

1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

REFERENCE COPY

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-117C

CENSUS '90

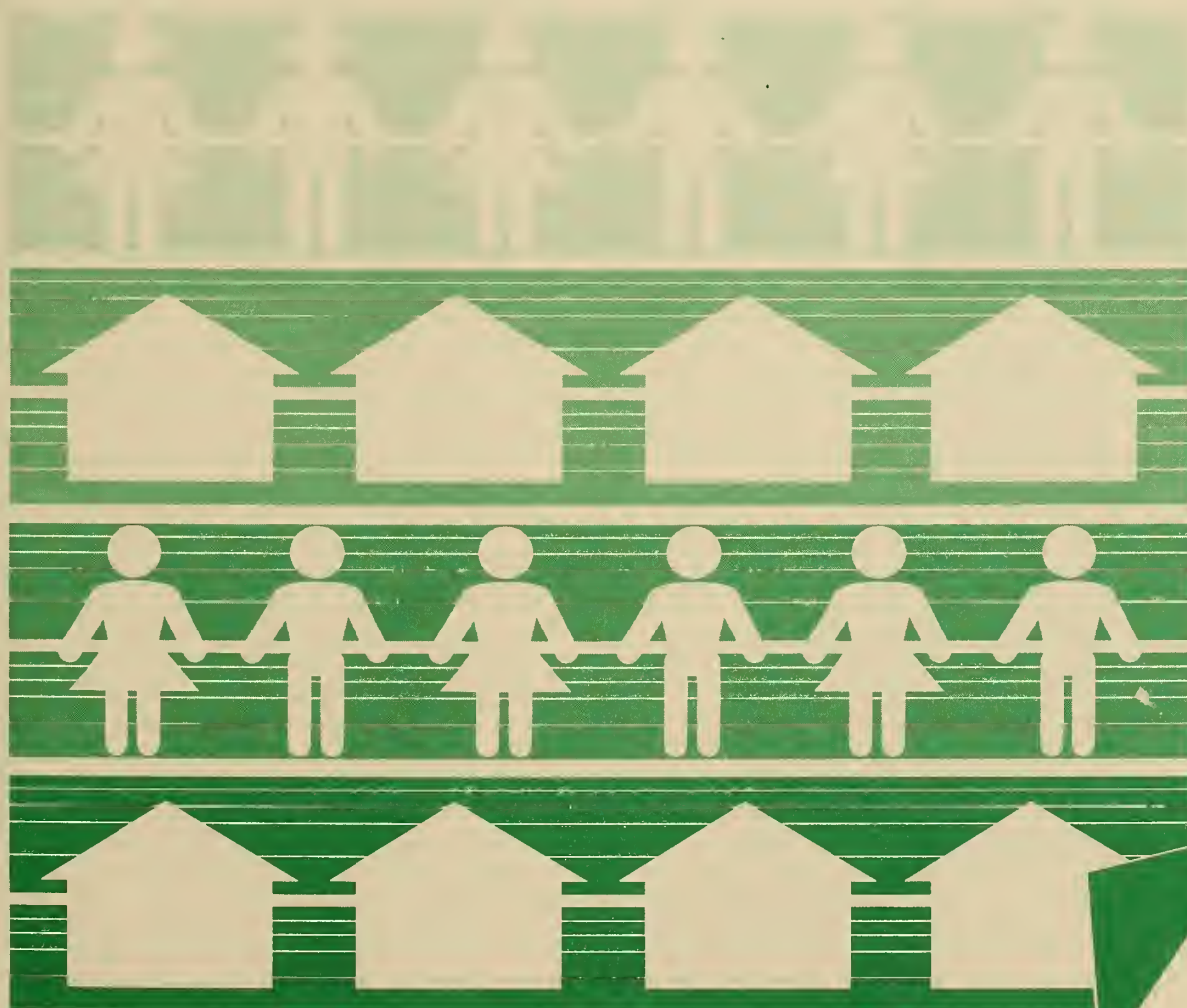


1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
(Part)

Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA

Bureau of the Census
Library



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Phillip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Palsano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-117C

1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
(Part)

Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA

Bureau of the Census
Library

Issued June 1993



U.S. Department of Commerce

Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**

Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	62
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	16	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	63
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	66
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	25	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	68
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	26	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	79
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	28	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	94
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	30	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	109
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	41	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	124
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	56	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	128
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	59		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990	132	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990	167
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990	136	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990	182
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	140	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990	186
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990	141	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990	190
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	142	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990	194
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990	143	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990	198
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	144	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990	199
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	146	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990	200
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	148	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990	201
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	150	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	202
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990	152	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	204
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	206	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	208
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990	210
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1989	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title		Headnote			Column head				
Heading		Spanner			Boxhead				
Stubhead		Stub			Data field				
Stub		Stub			Data field				
Sidehead		Stub			Data field				
Page number and State name		Report title							

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA		
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
34	New York				Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA		
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	122	Columbus, OH MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		
48	Virginia				Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
52	Wyoming			126	Danville, VA MSA
53	Puerto Rico	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
54	Not Assigned	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
55	Virgin Islands	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
		99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
				131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayaguez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
			San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA		
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA			332	Waterbury, CT MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
				335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA		
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
				340	Wilmington, NC MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA		
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	343	York, PA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA		

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
LORAIN COUNTY, OH	
241 -----	241
501 -----	501 (pt.)
501 -----	501 (pt.)
601 -----	601
709.01 -----	771 (pt.)
709.01 -----	709.01
711 -----	715 (pt.)
711 -----	711 (pt.)
712 -----	711 (pt.)
712 -----	712
715 -----	715 (pt.)
771 -----	771 (pt.)
901.98 -----	901
902.98 -----	902

Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
LORAIN COUNTY, OH	
241 -----	241 (pt.)
501 -----	241 (pt.)
	501
601 -----	601 (pt.)
709.01 -----	709.01 (pt.)
711 -----	711
	712 (pt.)
712 -----	712 (pt.)
715 -----	709.01 (pt.)
	715
771 -----	601 (pt.)
	771
901 -----	901.98
902 -----	902.98

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyrio, OH PMSA	Lorain County						
			Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyrio city	Lorain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	7 536.9	1 275.8	1 275.8	18.2	28.8	50.3	62.3	60.6	22.6
Square miles	2 910.0	492.6	492.6	7.0	11.1	19.4	24.1	23.4	8.7
AGE									
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	271 126	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644
Under 5 years	196 021	20 044	20 044	561	1 114	4 694	5 765	1 595	435
5 to 9 years	193 490	20 606	20 606	686	1 225	4 452	5 642	1 619	438
10 to 14 years	185 996	21 007	21 007	733	1 195	4 075	5 752	1 797	418
15 to 19 years	190 614	21 634	21 634	792	1 027	4 051	5 372	1 829	432
20 to 24 years	193 205	18 765	18 765	582	671	4 222	4 872	1 344	351
25 to 34 years	458 478	44 006	44 006	1 356	2 246	10 409	11 515	3 559	892
35 to 44 years	414 872	41 947	41 947	1 708	2 689	8 257	9 842	3 819	950
45 to 54 years	284 801	28 308	28 308	1 295	1 822	5 207	6 489	2 800	688
55 to 64 years	259 122	23 484	23 484	1 085	1 434	4 660	6 441	1 596	456
65 to 74 years	229 481	19 213	19 213	907	1 110	4 018	5 853	962	338
75 to 84 years	118 406	9 409	9 409	481	436	2 072	2 899	459	196
85 years and over	35 337	2 703	2 703	146	97	629	803	185	50
3 and 4 years	78 661	8 148	8 148	252	485	1 820	2 301	633	177
16 years and over	2 147 979	205 214	205 214	8 190	11 313	42 698	52 993	16 184	4 262
18 years and over	2 074 604	196 710	196 710	7 866	10 860	41 057	50 803	15 410	4 083
21 years and over	1 953 504	183 780	183 780	7 445	10 363	38 703	47 734	14 420	3 850
60 years and over	516 730	43 096	43 096	2 070	2 385	9 033	13 014	2 316	808
62 years and over	464 791	38 422	38 422	1 863	2 105	8 141	11 686	2 004	711
Median	34.2	32.8	32.8	38.0	35.2	31.6	32.2	32.6	33.4
Female	1 443 666	139 211	139 211	5 374	7 783	29 513	37 487	10 931	2 844
Under 5 years	95 784	9 740	9 740	252	534	2 285	2 858	773	213
5 to 9 years	94 716	9 961	9 961	355	612	2 143	2 681	862	209
10 to 14 years	90 808	10 141	10 141	366	580	1 886	2 825	887	206
15 to 19 years	94 066	10 842	10 842	399	479	2 089	2 728	878	206
20 to 24 years	98 890	9 546	9 546	293	351	2 222	2 636	650	171
25 to 34 years	236 600	22 714	22 714	693	1 179	5 381	6 205	1 813	486
35 to 44 years	213 817	21 130	21 130	880	1 396	4 178	5 030	1 964	453
45 to 54 years	149 226	14 428	14 428	652	913	2 744	3 419	1 355	345
55 to 64 years	137 647	12 133	12 133	573	745	2 483	3 474	776	211
65 to 74 years	129 960	10 662	10 662	493	635	2 294	3 228	536	184
75 to 84 years	75 939	5 914	5 914	312	285	1 330	1 823	285	120
85 years and over	26 213	2 000	2 000	106	74	478	580	152	40
3 and 4 years	38 466	3 952	3 952	113	230	879	1 132	299	89
16 years and over	1 144 652	107 236	107 236	4 323	5 945	22 765	28 572	8 233	2 167
18 years and over	1 108 858	102 975	102 975	4 159	5 729	21 932	27 459	7 861	2 078
21 years and over	1 047 865	96 436	96 436	3 949	5 507	20 695	25 858	7 383	1 975
60 years and over	303 412	24 697	24 697	1 210	1 377	5 355	7 476	1 310	450
62 years and over	275 918	22 278	22 278	1 094	1 220	4 872	6 775	1 163	408
Median	35.4	33.6	33.6	38.8	36.0	32.7	33.0	33.0	33.7
Male	1 316 157	131 915	131 915	4 958	7 283	27 233	33 758	10 633	2 800
Median age	32.9	31.9	31.9	36.7	34.2	30.4	31.2	32.0	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	271 126	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644
In households	2 708 761	265 163	265 163	10 141	15 066	55 978	70 497	21 332	5 544
Householder	1 057 653	96 064	96 064	3 777	5 448	21 423	26 198	7 152	1 976
Family householder	733 646	72 947	72 947	2 925	4 262	15 344	18 911	5 953	1 552
Nonfamily householder	324 007	23 117	23 117	852	1 186	6 079	7 287	1 199	424
Living alone	279 899	20 007	20 007	774	1 057	5 307	6 416	993	354
Spouse	562 527	58 448	58 448	2 566	3 756	11 626	13 538	5 108	1 324
Child	876 866	92 110	92 110	3 297	5 271	18 766	24 931	7 863	1 874
Other relatives	119 099	10 703	10 703	318	339	2 255	3 508	753	217
Nonrelatives	92 616	7 838	7 838	183	252	1 908	2 322	456	153
Institutionalized persons	26 704	3 541	3 541	191	—	674	621	216	100
Other persons in group quarters	24 358	2 422	2 422	—	—	94	127	16	—
Persons per household	2.56	2.76	2.76	2.68	2.77	2.61	2.69	2.98	2.81
Persons per family	3.12	3.21	3.21	3.11	3.20	3.13	3.22	3.31	3.20
Persons 65 years and over	383 224	31 325	31 325	1 534	1 643	6 719	9 555	1 606	584
In households	363 717	29 378	29 378	1 367	1 643	6 343	9 031	1 393	493
Householder	249 086	19 877	19 877	932	1 097	4 412	6 295	875	326
Nonfamily householder	116 518	8 652	8 652	399	493	2 116	2 893	324	142
Living alone	112 541	8 381	8 381	395	484	2 059	2 802	315	138
Spouse	83 723	7 184	7 184	344	426	1 513	2 090	326	126
Other relatives	25 891	1 985	1 985	84	106	358	528	178	38
Nonrelatives	5 017	332	332	7	14	60	118	14	3
Institutionalized persons	18 365	1 921	1 921	167	—	376	520	213	91
Other persons in group quarters	1 142	26	26	—	—	—	4	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	733 646	72 947	72 947	2 925	4 262	15 344	18 911	5 953	1 552
With own children under 18 years	334 289	36 257	36 257	1 297	2 148	7 783	9 473	3 106	803
Number of own children under 18 years	624 494	68 126	68 126	2 298	4 056	14 307	18 313	5 744	1 432
Married-couple families	562 527	58 448	58 448	2 566	3 756	11 626	13 538	5 108	1 324
With own children under 18 years	246 693	27 987	27 987	1 128	1 905	5 506	6 154	2 672	673
Number of own children under 18 years	471 540	53 522	53 522	2 031	3 656	10 389	12 050	5 064	1 219
Female householder, no husband present	137 186	11 286	11 286	261	396	2 974	4 367	599	160
With own children under 18 years	74 628	6 755	6 755	122	204	1 901	2 853	309	100
Number of own children under 18 years	132 820	12 223	12 223	196	340	3 349	5 485	501	164
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 021 958	100 100	100 100	3 951	5 475	20 326	24 963	8 144	2 137
Never married	311 252	27 632	27 632	932	1 248	5 485	7 335	2 121	502
Now married, except separated	583 409	60 729	60 729	2 631	3 815	12 068	14 117	5 249	1 374
Separated	15 959	1 293	1 293	26	30	343	445	57	24
Widowed	30 788	2 564	2 564	127	105	517	802	170	50
Divorced	80 550	7 882	7 882	235	277	1 913	2 264	547	187
Females 15 years and over	1 162 358	109 369	109 369	4 401	6 057	23 199	29 123	8 409	2 216
Never married	285 346	24 232	24 232	817	1 090	5 129	6 974	1 679	377
Now married, except separated	582 902	60 505	60 505	2 636	3 825	12 045	14 109	5 269	1 368
Separated	23 455	1 918	1 918	46	58	500	819	89	28
Widowed	150 948	12 132	12 132	578	607	2 706	3 770	731	244
Divorced	119 707	10 582	10 582	324	477	2 819	3 451	641	199

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	11.3	4.3	4.5	8.6	1.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	8.8	10.1
Square miles	4.4	1.7	1.8	3.3	.4	.7	.4	1.2	3.4	3.9
AGE										
All persons	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	2 106	5 243	1 675	3 265	4 162	160
Under 5 years	436	273	341	64	139	426	136	266	275	3
5 to 9 years	443	343	382	57	147	437	116	194	219	12
10 to 14 years	445	361	340	49	135	477	112	178	258	23
15 to 19 years	316	354	294	63	121	387	90	182	266	14
20 to 24 years	194	193	209	75	129	361	73	269	348	7
25 to 34 years	767	527	692	260	311	948	249	619	633	16
35 to 44 years	1 033	784	729	143	317	757	295	430	574	36
45 to 54 years	580	589	520	133	236	386	152	336	528	16
55 to 64 years	392	369	556	117	188	418	137	290	362	16
65 to 74 years	279	296	379	156	248	343	176	265	337	9
75 to 84 years	112	91	135	98	122	227	115	152	207	7
85 years and over	18	19	27	33	13	76	24	84	155	1
3 and 4 years	186	118	160	21	74	168	48	84	114	2
16 years and over	3 620	3 148	3 478	1 067	1 669	3 814	1 290	2 599	3 352	119
18 years and over	3 469	2 989	3 359	1 043	1 618	3 662	1 248	2 533	3 250	113
21 years and over	3 331	2 823	3 205	1 004	1 533	3 440	1 202	2 395	3 085	105
60 years and over	599	574	866	346	496	869	398	636	863	27
62 years and over	527	504	745	329	460	790	370	587	800	22
Median	34.2	35.6	35.5	38.0	37.1	30.8	36.6	33.6	36.5	35.5
Female	2 579	2 102	2 381	721	1 091	2 869	899	1 727	2 200	74
Under 5 years	220	120	157	37	59	221	60	148	125	2
5 to 9 years	226	154	198	34	74	218	60	99	97	5
10 to 14 years	230	176	150	24	68	257	67	93	124	10
15 to 19 years	154	161	138	26	60	220	49	100	139	9
20 to 24 years	100	98	107	46	69	200	37	151	190	2
25 to 34 years	411	280	366	122	161	505	140	314	330	7
35 to 44 years	515	411	391	79	155	373	140	190	294	18
45 to 54 years	278	295	264	76	128	207	78	167	262	7
55 to 64 years	207	175	299	64	90	239	77	159	192	10
65 to 74 years	154	166	200	115	141	215	100	146	181	2
75 to 84 years	71	54	89	71	77	153	72	102	133	1
85 years and over	13	12	22	27	9	61	19	58	133	1
3 and 4 years	94	46	79	11	32	83	19	43	59	1
16 years and over	1 865	1 617	1 843	620	883	2 126	701	1 370	1 828	55
18 years and over	1 796	1 537	1 784	612	855	2 033	679	1 334	1 775	51
21 years and over	1 728	1 471	1 715	593	816	1 905	654	1 255	1 683	47
60 years and over	339	311	480	247	286	553	239	375	527	11
62 years and over	291	280	411	238	262	514	219	351	503	8
Median	34.2	36.6	36.8	43.5	38.2	31.3	36.8	33.4	38.3	35.4
Male	2 436	2 097	2 223	527	1 015	2 374	776	1 538	1 962	86
Median age	34.2	34.7	34.1	33.4	36.2	30.1	36.1	33.9	34.2	35.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	2 106	5 243	1 675	3 265	4 162	160
In households	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	2 106	5 236	1 675	3 175	4 162	160
Householder	1 708	1 424	1 640	676	837	2 084	648	1 358	1 544	57
Family householder	1 418	1 207	1 330	307	616	1 249	488	837	1 098	39
Nonfamily householder	290	217	310	369	221	835	160	521	446	18
Living alone	238	194	280	345	203	750	150	431	393	15
Spouse	1 290	1 081	1 159	226	528	870	420	636	886	34
Child	1 830	1 550	1 614	277	651	1 797	546	892	1 201	57
Other relatives	96	89	128	26	48	251	44	117	117	5
Nonrelatives	91	55	63	43	42	234	17	172	103	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	286	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	25	—
Persons per household	2.94	2.95	2.81	1.85	2.52	2.51	2.58	2.34	2.49	2.81
Persons per family	3.27	3.25	3.18	2.72	2.99	3.34	3.07	2.97	3.01	3.46
Persons 65 years and over	409	406	541	287	383	646	315	501	699	17
In households	409	406	541	287	383	646	315	411	429	17
Householder	265	254	344	234	256	505	211	292	281	12
Nonfamily householder	102	83	130	178	112	330	93	148	107	6
Living alone	97	82	127	178	109	322	92	140	104	6
Spouse	103	124	152	47	103	98	88	92	114	2
Other relatives	35	26	39	6	17	30	15	20	31	2
Nonrelatives	6	2	6	—	7	13	1	7	3	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	270	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 418	1 207	1 330	307	616	1 249	488	837	1 098	39
With own children under 18 years	790	609	622	127	253	698	222	381	499	23
Number of own children under 18 years	1 499	1 174	1 187	196	470	1 396	408	662	859	44
Married-couple families	1 290	1 081	1 159	226	528	870	420	636	886	34
With own children under 18 years	721	555	553	76	215	466	195	266	363	20
Number of own children under 18 years	1 374	1 086	1 072	124	404	963	365	468	644	37
Female householder, no husband present	98	94	138	66	64	315	55	156	170	4
With own children under 18 years	55	46	62	41	29	198	23	92	123	2
Number of own children under 18 years	99	77	103	61	54	383	34	161	196	6
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 788	1 570	1 665	452	795	1 730	599	1 240	1 556	65
Never married	375	363	372	138	180	551	115	321	385	14
Now married, except separated	1 304	1 099	1 177	235	538	918	425	667	927	36
Separated	13	5	4	8	5	47	1	32	20	3
Widowed	18	28	40	19	31	43	17	50	72	2
Divorced	78	75	72	52	41	171	41	170	152	10
Females 15 years and over	1 903	1 652	1 876	626	890	2 173	712	1 387	1 854	57
Never married	325	310	332	123	166	549	119	299	379	14
Now married, except separated	1 306	1 107	1 181	231	539	907	428	661	943	35
Separated	17	14	16	11	5	77	8	26	25	—
Widowed	141	115	199	152	117	340	105	221	310	3
Divorced	114	106	148	109	63	300	52	180	197	5

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.3	3.2	2.9	1.9	5.6	32.0	4.9	21.3	3.1	69.6
Square miles	1.3	1.2	1.1	.7	2.2	12.4	1.9	8.2	1.2	26.9
AGE										
All persons	6 429	1 688	1 733	1 637	3 632	6 268	3 766	5 873	2 609	4 236
Under 5 years	457	128	137	135	238	471	190	384	160	308
5 to 9 years	471	130	134	108	248	499	223	372	199	302
10 to 14 years	543	131	160	75	248	483	257	406	189	291
15 to 19 years	547	131	148	105	240	495	321	411	173	334
20 to 24 years	418	101	115	132	246	376	224	380	141	255
25 to 34 years	1 017	272	273	269	484	970	461	859	397	674
35 to 44 years	923	212	226	213	632	1 078	594	972	438	678
45 to 54 years	628	170	195	161	432	774	516	713	256	510
55 to 64 years	773	179	151	144	373	496	437	583	241	401
65 to 74 years	483	159	146	195	312	369	334	457	254	327
75 to 84 years	143	55	43	78	155	205	157	260	135	140
85 years and over	26	17	5	22	24	52	52	76	26	16
3 and 4 years	186	56	53	47	101	195	90	167	65	136
16 years and over	4 844	1 268	1 264	1 306	2 854	4 708	3 038	4 622	2 023	3 277
18 years and over	4 611	1 208	1 201	1 259	2 752	4 504	2 896	4 460	1 951	3 134
21 years and over	4 326	1 148	1 121	1 190	2 611	4 243	2 728	4 251	1 853	2 948
60 years and over	1 065	322	270	380	674	863	762	1 071	545	681
62 years and over	921	279	246	348	598	762	673	964	504	608
Median	32.8	33.0	31.6	34.8	36.6	33.4	39.2	36.2	36.0	34.3
Female	3 333	926	871	852	1 836	3 150	1 982	3 060	1 338	2 094
Under 5 years	222	62	61	71	117	229	87	173	73	162
5 to 9 years	228	66	55	53	115	242	115	207	90	123
10 to 14 years	273	62	72	35	124	234	127	201	96	132
15 to 19 years	263	76	76	52	105	236	169	212	86	153
20 to 24 years	200	53	59	58	135	184	120	190	67	126
25 to 34 years	551	149	140	142	251	527	238	430	208	354
35 to 44 years	488	117	121	105	312	515	313	495	222	330
45 to 54 years	350	96	99	80	223	388	268	356	126	257
55 to 64 years	431	103	77	90	198	227	224	313	132	188
65 to 74 years	225	91	80	105	158	202	183	253	136	172
75 to 84 years	88	37	28	47	84	124	100	170	87	85
85 years and over	14	14	3	14	14	42	38	60	15	12
3 and 4 years	92	33	23	25	50	98	40	79	28	70
16 years and over	2 558	717	667	689	1 462	2 386	1 622	2 438	1 060	1 644
18 years and over	2 453	685	633	667	1 416	2 285	1 548	2 351	1 024	1 575
21 years and over	2 305	654	585	628	1 346	2 172	1 460	2 246	975	1 500
60 years and over	554	195	151	224	353	479	438	646	311	364
62 years and over	477	166	137	200	313	437	389	585	289	323
Median	33.9	34.6	32.7	36.9	37.1	33.6	39.7	37.4	37.4	34.9
Male	3 096	762	862	785	1 796	3 118	1 784	2 813	1 271	2 142
Median age	31.6	31.4	30.4	32.7	36.2	33.1	38.5	35.1	34.8	33.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 429	1 688	1 733	1 637	3 632	6 268	3 766	5 873	2 609	4 236
In households	6 429	1 688	1 733	1 624	3 615	6 168	3 674	5 774	2 609	4 236
Householder	2 260	640	568	690	1 422	2 161	1 350	2 215	991	1 503
Family householder	1 784	458	456	454	1 046	1 725	1 081	1 645	746	1 224
Nonfamily householder	476	182	112	236	376	436	269	570	245	279
Living alone	428	164	97	208	331	365	246	522	217	237
Spouse	1 372	310	327	331	834	1 483	952	1 429	627	1 079
Child	2 334	612	661	485	1 103	2 128	1 189	1 854	836	1 399
Other relatives	305	86	124	62	155	237	123	187	80	147
Nonrelatives	158	40	53	56	101	159	60	89	75	108
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	100	92	99	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	13	17	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.84	2.64	3.05	2.35	2.54	2.85	2.72	2.61	2.63	2.82
Persons per family	3.25	3.20	3.44	2.93	3.00	3.23	3.09	3.11	3.07	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	652	231	194	295	491	626	343	793	415	483
In households	652	231	194	284	491	535	467	702	415	483
Householder	459	177	131	209	314	351	319	472	291	318
Nonfamily householder	164	97	52	98	108	148	129	209	127	112
Living alone	158	93	50	93	101	144	129	202	126	107
Spouse	152	40	43	63	122	138	123	170	104	133
Other relatives	36	12	16	5	44	43	24	56	16	28
Nonrelatives	5	2	4	7	11	3	1	4	4	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	91	76	91	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 784	458	456	454	1 046	1 725	1 081	1 645	746	1 224
With own children under 18 years	848	230	219	206	457	902	459	768	340	574
Number of own children under 18 years	1 628	432	458	349	800	1 623	805	1 329	608	1 015
Married-couple families	1 372	310	327	331	834	1 483	952	1 429	627	1 079
With own children under 18 years	623	144	155	133	340	767	401	652	285	514
Number of own children under 18 years	1 205	269	311	232	612	1 403	710	1 159	520	922
Female householder, no husband present	330	125	100	98	165	168	95	159	91	96
With own children under 18 years	187	79	50	62	92	103	40	87	43	37
Number of own children under 18 years	348	152	119	102	152	169	66	131	69	67
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 348	563	619	626	1 418	2 370	1 443	2 232	982	1 658
Never married	687	161	171	174	352	558	343	513	225	390
Now married, except separated	1 412	325	348	351	866	1 535	984	1 464	644	1 109
Separated	33	11	11	10	22	26	6	22	6	16
Widowed	54	20	19	30	38	52	40	62	37	42
Divorced	162	46	70	61	140	199	70	171	70	101
Females 15 years and over	2 610	736	683	693	1 480	2 445	1 653	2 479	1 079	1 677
Never married	577	186	171	151	273	422	323	447	187	302
Now married, except separated	1 416	323	350	345	861	1 529	991	1 465	642	1 109
Separated	62	39	14	20	34	32	18	21	11	14
Widowed	246	106	81	104	154	257	213	322	139	158
Divorced	309	82	67	73	158	205	108	224	100	94

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8.0	10.6	5.9	7.9	6.9	2.1	5.3	6.5	2.6	17.7
Square miles	3.1	4.1	2.3	3.0	2.6	.8	2.1	2.5	1.0	6.8
AGE										
All persons	2 242	3 781	5 427	2 353	3 482	5 038	7 259	2 666	4 394	1 957
Under 5 years	139	225	414	191	320	370	631	187	560	103
5 to 9 years	125	207	407	196	258	398	591	198	462	134
10 to 14 years	122	194	443	174	240	368	544	193	397	136
15 to 19 years	136	229	457	251	209	324	536	195	364	183
20 to 24 years	133	306	382	196	367	270	493	163	339	143
25 to 34 years	356	626	942	410	813	799	1 409	439	765	349
35 to 44 years	307	503	723	288	538	803	1 165	445	526	346
45 to 54 years	238	431	508	182	295	510	675	285	322	212
55 to 64 years	250	414	515	192	183	512	491	251	253	155
65 to 74 years	263	383	422	178	181	410	451	202	249	126
75 to 84 years	149	218	173	77	69	216	212	93	109	63
85 years and over	24	45	41	18	9	58	61	15	48	7
3 and 4 years	56	80	166	67	109	155	264	75	188	40
16 years and over	1 834	3 105	4 080	1 718	2 629	3 830	5 385	2 049	2 909	1 551
18 years and over	1 777	3 022	3 895	1 617	2 546	3 697	5 163	1 967	2 756	1 481
21 years and over	1 687	2 874	3 640	1 511	2 386	3 524	4 864	1 863	2 529	1 378
60 years and over	558	872	890	376	348	934	977	428	535	263
62 years and over	512	786	792	323	313	840	878	379	483	237
Median	39.0	37.1	31.3	29.1	29.3	34.9	31.1	33.9	26.0	33.1
Female	1 149	1 939	2 796	1 219	1 805	2 615	3 729	1 347	2 325	895
Under 5 years	70	105	208	93	162	173	312	89	240	58
5 to 9 years	54	101	190	97	127	195	309	87	232	60
10 to 14 years	54	92	192	88	118	169	246	85	175	72
15 to 19 years	65	119	237	109	114	178	268	101	205	85
20 to 24 years	65	156	197	104	197	145	238	88	197	56
25 to 34 years	190	306	489	235	413	403	699	228	440	134
35 to 44 years	162	244	393	138	263	411	593	223	267	150
45 to 54 years	124	235	257	96	169	264	361	140	188	99
55 to 64 years	123	212	267	95	97	278	266	128	142	72
65 to 74 years	140	212	230	111	100	217	250	113	137	75
75 to 84 years	88	130	109	41	39	147	147	57	68	30
85 years and over	14	27	27	12	6	35	40	8	34	4
3 and 4 years	28	36	78	38	62	76	130	33	88	24
16 years and over	964	1 614	2 163	913	1 382	2 036	2 811	1 065	1 645	689
18 years and over	936	1 571	2 073	867	1 337	1 969	2 702	1 022	1 563	655
21 years and over	891	1 491	1 929	820	1 240	1 875	2 556	966	1 422	613
60 years and over	309	485	496	216	192	535	581	241	311	139
62 years and over	290	445	442	191	172	479	528	213	285	127
Median	40.7	38.8	32.6	29.9	29.2	35.9	32.1	34.8	27.4	33.8
Male	1 093	1 842	2 631	1 134	1 677	2 423	3 530	1 319	2 069	1 062
Median age	36.8	35.6	30.3	27.8	29.3	33.9	30.1	33.0	23.6	32.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 242	3 781	5 427	2 353	3 482	5 038	7 259	2 666	4 394	1 957
In households	2 236	3 781	5 427	2 292	3 482	5 011	7 259	2 666	4 291	1 724
Householder	917	1 677	1 913	867	1 436	1 852	2 672	1 000	1 429	616
Family householder	641	1 081	1 496	597	954	1 429	2 015	795	1 107	491
Nonfamily householder	276	596	417	270	482	423	657	205	322	125
Living alone	251	526	346	238	400	370	579	180	272	104
Spouse	546	847	1 097	381	717	1 225	1 618	655	590	407
Child	630	1 005	1 852	816	1 072	1 667	2 536	868	1 783	567
Other relatives	89	128	343	122	115	155	236	75	307	77
Nonrelatives	54	124	222	106	142	112	197	68	182	57
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	61	—	27	—	—	68	233
Other persons in group quarters	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Persons per household	2.44	2.25	2.84	2.64	2.42	2.71	2.72	2.67	3.00	2.80
Persons per family	2.97	2.83	3.20	3.21	3.00	3.13	3.18	3.01	3.42	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	436	646	636	273	259	684	724	310	406	196
In households	436	646	636	273	259	676	724	310	352	196
Householder	290	427	431	193	159	448	524	199	243	129
Nonfamily householder	123	191	151	97	50	191	262	77	109	45
Living alone	120	189	148	94	48	186	258	72	102	43
Spouse	126	177	157	60	77	192	158	83	80	55
Other relatives	20	38	44	16	19	32	39	23	24	10
Nonrelatives	—	4	4	4	4	4	3	5	5	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	54	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	641	1 081	1 496	597	954	1 429	2 015	795	1 107	491
With own children under 18 years	233	404	701	331	506	657	1 082	362	695	222
Number of own children under 18 years	415	697	1 286	612	877	1 264	1 955	664	1 408	415
Married-couple families	546	847	1 097	381	717	1 225	1 618	655	590	407
With own children under 18 years	197	283	495	186	337	540	848	289	330	184
Number of own children under 18 years	357	512	935	345	629	1 090	1 569	546	673	357
Female householder, no husband present	67	180	299	176	188	166	320	104	445	58
With own children under 18 years	26	93	166	125	136	98	196	55	328	29
Number of own children under 18 years	43	135	290	233	204	147	336	92	680	47
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	885	1 514	1 957	851	1 266	1 824	2 631	1 002	1 297	879
Never married	209	380	563	290	373	401	692	213	449	276
Now married, except separated	566	885	1 142	395	737	1 257	1 662	669	621	464
Separated	6	22	34	31	15	23	34	10	35	18
Widowed	36	58	48	22	12	43	48	26	44	16
Divorced	68	169	170	113	129	100	195	84	148	105
Females 15 years and over	971	1 641	2 206	941	1 398	2 078	2 862	1 086	1 678	705
Never married	164	305	533	258	342	375	546	194	569	150
Now married, except separated	563	881	1 140	399	730	1 265	1 665	672	627	427
Separated	12	38	45	41	23	14	44	7	83	11
Widowed	144	211	246	110	86	237	293	104	186	59
Divorced	88	206	242	133	217	187	314	109	213	58

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	.6	1.4	4.9	9.4	2.0	11.3	4.3	4.5	8.6
Square miles	.2	.5	1.9	3.6	.8	4.4	1.7	1.8	3.3
AGE									
All persons	85	88	3 754	4 023	2 382	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248
Under 5 years	6	2	190	229	134	436	273	341	64
5 to 9 years	4	7	222	269	184	443	343	382	57
10 to 14 years	6	8	256	289	174	445	361	340	49
15 to 19 years	8	6	321	297	160	316	354	294	63
20 to 24 years	4	4	220	229	125	194	193	209	75
25 to 34 years	11	9	459	528	349	767	527	692	260
35 to 44 years	13	21	594	669	411	1 033	784	729	143
45 to 54 years	11	5	514	531	234	580	589	520	133
55 to 64 years	10	13	437	400	225	392	369	556	117
65 to 74 years	9	5	333	328	232	279	296	379	156
75 to 84 years	3	7	156	187	128	112	91	135	98
85 years and over	—	1	52	67	26	18	19	27	33
3 and 4 years	1	1	90	101	59	186	118	160	21
16 years and over	68	70	3 028	3 169	1 855	3 620	3 148	3 478	1 067
18 years and over	67	68	2 886	3 055	1 790	3 469	2 989	3 359	1 043
21 years and over	61	63	2 718	2 905	1 698	3 331	2 823	3 205	1 004
60 years and over	18	22	760	766	504	599	574	866	346
62 years and over	14	17	671	696	465	527	504	745	329
Median	36.8	36.7	39.2	37.7	36.9	34.2	35.6	35.5	38.0
Female	42	41	1 975	2 100	1 216	2 579	2 102	2 381	721
Under 5 years	3	1	87	102	59	220	120	157	37
5 to 9 years	3	4	114	149	85	226	154	198	34
10 to 14 years	1	5	127	145	88	230	176	150	24
15 to 19 years	3	4	169	143	80	154	161	138	26
20 to 24 years	2	1	118	115	57	100	98	107	46
25 to 34 years	7	4	236	265	181	411	280	366	122
35 to 44 years	6	9	313	343	209	515	411	391	79
45 to 54 years	5	2	267	265	113	278	295	264	76
55 to 64 years	5	8	224	213	123	207	175	299	64
65 to 74 years	4	1	183	183	122	154	166	200	115
75 to 84 years	3	1	99	125	84	71	54	89	71
85 years and over	—	1	38	52	15	13	12	22	27
3 and 4 years	—	—	40	49	24	94	46	79	11
16 years and over	35	30	1 616	1 674	968	1 865	1 617	1 843	620
18 years and over	34	29	1 542	1 620	934	1 796	1 537	1 784	612
21 years and over	32	26	1 454	1 548	889	1 728	1 471	1 715	593
60 years and over	9	9	437	469	286	339	311	480	247
62 years and over	8	6	388	426	266	291	280	411	238
Median	39.0	35.8	39.7	38.7	38.0	34.2	36.6	36.8	43.5
Male	43	47	1 779	1 923	1 166	2 436	2 097	2 223	527
Median age	36.8	38.5	38.5	36.1	35.4	34.2	34.7	34.1	33.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	85	88	3 754	4 023	2 382	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248
In households	85	88	3 662	3 924	2 382	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248
Householder	28	35	1 345	1 459	910	1 708	1 424	1 640	676
Family householder	24	21	1 079	1 117	684	1 418	1 207	1 330	307
Nonfamily householder	4	14	266	342	226	290	217	310	369
Living alone	4	12	243	316	199	238	194	280	345
Spouse	23	20	950	995	578	1 290	1 081	1 159	226
Child	31	25	1 186	1 296	759	1 830	1 550	1 614	277
Other relatives	3	5	121	125	64	96	89	128	26
Nonrelatives	—	3	60	49	71	91	55	63	43
Institutionalized persons	—	—	92	99	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.04	2.51	2.72	2.69	2.62	2.94	2.95	2.81	1.85
Persons per family	3.38	3.38	3.09	3.16	3.05	3.27	3.25	3.18	2.72
Persons 65 years and over	12	13	541	582	386	409	406	541	287
In households	12	13	465	491	386	409	406	541	287
Householder	9	9	317	329	268	265	254	344	178
Nonfamily householder	3	5	127	150	114	102	83	130	178
Living alone	3	5	127	147	113	97	82	127	178
Spouse	3	1	123	119	98	103	124	152	47
Other relatives	—	2	24	42	16	35	26	39	6
Nonrelatives	—	1	1	1	4	6	2	6	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	76	91	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	24	21	1 079	1 117	684	1 418	1 207	1 330	307
With own children under 18 years	8	10	458	512	290	790	609	622	127
Number of own children under 18 years	16	18	804	912	548	1 499	1 174	1 187	196
Married-couple families	23	20	950	995	578	1 290	1 081	1 159	226
With own children under 18 years	8	10	400	449	261	721	555	553	76
Number of own children under 18 years	16	18	709	815	473	1 374	1 086	1 072	124
Female householder, no husband present	1	1	95	85	79	98	94	138	66
With own children under 18 years	—	—	40	45	37	55	46	62	41
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	66	71	59	99	77	103	61
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	34	40	1 439	1 532	906	1 788	1 570	1 665	452
Never married	8	9	343	363	209	375	363	372	138
Now married, except separated	23	22	981	1 015	590	1 304	1 099	1 177	235
Separated	—	—	6	14	6	13	5	4	8
Widowed	1	2	39	49	36	18	28	40	19
Divorced	2	7	70	91	65	78	75	72	52
Females 15 years and over	35	31	1 647	1 704	984	1 903	1 652	1 876	626
Never married	7	7	321	310	172	325	310	332	123
Now married, except separated	23	21	988	1 018	586	1 306	1 107	1 181	231
Separated	—	—	18	18	10	17	14	16	11
Widowed	4	2	212	237	123	141	115	199	152
Divorced	1	1	108	121	93	114	106	148	109

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.0	8.6	3.3	5.0	3.2	1.9	3.0	2.4	1.0	6.3
Square miles .....	.4	3.3	1.3	1.9	1.2	.7	1.2	.9	.4	2.4
AGE										
All persons	15	11 100	801	1 877	5 116	3 643	4 795	2 882	1 340	2 166
Under 5 years	2	847	40	112	398	325	328	237	97	181
5 to 9 years	2	835	36	82	395	331	332	258	68	190
10 to 14 years	1	786	33	67	425	287	276	234	65	169
15 to 19 years	1	807	33	81	438	299	263	192	88	178
20 to 24 years	—	769	44	194	360	263	279	243	114	185
25 to 34 years	6	1 797	130	350	899	680	859	600	238	393
35 to 44 years	—	1 814	106	237	680	515	683	394	140	268
45 to 54 years	2	1 377	90	155	471	269	467	213	94	161
55 to 64 years	2	1 085	96	196	487	280	479	214	106	185
65 to 74 years	—	711	102	227	378	233	527	180	136	166
75 to 84 years	—	243	78	151	149	137	254	96	140	73
85 years and over	—	29	13	25	36	24	48	21	54	17
3 and 4 years	1	332	15	41	159	138	128	95	38	63
16 years and over	11	8 460	687	1 598	3 817	2 623	3 808	2 120	1 096	1 580
18 years and over	11	8 121	670	1 575	3 640	2 510	3 692	2 034	1 059	1 521
21 years and over	10	7 681	653	1 500	3 398	2 362	3 545	1 917	1 003	1 421
60 years and over	2	1 479	243	511	798	532	1 095	398	387	358
62 years and over	1	1 293	224	477	711	472	1 002	356	371	305
Median	30.8	33.4	43.2	37.5	30.8	29.7	35.7	29.8	35.0	29.6
Female	8	5 742	436	993	2 635	1 817	2 572	1 472	749	1 128
Under 5 years	1	420	21	54	202	155	182	112	47	89
5 to 9 years	1	401	13	40	186	149	158	126	25	92
10 to 14 years	1	370	19	39	182	116	130	102	33	84
15 to 19 years	—	427	19	42	230	140	137	88	41	83
20 to 24 years	—	400	22	99	183	129	153	133	62	100
25 to 34 years	3	980	73	167	467	346	453	302	116	226
35 to 44 years	—	920	56	121	369	256	346	202	62	126
45 to 54 years	1	717	49	85	237	146	240	113	44	83
55 to 64 years	1	561	48	107	256	144	262	114	66	92
65 to 74 years	—	390	57	133	204	138	312	107	93	102
75 to 84 years	—	134	50	91	93	83	164	55	111	39
85 years and over	—	22	9	15	26	15	35	18	49	12
3 and 4 years	1	166	7	18	75	64	68	41	19	36
16 years and over	5	4 454	381	852	2 023	1 360	2 071	1 117	634	843
18 years and over	5	4 271	373	840	1 934	1 301	2 012	1 082	617	813
21 years and over	5	4 053	362	797	1 799	1 239	1 933	1 018	592	769
60 years and over	1	800	145	299	444	305	652	241	290	205
62 years and over	1	705	137	278	397	274	607	214	281	180
Median	30.0	33.9	44.5	40.4	32.1	31.3	36.7	30.7	42.8	30.1
Male	7	5 358	365	884	2 481	1 826	2 223	1 410	591	1 038
Median age	32.5	32.8	42.1	34.8	29.9	28.0	34.7	28.9	30.7	28.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	15	11 100	801	1 877	5 116	3 643	4 795	2 882	1 340	2 166
In households	15	11 100	801	1 877	5 116	3 643	4 795	2 882	1 266	2 166
Householder	5	4 065	385	1 003	1 790	1 282	1 980	1 073	691	820
Family householder	5	3 261	228	520	1 410	963	1 359	771	227	563
Nonfamily householder	—	804	157	483	380	319	621	302	464	257
Living alone	—	705	147	426	318	259	571	262	430	226
Spouse	5	2 699	202	365	1 023	662	1 134	585	155	355
Child	5	3 779	186	372	1 766	1 223	1 403	996	307	774
Other relatives	—	318	13	48	329	222	163	105	41	114
Nonrelatives	—	239	15	89	208	154	115	123	72	103
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Persons per household	3.00	2.73	2.08	1.87	2.86	2.84	2.42	2.69	1.83	2.64
Persons per family	3.00	3.08	2.76	2.51	3.21	3.29	2.99	3.19	3.22	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	—	983	193	403	563	394	829	297	330	256
In households	—	983	193	403	563	394	829	297	291	256
Householder	—	614	137	283	382	279	589	205	270	180
Nonfamily householder	—	234	75	149	132	117	290	94	240	91
Living alone	—	228	74	148	129	112	282	91	238	88
Spouse	—	278	51	105	135	84	194	76	15	57
Other relatives	—	83	5	14	42	26	35	13	4	15
Nonrelatives	—	8	—	1	4	5	11	3	2	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	5	3 261	228	520	1 410	963	1 359	771	227	563
With own children under 18 years	2	1 589	72	183	673	523	584	414	127	317
Number of own children under 18 years	4	2 819	125	287	1 240	1 005	1 030	775	238	588
Married-couple families	5	2 699	202	365	1 023	662	1 134	585	155	355
With own children under 18 years	2	1 252	66	97	471	346	487	294	77	175
Number of own children under 18 years	4	2 281	114	165	895	688	874	572	136	325
Female householder, no husband present	—	454	23	288	233	180	141	54	170	170
With own children under 18 years	—	292	6	72	162	145	76	91	37	122
Number of own children under 18 years	—	468	11	99	284	263	129	157	83	229
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	6	4 081	309	756	1 833	1 303	1 757	1 021	466	763
Never married	1	948	60	204	537	382	393	270	180	234
Now married, except separated	5	2 756	207	386	1 065	698	1 157	609	173	368
Separated	—	37	4	18	33	28	14	13	14	31
Widowed	—	81	13	38	43	41	58	16	22	21
Divorced	—	259	25	110	155	154	135	113	77	109
Females 15 years and over	5	4 551	383	860	2 065	1 397	2 102	1 132	644	863
Never married	—	913	58	165	504	300	408	233	165	226
Now married, except separated	5	2 766	207	380	1 062	698	1 159	604	169	370
Separated	—	65	1	27	45	38	32	20	25	41
Widowed	—	361	83	135	226	164	306	108	171	101
Divorced	—	446	34	153	228	197	197	167	114	125

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.4	.7	1.9	4.4	1.3	2.1	.8	1.1	1.5	1.2
Square miles	1.3	.3	.7	1.7	.5	.8	.3	.4	.6	.5
AGE										
All persons	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 020	4 052	259	2 106	2 956	788
Under 5 years	311	243	362	592	92	524	4	139	245	40
5 to 9 years	245	216	392	562	72	434	2	147	237	40
10 to 14 years	232	182	360	503	79	374	2	135	239	54
15 to 19 years	199	206	313	504	69	341	39	121	194	53
20 to 24 years	359	228	264	471	88	317	44	129	183	48
25 to 34 years	791	549	778	1 325	207	700	107	311	589	103
35 to 44 years	522	348	785	1 092	151	477	45	317	429	104
45 to 54 years	272	174	484	591	89	287	11	236	275	66
55 to 64 years	170	125	486	440	78	226	5	188	229	92
65 to 74 years	165	123	395	377	73	225	—	248	196	105
75 to 84 years	64	165	211	189	21	101	—	122	119	59
85 years and over	8	194	58	55	1	46	—	13	21	24
3 and 4 years	104	98	153	250	31	172	2	74	109	19
16 years and over	2 518	2 067	3 704	4 941	765	2 659	244	1 669	2 199	640
18 years and over	2 439	1 993	3 576	4 731	738	2 515	232	1 618	2 115	621
21 years and over	2 285	1 869	3 407	4 449	695	2 301	207	1 533	2 005	590
60 years and over	319	537	903	851	128	489	3	496	448	241
62 years and over	289	515	812	760	110	442	1	460	397	224
Median	29.0	30.1	34.8	30.6	30.4	25.5	28.2	37.1	31.4	39.8
Female	1 731	1 541	2 536	3 438	511	2 166	38	1 091	1 538	409
Under 5 years	157	113	170	293	43	225	1	59	138	21
5 to 9 years	116	102	191	294	27	221	1	74	106	11
10 to 14 years	116	96	164	226	37	169	2	68	130	28
15 to 19 years	110	119	172	249	32	194	6	60	110	34
20 to 24 years	194	133	141	226	52	186	9	69	103	21
25 to 34 years	400	268	394	664	102	409	11	161	303	43
35 to 44 years	258	185	400	550	76	247	4	155	219	45
45 to 54 years	156	87	252	317	47	168	2	128	124	31
55 to 64 years	92	66	264	240	42	126	2	90	109	54
65 to 74 years	90	79	209	212	41	127	—	141	111	58
75 to 84 years	36	126	144	131	11	62	—	77	72	41
85 years and over	6	167	35	36	1	32	—	9	13	22
3 and 4 years	58	37	76	123	10	80	—	32	60	10
16 years and over	1 326	1 027	1 970	2 577	398	1 519	33	883	1 148	343
18 years and over	1 283	1 161	1 905	2 477	386	1 441	31	855	1 095	329
21 years and over	1 190	1 087	1 814	2 339	365	1 307	26	816	1 032	310
60 years and over	177	402	519	513	74	287	1	286	248	150
62 years and over	159	388	465	462	62	262	—	262	225	142
Median	29.0	32.7	35.8	31.7	31.2	26.9	25.0	38.2	30.7	46.5
Male	1 607	1 212	2 352	3 263	509	1 886	221	1 015	1 418	379
Median age	29.1	28.0	33.7	29.6	29.4	23.0	28.6	36.2	32.1	36.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 020	4 052	259	2 106	2 956	788
In households	3 338	2 422	4 861	6 701	1 020	3 949	26	2 106	2 956	681
Householder	1 391	958	1 795	2 464	399	1 314	8	837	1 156	346
Family householder	911	584	1 385	1 841	301	1 009	6	616	774	115
Nonfamily householder	480	374	410	623	98	305	2	221	382	231
Living alone	398	316	359	548	84	257	1	203	340	222
Spouse	678	884	1 185	1 463	213	515	3	528	580	55
Child	1 024	825	1 623	2 363	342	1 669	9	651	979	170
Other relatives	103	115	152	219	28	284	1	48	128	75
Nonrelatives	142	140	106	192	38	167	5	42	113	35
Institutionalized persons	—	292	27	—	—	68	233	—	—	66
Other persons in group quarters	—	39	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	41
Persons per household	2.40	2.53	2.71	2.72	2.56	3.01	3.25	2.52	2.56	1.97
Persons per family	2.98	3.27	3.14	3.20	2.94	3.45	3.17	2.99	3.18	3.61
Persons 65 years and over	237	482	664	621	95	372	—	383	336	188
In households	237	207	656	621	95	318	—	383	336	177
Householder	147	148	436	458	64	220	—	256	230	143
Nonfamily householder	49	92	188	238	26	101	—	112	114	117
Living alone	47	85	184	234	25	94	—	109	112	115
Spouse	69	41	185	127	25	71	—	103	81	14
Other relatives	17	13	32	33	4	22	—	17	17	12
Nonrelatives	4	5	3	3	2	5	—	7	8	8
Institutionalized persons	—	275	8	—	—	54	—	—	—	7
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	911	584	1 385	1 841	301	1 009	6	616	774	115
With own children under 18 years	492	351	643	1 010	148	650	5	253	403	54
Number of own children under 18 years	846	683	1 237	1 833	263	1 325	9	470	771	114
Married-couple families	678	384	1 185	1 463	213	515	3	528	580	55
With own children under 18 years	324	209	527	782	100	294	3	215	286	24
Number of own children under 18 years	599	418	1 064	1 457	184	606	7	404	582	43
Female householder, no husband present	185	158	162	305	66	429	2	64	145	47
With own children under 18 years	136	118	97	190	35	321	1	29	94	23
Number of own children under 18 years	204	222	146	326	60	667	1	54	154	58
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 208	882	1 763	2 419	373	1 169	217	795	1 071	305
Never married	359	262	385	653	84	417	116	180	288	101
Now married, except separated	695	428	1 215	1 503	217	542	44	538	602	87
Separated	15	30	22	32	5	33	14	5	14	22
Widowed	11	34	43	42	10	42	2	3	41	20
Divorced	128	128	98	189	57	135	41	41	126	75
Females 15 years and over	1 342	1 230	2 011	2 625	404	1 551	34	890	1 164	349
Never married	331	311	365	503	79	550	18	166	264	97
Now married, except separated	690	428	1 223	1 507	220	549	8	539	597	74
Separated	23	41	14	44	3	79	2	5	22	25
Widowed	81	268	228	264	36	173	1	117	125	101
Divorced	217	182	181	307	66	200	5	63	156	52

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.8	—	1.1	3.0	8.2	8.7	2.0	1.0	5.5	6.8
Square miles .....	.7	—	.4	1.2	3.2	3.4	.8	.4	2.1	2.6
AGE										
All persons	5 243	7	1 675	3 265	4 077	72	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215
Under 5 years	426	—	136	266	269	1	646	325	609	403
5 to 9 years	437	—	116	194	215	5	505	300	632	465
10 to 14 years	477	—	112	178	252	15	445	307	674	472
15 to 19 years	387	—	90	182	258	8	440	275	588	440
20 to 24 years	361	—	73	269	344	7	403	252	437	300
25 to 34 years	948	—	249	619	622	7	794	544	1 221	621
35 to 44 years	757	2	295	430	561	15	635	411	947	492
45 to 54 years	386	—	152	336	517	11	427	263	564	290
55 to 64 years	418	1	137	290	352	3	484	191	607	323
65 to 74 years	343	—	176	265	328	4	437	189	469	254
75 to 84 years	227	—	115	152	204	—	186	140	158	121
85 years and over	76	—	24	84	155	—	35	35	16	34
3 and 4 years	168	—	48	84	113	1	240	135	242	155
16 years and over	3 814	7	1 290	2 599	3 284	49	3 761	2 246	4 879	2 788
18 years and over	3 662	7	1 248	2 533	3 183	45	3 584	2 138	4 629	2 598
21 years and over	3 440	7	1 202	2 395	3 024	42	3 319	1 974	4 336	2 377
60 years and over	869	2	398	636	845	5	933	466	977	563
62 years and over	790	—	370	587	786	5	821	428	853	493
Median	30.8	59.3	36.6	33.6	36.5	33.0	28.6	27.6	29.6	25.5
Female	2 869	—	899	1 727	2 158	33	2 982	1 675	3 600	2 158
Under 5 years	221	—	60	148	122	1	328	152	312	184
5 to 9 years	218	—	60	99	94	1	245	135	290	217
10 to 14 years	257	—	67	93	123	5	200	136	326	213
15 to 19 years	220	—	49	100	136	5	242	147	290	206
20 to 24 years	200	—	37	151	188	1	246	152	234	159
25 to 34 years	505	—	140	314	323	3	475	287	664	358
35 to 44 years	373	—	140	190	288	9	357	215	489	271
45 to 54 years	207	—	78	167	257	5	239	135	300	163
55 to 64 years	239	—	77	159	187	2	273	98	341	160
65 to 74 years	215	—	100	146	177	1	244	109	255	136
75 to 84 years	153	—	72	102	130	—	110	86	90	72
85 years and over	61	—	19	58	133	—	23	23	9	19
3 and 4 years	83	—	19	43	59	1	115	61	126	71
16 years and over	2 126	—	701	1 370	1 793	25	2 162	1 221	2 611	1 500
18 years and over	2 033	—	679	1 334	1 741	22	2 075	1 168	2 484	1 419
21 years and over	1 905	—	654	1 255	1 651	21	1 921	1 071	2 339	1 306
60 years and over	553	—	239	375	518	2	535	272	538	301
62 years and over	514	—	219	351	495	2	470	250	475	268
Median	31.3	—	36.8	33.4	38.3	35.2	29.8	28.7	30.5	28.2
Male	2 374	7	776	1 538	1 919	39	2 455	1 557	3 322	2 057
Median age	30.1	59.3	36.1	33.9	34.1	32.5	26.5	26.5	28.4	22.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 243	7	1 675	3 265	4 077	72	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215
In households	5 236	—	1 675	3 175	3 766	72	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 134
Householder	2 084	—	—	1 358	1 516	22	1 928	1 088	2 288	1 249
Family householder	1 249	—	—	837	1 074	18	1 513	782	1 913	1 017
Nonfamily householder	835	—	—	521	442	4	415	306	375	232
Living alone	750	—	—	150	389	3	367	238	310	204
Spouse	870	—	—	420	863	14	857	456	1 366	587
Child	1 797	—	—	892	1 170	32	2 158	1 261	2 755	1 887
Other relatives	251	—	—	117	114	—	334	219	310	290
Nonrelatives	234	—	—	172	103	4	160	208	203	121
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	90	286	—	—	—	—	73
Other persons in group quarters	7	7	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	8
Persons per household	2.51	—	2.58	2.34	2.48	3.27	2.82	2.97	3.03	3.31
Persons per family	3.34	—	3.07	2.97	3.00	3.56	3.21	3.48	3.32	3.72
Persons 65 years and over	646	—	315	501	687	4	658	364	643	409
In households	646	—	315	411	417	4	658	364	643	346
Householder	505	—	211	292	272	3	452	252	435	237
Nonfamily householder	330	—	93	148	104	1	185	124	150	96
Living alone	322	—	92	140	101	1	179	114	145	89
Spouse	98	—	88	92	111	1	168	76	167	75
Other relatives	30	—	15	20	31	—	33	24	36	27
Nonrelatives	13	—	1	7	3	—	5	12	5	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	90	270	—	—	—	—	63
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 249	—	488	837	1 074	18	1 513	782	1 913	1 017
With own children under 18 years	698	—	222	381	491	13	812	448	1 035	637
Number of own children under 18 years	1 396	—	408	662	843	26	1 636	939	2 092	1 436
Married-couple families	870	—	420	636	863	14	857	456	1 366	587
With own children under 18 years	466	—	195	266	355	10	341	235	673	333
Number of own children under 18 years	963	—	365	468	628	19	679	504	1 370	780
Female householder, no husband present	315	—	55	156	169	3	574	261	448	361
With own children under 18 years	198	—	23	92	123	2	433	183	308	269
Number of own children under 18 years	383	—	34	161	196	6	888	376	638	595
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 730	7	599	1 240	1 522	25	1 632	1 048	2 335	1 331
Never married	551	—	115	321	377	5	531	378	667	525
Now married, except separated	918	5	425	667	904	14	886	488	1 415	628
Separated	47	—	1	32	20	3	25	25	36	39
Widowed	43	—	17	50	71	—	55	30	65	28
Divorced	171	2	41	170	150	3	135	127	152	111
Females 15 years and over	2 173	—	712	1 387	1 819	26	2 209	1 252	2 672	1 544
Never married	549	—	119	299	372	7	680	383	630	510
Now married, except separated	907	—	428	661	920	14	888	492	1 415	631
Separated	77	—	8	26	25	—	105	51	68	88
Widowed	340	—	105	221	306	1	244	152	250	138
Divorced	300	—	52	180	196	4	292	174	309	177

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.8	1.6	1.2	.1	4.5
Square miles .....	.6	.4	.6	.5	.7	1.1	.6	.5	—	1.8
AGE										
All persons	3 753	3 149	2 538	2 293	3 323	6 429	764	820	—	3 342
Under 5 years	336	310	95	88	294	457	69	71	—	219
5 to 9 years	357	319	140	88	288	471	77	70	—	231
10 to 14 years	346	266	130	108	275	543	54	81	—	231
15 to 19 years	337	270	142	95	262	547	53	66	—	219
20 to 24 years	229	222	100	113	218	418	54	57	—	231
25 to 34 years	659	558	286	285	565	1 017	131	130	—	442
35 to 44 years	471	400	305	258	447	923	85	101	—	588
45 to 54 years	259	231	268	186	251	628	70	89	—	404
55 to 64 years	316	205	417	271	252	773	78	68	—	340
65 to 74 years	259	225	464	433	278	483	60	68	—	275
75 to 84 years	155	111	160	271	169	143	23	19	—	141
85 years and over	29	32	31	97	24	26	10	—	—	21
3 and 4 years	139	119	40	36	119	186	29	27	—	92
16 years and over	2 638	2 196	2 152	1 991	2 412	4 844	552	580	—	2 621
18 years and over	2 495	2 098	2 096	1 953	2 314	4 611	525	554	—	2 531
21 years and over	2 327	1 935	2 010	1 893	2 152	4 326	503	520	—	2 400
60 years and over	618	492	906	967	614	1 065	132	117	—	603
62 years and over	552	451	802	903	571	921	109	108	—	534
Median	29.2	28.7	48.0	50.4	31.2	32.8	30.5	30.0	—	36.6
Female	1 955	1 669	1 365	1 255	1 685	3 333	445	405	—	1 686
Under 5 years	169	152	51	44	130	222	35	32	—	108
5 to 9 years	166	155	74	44	147	228	41	23	—	106
10 to 14 years	186	122	67	51	128	273	24	39	—	111
15 to 19 years	173	141	60	40	130	263	33	28	—	99
20 to 24 years	112	118	54	56	113	200	32	32	—	128
25 to 34 years	352	314	142	136	304	551	77	64	—	232
35 to 44 years	244	204	153	121	214	488	50	56	—	287
45 to 54 years	143	121	140	104	126	350	44	47	—	209
55 to 64 years	162	111	234	155	124	431	47	35	—	179
65 to 74 years	141	135	249	255	152	225	37	35	—	138
75 to 84 years	87	74	115	182	104	88	17	14	—	77
85 years and over	20	22	26	67	13	14	8	—	—	12
3 and 4 years	72	61	21	17	48	92	21	11	—	47
16 years and over	1 393	1 202	1 165	1 109	1 253	2 558	336	306	—	1 345
18 years and over	1 312	1 153	1 140	1 092	1 205	2 453	320	293	—	1 300
21 years and over	1 240	1 075	1 099	1 067	1 123	2 305	310	274	—	1 235
60 years and over	332	297	529	602	333	554	86	66	—	313
62 years and over	296	273	469	565	317	477	69	61	—	276
Median	29.9	29.8	51.6	58.1	31.9	33.9	31.8	31.5	—	36.9
Male	1 798	1 480	1 173	1 038	1 638	3 096	319	415	—	1 656
Median age	28.5	26.8	43.9	42.5	30.3	31.6	28.3	27.6	—	36.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 753	3 149	2 538	2 293	3 323	6 429	764	820	—	3 342
In households	3 741	3 149	2 538	2 177	3 323	6 429	764	820	—	3 325
Householder	1 253	1 076	1 060	1 003	1 141	2 260	307	257	—	1 307
Family householder	928	812	767	656	862	1 784	204	204	—	960
Nonfamily householder	325	264	293	347	279	476	103	53	—	347
Living alone	276	223	279	327	251	428	95	47	—	304
Spouse	599	483	673	539	611	1 372	111	139	—	766
Child	1 455	1 220	690	514	1 265	2 334	286	340	—	1 017
Other relatives	287	248	83	85	197	305	37	63	—	139
Nonrelatives	147	122	32	36	109	158	23	21	—	96
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	12	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	17
Persons per household	2.99	2.93	2.39	2.17	2.91	2.84	2.49	3.19	—	2.54
Persons per family	3.52	3.40	2.89	2.73	3.40	3.25	3.13	3.66	—	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	443	368	655	801	471	652	93	87	—	437
In households	443	368	655	711	471	652	93	87	—	437
Householder	314	259	452	490	330	459	77	61	—	275
Nonfamily householder	142	113	203	239	149	164	53	23	—	94
Living alone	135	107	201	236	144	158	53	23	—	88
Spouse	97	85	166	185	103	152	10	16	—	108
Other relatives	27	20	35	33	32	36	5	8	—	43
Nonrelatives	5	4	2	3	6	5	1	2	—	11
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	928	812	767	656	862	1 784	204	204	—	960
With own children under 18 years	518	454	219	189	452	848	124	107	—	423
Number of own children under 18 years	1 071	883	401	320	915	1 628	220	230	—	741
Married-couple families	599	483	673	539	611	1 372	111	139	—	766
With own children under 18 years	301	253	189	152	307	623	56	74	—	313
Number of own children under 18 years	632	507	355	267	616	1 205	100	150	—	569
Female householder, no husband present	261	267	74	88	204	330	83	52	—	148
With own children under 18 years	180	175	25	30	127	187	64	27	—	86
Number of own children under 18 years	377	334	38	43	252	348	115	66	—	138
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 280	1 014	1 000	893	1 186	2 348	219	287	—	1 300
Never married	428	326	226	218	395	687	71	94	—	318
Now married, except separated	641	507	680	561	645	1 412	116	148	—	795
Separated	30	32	2	9	19	33	5	4	—	20
Widowed	55	30	36	55	37	54	8	7	—	34
Divorced	126	119	56	50	90	162	19	34	—	133
Females 15 years and over	1 434	1 240	1 173	1 116	1 280	2 610	345	311	—	1 361
Never married	402	340	171	171	304	577	90	85	—	254
Now married, except separated	626	510	685	560	641	1 416	115	151	—	792
Separated	53	44	6	11	43	62	33	5	—	33
Widowed	172	160	228	289	162	246	54	39	—	139
Divorced	181	186	83	85	130	309	53	31	—	143

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Tract 242	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	2.6	—	—	.1	8.4	19.7	10.8	21.7	22.6
Square miles	1.0	—	—	—	3.2	7.6	4.2	8.4	8.7
AGE									
All persons	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644
Under 5 years	319	—	—	2	870	133	381	211	435
5 to 9 years	304	1	—	3	871	139	404	205	438
10 to 14 years	355	1	—	2	909	139	489	260	418
15 to 19 years	345	—	—	—	922	180	489	238	432
20 to 24 years	424	4	—	—	700	126	382	136	351
25 to 34 years	810	2	—	2	1 848	314	935	462	892
35 to 44 years	868	—	—	1	1 936	330	1 024	529	950
45 to 54 years	576	2	—	1	1 203	284	979	334	688
55 to 64 years	403	—	—	—	576	251	505	264	456
65 to 74 years	289	1	—	4	343	148	307	164	338
75 to 84 years	103	1	—	—	181	86	110	82	196
85 years and over	16	—	—	—	86	64	22	13	50
3 and 4 years	124	—	—	2	346	51	146	90	177
16 years and over	3 764	10	—	8	7 616	1 743	4 648	2 177	4 262
18 years and over	3 627	10	—	8	7 222	1 675	4 442	2 071	4 083
21 years and over	3 406	10	—	8	6 727	1 578	4 174	1 941	3 850
60 years and over	615	2	—	4	842	413	667	394	808
62 years and over	515	2	—	4	745	361	565	333	711
Median	33.1	25.0	—	34.3	30.4	36.9	34.4	34.0	33.4
Female	2 537	7	—	6	5 343	1 127	3 030	1 431	2 844
Under 5 years	168	—	—	1	430	57	189	97	213
5 to 9 years	146	1	—	—	485	68	195	114	209
10 to 14 years	177	—	—	1	454	60	256	117	206
15 to 19 years	162	—	—	—	454	89	228	107	206
20 to 24 years	228	2	—	—	333	74	179	64	171
25 to 34 years	453	2	—	2	959	156	460	238	486
35 to 44 years	462	—	—	—	996	164	547	257	453
45 to 54 years	300	1	—	—	566	140	479	170	345
55 to 64 years	207	—	—	—	282	126	238	130	211
65 to 74 years	166	—	—	2	197	81	175	83	184
75 to 84 years	59	1	—	—	117	58	66	44	120
85 years and over	9	—	—	—	70	54	18	10	40
3 and 4 years	61	—	—	1	170	22	66	41	89
16 years and over	2 012	6	—	4	3 887	921	2 345	1 080	2 167
18 years and over	1 947	6	—	4	3 690	884	2 250	1 037	2 078
21 years and over	1 839	6	—	4	3 450	838	2 117	978	1 975
60 years and over	344	1	—	2	496	248	363	203	450
62 years and over	296	1	—	2	445	225	318	175	408
Median	33.5	26.5	—	34.5	30.7	38.1	35.2	34.4	33.7
Male	2 275	5	—	9	5 102	1 067	2 997	1 467	2 800
Median age	32.7	23.5	—	10.5	30.2	35.6	34.0	33.6	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644
In households	4 812	12	—	15	10 345	2 094	6 011	2 882	5 544
Householder	2 004	5	—	5	3 367	727	2 120	938	1 976
Family householder	1 331	2	—	5	2 816	597	1 721	819	1 552
Nonfamily householder	673	3	—	—	551	130	399	119	424
Living alone	576	3	—	—	440	109	345	99	354
Spouse	1 008	2	—	3	2 380	510	1 505	713	1 324
Child	1 503	3	—	6	4 012	713	2 081	1 057	1 874
Other relatives	131	2	—	1	345	90	195	123	217
Nonrelatives	166	—	—	—	241	54	110	51	153
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	100	100	16	—	100
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Persons per household	2.40	2.40	—	3.00	3.07	2.88	2.84	3.07	2.81
Persons per family	2.98	4.50	—	3.00	3.39	3.20	3.20	3.31	3.20
Persons 65 years and over	408	2	—	4	610	298	439	259	584
In households	408	2	—	4	513	198	423	259	493
Householder	286	2	—	2	330	127	268	150	326
Nonfamily householder	137	2	—	—	141	38	108	37	142
Living alone	136	2	—	—	138	38	105	34	138
Spouse	92	—	—	2	111	44	107	64	126
Other relatives	27	—	—	—	68	25	43	42	38
Nonrelatives	3	—	—	—	4	2	5	3	3
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	97	100	16	—	91
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 331	2	—	5	2 816	597	1 721	819	1 552
With own children under 18 years	688	1	—	3	1 635	254	814	403	803
Number of own children under 18 years	1 104	1	—	6	3 031	466	1 475	772	1 432
Married-couple families	1 008	2	—	3	2 380	510	1 505	713	1 324
With own children under 18 years	485	1	—	1	1 393	218	705	356	673
Number of own children under 18 years	842	1	—	1	2 632	417	1 311	704	1 219
Female householder, no husband present	261	—	—	1	305	62	156	76	160
With own children under 18 years	174	—	—	1	174	26	78	31	100
Number of own children under 18 years	227	—	—	4	294	38	123	46	164
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 788	4	—	4	3 821	841	2 363	1 119	2 137
Never married	533	—	—	—	1 026	218	606	271	502
Now married, except separated	1 029	3	—	3	2 442	528	1 542	737	1 374
Separated	22	—	—	—	31	3	18	5	24
Widowed	34	1	—	—	78	26	39	27	50
Divorced	170	—	—	1	244	66	158	79	187
Females 15 years and over	2 046	6	—	4	3 974	942	2 390	1 103	2 216
Never married	502	—	—	—	811	209	460	199	377
Now married, except separated	1 041	3	—	3	2 451	533	1 548	737	1 368
Separated	28	—	—	1	55	8	17	9	28
Widowed	180	1	—	—	317	139	182	93	244
Divorced	295	—	—	—	340	53	183	65	199

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	—	—	—	—	27.1	26.9	2.9	3.7	—	—
Square miles	—	—	—	—	10.5	10.4	1.1	1.4	—	—
AGE										
All persons	—	—	—	—	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	—	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	200	294	244	416	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	225	293	279	488	—	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	214	326	286	611	—	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	205	339	353	537	—	—
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	142	238	252	356	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	467	690	659	1 076	—	—
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	456	687	641	1 098	—	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	326	464	371	642	—	—
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	267	452	290	485	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	229	346	209	310	—	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	144	160	75	120	—	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	97	76	11	16	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	88	139	116	167	—	—
16 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 288	3 374	2 779	4 531	—	—
18 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 218	3 234	2 624	4 305	—	—
21 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 103	3 065	2 461	4 030	—	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	591	813	436	679	—	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	547	718	379	589	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	35.5	35.0	31.4	31.7	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	1 532	2 206	1 870	3 135	—	—
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	86	134	123	206	—	—
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	115	122	143	227	—	—
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	102	158	140	339	—	—
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	92	161	190	263	—	—
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	73	116	128	179	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	234	350	335	551	—	—
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	220	342	327	563	—	—
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	174	242	176	314	—	—
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	130	230	133	240	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	120	189	122	171	—	—
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	103	103	43	73	—	—
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	83	59	10	9	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	43	61	56	90	—	—
16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 209	1 763	1 430	2 317	—	—
18 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 174	1 686	1 343	2 196	—	—
21 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 124	1 609	1 250	2 064	—	—
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	367	463	239	370	—	—
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	347	413	210	324	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	37.0	36.6	31.3	31.9	—	—
Male	—	—	—	—	1 440	2 159	1 800	3 020	—	—
Median age	—	—	—	—	33.9	33.5	31.6	31.6	—	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	—	—	—	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	2 764	4 173	3 670	6 155	—	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	954	1 427	1 336	2 081	—	—
Family householder	—	—	—	—	780	1 183	961	1 704	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	174	244	375	377	—	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	152	218	311	324	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	683	1 034	808	1 432	—	—
Child	—	—	—	—	997	1 486	1 300	2 311	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	92	138	120	204	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	38	88	106	127	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	208	107	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	2.90	2.92	2.75	2.96	—	—
Persons per family	—	—	—	—	3.27	3.25	3.32	3.32	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	470	582	295	446	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	281	477	295	446	—	—
Householder	—	—	—	—	177	292	193	294	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	57	93	93	115	—	—
Living alone	—	—	—	—	53	92	89	109	—	—
Spouse	—	—	—	—	75	132	65	110	—	—
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	23	40	29	38	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	6	13	8	4	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	189	105	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	—	—	—	780	1 183	961	1 704	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	379	547	499	922	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	719	1 052	979	1 741	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	683	1 034	808	1 432	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	336	483	424	778	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	653	953	857	1 494	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	75	109	124	192	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	35	43	59	99	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	52	67	97	173	—	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 104	1 660	1 397	2 277	—	—
Never married	—	—	—	—	283	448	394	569	—	—
Now married, except separated	—	—	—	—	714	1 059	838	1 475	—	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	10	15	15	21	—	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	42	43	29	43	—	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	55	95	121	169	—	—
Females 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 229	1 792	1 464	2 363	—	—
Never married	—	—	—	—	229	365	366	449	—	—
Now married, except separated	—	—	—	—	710	1 060	832	1 475	—	—
Separated	—	—	—	—	6	9	20	32	—	—
Widowed	—	—	—	—	200	225	112	188	—	—
Divorced	—	—	—	—	84	133	134	219	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	—	—	—	—	.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.1	27.9
Square miles	—	—	—	—	.2	.6	.7	.7	.4	10.8
AGE										
All persons	—	—	—	—	—	924	913	1 637	290	1 943
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	59	66	135	19	144
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	53	64	108	17	143
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	77	79	75	17	131
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	81	82	105	21	151
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	47	58	132	15	102
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	141	143	269	42	331
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	127	125	213	44	332
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	—	100	106	161	28	187
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	101	83	144	33	209
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	99	78	195	37	145
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	—	32	24	78	14	58
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	22	3	10
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	27	26	47	9	61
16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	716	684	1 306	233	1 497
18 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	683	647	1 259	221	1 435
21 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	645	601	1 190	211	1 347
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	190	153	380	71	322
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	170	138	348	64	279
Median	—	—	—	—	—	35.4	32.8	34.8	37.0	34.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	481	466	852	150	978
Under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	27	29	71	9	72
5 to 9 years	—	—	—	—	—	25	32	53	9	69
10 to 14 years	—	—	—	—	—	38	33	35	13	59
15 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	43	48	52	6	71
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	21	27	58	7	50
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	72	76	142	19	173
35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	67	65	105	25	165
45 to 54 years	—	—	—	—	—	52	52	80	14	93
55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	56	42	90	19	106
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	54	45	105	20	78
75 to 84 years	—	—	—	—	—	20	14	47	7	35
85 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	14	2	7
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	25	3	28
16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	381	361	689	117	761
18 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	365	340	667	116	734
21 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	344	311	628	111	692
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	109	85	224	40	175
62 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	97	76	200	37	156
Median	—	—	—	—	—	37.2	33.4	36.9	41.0	34.8
Male	—	—	—	—	—	443	447	785	140	965
Median age	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	32.3	32.7	35.3	33.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	—	—	—	—	—	924	913	1 637	290	1 943
In households	—	—	—	—	—	924	913	1 624	290	1 943
Householder	—	—	—	—	—	333	311	690	115	673
Family householder	—	—	—	—	—	254	252	454	86	556
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	79	59	236	29	117
Living alone	—	—	—	—	—	69	50	208	27	106
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	199	188	331	68	487
Child	—	—	—	—	—	326	321	485	86	671
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	49	61	62	16	78
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	17	32	56	5	34
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Persons per household	—	—	—	—	—	2.77	2.94	2.35	2.52	2.89
Persons per family	—	—	—	—	—	3.26	3.26	2.93	2.98	3.22
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	138	107	295	54	213
In households	—	—	—	—	—	138	107	284	54	213
Householder	—	—	—	—	—	100	70	209	39	142
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	44	29	98	14	58
Living alone	—	—	—	—	—	40	27	93	13	55
Spouse	—	—	—	—	—	30	27	63	14	52
Other relatives	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	5	1	18
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	7	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	—	—	—	—	—	254	252	454	86	556
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	106	112	206	34	244
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	212	228	349	59	466
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	199	188	331	68	487
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	88	81	133	27	220
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	169	161	232	43	424
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	42	48	98	17	47
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	15	23	62	6	20
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	37	53	102	14	38
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	344	332	626	118	747
Never married	—	—	—	—	—	90	77	174	34	179
Now married, except separated	—	—	—	—	—	209	200	351	71	499
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	10	2	8
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	30	4	17
Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	27	36	61	7	44
Females 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	391	372	693	119	778
Never married	—	—	—	—	—	96	86	151	19	145
Now married, except separated	—	—	—	—	—	208	199	345	69	497
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	20	1	5
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	52	42	104	15	85
Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	29	36	73	15	46

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	9.5	8.0	—	11.8	1.1	68.6	18.4	14.1	4.5	5.6
Square miles	3.7	3.1	—	4.6	.4	26.5	7.1	5.4	1.8	2.2
AGE										
All persons	624	2 662	—	1 850	227	4 221	4 150	5 019	1 426	1 904
Under 5 years	36	191	—	155	26	307	197	163	97	113
5 to 9 years	61	243	—	103	15	300	272	154	86	125
10 to 14 years	65	265	—	117	15	290	289	193	87	127
15 to 19 years	63	245	—	114	13	333	308	1 241	103	148
20 to 24 years	25	120	—	151	16	255	676	1 276	89	112
25 to 34 years	78	390	—	331	48	668	492	394	224	276
35 to 44 years	128	573	—	303	27	678	568	480	200	266
45 to 54 years	86	266	—	182	22	508	355	360	147	276
55 to 64 years	40	190	—	183	16	399	361	276	154	218
65 to 74 years	31	129	—	129	22	327	324	243	157	156
75 to 84 years	9	41	—	73	7	140	208	190	71	67
85 years and over	2	9	—	9	—	16	100	49	11	20
3 and 4 years	18	75	—	66	6	135	79	68	39	39
16 years and over	446	1 909	—	1 453	168	3 266	3 337	4 475	1 139	1 507
18 years and over	421	1 810	—	1 405	161	3 123	3 214	4 396	1 099	1 447
21 years and over	393	1 685	—	1 346	155	2 938	2 929	2 748	1 026	1 374
60 years and over	55	265	—	305	41	679	838	611	311	361
62 years and over	51	219	—	268	39	607	749	556	284	309
Median	33.3	32.6	—	33.8	31.9	34.3	32.0	21.6	36.2	36.8
Female										
Under 5 years	306	1 293	—	960	122	2 086	2 306	2 603	707	946
5 to 9 years	16	80	—	71	14	161	100	77	48	51
10 to 14 years	33	108	—	58	5	122	131	75	41	53
15 to 19 years	28	126	—	56	8	131	152	81	34	51
20 to 24 years	30	105	—	69	6	153	165	671	46	77
25 to 34 years	41	51	—	75	10	126	376	617	43	57
35 to 44 years	62	213	—	165	27	351	272	200	115	139
45 to 54 years	43	123	—	152	13	330	306	251	106	123
55 to 64 years	16	94	—	91	13	256	193	188	75	150
65 to 74 years	18	67	—	100	9	187	195	146	75	105
75 to 84 years	4	25	—	70	14	172	200	135	81	79
85 years and over	2	6	—	45	3	85	146	121	38	39
3 and 4 years	9	36	—	30	4	69	40	30	20	18
16 years and over	219	953	—	764	92	1 639	1 892	2 355	579	762
18 years and over	207	912	—	731	90	1 570	1 824	2 317	559	731
21 years and over	197	858	—	698	86	1 495	1 666	1 440	525	694
60 years and over	29	140	—	177	25	363	534	361	162	186
62 years and over	29	118	—	159	23	322	483	335	151	167
Median	33.0	33.6	—	34.5	31.3	35.0	33.6	21.6	38.4	37.6
Male										
Median age	31.8	31.3	—	32.7	32.5	33.7	29.4	21.5	35.0	36.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	624	2 662	—	1 850	227	4 221	4 150	5 019	1 426	1 904
In households	624	2 662	—	1 850	227	4 221	3 962	3 019	1 420	1 904
Householder	185	828	—	756	81	1 498	1 548	1 236	527	674
Family householder	173	748	—	528	62	1 219	906	770	408	561
Nonfamily householder	12	80	—	228	19	279	642	466	119	113
Living alone	11	60	—	206	18	237	473	352	104	100
Spouse	159	664	—	434	49	1 074	640	628	341	482
Child	254	1 047	—	558	77	1 394	1 139	770	438	633
Other relatives	20	77	—	62	16	147	152	91	75	80
Nonrelatives	6	46	—	40	4	108	483	294	39	35
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	28	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	1 972	6	—
Persons per household	3.37	3.21	—	2.45	2.80	2.82	2.56	2.44	2.69	2.82
Persons per family	3.50	3.39	—	3.00	3.29	3.15	3.13	2.93	3.09	3.13
Persons 65 years and over	42	179	—	211	29	483	632	482	239	243
In households	42	179	—	211	29	483	549	462	239	243
Householder	25	103	—	143	23	318	414	320	151	144
Nonfamily householder	6	19	—	59	13	112	247	152	48	42
Living alone	6	19	—	55	13	107	231	144	46	41
Spouse	12	55	—	51	6	133	104	122	73	72
Other relatives	5	19	—	14	—	28	22	18	15	24
Nonrelatives	—	2	—	3	—	4	9	2	—	3
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	20	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	173	748	—	528	62	1 219	906	770	408	561
With own children under 18 years	99	427	—	256	31	572	437	321	158	221
Number of own children under 18 years	191	820	—	417	60	1 011	810	554	284	410
Married-couple families	159	664	—	434	49	1 074	640	628	341	482
With own children under 18 years	94	384	—	203	24	512	279	242	130	186
Number of own children under 18 years	184	752	—	344	47	918	540	430	243	347
Female householder, no husband present	8	63	—	74	12	96	230	110	43	56
With own children under 18 years	3	29	—	42	6	37	141	62	19	21
Number of own children under 18 years	5	46	—	60	10	67	244	101	28	36
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	233	984	—	700	76	1 632	1 469	2 139	572	758
Never married	56	238	—	150	16	389	610	1 349	149	176
Now married, except separated	161	680	—	449	54	1 104	678	663	356	499
Separated	2	4	—	8	—	16	19	15	2	4
Widowed	2	9	—	13	1	42	40	24	23	20
Divorced	12	53	—	80	5	101	122	88	42	59
Females 15 years and over	229	979	—	775	95	1 672	1 923	2 370	584	781
Never married	45	185	—	137	15	302	705	1 404	106	140
Now married, except separated	161	681	—	447	56	1 104	678	666	353	501
Separated	4	5	—	3	1	14	39	13	10	11
Widowed	13	54	—	85	16	158	295	148	61	76
Divorced	6	54	—	103	7	94	208	139	54	53

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 771	Tract 901.98
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	2.7	1.6	3.5	.2	.9	5.2	.5	16.9	37.7	27.1
Square miles	1.1	.6	1.3	.1	.4	2.0	.2	6.5	14.6	10.4
AGE										
All persons	311	187	144	150	558	1 646	342	1 698	3 088	3 210
Under 5 years	16	10	9	8	39	95	36	99	182	234
5 to 9 years	12	6	13	6	29	126	28	132	193	258
10 to 14 years	18	5	8	8	41	114	23	134	206	266
15 to 19 years	19	73	10	11	32	126	23	144	247	231
20 to 24 years	22	11	8	6	22	75	22	99	145	195
25 to 34 years	43	17	22	21	84	232	65	242	454	508
35 to 44 years	43	20	16	18	73	294	49	301	511	544
45 to 54 years	37	21	23	26	84	196	35	201	420	396
55 to 64 years	28	7	13	26	51	173	27	150	336	289
65 to 74 years	44	12	16	15	74	129	24	126	263	147
75 to 84 years	24	4	5	5	23	72	8	63	111	104
85 years and over	5	1	1	—	6	14	2	7	20	38
3 and 4 years	7	4	5	2	14	44	16	38	78	93
16 years and over	263	138	111	126	444	1 284	250	1 307	2 454	2 404
18 years and over	255	96	107	121	432	1 229	241	1 249	2 344	2 316
21 years and over	242	90	101	117	415	1 168	228	1 171	2 224	2 176
60 years and over	92	18	29	31	126	300	46	260	566	423
62 years and over	81	18	24	28	118	269	41	236	495	359
Median	41.1	19.5	35.5	44.3	39.0	36.7	31.4	35.0	37.3	33.4
Female	161	91	74	79	291	836	159	857	1 564	1 601
Under 5 years	6	4	5	3	19	46	15	57	89	106
5 to 9 years	4	5	11	4	15	60	11	59	96	130
10 to 14 years	10	4	2	5	20	48	6	70	98	125
15 to 19 years	7	26	4	6	19	69	11	79	131	107
20 to 24 years	14	4	3	4	12	36	11	47	73	98
25 to 34 years	22	9	13	9	35	126	31	123	236	254
35 to 44 years	24	12	5	11	43	147	20	146	247	272
45 to 54 years	20	13	13	12	44	93	20	97	220	202
55 to 64 years	11	3	5	14	26	86	16	70	168	134
65 to 74 years	26	9	10	8	38	72	10	75	140	83
75 to 84 years	16	2	3	3	16	46	6	30	55	62
85 years and over	1	—	—	—	4	7	2	4	11	28
3 and 4 years	3	2	4	—	7	23	8	24	32	40
16 years and over	140	70	56	66	234	667	126	656	1 248	1 216
18 years and over	139	54	54	64	225	636	122	624	1 195	1 176
21 years and over	130	51	50	61	217	601	115	587	1 134	1 110
60 years and over	52	11	15	16	68	167	24	138	293	231
62 years and over	45	11	13	14	66	151	23	127	252	206
Median	42.6	25.8	34.7	44.4	41.5	36.8	32.5	34.3	37.3	34.4
Male	150	96	70	71	267	810	183	841	1 524	1 609
Median age	39.0	17.5	37.0	43.8	38.2	36.7	30.3	35.3	37.2	32.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	311	187	144	150	558	1 646	342	1 698	3 088	3 210
In households	311	126	144	150	558	1 646	342	1 698	3 088	3 172
Householder	123	47	45	57	208	601	115	608	1 110	1 032
Family householder	86	34	43	44	174	494	98	485	919	861
Nonfamily householder	37	13	2	13	34	107	17	123	191	171
Living alone	28	12	2	11	31	96	15	103	152	137
Spouse	74	26	39	40	155	442	75	404	818	767
Child	86	42	48	44	173	526	114	558	961	1 179
Other relatives	14	8	12	3	17	47	23	76	114	121
Nonrelatives	14	3	—	6	5	30	15	52	85	73
Institutionalized persons	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.53	2.68	3.20	2.63	2.68	2.74	2.97	2.79	2.78	3.07
Persons per family	3.02	3.24	3.30	2.98	2.98	3.05	3.16	3.14	3.06	3.40
Persons 65 years and over	73	17	22	20	103	215	34	196	394	289
In households	73	17	22	20	103	215	34	196	394	254
Householder	49	13	12	12	66	135	23	129	256	151
Nonfamily householder	19	6	1	3	24	51	8	45	91	53
Living alone	19	6	1	2	24	47	8	43	88	51
Spouse	22	3	8	7	31	58	9	55	108	61
Other relatives	2	1	2	—	6	19	2	10	29	35
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	1	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	86	34	43	44	174	494	98	485	919	861
With own children under 18 years	28	14	14	14	72	214	45	217	379	438
Number of own children under 18 years	46	24	31	27	122	401	83	406	682	847
Married-couple families	74	26	39	40	155	442	75	404	818	767
With own children under 18 years	24	11	13	13	66	189	36	181	337	399
Number of own children under 18 years	40	20	30	26	112	362	67	350	615	781
Female householder, no husband present	11	6	3	4	15	38	16	56	68	69
With own children under 18 years	4	3	—	1	6	20	7	28	31	33
Number of own children under 18 years	6	4	—	1	10	32	13	46	51	55
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	124	88	58	61	212	629	128	662	1 226	1 212
Never married	26	56	14	16	39	129	32	160	259	316
Now married, except separated	77	27	42	42	159	452	79	420	848	793
Separated	1	—	—	1	2	5	2	4	5	9
Widowed	5	1	1	—	6	16	2	14	42	30
Divorced	15	4	1	2	6	27	13	64	72	64
Females 15 years and over	141	78	56	67	237	682	127	671	1 281	1 240
Never married	29	32	11	10	43	115	19	132	243	235
Now married, except separated	78	29	40	42	158	452	78	419	849	793
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	9	12	14
Widowed	20	9	5	9	29	68	13	58	102	118
Divorced	14	8	—	6	7	43	13	53	75	80

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	38.5	33.8	31.4	68.8	117.6	123.8	73.0	58.2	154.7
Square miles	14.9	13.0	12.1	26.6	45.4	47.8	28.2	22.5	59.7
AGE									
All persons	3 384	2 953	3 040	2 207	2 948	5 959	5 755	5 386	2 611
Under 5 years	225	196	234	150	195	423	309	350	208
5 to 9 years	262	245	234	161	243	497	403	426	241
10 to 14 years	278	248	293	171	250	593	439	414	264
15 to 19 years	272	211	260	174	249	519	444	420	224
20 to 24 years	191	185	172	127	141	295	451	386	108
25 to 34 years	532	449	535	297	414	979	1 170	833	413
35 to 44 years	617	497	489	389	512	1 058	1 103	782	420
45 to 54 years	415	394	330	300	386	683	659	522	292
55 to 64 years	300	268	281	191	253	461	381	459	217
65 to 74 years	181	192	136	166	187	314	243	440	150
75 to 84 years	93	57	64	67	99	114	123	251	68
85 years and over	18	11	12	14	19	23	30	103	6
3 and 4 years	94	81	104	64	85	182	137	150	77
16 years and over	2 567	2 220	2 225	1 687	2 218	4 325	4 500	4 096	1 847
18 years and over	2 451	2 139	2 110	1 620	2 107	4 095	4 332	3 931	1 754
21 years and over	2 301	2 015	1 985	1 518	1 974	3 872	4 073	3 704	1 644
60 years and over	417	384	326	338	418	668	567	1 031	329
62 years and over	358	335	267	301	371	579	493	942	283
Median	33.9	34.1	31.5	35.7	34.7	32.3	32.4	33.6	32.2
Female	1 678	1 473	1 452	1 113	1 475	2 938	2 384	2 790	1 264
Under 5 years	103	102	122	78	103	206	137	153	96
5 to 9 years	125	120	101	83	118	233	195	192	108
10 to 14 years	126	123	136	93	120	273	218	209	119
15 to 19 years	126	99	117	79	131	239	232	222	111
20 to 24 years	87	81	80	62	58	150	127	204	45
25 to 34 years	274	233	248	152	214	501	362	420	218
35 to 44 years	305	247	233	194	256	520	439	392	201
45 to 54 years	219	191	166	142	183	349	283	259	145
55 to 64 years	139	131	136	96	118	219	182	247	97
65 to 74 years	101	104	66	89	100	169	113	253	86
75 to 84 years	61	34	39	34	57	64	78	167	35
85 years and over	12	8	8	11	17	15	18	72	3
3 and 4 years	46	47	61	33	45	86	65	61	37
16 years and over	1 298	1 107	1 067	843	1 111	2 170	1 770	2 188	915
18 years and over	1 245	1 071	1 015	809	1 056	2 062	1 684	2 103	861
21 years and over	1 174	1 016	962	763	988	1 959	1 572	1 969	818
60 years and over	235	205	167	181	224	353	303	618	169
62 years and over	210	181	142	161	206	305	263	572	151
Median	34.9	34.3	32.2	35.5	34.8	32.7	33.2	34.9	32.5
Male	1 706	1 480	1 588	1 094	1 473	3 021	3 371	2 596	1 347
Median age	33.2	33.8	30.9	35.9	34.6	31.8	31.8	32.2	31.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 384	2 953	3 040	2 207	2 948	5 959	5 755	5 386	2 611
In households	3 364	2 953	3 001	2 207	2 948	5 959	4 769	5 214	2 610
Householder	1 092	977	917	752	973	1 900	1 516	1 950	814
Family householder	929	838	799	637	819	1 663	1 301	1 474	697
Nonfamily householder	163	139	118	115	154	237	215	476	101
Living alone	138	117	94	98	128	197	184	436	623
Spouse	820	724	702	569	729	1 479	1 143	1 200	1 007
Child	1 240	1 050	1 143	773	1 036	2 219	1 824	1 792	1 112
Other relatives	145	142	164	78	140	197	197	130	54
Nonrelatives	67	60	75	35	70	143	89	152	1
Institutionalized persons	20	—	39	—	—	—	986	20	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.08	3.02	3.27	2.93	3.03	3.14	3.15	2.67	3.21
Persons per family	3.37	3.29	3.51	3.23	3.33	3.35	3.43	3.13	3.50
Persons 65 years and over	292	260	212	247	305	451	396	794	224
In households	273	260	212	247	305	451	389	688	223
Householder	160	154	125	163	194	268	254	482	137
Nonfamily householder	49	45	34	48	68	78	84	228	49
Living alone	48	44	34	47	63	73	86	224	49
Spouse	67	68	50	63	79	134	105	175	60
Other relatives	40	36	29	18	29	43	29	25	24
Nonrelatives	6	2	8	3	3	6	7	6	2
Institutionalized persons	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	929	838	799	637	819	1 663	1 301	1 474	697
With own children under 18 years	451	390	413	293	404	887	680	754	369
Number of own children under 18 years	872	742	834	549	768	1 717	1 298	1 376	789
Married-couple families	820	724	702	569	729	1 479	1 143	1 200	623
With own children under 18 years	397	345	369	262	370	786	611	587	329
Number of own children under 18 years	771	667	743	500	707	1 535	1 185	1 104	708
Female householder, no husband present	77	78	66	39	60	119	115	199	46
With own children under 18 years	44	35	29	15	21	67	53	123	24
Number of own children under 18 years	81	61	69	23	36	128	88	206	48
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 295	1 136	1 186	866	1 126	2 220	2 770	1 960	957
Never married	350	255	305	210	275	520	961	485	220
Now married, except separated	849	757	748	583	762	1 532	1 358	1 238	649
Separated	6	5	15	7	7	12	93	23	7
Widowed	19	26	25	17	18	30	53	61	21
Divorced	71	93	93	49	64	126	305	153	60
Females 15 years and over	1 324	1 128	1 093	859	1 134	2 226	1 834	2 236	941
Never married	259	194	191	142	206	387	373	435	165
Now married, except separated	847	755	731	588	756	1 532	1 178	1 241	647
Separated	13	7	15	11	6	20	16	28	11
Widowed	122	94	87	71	94	139	140	312	77
Divorced	83	78	69	47	72	148	127	220	41

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyrio, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Lorain County				
			Total	Elyrio city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 237	Tract 239
AGE										
All persons	2 261 217	241 549	241 549	48 219	55 729	4 585	2 854	3 720	5 430	1 262
Under 5 years	150 305	17 044	17 044	3 822	3 972	352	212	222	357	92
5 to 9 years	149 786	17 627	17 627	3 573	3 955	374	150	182	372	102
10 to 14 years	143 513	17 963	17 963	3 203	4 001	395	148	218	414	113
15 to 19 years	148 130	18 497	18 497	3 210	3 772	328	155	233	439	103
20 to 24 years	156 428	16 359	16 359	3 598	3 724	314	228	310	346	70
25 to 34 years	375 459	39 339	39 339	9 058	9 074	824	536	551	877	220
35 to 44 years	344 381	37 798	37 798	7 064	7 751	659	375	507	753	167
45 to 54 years	238 583	25 923	25 923	4 462	5 336	347	295	487	542	142
55 to 64 years	217 649	21 580	21 580	4 083	5 491	373	269	341	721	107
65 to 74 years	199 952	17 952	17 952	3 663	5 214	325	254	319	452	110
75 to 84 years	105 476	8 922	8 922	1 913	2 691	221	149	202	133	32
85 years and over	31 555	2 545	2 545	570	748	73	83	148	24	4
3 and 4 years	60 712	7 021	7 021	1 517	1 607	135	69	92	141	39
16 years and over	1 789 266	185 258	185 258	36 973	43 030	3 385	2 319	3 046	4 200	928
18 years and over	1 732 679	177 969	177 969	35 669	41 505	3 258	2 265	2 958	4 012	888
21 years and over	1 637 360	166 939	166 939	33 787	39 293	3 070	2 143	2 818	3 781	829
60 years and over	449 996	40 249	40 249	8 192	11 640	825	613	825	1 000	201
62 years and over	406 297	35 984	35 984	7 414	10 518	751	566	766	865	180
Median	35.2	33.6	33.6	32.3	34.3	31.8	35.0	38.2	34.0	32.2
Female										
Under 5 years	1 174 206	124 061	124 061	25 099	29 365	2 532	1 507	1 961	2 821	622
5 to 9 years	73 154	8 291	8 291	1 879	1 977	188	116	98	177	40
10 to 14 years	73 017	8 501	8 501	1 718	1 853	184	72	84	180	38
15 to 19 years	69 805	8 698	8 698	1 494	1 978	215	74	103	212	49
20 to 24 years	72 774	9 234	9 234	1 652	1 900	188	84	118	202	54
25 to 34 years	79 013	8 333	8 333	1 902	2 013	179	129	163	167	37
35 to 44 years	189 700	20 223	20 223	4 615	4 820	443	272	293	473	113
45 to 54 years	174 049	18 978	18 978	3 557	3 899	320	168	251	398	85
55 to 64 years	123 452	13 192	13 192	2 345	2 813	186	147	245	305	71
65 to 74 years	114 579	11 116	11 116	2 178	2 961	218	146	180	401	52
75 to 84 years	113 320	9 979	9 979	2 098	2 894	204	141	170	208	61
85 years and over	67 800	5 629	5 629	1 227	1 715	149	101	129	84	19
3 and 4 years	23 543	1 887	1 887	434	542	58	57	127	14	3
16 years and over	29 577	3 405	3 405	726	800	71	34	47	73	19
18 years and over	944 490	96 759	96 759	19 671	23 187	1 902	1 230	1 654	2 215	485
21 years and over	916 988	93 120	93 120	19 015	22 416	1 826	1 201	1 610	2 133	462
60 years and over	869 330	87 560	87 560	18 018	21 263	1 718	1 131	1 536	2 016	426
62 years and over	264 635	23 125	23 125	4 874	6 751	529	363	502	519	110
Median	241 731	20 925	20 925	4 456	6 152	491	341	480	448	98
Male	36.5	34.4	34.4	33.4	35.3	32.1	35.3	40.4	35.0	32.9
Male	1 087 011	117 488	117 488	23 120	26 364	2 053	1 347	1 759	2 609	640
Median age	33.8	32.7	32.7	31.2	33.2	31.3	34.7	36.0	32.7	31.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 261 217	241 549	241 549	48 219	55 729	4 585	2 854	3 720	5 430	1 262
In households	2 220 384	236 956	236 956	47 637	55 063	4 578	2 764	3 426	5 430	1 262
Householder	878 910	87 059	87 059	18 691	21 386	1 847	1 209	1 396	1 941	423
Family householder	611 491	66 049	66 049	13 276	15 143	1 107	739	980	1 545	349
Nonfamily householder	267 419	21 010	21 010	5 415	6 243	740	470	416	396	74
Living alone	230 463	18 207	18 207	4 727	5 539	669	390	368	355	65
Spouse	503 267	54 835	54 835	10 586	11 727	806	580	818	1 241	267
Child	693 729	80 051	80 051	15 294	18 001	1 530	760	1 029	1 882	468
Other relatives	74 401	8 454	8 454	1 554	2 258	205	79	97	241	74
Nonrelatives	70 077	6 557	6 557	1 512	1 691	190	136	86	125	30
Institutionalized persons	20 845	2 704	2 704	532	561	—	90	273	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	19 988	1 889	1 889	50	105	7	—	21	—	—
Persons per household	2.53	2.73	2.73	2.55	2.58	2.48	2.29	2.46	2.81	3.04
Persons per family	3.08	3.17	3.17	3.07	3.12	3.29	2.92	2.99	3.19	3.38
Persons 65 years and over	336 983	29 419	29 419	6 146	8 653	619	486	669	609	146
In households	319 738	27 570	27 570	5 799	8 152	619	396	411	609	146
Householder	218 006	18 594	18 594	4 024	5 670	486	281	270	427	95
Nonfamily householder	101 541	8 084	8 084	1 937	2 643	317	143	105	148	37
Living alone	98 581	7 847	7 847	1 890	2 568	310	135	102	142	36
Spouse	76 654	6 849	6 849	1 419	1 925	94	92	109	146	36
Other relatives	21 419	1 831	1 831	306	457	27	17	29	32	12
Nonrelatives	3 659	296	296	50	100	12	6	3	4	3
Institutionalized persons	16 157	1 828	1 828	347	497	—	90	258	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 088	21	21	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	611 491	66 049	66 049	13 276	15 143	1 107	739	980	1 545	349
With own children under 18 years	267 631	31 914	31 914	6 501	7 009	598	324	420	693	170
Number of own children under 18 years	496 057	58 996	58 996	11 706	13 006	1 187	549	719	1 273	334
Married-couple families	502 676	54 693	54 693	10 526	11 615	800	575	817	1 229	269
With own children under 18 years	218 122	25 855	25 855	4 896	5 021	415	235	322	528	129
Number of own children under 18 years	416 505	49 136	49 136	9 197	9 682	870	412	566	1 001	247
Female householder, no husband present	83 360	8 636	8 636	2 145	2 813	256	131	130	251	61
With own children under 18 years	40 160	4 807	4 807	1 302	1 672	159	73	88	137	32
Number of own children under 18 years	65 318	7 901	7 901	2 043	2 805	283	118	137	215	72
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	859 383	90 344	90 344	17 613	20 244	1 519	1 099	1 422	2 035	460
Never married	244 127	23 689	23 689	4 450	5 490	454	284	350	572	111
Now married, except separated	517 992	56 542	56 542	10 877	12 028	838	600	849	1 261	284
Separated	8 586	938	938	235	280	37	25	15	23	5
Widowed	25 179	2 348	2 348	457	695	38	46	69	49	13
Divorced	63 499	6 827	6 827	1 594	1 751	152	144	139	130	47
Females 15 years and over	958 230	98 571	98 571	20 008	23 557	1 945	1 245	1 676	2 252	495
Never married	210 913	20 258	20 258	3 979	4 891	462	252	320	456	108
Now married, except separated	518 633	56 638	56 638	10 923	12 181	841	600	868	1 282	280
Separated	11 651	1 349	1 349	342	476	64	17	15	37	11
Widowed	126 925	11 163	11 163	2 388	3 331	316	212	300	226	51
Divorced	90 108	9 163	9 163	2 376	2 678	262	164	173	251	45

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.					Elyria city, Lorain County			
	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	3 722	1 714	3 026	6 521	2 201	10 261	3 423	2 977	1 560
Under 5 years	276	151	262	565	248	758	260	276	141
5 to 9 years	260	129	211	527	200	744	248	265	123
10 to 14 years	266	100	190	460	163	707	248	217	95
15 to 19 years	270	171	163	454	145	747	254	228	125
20 to 24 years	268	145	329	439	189	699	248	216	134
25 to 34 years	685	319	717	1 303	439	1 674	642	574	303
35 to 44 years	510	202	462	1 018	307	1 662	470	420	184
45 to 54 years	324	139	268	604	168	1 267	291	207	119
55 to 64 years	349	142	173	447	120	1 041	321	236	135
65 to 74 years	331	138	175	438	141	694	287	198	127
75 to 84 years	149	62	68	206	55	239	125	120	59
85 years and over	34	16	8	60	26	29	29	20	15
3 and 4 years	113	53	90	245	92	300	106	112	49
16 years and over	2 872	1 285	2 336	4 877	1 564	7 895	2 621	2 162	1 170
18 years and over	2 761	1 217	2 272	4 686	1 504	7 585	2 517	2 073	1 128
21 years and over	2 607	1 144	2 140	4 438	1 401	7 176	2 374	1 963	1 060
60 years and over	696	287	336	937	286	1 439	604	461	271
62 years and over	626	253	302	847	260	1 260	545	408	237
Median	32.4	29.9	29.9	31.4	28.3	33.9	31.7	29.9	30.3
Female									
All persons	1 926	888	1 567	3 338	1 121	5 335	1 771	1 487	810
Under 5 years	150	73	132	273	107	381	144	127	69
5 to 9 years	128	62	104	276	99	359	124	119	57
10 to 14 years	118	53	97	200	73	341	108	87	49
15 to 19 years	130	76	94	228	77	394	126	105	59
20 to 24 years	139	72	178	216	98	373	126	110	68
25 to 34 years	354	179	356	639	234	903	332	288	171
35 to 44 years	271	89	221	516	146	844	248	213	79
45 to 54 years	161	75	153	321	93	666	143	112	62
55 to 64 years	180	70	92	244	65	582	169	122	67
65 to 74 years	180	91	97	243	81	382	154	117	83
75 to 84 years	92	38	38	142	31	132	76	75	36
85 years and over	23	10	5	40	17	22	22	12	10
3 and 4 years	56	30	49	119	43	153	53	50	28
16 years and over	1 507	679	1 222	2 546	832	4 167	1 373	1 127	621
18 years and over	1 459	650	1 184	2 452	804	4 000	1 325	1 081	601
21 years and over	1 374	617	1 100	2 331	738	3 794	1 248	1 036	570
60 years and over	391	175	186	560	162	781	339	266	165
62 years and over	353	159	167	510	149	690	308	239	149
Median	33.5	31.1	29.6	32.5	29.3	34.2	32.8	31.5	31.1
Male	1 796	826	1 459	3 183	1 080	4 926	1 652	1 490	750
Median age	31.3	28.4	30.2	30.3	27.5	33.3	30.9	28.3	29.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 722	1 714	3 026	6 521	2 201	10 261	3 423	2 977	1 560
In households	3 722	1 677	3 026	6 521	2 119	10 261	3 423	2 977	1 560
Householder	1 376	672	1 273	2 436	742	3 784	1 257	1 074	628
Family householder	1 059	445	838	1 826	569	3 040	976	793	413
Nonfamily householder	317	227	435	610	173	744	281	281	215
Living alone	260	201	361	538	142	648	233	230	190
Spouse	845	305	662	1 498	403	2 551	773	586	281
Child	1 196	557	861	2 227	793	3 437	1 114	1 058	517
Other relatives	161	65	102	202	91	280	149	142	59
Nonrelatives	144	78	128	158	90	209	130	117	75
Institutionalized persons	—	37	—	—	63	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.71	2.51	2.38	2.68	2.87	2.71	2.73	2.76	2.50
Persons per family	3.08	3.10	2.94	3.15	3.28	3.06	3.09	3.23	3.09
Persons 65 years and over	514	216	251	704	222	962	441	338	201
In households	514	216	251	704	171	962	441	338	143
Householder	345	155	154	508	114	600	296	238	79
Nonfamily householder	123	85	47	254	47	228	104	103	78
Living alone	121	84	45	250	45	222	114	73	44
Spouse	136	47	75	155	45	276	27	22	12
Other relatives	29	12	18	38	11	78	4	5	2
Nonrelatives	4	2	4	3	1	8	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 059	445	838	1 826	569	3 040	976	793	413
With own children under 18 years	474	244	413	966	340	1 442	446	433	232
Number of own children under 18 years	861	431	701	1 729	639	2 543	815	830	409
Married-couple families	834	303	658	1 497	385	2 540	763	573	279
With own children under 18 years	361	151	295	774	228	1 151	337	296	142
Number of own children under 18 years	689	273	546	1 428	459	2 096	649	592	255
Female householder, no husband present	161	112	136	260	139	402	150	173	106
With own children under 18 years	85	77	90	160	90	251	81	115	74
Number of own children under 18 years	126	131	115	257	148	383	120	201	127
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 390	634	1 129	2 380	748	3 798	1 272	1 065	566
Never married	366	201	316	597	220	862	342	290	163
Now married, except separated	858	314	675	1 538	401	2 592	784	602	289
Separated	13	17	13	27	15	32	13	25	17
Widowed	36	14	12	45	29	76	31	34	13
Divorced	117	88	113	173	83	236	102	114	84
Females 15 years and over	1 530	700	1 234	2 589	842	4 254	1 395	1 154	635
Never married	310	162	278	462	196	821	284	219	140
Now married, except separated	875	317	676	1 539	421	2 614	799	612	290
Separated	15	27	20	34	28	55	15	29	27
Widowed	172	92	79	275	91	349	152	137	84
Divorced	158	102	181	279	106	415	145	157	94

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.			Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Troct 709.02 (pt.)	Troct 712 (pt.)	Troct 714 (pt.)	Troct 224 (pt.)	Troct 226.01 (pt.)	Troct 226.02 (pt.)	Troct 228	Troct 229	Troct 230
AGE									
All persons	2 882	5 981	1 867	4 585	2 854	3 635	2 792	1 999	5 592
Under 5 years	253	526	213	352	212	216	257	186	459
5 to 9 years	198	498	174	374	150	178	199	165	455
10 to 14 years	182	421	141	395	148	212	176	146	490
15 to 19 years	153	424	122	328	155	225	160	132	425
20 to 24 years	321	419	167	314	228	306	199	159	358
25 to 34 years	695	1 221	374	824	536	540	413	353	1 014
35 to 44 years	446	945	260	659	375	494	315	247	777
45 to 54 years	245	526	133	347	295	476	245	164	475
55 to 64 years	160	399	94	373	269	331	337	129	540
65 to 74 years	159	365	118	325	254	310	313	162	437
75 to 84 years	63	183	47	221	149	199	152	122	147
85 years and over	7	54	24	73	83	148	26	34	15
3 and 4 years	85	231	77	135	69	91	95	81	178
16 years and over	2 225	4 449	1 318	3 385	2 319	2 978	2 130	1 480	4 094
18 years and over	2 165	4 270	1 267	3 258	2 265	2 891	2 066	1 435	3 915
21 years and over	2 039	4 037	1 177	3 070	2 143	2 757	1 963	1 348	3 692
60 years and over	307	814	242	825	613	807	684	393	899
62 years and over	278	731	221	751	566	752	611	365	791
Median	29.6	30.8	27.9	31.8	35.0	38.2	34.8	30.6	31.3
Female									
Under 5 years	1 493	3 055	965	2 532	1 507	1 919	1 488	1 035	2 916
5 to 9 years	127	254	92	188	116	95	117	86	239
10 to 14 years	93	261	89	184	72	81	96	71	209
15 to 19 years	95	181	67	215	74	102	68	67	245
20 to 24 years	90	211	66	188	84	115	89	66	214
25 to 34 years	175	205	87	179	129	161	113	92	201
35 to 44 years	343	604	203	443	272	286	224	181	529
45 to 54 years	216	473	127	320	168	245	163	125	393
55 to 64 years	140	280	73	186	147	240	136	84	252
65 to 74 years	87	219	50	218	146	175	194	66	303
75 to 84 years	87	205	71	204	141	166	179	94	239
85 years and over	35	126	25	149	101	126	91	80	84
3 and 4 years	5	36	15	58	57	127	18	23	8
16 years and over	45	112	35	71	34	47	41	34	89
18 years and over	1 166	2 319	708	1 902	1 230	1 619	1 191	801	2 179
21 years and over	1 130	2 234	684	1 826	1 201	1 576	1 158	781	2 084
60 years and over	1 050	2 119	625	1 718	1 131	1 504	1 099	730	1 971
62 years and over	171	493	139	529	363	493	401	236	497
Median	154	445	127	491	341	472	358	216	442
Male	29.4	32.0	28.5	32.1	35.3	40.4	37.1	32.2	32.0
Median age	1 389	2 926	902	2 053	1 347	1 716	1 304	964	2 676
Median age	29.9	29.9	27.2	31.3	34.7	36.0	32.6	29.0	30.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 882	5 981	1 867	4 585	2 854	3 635	2 792	1 999	5 592
In households	2 882	5 981	1 867	4 585	2 854	3 635	2 792	1 999	5 592
Householder	1 228	2 234	629	1 847	1 209	1 368	1 107	743	1 920
Family householder	795	1 658	473	1 107	739	956	816	511	1 577
Nonfamily householder	433	576	156	740	470	412	291	232	343
Living alone	359	507	127	669	390	364	265	190	288
Spouse	623	1 347	328	806	580	795	592	338	1 215
Child	813	2 062	681	1 530	760	998	893	698	2 068
Other relatives	90	185	71	205	79	94	131	101	226
Nonrelatives	128	153	76	190	136	86	69	119	163
Institutionalized persons	—	—	63	—	90	273	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	19	7	—	21	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.35	2.68	2.86	2.48	2.29	2.44	2.53	2.74	2.92
Persons per family	2.92	3.17	3.30	3.29	2.92	2.98	2.99	3.27	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	229	602	189	619	486	657	491	318	599
In households	229	602	189	619	486	657	491	318	599
Householder	142	443	92	486	281	261	331	220	404
Nonfamily householder	46	230	39	317	143	102	148	110	143
Living alone	44	226	37	310	135	99	145	103	139
Spouse	67	124	36	94	92	106	133	67	158
Other relatives	16	32	9	27	17	29	24	23	32
Nonrelatives	4	3	1	12	6	3	3	8	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	51	—	90	258	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	795	1 658	473	1 107	739	956	816	511	1 577
With own children under 18 years	399	897	295	598	324	412	347	257	793
Number of own children under 18 years	670	1 609	556	1 187	549	703	664	507	1 539
Married-couple families	619	1 348	311	800	575	794	586	330	1 195
With own children under 18 years	282	711	192	415	235	314	204	154	564
Number of own children under 18 years	516	1 318	392	870	412	550	410	326	1 138
Female householder, no husband present	133	245	124	256	131	129	196	141	296
With own children under 18 years	90	154	83	159	73	88	128	87	182
Number of own children under 18 years	115	247	135	283	118	137	231	143	329
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 071	2 177	622	1 519	1 099	1 388	953	691	1 965
Never married	302	560	188	454	284	342	238	230	512
Now married, except separated	633	1 385	323	838	600	826	601	348	1 233
Separated	13	25	13	37	25	15	9	14	23
Widowed	11	39	27	38	46	68	39	24	61
Divorced	112	168	71	152	144	137	66	75	136
Females 15 years and over	1 178	2 359	717	1 945	1 245	1 641	1 207	811	2 223
Never married	267	422	177	462	252	313	256	191	448
Now married, except separated	636	1 385	343	841	600	845	606	359	1 256
Separated	20	34	25	64	17	15	30	45	29
Widowed	74	246	79	316	212	296	175	122	225
Divorced	181	272	93	262	164	172	140	110	249

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.						Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
AGE									
All persons	2 140	2 238	2 145	2 508	5 430	4 216	2 713	3 924	5 213
Under 5 years	151	192	204	206	357	250	109	118	309
5 to 9 years	198	206	193	203	372	255	150	112	402
10 to 14 years	230	169	154	177	414	300	151	141	437
15 to 19 years	197	164	173	185	439	305	170	962	437
20 to 24 years	149	141	155	162	346	363	553	1 004	360
25 to 34 years	310	435	394	423	877	688	321	287	939
35 to 44 years	243	296	269	322	753	765	383	382	949
45 to 54 years	177	145	161	193	542	518	239	302	614
55 to 64 years	191	185	142	201	721	377	204	216	372
65 to 74 years	164	174	169	246	452	277	198	192	241
75 to 84 years	100	109	104	167	133	102	157	166	123
85 years and over	30	22	27	23	24	16	78	42	30
3 and 4 years	66	76	76	79	141	108	44	51	137
16 years and over	1 518	1 631	1 554	1 890	4 200	3 348	2 276	3 528	3 962
18 years and over	1 429	1 562	1 497	1 816	4 012	3 228	2 216	3 472	3 796
21 years and over	1 336	1 474	1 387	1 696	3 781	3 035	2 012	2 176	3 549
60 years and over	391	406	388	553	1 000	588	550	500	564
62 years and over	354	368	365	518	865	494	508	454	490
Median	30.4	30.8	29.9	32.9	34.0	34.3	32.2	21.7	32.4
Female									
Under 5 years	1 088	1 167	1 146	1 301	2 821	2 224	1 511	2 045	2 373
5 to 9 years	72	94	93	97	177	129	52	57	137
10 to 14 years	83	94	89	105	180	124	76	51	195
15 to 19 years	103	88	70	81	212	149	80	60	216
20 to 24 years	86	86	90	95	202	141	95	526	229
25 to 34 years	78	73	83	84	167	194	314	485	127
35 to 44 years	177	228	226	235	473	386	176	146	361
45 to 54 years	129	157	142	153	398	409	202	198	435
55 to 64 years	98	80	86	96	305	272	127	152	282
65 to 74 years	88	92	73	104	401	193	105	118	182
75 to 84 years	94	95	106	136	208	160	117	108	113
85 years and over	63	66	69	103	84	58	113	110	78
3 and 4 years	17	14	19	12	14	9	54	34	18
16 years and over	35	41	37	36	73	49	22	23	65
18 years and over	809	873	865	1 003	2 215	1 790	1 287	1 864	1 762
21 years and over	777	831	840	967	2 133	1 736	1 252	1 836	1 678
60 years and over	730	793	789	902	2 016	1 642	1 136	1 148	1 566
62 years and over	220	223	242	306	519	347	349	304	303
Median	32.5	31.8	31.5	33.4	35.0	34.7	33.0	21.7	33.2
Male									
Under 5 years	1 052	1 071	999	1 207	2 609	1 992	1 202	1 879	2 840
Median age	27.1	29.9	27.5	32.3	32.7	33.7	30.7	21.6	31.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 140	2 238	2 145	2 508	5 430	4 216	2 713	3 924	5 213
In households	2 066	2 228	2 145	2 508	5 430	4 216	2 548	3 374	4 751
Householder	659	789	788	913	1 941	1 768	1 043	992	1 510
Family householder	514	566	580	661	1 545	1 177	555	620	1 296
Nonfamily householder	145	223	208	252	396	591	488	372	214
Living alone	128	195	178	230	355	504	340	273	183
Spouse	357	420	372	495	1 241	925	447	523	1 139
Child	853	802	791	888	1 882	1 284	601	565	1 818
Other relatives	122	126	113	140	241	104	60	51	197
Nonrelatives	75	91	81	72	125	135	397	243	87
Institutionalized persons	66	—	—	—	—	—	86	23	462
Other persons in group quarters	8	10	—	—	—	—	79	1 527	—
Persons per household	3.13	2.79	2.71	2.71	2.81	2.39	2.48	2.42	3.15
Persons per family	3.60	3.35	3.18	3.26	3.19	2.97	3.03	2.86	3.43
Persons 65 years and over	294	305	300	436	609	395	361	400	394
In households	237	305	300	436	609	395	361	380	389
Householder	158	222	211	309	427	278	277	256	254
Nonfamily householder	68	108	100	143	148	133	170	114	86
Living alone	64	104	95	138	142	132	160	107	84
Spouse	53	71	69	93	146	90	66	105	105
Other relatives	21	8	16	29	32	25	14	18	29
Nonrelatives	5	4	4	5	4	2	4	1	1
Institutionalized persons	57	—	—	—	—	—	72	20	5
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	514	566	580	661	1 545	1 177	555	620	1 296
With own children under 18 years	297	300	316	320	693	584	257	244	677
Number of own children under 18 years	640	599	584	630	1 273	927	444	417	1 292
Married-couple families	346	409	359	474	1 229	921	436	527	1 138
With own children under 18 years	188	200	179	218	528	432	190	195	608
Number of own children under 18 years	441	404	354	435	1 001	740	354	348	1 180
Female householder, no husband present	135	126	183	152	251	209	89	76	115
With own children under 18 years	96	81	119	89	137	132	60	42	53
Number of own children under 18 years	167	164	204	162	215	161	79	57	87
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	731	780	700	904	2 035	1 589	1 000	1 676	2 240
Never married	265	248	204	295	572	462	424	1 046	674
Now married, except separated	370	430	374	496	1 261	936	456	551	1 248
Separated	20	10	19	10	23	17	6	10	49
Widowed	17	30	23	36	49	34	34	10	42
Divorced	59	62	80	67	130	140	80	59	227
Females 15 years and over	830	891	894	1 018	2 252	1 822	1 303	1 877	1 825
Never married	232	211	201	220	456	428	522	1 095	370
Now married, except separated	380	438	395	516	1 282	953	466	555	1 174
Separated	30	23	27	31	37	23	10	5	16
Widowed	94	109	130	150	226	163	183	119	140
Divorced	94	110	141	101	251	255	122	103	125

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyrio, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Lorain County			
			Total	Elyrio city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02
AGE									
All persons	441 940	21 230	21 230	7 763	9 810	423	1 618	596	400
Under 5 years	40 289	2 148	2 148	772	1 163	45	122	38	48
5 to 9 years	38 181	2 046	2 046	790	1 014	34	137	59	43
10 to 14 years	37 236	2 108	2 108	797	1 042	62	168	69	46
15 to 19 years	37 261	2 184	2 184	780	1 021	40	182	71	39
20 to 24 years	31 631	1 597	1 597	548	683	30	102	46	32
25 to 34 years	71 891	3 300	3 300	1 220	1 464	65	242	84	87
35 to 44 years	61 928	2 971	2 971	1 079	1 310	69	204	81	66
45 to 54 years	41 005	1 764	1 764	673	773	27	177	42	22
55 to 64 years	38 543	1 509	1 509	545	663	32	164	50	9
65 to 74 years	27 946	1 026	1 026	346	458	13	90	39	6
75 to 84 years	12 399	432	432	155	172	4	23	15	1
85 years and over	3 630	145	145	58	47	2	7	2	1
3 and 4 years	15 745	787	787	273	434	17	46	14	16
16 years and over	319 265	14 513	14 513	5 240	6 397	277	1 157	408	256
18 years and over	304 512	13 626	13 626	4 927	5 963	257	1 085	380	238
21 years and over	281 992	12 372	12 372	4 492	5 429	235	987	349	217
60 years and over	63 185	2 355	2 355	812	1 010	31	192	88	12
62 years and over	55 493	2 023	2 023	701	863	27	164	69	11
Median	30.2	26.7	26.7	26.8	24.9	25.0	29.8	27.2	24.0
Female	240 903	10 906	10 906	4 015	5 259	223	830	305	209
Under 5 years	19 960	1 035	1 035	360	571	22	54	18	24
5 to 9 years	19 001	1 002	1 002	384	502	16	58	31	21
10 to 14 years	18 458	989	989	353	510	31	69	32	20
15 to 19 years	18 711	1 127	1 127	405	539	21	104	29	17
20 to 24 years	17 347	800	800	280	383	14	51	28	18
25 to 34 years	41 275	1 764	1 764	692	865	32	129	51	52
35 to 44 years	35 238	1 533	1 533	559	743	44	116	46	35
45 to 54 years	23 153	918	918	360	412	14	94	21	13
55 to 64 years	21 563	808	808	288	362	16	85	25	4
65 to 74 years	15 803	571	571	190	250	8	49	19	3
75 to 84 years	7 827	255	255	101	90	3	17	3	1
85 years and over	2 567	104	104	43	32	2	4	2	1
3 and 4 years	7 798	390	390	140	213	8	22	8	10
16 years and over	180 045	7 663	7 663	2 832	3 568	153	630	218	141
18 years and over	172 731	7 197	7 197	2 664	3 334	139	588	203	134
21 years and over	161 019	6 546	6 546	2 442	3 049	126	531	191	124
60 years and over	36 857	1 329	1 329	465	550	18	104	40	6
62 years and over	32 556	1 149	1 149	402	477	17	88	31	5
Median	31.7	28.0	28.0	28.5	26.5	26.7	31.3	27.9	26.5
Male	201 037	10 324	10 324	3 748	4 551	200	788	291	191
Median age	28.3	25.2	25.2	24.5	22.7	24.0	27.1	25.5	20.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	441 940	21 230	21 230	7 763	9 810	423	1 618	596	400
In households	432 912	20 189	20 189	7 600	9 737	423	1 618	579	400
Householder	161 734	6 686	6 686	2 515	3 133	151	515	185	146
Family householder	109 080	4 990	4 990	1 897	2 372	90	422	144	106
Nonfamily householder	52 654	1 696	1 696	618	761	61	93	41	40
Living alone	46 416	1 475	1 475	544	649	54	81	35	34
Spouse	49 239	2 333	2 333	906	1 007	31	237	73	45
Child	161 181	8 465	8 465	3 165	4 258	180	615	242	185
Other relatives	41 172	1 773	1 773	661	901	32	177	52	12
Nonrelatives	19 586	932	932	353	438	29	74	27	12
Institutionalized persons	5 648	773	773	131	52	-	-	17	-
Other persons in group quarters	3 380	268	268	32	21	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	2.67	2.99	2.99	3.01	3.07	2.75	3.19	3.08	2.82
Persons per family	3.30	3.49	3.49	3.48	3.55	3.69	3.49	3.49	3.39
Persons 65 years and over	43 975	1 603	1 603	559	677	19	120	56	8
In households	41 754	1 508	1 508	531	655	19	120	56	8
Householder	29 927	1 102	1 102	382	480	12	85	38	5
Nonfamily householder	14 556	511	511	178	200	8	28	12	3
Living alone	13 554	479	479	168	186	7	27	10	3
Spouse	6 710	269	269	92	116	3	21	13	2
Other relatives	3 823	109	109	48	47	3	14	3	1
Nonrelatives	1 294	28	28	9	12	1	-	2	-
Institutionalized persons	2 170	90	90	28	22	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	51	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	109 080	4 990	4 990	1 897	2 372	90	422	144	106
With own children under 18 years	58 067	3 016	3 016	1 158	1 483	60	216	80	88
Number of own children under 18 years	110 668	6 215	6 215	2 331	3 162	134	389	167	156
Married-couple families	50 330	2 494	2 494	977	1 068	38	253	74	50
With own children under 18 years	22 354	1 286	1 286	524	557	26	125	32	38
Number of own children under 18 years	42 257	2 504	2 504	1 013	1 088	47	218	65	71
Female householder, no husband present	51 070	2 134	2 134	789	1 119	43	134	61	52
With own children under 18 years	32 481	1 540	1 540	566	832	28	79	45	46
Number of own children under 18 years	63 201	3 407	3 407	1 222	1 901	78	156	96	81
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	142 750	7 048	7 048	2 486	2 915	128	542	206	119
Never married	59 575	2 917	2 917	965	1 201	64	189	84	49
Now married, except separated	54 786	2 832	2 832	1 061	1 170	42	272	78	52
Separated	6 991	294	294	100	121	8	20	12	2
Widowed	5 403	187	187	57	86	4	11	8	-
Divorced	15 995	818	818	303	337	10	50	24	16
Females 15 years and over	183 484	7 880	7 880	2 918	3 676	154	649	224	144
Never married	68 268	3 013	3 013	1 079	1 497	66	214	88	57
Now married, except separated	53 421	2 502	2 502	967	1 084	33	251	77	45
Separated	11 060	428	428	150	224	13	30	11	3
Widowed	22 881	842	842	307	350	17	73	17	6
Divorced	27 854	1 095	1 095	415	521	25	81	31	33

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.		Elyria city, Lorain County							
	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	
AGE										
All persons	645	2 132	656	1 606	618	574	400	633	2 125	
Under 5 years	59	294	71	122	47	38	48	59	293	
5 to 9 years	52	257	73	137	60	59	43	52	255	
10 to 14 years	72	228	62	168	64	69	46	71	227	
15 to 19 years	73	216	45	179	65	52	39	72	216	
20 to 24 years	44	141	59	100	45	46	32	42	141	
25 to 34 years	90	316	100	242	98	83	87	88	316	
35 to 44 years	132	214	118	201	88	80	66	132	212	
45 to 54 years	63	152	77	173	58	42	22	58	152	
55 to 64 years	41	132	33	164	40	50	9	40	131	
65 to 74 years	12	107	14	90	33	39	6	12	107	
75 to 84 years	6	53	4	23	16	14	1	6	53	
85 years and over	1	22	—	7	4	2	1	1	22	
3 and 4 years	16	92	26	46	25	14	16	16	91	
16 years and over	447	1 314	441	1 145	429	394	256	436	1 311	
18 years and over	422	1 222	417	1 074	407	377	238	411	1 219	
21 years and over	375	1 102	392	978	371	346	217	365	1 099	
60 years and over	37	246	35	192	66	87	12	36	245	
62 years and over	29	221	28	164	59	68	11	28	220	
Median	27.9	22.4	27.3	29.7	28.4	28.0	24.0	27.7	22.4	
Female										
Under 5 years	33	125	32	54	27	18	24	33	125	
5 to 9 years	27	130	34	58	28	31	21	27	129	
10 to 14 years	37	99	22	69	26	32	20	37	99	
15 to 19 years	34	126	28	102	30	23	17	33	126	
20 to 24 years	18	93	20	50	17	28	18	17	93	
25 to 34 years	48	201	62	129	55	50	52	48	201	
35 to 44 years	67	119	61	115	39	45	35	67	118	
45 to 54 years	34	93	34	92	33	21	13	32	93	
55 to 64 years	21	76	18	85	20	25	4	20	75	
65 to 74 years	7	56	7	49	19	19	3	7	56	
75 to 84 years	5	36	2	17	8	3	1	5	36	
85 years and over	—	17	—	4	3	2	1	—	17	
3 and 4 years	8	44	11	22	14	8	10	8	44	
16 years and over	227	795	225	624	216	211	141	222	793	
18 years and over	215	742	211	583	204	201	134	210	740	
21 years and over	192	669	200	527	189	189	124	188	667	
60 years and over	20	147	18	104	36	40	6	19	146	
62 years and over	17	135	14	88	32	31	5	16	134	
Median	30.1	25.7	30.0	31.3	30.5	28.3	26.5	30.0	25.7	
Male										
Median age	27.0	18.0	24.3	27.0	26.9	27.8	20.4	26.3	18.0	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	645	2 132	656	1 606	618	574	400	633	2 125	
In households	645	2 118	656	1 606	618	574	400	633	2 111	
Householder	216	673	221	511	192	183	146	213	672	
Family householder	172	526	169	419	155	143	106	169	525	
Nonfamily householder	44	147	52	92	37	40	40	44	147	
Living alone	38	129	50	80	28	34	34	38	129	
Spouse	96	183	105	235	71	72	45	93	183	
Child	268	964	274	611	250	240	185	262	962	
Other relatives	31	213	32	175	74	52	12	31	210	
Nonrelatives	34	85	24	74	31	27	12	34	84	
Institutionalized persons	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Other persons in group quarters	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Persons per household	3.05	3.14	2.99	3.19	3.23	3.08	2.82	3.04	3.13	
Persons per family	3.37	3.57	3.44	3.48	3.55	3.49	3.39	3.36	3.57	
Persons 65 years and over	19	182	18	120	53	55	8	19	182	
In households	19	179	18	120	53	55	8	19	179	
Householder	15	128	13	85	39	37	5	15	128	
Nonfamily householder	8	62	6	28	14	12	3	8	62	
Living alone	8	57	6	27	12	10	2	8	57	
Spouse	3	34	2	21	10	13	1	3	34	
Other relatives	1	13	3	14	4	3	1	1	13	
Nonrelatives	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	
Institutionalized persons	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	172	526	169	419	155	143	106	169	525	
With own children under 18 years	102	344	112	216	79	79	88	101	344	
Number of own children under 18 years	191	743	215	389	162	165	156	190	743	
Married-couple families	108	200	117	250	78	73	50	105	200	
With own children under 18 years	62	98	73	125	42	31	38	61	98	
Number of own children under 18 years	112	205	136	218	90	63	71	111	205	
Female householder, no husband present	56	300	45	134	56	61	52	56	299	
With own children under 18 years	34	232	35	79	27	45	46	34	232	
Number of own children under 18 years	73	515	73	156	55	96	81	73	515	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	228	536	218	536	223	192	119	222	535	
Never married	87	225	71	187	90	71	49	85	225	
Now married, except separated	110	214	121	269	86	77	52	107	214	
Separated	7	18	4	19	3	12	2	7	18	
Widowed	3	15	3	11	7	8	—	3	15	
Divorced	21	64	19	50	37	24	16	20	63	
Females 15 years and over	234	817	232	643	224	216	144	229	815	
Never married	76	364	80	211	75	81	57	74	364	
Now married, except separated	100	199	108	249	78	76	45	97	199	
Separated	10	54	7	30	9	11	3	10	53	
Widowed	18	94	9	73	26	17	6	18	93	
Divorced	30	106	28	80	36	31	33	30	106	

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232
AGE						
All persons	423	2 179	899	1 011	730	1 091
Under 5 years	45	322	104	122	102	98
5 to 9 years	34	227	96	140	88	102
10 to 14 years	62	214	102	127	81	126
15 to 19 years	40	239	101	128	78	128
20 to 24 years	30	161	67	55	40	61
25 to 34 years	65	295	134	152	115	156
35 to 44 years	69	267	121	119	90	110
45 to 54 years	27	159	78	71	32	86
55 to 64 years	32	139	54	58	47	104
65 to 74 years	13	113	23	28	42	75
75 to 84 years	4	34	18	10	11	40
85 years and over	2	9	1	1	4	5
3 and 4 years	17	115	40	53	39	43
16 years and over	277	1 372	575	600	444	737
18 years and over	257	1 279	529	542	411	682
21 years and over	235	1 139	479	487	372	627
60 years and over	31	236	67	68	76	178
62 years and over	27	199	57	54	64	159
Median	25.0	22.7	23.1	19.4	21.7	27.4
Female	223	1 250	471	532	388	573
Under 5 years	22	179	48	59	36	47
5 to 9 years	16	118	47	67	41	51
10 to 14 years	31	103	43	61	38	70
15 to 19 years	21	134	61	57	40	66
20 to 24 years	14	106	44	23	24	26
25 to 34 years	32	195	71	104	72	89
35 to 44 years	44	164	67	72	58	56
45 to 54 years	14	93	43	36	23	47
55 to 64 years	16	74	27	32	27	57
65 to 74 years	8	60	14	15	22	41
75 to 84 years	3	19	6	5	5	18
85 years and over	2	5	—	1	2	5
3 and 4 years	8	61	18	30	14	20
16 years and over	153	823	319	336	265	388
18 years and over	139	779	291	309	249	355
21 years and over	126	694	261	284	228	334
60 years and over	18	127	34	35	41	92
62 years and over	17	107	32	28	34	83
Median	26.7	24.4	23.9	24.8	27.3	28.0
Male	200	929	428	479	342	518
Median age	24.0	19.8	22.1	17.4	16.9	25.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	423	2 179	899	1 011	730	1 091
In households	423	2 179	899	1 011	724	1 089
Householder	151	682	256	281	224	340
Family householder	90	572	193	256	186	257
Nonfamily householder	61	110	63	25	38	83
Living alone	54	93	43	19	34	69
Spouse	31	226	76	107	60	118
Child	180	1 022	389	531	353	459
Other relatives	32	179	104	64	65	128
Nonrelatives	29	70	74	28	22	44
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	6	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	2
Persons per household	2.75	3.14	3.41	3.59	3.17	3.23
Persons per family	3.69	3.42	3.87	3.73	3.50	3.77
Persons 65 years and over	19	156	42	57	57	120
In households	19	156	42	57	52	120
Householder	12	113	30	28	41	82
Nonfamily householder	8	35	14	5	16	31
Living alone	7	33	11	5	13	28
Spouse	3	33	8	8	10	21
Other relatives	3	9	1	3	1	16
Nonrelatives	1	1	3	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	90	572	193	256	186	257
With own children under 18 years	60	361	129	178	120	142
Number of own children under 18 years	134	760	286	420	279	318
Married-couple families	38	224	82	120	59	130
With own children under 18 years	26	99	47	70	28	59
Number of own children under 18 years	47	191	99	148	65	127
Female householder, no husband present	43	311	91	129	113	99
With own children under 18 years	28	245	71	105	84	69
Number of own children under 18 years	78	531	168	264	198	168
MARITAL STATUS						
Males 15 years and over	128	566	264	277	186	360
Never married	64	246	114	125	92	134
Now married, except separated	42	234	95	129	65	142
Separated	8	14	11	11	3	18
Widowed	4	15	6	3	5	21
Divorced	10	57	38	9	21	45
Females 15 years and over	154	850	333	345	273	405
Never married	66	367	155	147	120	157
Now married, except separated	33	239	88	115	69	123
Separated	13	53	13	15	26	22
Widowed	17	62	29	22	27	54
Divorced	25	129	48	46	31	49

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Can.		Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 233	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
AGE					
All persons	759	414	1 318	757	493
Under 5 years	69	47	80	40	—
5 to 9 years	95	30	112	37	—
10 to 14 years	80	42	127	47	1
15 to 19 years	81	27	128	134	5
20 to 24 years	51	33	82	141	83
25 to 34 years	120	89	164	90	208
35 to 44 years	103	80	171	86	144
45 to 54 years	58	35	109	49	41
55 to 64 years	52	21	151	53	9
65 to 74 years	40	9	122	50	2
75 to 84 years	6	1	50	23	—
85 years and over	4	—	22	7	—
3 and 4 years	24	10	33	13	—
16 years and over	501	289	976	624	491
18 years and over	466	279	915	605	491
21 years and over	423	265	848	450	481
60 years and over	78	21	280	108	3
62 years and over	62	16	235	99	3
Median	25.3	27.3	33.2	23.0	32.0
Female	401	227	725	390	4
Under 5 years	40	28	43	19	—
5 to 9 years	45	15	51	23	—
10 to 14 years	40	23	64	19	1
15 to 19 years	41	14	64	70	1
20 to 24 years	26	21	35	74	—
25 to 34 years	70	50	93	43	—
35 to 44 years	50	44	95	44	2
45 to 54 years	31	16	65	31	—
55 to 64 years	29	11	86	24	—
65 to 74 years	23	4	81	26	—
75 to 84 years	4	1	32	10	—
85 years and over	2	—	16	7	—
3 and 4 years	14	8	16	6	—
16 years and over	268	159	555	327	2
18 years and over	249	152	523	320	2
21 years and over	228	144	493	229	2
60 years and over	41	13	179	55	—
62 years and over	36	9	152	50	—
Median	25.9	26.8	36.2	22.9	27.5
Male	358	187	593	367	489
Median age	24.5	28.2	28.2	23.1	32.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	759	414	1 318	757	493
In households	759	414	1 298	554	6
Householder	216	173	471	218	2
Family householder	173	105	333	135	2
Nonfamily householder	43	68	138	83	—
Living alone	32	59	124	74	—
Spouse	82	53	180	85	2
Child	314	143	500	181	2
Other relatives	115	20	91	40	—
Nonrelatives	32	25	56	30	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	14	5	487
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	6	198	—
Persons per household	3.52	2.33	2.74	2.47	3.00
Persons per family	3.95	3.01	3.29	3.24	3.00
Persons 65 years and over	50	10	194	80	2
In households	50	10	183	80	—
Householder	35	7	134	63	—
Nonfamily householder	11	4	76	37	—
Living alone	10	4	70	36	—
Spouse	12	2	37	16	—
Other relatives	3	—	8	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	1	4	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	11	—	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	173	105	333	135	2
With own children under 18 years	96	72	169	67	1
Number of own children under 18 years	203	118	332	120	2
Married-couple families	85	35	190	90	2
With own children under 18 years	46	35	82	40	1
Number of own children under 18 years	105	58	158	69	2
Female householder, no husband present	70	41	129	31	—
With own children under 18 years	45	33	79	18	—
Number of own children under 18 years	92	55	161	41	—
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	239	134	432	304	489
Never married	101	44	166	160	269
Now married, except separated	92	60	208	99	98
Separated	12	3	13	5	40
Widowed	7	—	6	12	11
Divorced	27	27	39	28	71
Females 15 years and over	276	161	567	329	3
Never married	118	55	149	171	1
Now married, except separated	84	58	197	92	2
Separated	14	5	28	8	—
Widowed	24	14	108	29	—
Divorced	36	29	85	29	—

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
AGE			
All persons	5 133	738	738
Under 5 years	395	69	69
5 to 9 years	424	64	64
10 to 14 years	402	60	60
15 to 19 years	411	70	70
20 to 24 years	409	83	83
25 to 34 years	978	123	123
35 to 44 years	863	120	120
45 to 54 years	534	77	77
55 to 64 years	376	45	45
65 to 74 years	217	19	19
75 to 84 years	91	6	6
85 years and over	33	2	2
3 and 4 years	152	28	28
16 years and over	3 825	532	532
18 years and over	3 665	506	506
21 years and over	3 413	451	451
60 years and over	522	46	46
62 years and over	462	40	40
Median	30.4	26.9	26.9
Female	2 656	360	360
Under 5 years	205	26	26
5 to 9 years	207	30	30
10 to 14 years	207	32	32
15 to 19 years	195	30	30
20 to 24 years	186	42	42
25 to 34 years	499	57	57
35 to 44 years	467	70	70
45 to 54 years	292	37	37
55 to 64 years	197	22	22
65 to 74 years	117	10	10
75 to 84 years	64	4	4
85 years and over	20	-	-
3 and 4 years	84	9	9
16 years and over	1 991	265	265
18 years and over	1 925	256	256
21 years and over	1 801	229	229
60 years and over	300	23	23
62 years and over	263	19	19
Median	31.8	29.0	29.0
Male	2 477	378	378
Median age	29.0	25.6	25.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	5 133	738	738
In households	5 044	712	712
Householder	1 928	243	243
Family householder	1 340	191	191
Nonfamily householder	588	52	52
Living alone	472	38	38
Spouse	827	132	132
Child	1 688	260	260
Other relatives	292	32	32
Nonrelatives	309	45	45
Institutionalized persons	49	16	16
Other persons in group quarters	40	10	10
Persons per household	2.74	2.95	2.95
Persons per family	3.27	3.26	3.26
Persons 65 years and over	341	27	27
In households	337	27	27
Householder	236	17	17
Nonfamily householder	117	6	6
Living alone	112	5	5
Spouse	54	8	8
Other relatives	37	2	2
Nonrelatives	10	-	-
Institutionalized persons	3	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	1	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	1 340	191	191
With own children under 18 years	758	110	110
Number of own children under 18 years	1 274	197	197
Married-couple families	851	133	133
With own children under 18 years	459	71	71
Number of own children under 18 years	806	142	142
Female householder, no husband present	399	46	46
With own children under 18 years	252	31	31
Number of own children under 18 years	400	47	47
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	1 875	273	273
Never married	621	86	86
Now married, except separated	912	141	141
Separated	53	6	6
Widowed	45	8	8
Divorced	244	32	32
Females 15 years and over	2 037	272	272
Never married	507	67	67
Now married, except separated	880	144	144
Separated	101	12	12
Widowed	200	15	15
Divorced	349	34	34

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland--Akron--Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain--Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
AGE			
All persons	28 187	1 479	1 479
Under 5 years	2 207	95	95
5 to 9 years	2 308	127	127
10 to 14 years	2 208	118	118
15 to 19 years	2 454	250	250
20 to 24 years	2 540	220	220
25 to 34 years	5 685	159	159
35 to 44 years	4 782	226	226
45 to 54 years	3 167	177	177
55 to 64 years	1 594	66	66
65 to 74 years	887	31	31
75 to 84 years	272	7	7
85 years and over	83	3	3
3 and 4 years	933	48	48
16 years and over	20 998	1 109	1 109
18 years and over	20 057	1 057	1 057
21 years and over	18 449	815	815
60 years and over	1 910	69	69
62 years and over	1 614	59	59
Median	29.1	22.2	22.2
Female	14 205	843	843
Under 5 years	1 098	47	47
5 to 9 years	1 180	75	75
10 to 14 years	1 061	64	64
15 to 19 years	1 228	136	136
20 to 24 years	1 186	113	113
25 to 34 years	2 777	99	99
35 to 44 years	2 619	146	146
45 to 54 years	1 529	101	101
55 to 64 years	818	37	37
65 to 74 years	496	19	19
75 to 84 years	153	4	4
85 years and over	60	2	2
3 and 4 years	466	24	24
16 years and over	10 620	639	639
18 years and over	10 146	609	609
21 years and over	9 373	482	482
60 years and over	1 047	39	39
62 years and over	901	33	33
Median	29.7	24.0	24.0
Male	13 982	636	636
Median age	28.4	21.4	21.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	28 187	1 479	1 479
In households	27 371	1 257	1 257
Householder	8 303	309	309
Family householder	6 322	249	249
Nonfamily householder	1 981	60	60
Living alone	1 465	45	45
Spouse	6 180	311	311
Child	9 635	497	497
Other relatives	1 838	68	68
Nonrelatives	1 415	72	72
Institutionalized persons	50	7	7
Other persons in group quarters	766	215	215
Persons per household	3.11	3.31	3.31
Persons per family	3.60	3.71	3.71
Persons 65 years and over	1 242	41	41
In households	1 209	38	38
Householder	488	15	15
Nonfamily householder	148	3	3
Living alone	144	3	3
Spouse	193	4	4
Other relatives	500	18	18
Nonrelatives	28	1	1
Institutionalized persons	31	3	3
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	6 322	249	249
With own children under 18 years	3 935	168	168
Number of own children under 18 years	7 738	401	401
Married-couple families	5 473	208	208
With own children under 18 years	3 549	140	140
Number of own children under 18 years	7 059	353	353
Female householder, no husband present	567	34	34
With own children under 18 years	303	23	23
Number of own children under 18 years	522	38	38
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	10 598	482	482
Never married	3 976	239	239
Now married, except separated	6 205	225	225
Separated	88	2	2
Widowed	94	2	2
Divorced	235	14	14
Females 15 years and over	10 866	657	657
Never married	2 929	254	254
Now married, except separated	6 764	333	333
Separated	119	8	8
Widowed	597	29	29
Divorced	457	33	33

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County		
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
AGE								
All persons	52 997	15 261	15 261	855	12 065	471	1 502	409
Under 5 years	5 875	1 662	1 662	120	1 335	62	126	46
5 to 9 years	5 785	1 803	1 803	101	1 436	71	158	37
10 to 14 years	5 429	1 770	1 770	78	1 442	59	197	31
15 to 19 years	5 022	1 565	1 565	75	1 194	39	143	34
20 to 24 years	4 552	1 164	1 164	93	881	33	99	25
25 to 34 years	9 576	2 482	2 482	176	1 941	97	227	64
35 to 44 years	6 912	2 065	2 065	104	1 569	48	238	43
45 to 54 years	4 039	1 077	1 077	45	858	24	130	34
55 to 64 years	3 066	875	875	34	736	17	100	36
65 to 74 years	1 837	595	595	18	507	17	63	36
75 to 84 years	704	163	163	6	136	2	18	17
85 years and over	200	40	40	5	30	2	3	6
3 and 4 years	2 301	675	675	49	542	23	56	15
16 years and over	34 857	9 675	9 675	539	7 578	268	987	288
18 years and over	32 904	9 037	9 037	513	7 082	255	923	272
21 years and over	29 935	8 202	8 202	460	6 459	230	855	257
60 years and over	4 157	1 237	1 237	42	1 048	27	132	76
62 years and over	3 573	1 055	1 055	38	896	26	113	63
Median	24.8	23.6	23.6	23.1	23.6	20.4	26.6	29.3
Female								
Under 5 years	26 602	7 610	7 610	404	6 025	240	771	236
5 to 9 years	2 813	814	814	53	657	33	69	22
10 to 14 years	2 713	834	834	42	663	37	84	20
15 to 19 years	2 626	821	821	38	661	33	96	13
20 to 24 years	2 435	795	795	37	603	26	79	19
25 to 34 years	2 402	612	612	53	464	13	42	16
35 to 44 years	4 990	1 330	1 330	83	1 057	56	118	33
45 to 54 years	3 518	1 035	1 035	55	778	15	121	27
55 to 64 years	2 084	523	523	13	442	12	70	22
65 to 64 years	1 535	439	439	16	365	6	52	25
65 to 74 years	937	287	287	10	235	5	25	21
75 to 84 years	417	96	96	3	79	2	13	12
85 years and over	132	24	24	1	21	2	2	6
3 and 4 years	1 100	336	336	18	273	10	32	9
16 years and over	17 936	4 952	4 952	261	3 896	132	504	177
18 years and over	17 017	4 640	4 640	247	3 659	121	470	168
21 years and over	15 526	4 211	4 211	223	3 340	105	436	161
60 years and over	2 187	610	610	19	506	10	64	51
62 years and over	1 904	523	523	18	433	10	56	41
Median	25.6	24.5	24.5	23.2	24.7	18.2	26.6	33.0
Male								
Median age	26 395	7 651	7 651	451	6 040	231	731	173
	23.9	22.6	22.6	23.1	22.3	24.1	26.6	26.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	52 997	15 261	15 261	855	12 065	471	1 502	409
In households	52 258	15 064	15 064	814	12 032	471	1 502	409
Householder	16 050	4 342	4 342	245	3 491	137	455	159
Family householder	12 179	3 517	3 517	178	2 855	97	369	106
Nonfamily householder	3 871	825	825	67	636	40	86	53
Living alone	3 212	698	698	54	545	33	80	51
Spouse	7 936	2 248	2 248	112	1 745	57	228	55
Child	22 675	7 069	7 069	348	5 712	218	685	167
Other relatives	3 059	863	863	36	711	36	85	20
Nonrelatives	2 538	542	542	73	373	23	49	8
Institutionalized persons	312	124	124	32	28	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	427	73	73	9	5	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.06	3.27	3.27	2.82	3.32	3.27	3.26	2.53
Persons per family	3.54	3.66	3.66	3.27	3.71	3.95	3.67	3.23
Persons 65 years and over	2 741	798	798	29	673	21	84	59
In households	2 675	782	782	28	660	21	84	59
Householder	1 794	526	526	20	443	15	60	49
Nonfamily householder	778	197	197	10	163	7	25	33
Living alone	751	189	189	9	157	7	25	33
Spouse	494	168	168	3	147	5	16	7
Other relatives	324	75	75	4	58	1	8	3
Nonrelatives	63	13	13	1	12	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	62	16	16	1	13	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	12 179	3 517	3 517	178	2 855	97	369	106
With own children under 18 years	7 921	2 312	2 312	119	1 890	70	236	64
Number of own children under 18 years	18 164	5 627	5 627	303	4 518	185	528	126
Married-couple families	7 915	2 353	2 353	120	1 852	66	255	58
With own children under 18 years	4 867	1 473	1 473	74	1 160	50	164	33
Number of own children under 18 years	11 244	3 597	3 597	180	2 776	144	376	62
Female householder, no husband present	3 380	928	928	50	806	23	86	42
With own children under 18 years	2 565	703	703	38	620	15	57	29
Number of own children under 18 years	6 048	1 757	1 757	109	1 525	32	123	60
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	17 458	4 885	4 885	285	3 808	142	499	114
Never married	6 585	1 721	1 721	100	1 338	49	169	39
Now married, except separated	8 592	2 504	2 504	132	1 967	70	269	58
Separated	514	122	122	12	94	6	14	3
Widowed	307	83	83	5	65	5	4	3
Divorced	1 460	455	455	36	344	12	43	11
Females 15 years and over	18 450	5 141	5 141	271	4 044	137	522	181
Never married	5 789	1 589	1 589	87	1 246	47	149	44
Now married, except separated	8 384	2 393	2 393	126	1 837	62	239	57
Separated	911	237	237	8	216	6	22	19
Widowed	1 176	277	277	9	216	5	30	32
Divorced	2 190	645	645	41	529	17	82	29

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Larain city, Larain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
AGE										
All persons	471	980	671	720	2 621	842	567	1 381	1 502	421
Under 5 years	62	175	67	87	250	91	87	128	126	44
5 to 9 years	71	158	78	80	331	99	71	137	158	44
10 to 14 years	59	115	96	105	323	97	68	161	197	34
15 to 19 years	39	88	67	83	303	90	53	139	143	42
20 to 24 years	33	75	50	50	192	56	39	87	99	42
25 to 34 years	97	156	110	111	359	135	94	233	227	70
35 to 44 years	48	110	75	99	303	113	62	190	238	78
45 to 54 years	24	37	66	44	198	54	27	106	130	38
55 to 64 years	17	34	27	35	192	62	35	108	100	23
65 to 74 years	17	26	26	26	127	32	28	66	63	5
75 to 84 years	2	6	8	—	35	10	2	23	18	1
85 years and over	2	—	1	—	8	3	1	3	3	—
3 and 4 years	23	72	32	34	93	37	37	54	56	16
16 years and over	268	516	414	421	1 653	540	324	921	987	288
18 years and over	255	476	386	394	1 526	498	306	869	923	268
21 years and over	230	425	350	356	1 379	452	279	789	855	248
60 years and over	27	50	50	46	258	81	54	152	132	18
62 years and over	26	42	49	38	215	67	45	135	113	10
Median	20.4	17.3	22.8	20.6	22.8	24.2	20.5	26.8	26.6	25.9
Female	240	500	337	354	1 309	425	274	658	771	209
Under 5 years	33	80	29	42	126	41	44	55	69	23
5 to 9 years	37	67	31	33	161	45	37	61	84	22
10 to 14 years	33	51	37	47	142	53	24	73	96	15
15 to 19 years	26	46	31	43	149	41	29	69	79	19
20 to 24 years	13	51	32	29	95	31	24	37	42	18
25 to 34 years	56	93	69	61	200	75	46	122	118	39
35 to 44 years	15	59	41	50	160	53	27	92	121	40
45 to 54 years	12	17	33	21	107	29	9	54	70	20
55 to 64 years	6	19	14	16	92	34	19	48	52	10
65 to 74 years	5	13	14	12	58	16	12	33	25	2
75 to 84 years	2	4	6	—	15	5	2	12	13	1
85 years and over	2	—	—	—	4	2	1	2	2	—
3 and 4 years	10	31	14	20	49	20	20	21	32	8
16 years and over	132	292	231	219	845	276	159	451	504	143
18 years and over	121	272	221	202	788	261	150	425	470	134
21 years and over	105	244	200	185	714	238	135	389	436	127
60 years and over	10	25	27	22	116	43	27	69	64	7
62 years and over	10	20	26	18	95	34	21	63	56	5
Median	18.2	20.5	25.9	21.9	24.2	25.4	20.6	27.8	26.6	27.8
Male	231	480	334	366	1 312	417	293	723	731	212
Median age	24.1	14.2	17.3	19.3	21.4	22.3	20.4	25.3	26.6	24.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	471	980	671	720	2 621	842	567	1 381	1 502	421
In households	471	980	671	720	2 612	841	567	1 381	1 502	421
Householder	137	269	180	182	711	231	151	395	455	147
Family householder	97	241	149	167	617	196	121	345	369	100
Nonfamily householder	40	28	31	15	94	35	30	50	86	47
Living alone	33	22	26	12	80	28	26	41	80	40
Spouse	57	101	95	114	372	122	69	222	228	69
Child	218	532	325	360	1 289	418	287	626	685	179
Other relatives	36	51	40	44	179	52	40	94	85	11
Nonrelatives	23	27	31	20	61	18	20	44	49	15
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.27	3.52	3.41	3.55	3.66	3.48	3.41	3.55	3.26	2.48
Persons per family	3.95	3.69	3.72	3.63	3.96	3.83	3.93	3.78	3.67	3.01
Persons 65 years and over	21	32	35	26	170	45	31	92	84	6
In households	21	32	35	26	161	45	31	92	84	6
Householder	15	20	20	14	106	31	23	56	60	4
Nonfamily householder	7	7	7	4	28	12	7	13	25	1
Living alone	7	6	6	4	25	12	6	13	25	1
Spouse	5	7	8	10	37	8	7	26	16	1
Other relatives	3	5	5	2	12	6	1	9	8	1
Nonrelatives	1	3	2	—	6	—	—	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	97	241	149	167	617	196	121	345	369	100
With own children under 18 years	70	192	102	122	398	130	85	213	236	63
Number of own children under 18 years	185	469	258	291	981	314	238	457	528	148
Married-couple families	68	109	85	114	396	123	79	249	255	62
With own children under 18 years	50	80	54	78	239	76	56	151	164	36
Number of own children under 18 years	144	204	146	189	588	184	134	306	376	100
Female householder, no husband present	23	118	53	41	182	59	30	79	86	27
With own children under 18 years	15	103	40	35	136	47	23	56	57	21
Number of own children under 18 years	32	249	96	92	348	112	88	130	123	41
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	142	230	190	216	837	269	172	486	499	150
Never married	49	83	76	74	322	90	53	167	169	61
Now married, except separated	70	118	87	122	419	135	84	264	269	66
Separated	6	3	3	4	23	4	4	11	14	5
Widowed	5	4	3	4	13	7	6	6	4	1
Divorced	12	22	21	14	60	33	25	38	43	17
Females 15 years and over	137	302	240	232	880	286	169	469	522	149
Never married	47	110	75	77	288	81	57	145	149	45
Now married, except separated	62	104	100	115	402	132	71	235	239	69
Separated	6	32	16	11	50	12	8	19	22	3
Widowed	5	18	10	4	41	18	11	20	30	5
Divorced	17	38	39	25	99	43	22	50	82	27

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyrio, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Lorain County		
			Total	Elyrio city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
AGE								
All persons	2 233 731	232 874	232 874	47 718	49 221	4 305	4 512	1 154
Under 5 years	147 397	16 150	16 150	3 752	3 302	316	282	66
5 to 9 years	146 906	16 608	16 608	3 515	3 200	330	267	75
10 to 14 years	140 790	16 974	16 974	3 161	3 244	354	308	86
15 to 19 years	145 646	17 612	17 612	3 168	3 139	302	355	92
20 to 24 years	154 250	15 736	15 736	3 547	3 275	295	283	67
25 to 34 years	370 871	38 033	38 033	8 960	8 089	775	736	183
35 to 44 years	340 771	36 634	36 634	7 003	6 921	634	616	150
45 to 54 years	236 294	25 236	25 236	4 432	4 811	330	466	128
55 to 64 years	215 736	21 013	21 013	4 060	5 028	366	651	139
65 to 74 years	198 690	17 558	17 558	3 646	4 892	311	407	121
75 to 84 years	104 977	8 804	8 804	1 908	2 593	220	120	37
85 years and over	31 403	2 516	2 516	566	727	72	21	10
3 and 4 years	59 581	6 647	6 647	1 485	1 331	123	110	33
16 years and over	1 770 850	179 685	179 685	36 650	38 853	3 234	3 586	905
18 years and over	1 715 215	172 760	172 760	35 360	37 599	3 117	3 437	864
21 years and over	1 621 329	162 195	162 195	33 512	35 708	2 944	3 248	822
60 years and over	447 189	39 423	39 423	8 159	10 959	807	905	240
62 years and over	403 844	35 271	35 271	7 384	9 927	733	784	212
Median	35.3	33.9	33.9	32.4	35.5	32.5	35.4	35.7
Female	1 160 360	119 694	119 694	24 851	26 109	2 387	2 349	620
Under 5 years	71 754	7 849	7 849	1 851	1 646	168	134	32
5 to 9 years	71 674	8 042	8 042	1 692	1 518	164	126	37
10 to 14 years	68 478	8 239	8 239	1 471	1 638	191	158	45
15 to 19 years	71 561	8 775	8 775	1 628	1 577	169	156	51
20 to 24 years	77 870	8 001	8 001	1 872	1 777	171	139	33
25 to 34 years	187 320	19 502	19 502	4 568	4 267	413	401	96
35 to 44 years	172 185	18 382	18 382	3 520	3 484	313	325	80
45 to 54 years	122 288	12 855	12 855	2 336	2 537	177	266	69
55 to 64 years	113 628	10 839	10 839	2 168	2 739	216	367	75
65 to 74 years	112 659	9 782	9 782	2 088	2 742	200	192	69
75 to 84 years	67 498	5 556	5 556	1 224	1 655	148	73	25
85 years and over	23 445	1 872	1 872	433	529	57	12	8
3 and 4 years	29 023	3 209	3 209	716	652	65	52	18
16 years and over	934 985	93 855	93 855	19 505	21 012	1 825	1 904	493
18 years and over	907 940	90 401	90 401	18 859	20 374	1 759	1 844	472
21 years and over	860 990	85 086	85 086	17 879	19 388	1 660	1 746	450
60 years and over	263 147	22 712	22 712	4 858	6 421	523	475	141
62 years and over	240 399	20 565	20 565	4 441	5 864	485	410	124
Median	36.7	34.7	34.7	33.5	36.6	33.0	36.8	36.6
Male	1 073 371	113 180	113 180	22 867	23 112	1 918	2 163	534
Median age	33.9	33.0	33.0	31.3	34.3	31.9	33.8	34.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 233 731	232 874	232 874	47 718	49 221	4 305	4 512	1 154
In households	2 193 214	228 354	228 354	47 145	48 571	4 298	4 512	1 154
Householder	870 531	84 600	84 600	18 540	19 513	1 774	1 660	435
Family householder	605 363	64 098	64 098	13 172	13 636	1 052	1 315	318
Nonfamily householder	265 168	20 502	20 502	5 368	5 877	722	345	117
Living alone	228 559	17 771	17 771	4 690	5 218	654	306	102
Spouse	498 656	53 480	53 480	10 513	10 727	776	1 098	245
Child	682 150	76 000	76 000	15 085	14 928	1 386	1 471	389
Other relatives	72 974	8 002	8 002	1 540	1 898	180	188	61
Nonrelatives	68 903	6 272	6 272	1 467	1 505	182	95	24
Institutionalized persons	20 720	2 668	2 668	524	547	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	19 797	1 852	1 852	49	103	7	—	—
Persons per household	2.53	2.71	2.71	2.55	2.52	2.43	2.74	2.68
Persons per family	3.08	3.16	3.16	3.07	3.06	3.24	3.11	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	335 070	28 878	28 878	6 120	8 212	603	548	168
In households	317 881	27 045	27 045	5 774	7 724	603	548	168
Householder	216 732	18 234	18 234	4 005	5 379	475	384	125
Nonfamily householder	100 964	7 943	7 943	1 927	2 531	312	131	63
Living alone	98 022	7 712	7 712	1 881	2 460	305	125	59
Spouse	76 288	6 739	6 739	1 416	1 831	90	133	32
Other relatives	21 235	1 783	1 783	304	420	26	27	9
Nonrelatives	3 626	289	289	49	94	12	4	2
Institutionalized persons	16 104	1 812	1 812	346	484	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 085	21	21	—	4	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	605 363	64 098	64 098	13 172	13 636	1 052	1 315	318
With own children under 18 years	264 051	30 724	30 724	6 442	6 080	560	550	139
Number of own children under 18 years	486 929	55 833	55 833	11 532	10 635	1 067	960	255
Married-couple families	498 273	53 311	53 311	10 451	10 574	759	1 068	242
With own children under 18 years	215 678	25 051	25 051	4 856	4 414	384	432	104
Number of own children under 18 years	410 246	46 972	46 972	9 081	8 132	767	779	196
Female householder, no husband present	82 024	8 184	8 184	2 118	2 440	246	201	61
With own children under 18 years	39 215	4 492	4 492	1 285	1 405	153	101	31
Number of own children under 18 years	62 834	7 063	7 063	1 991	2 108	268	147	52
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	850 184	87 578	87 578	17 453	18 168	1 441	1 724	421
Never married	240 839	22 738	22 738	4 398	4 776	432	469	110
Now married, except separated	513 285	55 099	55 099	10 801	10 937	797	1 091	256
Separated	8 367	877	877	230	233	33	13	7
Widowed	24 967	2 288	2 288	453	650	34	46	15
Divorced	62 726	6 576	6 576	1 571	1 572	145	105	33
Females 15 years and over	948 454	95 564	95 564	19 837	21 307	1 864	1 931	506
Never married	208 122	19 354	19 354	3 926	4 215	430	366	120
Now married, except separated	513 812	55 199	55 199	10 843	11 128	807	1 130	257
Separated	11 321	1 236	1 236	339	374	58	24	12
Widowed	126 182	10 979	10 979	2 379	3 195	314	206	73
Divorced	89 017	8 796	8 796	2 350	2 395	255	205	44

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
AGE										
All persons	4 305	2 312	1 647	5 154	906	1 851	1 830	1 780	4 512	3 934
Under 5 years	316	164	151	406	62	153	158	147	282	224
5 to 9 years	330	130	126	409	52	162	154	132	267	228
10 to 14 years	354	116	108	431	70	126	115	96	308	278
15 to 19 years	302	120	103	375	63	124	136	104	355	272
20 to 24 years	295	169	132	328	69	115	132	117	283	339
25 to 34 years	775	346	300	950	153	367	347	314	736	649
35 to 44 years	634	257	210	724	104	249	232	228	616	708
45 to 54 years	330	228	120	443	61	123	146	128	466	487
55 to 64 years	366	310	109	512	85	151	120	139	651	359
65 to 74 years	311	300	140	414	89	154	160	209	407	273
75 to 84 years	220	146	115	147	76	106	103	145	120	101
85 years and over	72	26	33	15	22	21	27	21	21	16
3 and 4 years	123	59	64	161	26	60	58	58	110	95
16 years and over	3 234	1 882	1 247	3 830	713	1 375	1 375	1 387	3 586	3 150
18 years and over	3 117	1 834	1 215	3 665	682	1 326	1 332	1 348	3 437	3 045
21 years and over	2 944	1 756	1 142	3 468	645	1 259	1 238	1 278	3 248	2 865
60 years and over	807	649	350	861	235	363	365	456	905	574
62 years and over	733	582	323	759	219	329	348	432	784	487
Median	32.5	39.1	31.5	31.9	33.8	31.7	31.3	34.4	35.4	34.7
Female	2 387	1 249	855	2 695	481	968	996	949	2 349	2 079
Under 5 years	168	76	72	212	26	78	74	70	134	115
5 to 9 years	164	66	56	189	18	72	72	74	126	109
10 to 14 years	191	46	55	216	33	65	56	47	158	138
15 to 19 years	169	65	53	189	20	69	71	54	156	127
20 to 24 years	171	91	73	183	40	57	68	69	139	186
25 to 34 years	413	188	146	493	90	188	198	173	401	362
35 to 44 years	313	134	106	363	56	136	126	105	325	378
45 to 54 years	177	127	59	238	34	68	80	64	266	254
55 to 64 years	216	179	56	292	42	72	63	73	367	186
65 to 74 years	200	172	81	228	57	85	101	118	192	158
75 to 84 years	148	87	75	84	52	65	68	91	73	57
85 years and over	57	18	23	8	13	13	19	11	12	9
3 and 4 years	65	26	28	78	10	32	29	26	52	43
16 years and over	1 825	1 051	664	2 040	402	738	773	749	1 904	1 690
18 years and over	1 759	1 027	650	1 956	394	703	753	731	1 844	1 642
21 years and over	1 660	984	608	1 854	374	675	711	689	1 746	1 553
60 years and over	523	384	212	480	146	200	230	261	475	322
62 years and over	485	344	193	428	140	181	217	252	410	280
Median	33.0	41.6	32.7	32.4	37.8	32.6	32.9	34.3	36.8	35.1
Male	1 918	1 063	792	2 459	425	883	834	831	2 163	1 855
Median age	31.9	36.3	30.3	31.1	30.3	30.7	29.2	34.5	33.8	34.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 305	2 312	1 647	5 154	906	1 851	1 830	1 780	4 512	3 934
In households	4 298	2 312	1 647	5 154	841	1 841	1 830	1 780	4 512	3 934
Householder	1 774	980	650	1 812	322	690	711	700	1 660	1 670
Family householder	1 052	704	437	1 480	219	481	518	479	1 315	1 115
Nonfamily householder	722	276	213	332	103	209	193	221	345	555
Living alone	654	252	171	278	93	181	167	203	306	475
Spouse	776	532	284	1 137	162	359	334	375	1 098	878
Child	1 386	630	539	1 851	264	603	616	562	1 471	1 161
Other relatives	180	107	73	200	51	105	100	90	188	98
Nonrelatives	182	63	101	154	42	84	69	53	95	127
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	7	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.43	2.41	2.67	2.88	2.60	2.69	2.64	2.52	2.74	2.40
Persons per family	3.24	2.88	3.22	3.21	3.19	3.26	3.10	3.10	3.11	2.97
Persons 65 years and over	603	472	288	576	187	281	290	375	548	390
In households	603	472	288	576	139	281	290	375	548	390
Householder	475	320	203	391	95	203	203	271	384	275
Nonfamily householder	312	143	104	139	53	99	96	134	131	132
Living alone	305	140	97	135	52	95	92	129	125	131
Spouse	90	129	60	149	29	69	67	77	133	89
Other relatives	26	21	18	31	14	5	16	22	27	24
Nonrelatives	12	2	7	5	1	4	4	5	4	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 052	704	437	1 480	219	481	518	479	1 315	1 115
With own children under 18 years	560	265	214	730	121	250	272	214	550	548
Number of own children under 18 years	1 067	432	389	1 372	198	461	439	401	960	830
Married-couple families	759	525	288	1 124	136	348	320	344	1 068	881
With own children under 18 years	384	162	133	521	67	167	151	143	432	411
Number of own children under 18 years	767	290	257	1 020	132	328	270	285	779	675
Female householder, no husband present	246	149	114	277	66	107	165	108	201	191
With own children under 18 years	153	91	69	167	50	67	106	61	101	119
Number of own children under 18 years	268	123	108	287	59	113	149	95	147	132
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 441	841	590	1 830	318	657	609	647	1 724	1 487
Never married	432	206	189	465	115	207	172	204	469	420
Now married, except separated	797	536	304	1 156	149	366	333	361	1 091	895
Separated	33	8	12	21	13	8	16	6	13	14
Widowed	34	36	21	59	10	28	19	30	46	33
Divorced	145	55	64	129	31	48	69	46	105	125
Females 15 years and over	1 864	1 061	672	2 078	404	753	794	758	1 931	1 717
Never married	430	207	148	403	106	170	166	140	366	397
Now married, except separated	807	548	302	1 176	169	372	355	391	1 130	904
Separated	58	19	21	40	13	19	22	20	24	20
Widowed	314	163	114	222	69	101	123	135	206	158
Divorced	255	124	87	237	47	91	128	72	205	238

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA		Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Lorain County					Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Lorain County)				
	Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyria city	Lorain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221
RACE														
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	271 126	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	2 106
White	2 261 217	241 549	241 549	10 164	14 868	48 219	55 729	21 183	5 588	4 939	4 119	4 580	1 230	2 037
Black	441 940	21 230	21 230	32	32	7 763	9 810	138	8	20	6	2	4	24
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5 133	738	738	16	10	139	299	45	13	5	2	2	1	5
American Indian	4 994	730	730	16	10	134	299	45	13	5	2	2	1	5
Eskimo	78	7	7	7	7	5	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Aleut	61	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	28 187	1 479	1 479	72	139	303	231	136	17	46	67	19	7	4
Asian	27 833	1 447	1 447	71	134	300	221	134	17	41	67	19	7	3
Chinese	6 513	244	244	14	21	40	26	19	1	4	12	5	2	1
Filipino	3 750	355	355	33	13	88	80	44	1	10	7	4	2	1
Japanese	2 331	178	178	11	23	23	20	14	5	16	22	6	4	1
Asian Indian	7 537	290	290	43	43	92	28	27	3	10	7	3	1	1
Korean	3 073	233	233	8	25	39	39	27	3	10	11	3	1	1
Vietnamese	1 411	33	33	1	2	2	2	5	3	1	1	1	1	1
Other Asian	409	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Pacific Islander	218	630	630	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other race	23 346	6 130	6 130	58	17	322	5 176	62	18	5	5	1	6	36
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	271 126	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	2 106
Hispanic origin (of any race)	52 997	15 261	15 261	241	134	855	12 065	321	88	23	36	52	23	81
Mexican	9 135	3 105	3 105	82	51	273	2 116	103	37	6	18	23	4	36
Puerto Rican	32 940	10 991	10 991	114	50	406	9 382	160	44	11	6	22	11	27
Cuban	1 125	89	89	2	9	13	39	1	7	2	5	2	2	1
Other Hispanic	9 797	1 076	1 076	43	24	163	528	57	7	4	7	5	8	17
Not of Hispanic origin	2 706 826	255 865	255 865	10 091	14 932	55 891	59 180	21 243	5 556	4 992	4 163	4 552	1 225	2 025
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	271 126	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	2 106
White	2 261 217	241 549	241 549	10 164	14 868	48 219	55 729	21 183	5 588	4 939	4 119	4 580	1 230	2 037
Hispanic origin	27 486	8 675	8 675	9 986	14 752	47 718	6 508	247	517	4 921	4 087	4 530	1 214	1 993
Not of Hispanic origin	2 233 731	232 874	232 874	22	32	7 743	9 810	138	8	20	6	2	4	24
Black	441 940	21 230	21 230	32	32	7 763	9 810	138	8	20	6	2	4	24
Hispanic origin	3 014	534	534	20	31	79	82	2	8	19	6	2	4	24
Not of Hispanic origin	438 926	20 696	20 696	20	10	7 684	9 438	136	13	19	6	2	4	24
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5 133	738	738	16	10	139	299	45	13	5	2	2	1	5
Hispanic origin	356	58	58	16	9	125	231	41	13	5	2	1	1	5
Not of Hispanic origin	4 777	680	680	72	139	303	231	136	17	46	67	19	7	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	28 187	1 479	1 479	72	139	303	231	136	17	46	67	19	7	4
Hispanic origin	28 540	1 444	1 444	4	1	298	208	8	17	46	67	19	6	2
Not of Hispanic origin	27 647	1 435	1 435	68	138	298	208	128	17	46	67	19	6	2
Other race	23 346	6 130	6 130	58	17	322	5 176	62	18	5	5	1	6	36
Hispanic origin	21 401	5 950	5 950	57	15	256	5 117	60	17	4	4	1	6	35
Not of Hispanic origin	1 745	180	180	1	2	66	59	2	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.

RACE	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504
RACE														
White	5 243	1 675	3 265	4 162	160	6 429	1 688	1 733	1 637	3 432	6 268	3 766	5 873	2 609
Black	4 585	1 634	2 854	3 720	154	5 430	1 389	1 262	1 446	3 318	6 207	3 688	5 801	2 584
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	423	16	276	286	2	53	140	362	139	202	9	11	11	6
Not of Hispanic origin	50	2	6	8	—	53	3	23	2	8	13	8	6	6
Hispanic origin	50	2	6	8	—	—	3	23	2	8	13	8	6	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	11	6	24	54	5	11	—	3	2	8	17	—	—	—
Chinese	10	6	24	53	5	11	—	3	2	6	17	—	—	—
Filipino	7	1	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	39	—	—	—
Japanese	2	—	9	30	—	2	—	1	—	4	1	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	1	—	5	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	2	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	174	17	105	94	1	546	156	83	48	96	22	20	29	10
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 243	1 675	3 265	4 162	160	6 429	1 688	1 733	1 637	3 432	6 268	3 766	5 873	2 609
Hispanic origin (of any race)	471	64	204	237	1	1 502	409	203	163	272	98	104	116	41
Mexican	131	27	40	44	—	218	62	37	26	55	44	39	41	12
Puerto Rican	316	33	149	180	—	1 205	324	160	130	198	47	52	50	16
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	—
Other Hispanic	24	4	15	13	—	11	23	6	7	15	7	13	22	11
Not of Hispanic origin	4 772	1 611	3 061	3 925	159	4 927	1 279	1 530	1 474	3 160	6 170	3 662	5 757	2 568
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 243	1 675	3 265	4 162	160	6 429	1 688	1 733	1 637	3 432	6 268	3 766	5 873	2 609
White	4 585	1 634	2 854	3 720	154	5 430	1 389	1 262	1 446	3 318	6 207	3 688	5 801	2 584
Hispanic origin	471	64	204	237	1	1 502	409	203	163	272	98	104	116	41
Not of Hispanic origin	4 305	1 588	2 760	3 525	159	4 927	1 279	1 530	1 474	3 160	6 170	3 662	5 757	2 568
Black	423	16	276	286	2	53	140	362	139	202	9	11	11	6
Hispanic origin	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	411	16	270	286	—	31	19	361	138	197	9	10	10	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	50	2	6	8	—	53	3	23	2	8	13	8	6	6
Hispanic origin	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	37	1	6	7	—	46	3	23	2	7	13	8	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	11	6	24	54	5	11	—	3	2	8	17	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	9	6	23	54	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	174	17	105	94	1	546	156	83	48	96	22	20	29	10
Hispanic origin	164	17	103	92	—	54	155	79	48	96	21	20	28	10
Not of Hispanic origin	10	—	2	2	—	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for splir tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.										Amherst city, Lorain County			
		Tract 571	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)
RACE		4 236 4 075 115 7 7 — 14 13 3 — 1 9 — — — — — 1 — 1 — 25	2 242 2 141 73 4 4 — 6 6 5 1 1 — — — — — — 2 — — 18	3 781 3 470 265 15 15 — 11 11 1 1 5 2 — — — — 2 — — 20	5 427 3 722 1 618 17 16 1 28 28 8 3 15 2 — — — — — — 42	2 353 1 714 596 9 9 — 6 6 4 1 1 — — — — — 28	3 482 3 026 400 3 3 — 16 16 5 5 2 2 — — — 37	5 038 4 917 74 8 8 — 30 30 11 5 6 2 — — — 9	7 259 6 521 645 18 18 — 52 52 10 25 1 15 — — — 23	2 666 2 602 60 1 1 — 1 1 — — — — — — — 2	4 394 2 201 2 132 12 12 — 13 10 — 2 1 — — — 36	1 957 1 829 100 11 11 — 10 10 1 2 2 5 — — — 7	85 85 —		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County—Con.		Avon Lake city, Lorain County				Elyrio city, Lorain County							
	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707
RACE														
All persons	4 023	2 382	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	15	11 100	801	1 877	5 116	3 643	4 795	2 882
White	3 959	2 357	4 939	4 119	4 580	1 230	15	10 261	785	1 616	3 423	2 977	4 684	2 802
Black	11	6	20	6	2	4	—	656	9	230	1 606	618	74	58
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	6	5	2	2	1	—	22	3	8	16	5	6	9
American Indian	2	6	5	2	2	1	—	22	3	8	16	5	6	9
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	24	9	46	67	19	7	—	103	2	8	28	16	—	4
Asian	23	9	41	67	19	7	—	103	2	8	28	16	25	5
Chinese	12	1	4	12	5	—	—	17	1	1	—	—	4	—
Filipino	4	2	7	7	4	2	—	26	1	1	8	5	6	2
Japanese	1	—	10	7	6	—	—	46	1	4	15	6	9	2
Asian Indian	3	5	16	22	1	4	—	6	—	2	2	1	4	—
Korean	—	—	10	11	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	3	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	2	1
Hawaiian	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	27	10	5	5	1	6	—	58	2	15	42	27	6	8
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 023	2 382	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	15	11 100	801	1 877	5 116	3 643	4 795	2 882
Hispanic origin (of any race)	92	40	23	36	52	23	—	145	17	31	86	75	34	42
Mexican	31	12	6	18	23	9	—	43	6	9	38	15	20	10
Puerto Rican	41	16	11	6	22	11	—	67	5	19	39	42	8	26
Cuban	—	2	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	20	10	4	7	5	8	—	35	6	3	9	17	6	6
Not of Hispanic origin	3 931	2 342	4 992	4 163	4 552	1 225	15	10 955	784	1 846	5 030	3 568	4 761	2 840
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 023	2 382	5 015	4 199	4 604	1 248	15	11 100	801	1 877	5 116	3 643	4 795	2 882
White	3 959	2 357	4 939	4 119	4 580	1 230	15	10 261	785	1 616	3 423	2 977	4 684	2 802
Hispanic origin	61	30	18	32	50	16	—	85	13	22	39	42	29	33
Not of Hispanic origin	3 898	2 327	4 921	4 087	4 530	1 214	15	10 176	772	1 594	3 384	2 935	4 655	2 769
Black	11	—	20	6	2	4	—	656	9	230	1 606	618	74	58
Hispanic origin	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	17	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	10	—	19	6	2	4	—	650	9	230	1 594	611	74	56
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	6	5	2	2	1	—	22	3	8	17	5	6	9
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	5	2	1	—	—	16	1	8	17	5	6	8
Asian or Pacific Islander	24	9	46	67	19	7	—	103	2	8	28	16	25	5
Hispanic origin	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	20	9	46	67	19	6	—	100	2	8	28	16	24	5
Other race	27	10	5	5	1	6	—	58	2	15	42	27	6	8
Hispanic origin	26	10	4	4	1	6	—	45	2	9	35	26	4	6
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	13	—	6	7	1	2	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.										Lorain city, Lorain County			
	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 721 (pt.)	Tract 722	Tract 723	Tract 724 (pt.)	Tract 724.99
RACE														
All persons	1 340	2 166	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 020	4 052	259	2 106	2 956	788	5 243	7
White	1 118	1 560	2 882	2 358	4 768	5 981	964	1 867	158	2 037	2 801	449	4 585	7
Black	200	574	400	361	74	633	53	2 125	92	24	88	277	423	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	7	3	13	8	18	1	11	2	5	15	—	50	—
American Indian	6	7	3	13	8	18	1	11	2	5	15	—	50	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	2	16	7	29	46	—	13	—	4	10	1	11	—
Asian	3	2	16	7	29	46	—	10	—	3	10	1	10	—
Chinese	1	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	—
Filipino	1	—	5	2	11	19	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	—
Japanese	—	—	1	—	4	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—
Asian Indian	—	—	5	2	6	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	—
Korean	—	1	2	3	2	15	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	1	—	1	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	13	23	37	14	9	23	2	36	7	36	42	61	174	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	1 340	2 166	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 020	4 052	259	2 106	2 956	788	5 243	7
Hispanic origin (of any race)	28	48	81	49	22	87	15	65	30	81	166	147	471	—
Mexican	6	20	20	12	11	51	5	23	5	36	70	12	131	—
Puerto Rican	11	19	35	26	7	51	5	26	20	27	82	124	316	—
Cuban	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	7	2	1	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	11	8	24	11	4	13	5	2	3	17	14	10	24	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 312	2 118	3 257	2 704	4 866	6 614	1 005	3 987	229	2 025	2 790	641	4 772	7
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	1 340	2 166	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 020	4 052	259	2 106	2 956	788	5 243	7
White	1 118	1 560	2 882	2 358	4 768	5 981	964	1 867	158	2 037	2 801	449	4 585	7
Hispanic origin	104	1 533	2 835	2 329	4 751	5 923	951	1 844	151	1 993	2 684	387	4 405	7
Black	200	574	400	361	74	633	53	2 125	92	24	88	277	423	—
Hispanic origin	199	565	399	351	74	628	53	2 113	76	24	82	25	411	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	7	3	13	8	18	1	1	2	5	15	—	50	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	5	2	16	13	8	17	1	10	—	5	15	1	13	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	3	—	16	7	29	46	—	13	—	4	10	1	11	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	13	23	37	14	9	23	2	36	7	36	42	61	174	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	11	4	4	4	22	—	10	—	1	—	—	10	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	1 675	3 265	4 077	72	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215	3 753	3 149	2 538	2 293	3 323	6 429
White	1 634	2 854	3 635	67	2 792	1 999	5 592	2 140	2 238	2 145	2 363	2 137	2 508	5 430
Black	16	276	286	—	13	899	1 011	730	1 091	759	110	76	171	389
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	2	6	8	—	13	26	45	10	17	11	2	2	3	53
Hispanic origin	2	6	8	—	13	26	45	10	17	11	2	2	3	53
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	24	54	5	11	1	13	2	3	5	7	3	9	11
Asian	6	24	53	5	9	1	10	2	3	5	7	3	9	11
Chinese	1	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	9	30	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	2	3	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	5	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	4	2	3	1
Korean	—	2	5	5	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	5	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	2	5
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	17	105	94	—	442	307	261	1 333	404	229	56	75	632	546
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	1 675	3 265	4 077	72	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215	3 753	3 149	2 538	2 293	3 323	6 429
Hispanic origin (of any race)	64	204	233	—	980	671	720	2 621	842	567	1 538	177	1 381	1 502
Mexican	27	40	44	—	131	110	229	311	136	74	24	32	292	218
Puerto Rican	33	149	176	—	811	529	450	2 237	664	485	111	140	1 043	1 205
Cuban	—	—	—	—	3	—	9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	4	15	13	—	35	32	32	65	41	8	18	5	2	8
Not of Hispanic origin	1 611	3 061	3 844	72	4 457	2 561	6 202	1 594	2 911	2 582	2 385	2 116	1 942	4 927
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	1 675	3 265	4 077	72	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215	3 753	3 149	2 538	2 293	3 323	6 429
White	1 634	2 854	3 635	67	2 792	1 999	5 592	2 140	2 238	2 145	2 363	2 137	2 508	5 430
Black	16	276	286	—	13	899	1 011	730	1 091	759	110	76	171	389
Hispanic origin	16	270	270	—	2 119	881	988	675	1 037	734	109	76	18	31
Not of Hispanic origin	1	6	8	—	13	26	45	10	17	11	2	2	3	53
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	2	6	8	—	13	26	45	10	17	11	2	2	3	53
Hispanic origin	1	6	7	—	13	26	44	8	5	1	—	2	2	7
Not of Hispanic origin	6	24	54	5	11	1	13	2	12	10	2	3	2	46
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	24	54	5	9	1	10	2	3	5	7	3	9	11
Asian	6	23	54	5	2	—	13	1	2	5	2	—	5	5
Not of Hispanic origin	17	105	94	—	442	307	261	1 333	404	229	56	75	632	546
Hispanic origin	17	103	92	—	438	301	258	1 329	395	226	56	75	629	541
Not of Hispanic origin	—	2	2	—	4	6	3	4	9	3	—	—	3	5

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.						North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County															
		Tract 240 (pt.)		Tract 241 (pt.)		Tract 242		Tract 502 (pt.)		Tract 503 (pt.)		Tract 702 (pt.)		Tract 801		Tract 805		Tract 806		Tract 807		Tract 301 (pt.)					
RACE		764	820	—	3 342	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 235	2 171	5 909	2 868	5 588	5 644	10 235	2 171	5 909	2 868	5 588	5 644	
All persons		764	820	—	3 342	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 235	2 171	5 909	2 868	5 588	5 644	10 235	2 171	5 909	2 868	5 588	5 644	
White		521	508	—	3 045	4 216	12	—	14	10 235	2 171	5 909	2 868	5 588	71	6	56	5	8	5 588	71	6	56	5	8	5 588	
Black		131	258	—	202	414	—	—	—	71	6	56	5	8	25	5	12	3	13	5 588	25	5	12	3	13	5 588	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	13	—	8	10	—	—	—	25	5	12	3	13	25	5	12	3	13	—	25	5	12	3	13	—	
American Indian		—	13	—	8	10	—	—	—	25	5	12	3	13	25	5	12	3	13	—	25	5	12	3	13	—	
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	3	—	8	40	—	—	—	77	10	33	16	17	77	10	33	16	17	—	77	10	33	16	17	—	
Asian		—	3	—	6	40	—	—	—	75	10	33	16	17	75	10	33	16	17	—	75	10	33	16	17	—	
Chinese		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipino		—	—	—	4	19	—	—	—	26	6	10	2	1	26	6	10	2	1	—	26	6	10	2	1	—	
Japanese		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Korean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese		—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	15	4	9	2	5	15	4	9	2	5	—	15	4	9	2	5	—	
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian		—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race		112	38	—	79	132	—	—	1	37	2	17	6	18	37	2	17	6	18	—	37	2	17	6	18	—	
HISPANIC ORIGIN		764	820	—	3 342	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027
All persons		764	820	—	3 342	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027
Hispanic origin (of any race)		313	95	—	255	421	—	—	1	184	36	66	35	88	184	36	66	35	88	313	95	—	255	421	—	—	
Mexican		19	19	—	55	93	—	—	1	54	8	29	12	37	54	8	29	12	37	19	19	—	55	93	—	—	
Puerto Rican		262	74	—	181	283	—	—	—	99	19	20	22	44	99	19	20	22	44	262	74	—	181	283	—	—	
Cuban		—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic		20	2	—	15	43	—	—	—	30	9	17	1	7	30	9	17	1	7	20	2	—	15	43	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		451	725	—	3 087	4 391	12	—	14	10 261	2 158	5 961	2 863	5 556	10 261	2 158	5 961	2 863	5 556	451	725	—	3 087	4 391	12	—	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN		764	820	—	3 342	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027
All persons		764	820	—	3 342	4 812	12	—	15	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027	2 898	5 644	10 445	2 194	6 027
White		521	508	—	3 045	4 216	12	—	14	10 235	2 171	5 909	2 868	5 588	71	6	56	5	8	5 588	71	6	56	5	8	5 588	
Hispanic origin		185	58	—	170	282	—	—	—	142	34	43	28	71	142	34	43	28	71	185	58	—	170	282	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		336	450	—	2 875	3 934	12	—	14	10 093	2 137	5 866	2 840	5 517	10 093	2 137	5 866	2 840	5 517	336	450	—	2 875	3 934	12	—	
Black		131	258	—	202	414	—	—	—	71	6	56	5	8	71	6	56	5	8	131	258	—	202	414	—	—	
Hispanic origin		17	1	—	5	9	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	17	1	—	5	9	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		114	257	—	197	405	—	—	—	70	6	55	5	8	70	6	55	5	8	114	257	—	197	405	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	13	—	8	10	—	—	—	25	5	12	3	13	25	5	12	3	13	—	25	5	12	3	13	—	
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		—	13	—	7	10	—	—	—	21	5	12	3	13	21	5	12	3	13	—	21	5	12	3	13	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	3	—	8	40	—	—	—	77	10	33	16	17	77	10	33	16	17	—	77	10	33	16	17	—	
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		—	3	—	8	39	—	—	—	76	10	27	15	17	76	10	27	15	17	—	76	10	27	15	17	—	
Other race		112	38	—	79	132	—	—	1	37	2	17	6	18	37	2	17	6	18	112	38	—	79	132	—	—	
Hispanic origin		111	36	—	79	129	—	—	1	36	2	16	6	17	111	36	2	16	6	111	36	—	79	129	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin		1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Troct 101 (pt.)	Troct 102 (pt.)	Troct 103 (pt.)	Troct 104 (pt.)	Troct 131	Troct 132	Troct 211	Troct 212	Troct 221 (pt.)	Troct 224 (pt.)	Troct 225 (pt.)	Troct 226.01 (pt.)	Troct 226.02 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons													
White	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155					
Black	2 941	4 322	3 589	6 040	2 941	4 322	3 589	6 040					
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	13	13	35	43	13	13	35	43					
American Indian	3	9	8	17	3	9	8	17					
Eskimo	3	9	8	17	3	9	8	17					
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Asian	15	12	17	25	15	12	17	25					
Chinese	12	16	22	—	12	16	22	—					
Filipino	—	3	5	—	—	3	5	—					
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Asian Indian	1	3	3	—	1	3	3	—					
Korean	10	2	1	—	10	2	1	—					
Vietnamese	—	3	2	—	—	3	2	—					
Commodon	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—					
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Pacific Islander	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—					
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—					
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Other race	—	9	21	30	—	9	21	30					
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155					
Mexican	16	55	86	155	16	55	86	155					
Puerto Rican	6	20	26	50	6	20	26	50					
Cuban	7	29	40	75	7	29	40	75					
Other Hispanic	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—					
Not of Hispanic origin	2 956	4 310	3 584	6 000	2 956	4 310	3 584	6 000					
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
White	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155					
Hispanic origin	2 941	4 322	3 589	6 040	2 941	4 322	3 589	6 040					
Not of Hispanic origin	16	46	66	119	16	46	66	119					
Black	2 925	4 276	3 523	5 921	2 925	4 276	3 523	5 921					
Hispanic origin	13	13	35	43	13	13	35	43					
Not of Hispanic origin	13	13	—	7	13	13	—	7					
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	9	8	17	3	9	8	17					
Hispanic origin	3	9	8	17	3	9	8	17					
Not of Hispanic origin	15	12	17	25	15	12	17	25					
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Not of Hispanic origin	15	12	17	25	15	12	17	25					
Other race	—	9	21	30	—	9	21	30					
Hispanic origin	—	9	20	29	—	9	20	29					
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1					

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Lorain County—Can.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)
RACE												
White	913	913	924	754	1 637	290	1 943	624	2 662	—	1 850	227
Black	104	104	868	104	139	273	1 836	619	2 598	—	1 842	227
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	10	3	10	2	—	13	—	—	—	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	2	—	19	—	21	—	2	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	2	—	19	—	21	—	2	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	—	2	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	45	45	44	45	48	17	37	4	18	—	2	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	913	913	924	913	1 637	290	1 943	624	2 662	—	1 850	227
Hispanic origin (of any race)	108	108	96	108	163	17	89	10	95	—	24	1
Mexican	18	18	31	18	26	—	30	7	24	—	10	—
Puerto Rican	86	86	62	86	130	17	46	3	54	—	9	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	3	—
Other Hispanic	4	4	3	4	7	—	6	—	17	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	805	805	828	805	1 474	273	1 854	614	2 567	—	1 826	226
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	913	913	924	913	1 637	290	1 943	624	2 662	—	1 850	227
White	754	754	868	754	1 446	273	1 836	619	2 598	—	1 842	227
Hispanic origin	65	65	50	65	114	—	53	6	77	—	22	1
Not of Hispanic origin	689	689	818	689	1 332	273	1 783	613	2 521	—	1 820	226
Black	104	104	9	104	139	—	38	1	25	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	104	104	7	104	138	—	38	1	25	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	10	3	10	2	—	13	—	—	—	4	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	10	10	3	10	2	—	13	—	—	—	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	2	—	19	—	21	—	2	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	—	19	—	21	—	2	—
Other race	45	45	44	45	48	17	37	4	18	—	2	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	44	—	48	17	36	4	18	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Lorain County—Con.

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OH PMSA 39

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Lorain County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 771	Tract 901.98	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
RACE													
All persons													
White	1 698	3 088	3 210	3 384	2 953	3 040	2 207	2 948	5 959	5 755	5 386	2 611	
Black	1 671	3 066	3 193	3 359	2 909	2 987	2 192	2 904	5 931	5 713	5 296	2 571	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8	6	4	4	4	38	4	24	12	493	64	27	
Hispanic origin	9	6	4	8	6	11	4	7	7	16	7	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	9	6	2	8	6	11	4	7	7	16	7	7	
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	7	7	9	27	4	4	7	8	9	9	3	
Asian	10	7	7	9	27	4	4	7	8	9	9	3	
Chinese	1	7	1	9	27	4	4	7	8	9	9	3	
Filipino	1	7	1	4	10	3	1	4	4	1	1	2	
Japanese	2	7	1	2	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Korean	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Vietnamese	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Cambodian	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Hmong	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Laotian	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Thai	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Other Asian	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Pacific Islander	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Hawaiian	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Samoan	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Guamanian	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Other Pacific Islander	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Other race	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1 698	3 088	3 210	3 384	2 953	3 040	2 207	2 948	5 959	5 755	5 386	2 611	
Mexican	6	18	22	25	37	16	40	10	14	69	35	13	
Puerto Rican	4	3	10	12	4	1	17	1	4	20	18	2	
Cuban	4	10	5	9	22	5	15	8	3	36	10	4	
Other Hispanic	2	5	7	3	11	10	8	1	7	12	7	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 692	3 070	3 186	3 359	2 916	3 024	2 167	2 938	5 945	5 686	5 351	2 598	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
White	1 698	3 088	3 210	3 384	2 953	3 040	2 207	2 948	5 959	5 755	5 386	2 611	
Hispanic origin	1 671	3 066	3 193	3 359	2 909	2 987	2 192	2 904	5 931	5 713	5 296	2 571	
Not of Hispanic origin	6	15	22	19	28	16	36	7	13	28	26	10	
Black	1 665	3 051	3 171	3 340	2 881	2 971	2 156	2 897	5 918	5 686	5 270	2 561	
Hispanic origin	8	6	4	4	4	38	4	24	12	493	64	27	
Not of Hispanic origin	8	6	4	4	4	38	4	24	12	493	64	27	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	6	4	8	6	11	4	7	7	16	7	7	
Hispanic origin	9	6	4	8	6	11	4	7	7	16	7	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	9	6	4	8	6	11	4	7	7	16	7	7	
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	7	7	9	27	4	4	7	8	9	9	3	
Hispanic origin	10	7	7	9	27	4	4	7	8	9	9	3	
Not of Hispanic origin	10	7	7	9	27	4	4	7	8	9	9	3	
Other race	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Hispanic origin	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	
Not of Hispanic origin	5	7	1	3	16	1	1	4	1	2	2	2	

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Larain County		Larain County						
	Cleveland-Akron-Larain, OH CMSA	Larain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyria city	Larain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
All housing units	1 122 697	99 937	99 937	3 864	5 588	22 544	27 544	7 305	2 095
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1 057 653	96 064	96 064	3 777	5 448	21 423	26 198	7 152	1 976
Owner-occupied housing units	707 180	69 048	69 048	3 150	4 602	13 468	16 003	6 122	1 397
Percent of occupied housing units	66.9	71.9	71.9	83.4	84.5	62.9	61.1	85.6	70.7
White	629 970	64 919	64 919	3 115	4 563	12 257	14 005	6 039	1 390
Black	69 414	3 007	3 007	1	6	1 114	1 280	33	—
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	902	132	132	6	4	17	42	12	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	4 435	218	218	16	26	52	38	24	3
Other race	2 459	772	772	12	3	28	638	14	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	7 248	2 202	2 202	51	19	116	1 666	72	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	625 532	63 539	63 539	3 077	4 548	12 177	13 010	5 984	1 384
Renter-occupied housing units	350 473	27 016	27 016	627	846	7 955	10 195	1 030	579
White	248 940	22 140	22 140	617	835	6 434	7 381	1 010	575
Black	92 320	3 679	3 679	4	6	1 401	1 853	7	—
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut	1 026	111	111	2	1	32	54	6	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 868	91	91	1	4	36	19	2	—
Other race	4 319	995	995	3	—	52	888	5	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8 802	2 140	2 140	17	9	129	1 825	17	11
White, not of Hispanic origin	244 999	21 061	21 061	604	826	6 363	6 503	998	566
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	65 044	3 873	3 873	87	140	1 121	1 346	153	119
For sale only	7 710	557	557	19	49	137	165	32	19
For rent	30 432	1 540	1 540	21	21	600	565	41	28
Rented or sold, not occupied	8 254	493	493	12	40	117	149	20	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3 268	280	280	10	13	52	55	13	35
For migrant workers	60	10	10	—	—	8	—	2	—
Other vacant	15 320	993	993	25	17	207	412	45	24
Boarded up	2 430	84	84	1	—	15	51	2	2
ROOMS									
1 room	9 391	626	626	15	10	95	368	10	3
2 rooms	24 495	1 617	1 617	50	16	545	615	70	35
3 rooms	87 516	6 152	6 152	152	254	2 028	2 167	258	76
4 rooms	154 368	13 944	13 944	406	440	4 047	4 699	598	349
5 rooms	244 945	21 791	21 791	781	904	5 405	6 924	1 037	530
6 rooms	240 002	22 327	22 327	863	1 146	4 837	6 169	1 614	450
7 rooms	157 599	15 803	15 803	693	941	2 809	3 599	1 723	331
8 or more rooms	204 381	17 677	17 677	904	1 877	2 778	3 003	1 995	321
Median, all housing units	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.5	5.3	5.4	6.5	5.6
Median, all housing units	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.7	5.5	5.5	6.5	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.5	5.4	5.4	6.5	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.0	6.0	6.8	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	712 641	73 348	73 348	3 241	4 685	13 815	17 837	6 060	1 665
1, attached	51 863	2 582	2 582	40	236	441	1 016	284	82
2	85 852	5 534	5 534	115	31	1 445	2 637	104	46
3 or 4	41 975	2 756	2 756	34	50	867	1 218	31	72
5 to 9	46 065	2 645	2 645	70	81	977	1 028	12	82
10 to 19	53 645	4 788	4 788	105	199	2 036	1 630	149	106
20 to 49	32 648	2 504	2 504	84	131	739	909	242	32
50 or more	67 790	1 857	1 857	—	144	581	714	55	—
Mobile home or trailer	17 780	3 079	3 079	149	2	1 442	297	333	—
Other	12 438	844	844	26	29	201	258	35	10
Occupied housing units	1 057 653	96 064	96 064	3 777	5 448	21 423	26 198	7 152	1 976
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	279 899	20 007	20 007	774	1 057	5 307	6 416	993	354
2 persons	332 563	29 437	29 437	1 223	1 704	6 643	7 803	2 149	616
3 persons	182 305	18 171	18 171	725	992	3 889	4 758	1 521	405
4 persons	155 728	16 767	16 767	688	1 087	3 368	3 979	1 471	373
5 persons	70 176	7 662	7 662	256	442	1 452	1 993	678	153
6 or more persons	36 982	4 020	4 020	111	166	764	1 249	340	75
Median, occupied housing units	2.25	2.45	2.45	2.41	2.48	2.31	2.36	2.79	2.54
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.43	2.57	2.57	2.49	2.64	2.44	2.41	2.89	2.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.79	2.14	2.14	1.79	1.66	2.04	2.23	2.22	2.26
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 041 351	94 080	94 080	3 753	5 417	20 971	25 294	7 060	1 930
1.01 to 1.50	13 079	1 631	1 631	23	26	364	727	80	38
1.51 or more	3 223	353	353	1	5	88	177	12	8
Mean	.44	.47	.47	.43	.41	.47	.49	.45	.48
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	601 868	59 305	59 305	2 856	4 159	11 358	14 328	5 394	1 248
Less than \$20,000	12 956	709	709	14	11	153	292	18	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999	66 647	6 923	6 923	76	66	1 862	3 102	108	178
\$40,000 to \$59,999	131 711	16 938	16 938	413	443	4 465	5 659	874	398
\$60,000 to \$79,999	154 962	15 895	15 895	982	910	2 724	3 172	1 843	260
\$80,000 to \$99,999	92 117	9 414	9 414	713	731	1 286	1 284	1 415	158
\$100,000 to \$149,999	90 027	6 652	6 652	480	898	636	630	1 028	145
\$150,000 to \$199,999	29 364	1 805	1 805	105	650	136	123	93	61
\$200,000 to \$249,999	10 680	538	538	43	238	46	38	7	17
\$250,000 to \$299,999	5 629	224	224	15	112	21	17	6	4
\$300,000 or more	7 775	207	207	15	100	29	11	2	2
Median (dollars)	70 900	65 800	65 800	79 000	97 400	55 900	52 000	78 100	61 600
Mean (dollars)	85 100	74 300	74 300	88 400	121 900	63 100	57 900	82 300	73 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	344 359	26 312	26 312	609	830	7 889	10 075	993	567
Median contract rent (dollars)	321	297	297	310	372	298	276	324	340
Mean contract rent (dollars)	334	297	297	307	385	297	268	380	336
With meals included in rent	3 365	234	234	—	1	88	80	51	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	782	789	789	—	463	950	607	938	263
No meals included in rent	329 435	24 964	24 964	571	795	7 557	9 570	903	551
No cash rent	11 559	1 114	1 114	38	34	244	425	39	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
All housing units	1 774	1 452	1 660	702	857	2 277	665	1 410	1 633	57
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 708	1 424	1 640	676	837	2 084	648	1 358	1 544	57
Owner-occupied housing units	1 548	1 301	1 423	330	712	962	604	658	970	44
Percent of occupied housing units	90.6	91.4	86.8	48.8	85.1	46.2	93.2	48.5	62.8	77.2
White	1 534	1 282	1 420	327	699	895	599	613	901	42
Black	4	2	—	—	4	41	2	33	41	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	1	—	1	6	1	1	4	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	7	15	2	2	—	2	—	2	10	1
Other race	1	1	—	1	8	18	2	9	14	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	7	7	2	17	56	12	26	42	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 532	1 276	1 414	326	690	858	589	596	875	42
Renter-occupied housing units	160	123	217	346	125	1 122	44	700	574	13
White	158	119	216	342	118	952	40	596	495	13
Black	1	2	—	3	1	110	2	71	52	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	—	14	—	2	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	2	1	—	1	3	—	3	4	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	5	43	2	28	21	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	1	3	5	8	81	4	48	38	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	158	118	213	337	116	916	38	578	480	13
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	66	28	20	26	20	193	17	52	89	—
For sale only	24	10	9	6	3	14	2	6	8	—
For rent	2	2	4	13	6	98	6	23	46	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	24	9	6	1	2	16	4	5	9	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	6	1	5	2	8	1	3	15	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	15	1	—	1	7	57	4	15	11	—
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	10	2	174	—	34	5	1
2 rooms	5	2	1	8	15	122	1	41	26	1
3 rooms	16	12	31	195	43	213	13	182	156	2
4 rooms	83	92	108	157	70	237	37	352	333	6
5 rooms	258	201	268	177	159	389	116	325	340	13
6 rooms	364	277	429	76	262	501	221	233	300	14
7 rooms	296	268	333	44	164	326	152	124	219	10
8 or more rooms	752	600	490	35	142	315	125	119	254	10
Median, all housing units	7.0	7.0	6.5	4.4	6.0	5.5	6.2	4.8	5.4	5.9
Mean, all housing units	7.3	7.1	6.7	4.5	6.1	5.3	6.4	5.0	5.6	6.0
Median, occupied housing units	7.1	7.0	6.5	4.4	6.1	5.6	6.3	4.8	5.4	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.3	7.2	6.8	5.3	6.2	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.4	5.3	4.8	3.4	4.0	4.2	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 617	1 332	1 536	200	760	1 185	632	719	894	52
1, attached	118	75	9	34	12	64	3	71	35	—
2	12	10	6	3	22	418	16	160	12	—
3 or 4	22	20	—	8	5	198	10	34	17	—
5 to 9	2	—	32	47	1	72	—	30	59	5
10 to 19	—	4	50	145	—	21	—	173	260	—
20 to 49	—	—	22	109	52	33	—	175	128	—
50 or more	—	—	—	144	—	257	—	—	103	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	35	117	—
Other	3	11	3	12	5	28	3	13	8	—
Occupied housing units	1 708	1 424	1 640	676	837	2 084	648	1 358	1 544	57
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	238	194	280	345	203	750	150	431	393	15
2 persons	521	461	545	177	296	465	218	446	517	14
3 persons	342	265	297	88	138	347	113	234	277	7
4 persons	399	311	329	48	135	251	107	143	230	11
5 persons	153	140	133	16	44	170	43	68	99	9
6 or more persons	55	53	56	2	21	101	17	36	28	1
Median, occupied housing units	2.78	2.72	2.49	1.50—	2.23	2.13	2.30	2.06	2.23	2.46
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.82	2.74	2.63	1.93	2.30	2.48	2.30	2.20	2.41	2.83
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.42	2.52	1.76	1.50—	1.74	1.59	2.19	1.86	1.89	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 701	1 415	1 630	671	829	2 042	641	1 318	1 530	56
1.01 to 1.50	6	7	10	3	7	36	6	33	11	1
1.51 or more	1	2	—	2	1	6	1	7	3	—
Mean .....	.40	.41	.42	.40	.41	.47	.40	.47	.44	.47
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 441	1 191	1 349	178	658	828	567	589	792	38
Less than \$20,000	7	—	1	3	—	29	—	3	4	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	32	15	8	11	36	274	23	115	6	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	165	109	117	52	293	401	196	168	128	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	234	233	382	61	205	100	256	125	363	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999	117	221	371	22	62	16	59	85	147	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999	211	329	342	16	38	2	25	69	77	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999	338	217	87	8	12	5	5	19	34	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999	193	25	18	2	6	—	2	3	22	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	93	8	8	3	3	—	1	1	5	—
\$300,000 or more	51	34	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	140 900	103 000	88 400	65 900	60 000	44 200	63 900	61 400	74 200	85 000
Mean (dollars)	146 300	122 500	101 000	77 800	70 000	46 000	67 700	69 900	88 300	92 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	153	118	213	346	124	1 109	44	696	570	12
Median contract rent (dollars)	423	464	421	300	320	249	313	337	328	250
Mean contract rent (dollars)	473	478	430	293	332	243	307	368	338	271
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	1	—	26	—	26	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	463	—	373	—	1 077	—	—
No meals included in rent	144	110	198	343	119	1 047	42	657	560	12
No cash rent	9	8	15	2	5	36	2	13	10	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
All housing units	2 322	655	598	747	1 456	2 284	1 378	2 264	1 024	1 558
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 260	640	568	690	1 422	2 161	1 350	2 215	991	1 503
Owner-occupied housing units	1 625	382	416	374	1 035	1 571	1 140	1 846	834	1 297
Percent of occupied housing units	71.9	59.7	73.2	54.2	72.8	72.7	84.4	83.3	84.2	86.3
White	1 481	354	314	363	995	1 564	1 128	1 833	825	1 260
Black	43	4	85	7	24	—	—	1	—	25
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	1	5	1	—	2	1	1	4	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	—	—	1	2	3	8	6	2	4
Other race	88	23	12	2	14	2	3	5	3	6
Hispanic origin (of any race)	257	55	33	9	39	8	19	24	12	19
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 316	323	292	356	970	1 558	1 112	1 815	816	1 247
Renter-occupied housing units	635	258	152	316	387	590	210	369	157	206
White	460	177	109	241	311	586	203	366	156	201
Black	93	48	34	59	57	—	3	1	—	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
Other race	78	33	9	16	17	2	2	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	198	104	19	51	50	11	12	4	1	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	344	112	99	206	281	577	194	362	156	198
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	62	15	30	57	34	123	28	49	33	55
For sale only	10	2	1	5	5	19	3	15	8	3
For rent	25	4	3	39	14	28	8	10	6	33
Rented or sold, not occupied	7	7	11	6	3	15	2	5	6	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	—	1	—	2	35	7	5	—	4
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	19	2	14	7	10	26	8	14	13	13
Boarded up	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
ROOMS										
1 room	6	5	—	4	4	3	—	11	4	2
2 rooms	39	18	7	15	34	35	12	39	6	10
3 rooms	192	60	15	106	140	77	55	99	28	51
4 rooms	279	151	139	204	281	354	135	463	117	240
5 rooms	919	157	194	197	256	549	233	506	248	375
6 rooms	511	146	138	120	253	496	298	406	270	350
7 rooms	240	72	59	60	244	375	279	299	176	249
8 or more rooms	136	46	46	41	244	395	366	441	175	281
Median, all housing units	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.6	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.9	5.8
Median, all housing units	5.3	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.7	5.9	6.5	5.8	6.1	6.0
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.8	5.6	5.8	6.4	5.6	5.9	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.3	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.8	5.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 798	451	543	425	976	1 847	1 174	1 503	917	1 214
1, attached	93	25	12	16	10	86	15	22	13	19
2	147	35	32	10	22	47	29	50	50	54
3 or 4	13	2	4	3	15	72	5	12	20	28
5 to 9	30	48	—	35	50	82	29	26	11	6
10 to 19	79	37	—	216	173	106	59	52	1	—
20 to 49	54	52	—	35	70	32	—	122	—	—
50 or more	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	—	1	—	132	—	56	464	5	219
Other	16	5	6	6	8	12	11	13	7	18
Occupied housing units	2 260	640	568	690	1 422	2 161	1 350	2 215	991	1 503
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	428	164	97	208	331	365	246	522	217	237
2 persons	665	191	166	234	486	664	457	680	330	482
3 persons	439	101	104	116	265	443	271	435	184	339
4 persons	423	115	100	81	226	428	244	382	165	278
5 persons	203	45	57	37	85	176	90	142	63	115
6 or more persons	102	24	44	14	29	85	42	54	32	52
Median, occupied housing units	2.58	2.32	2.70	2.09	2.28	2.62	2.44	2.36	2.34	2.60
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.61	2.44	2.55	2.26	2.43	2.77	2.53	2.44	2.38	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.51	2.10	3.07	1.84	1.82	2.26	1.79	1.71	2.14	2.64
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 174	612	540	681	1 395	2 114	1 341	2 197	983	1 484
1.01 to 1.50	65	23	22	5	23	39	8	17	8	17
1.51 or more	21	5	6	4	4	8	1	1	—	2
Mean .....	.53	.51	.56	.47	.44	.48	.42	.45	.43	.47
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 510	351	378	346	843	1 388	1 042	1 306	791	907
Less than \$20,000	5	26	41	7	6	25	4	6	9	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999	376	92	187	68	72	186	18	41	52	49
\$40,000 to \$59,999	980	161	105	170	93	408	114	164	195	232
\$60,000 to \$79,999	134	48	29	76	178	287	325	462	281	315
\$80,000 to \$99,999	10	14	9	18	209	193	286	303	166	167
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4	8	7	6	253	190	234	208	73	120
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	2	—	—	27	73	43	75	8	13
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	2	17	9	29	4	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	—	—	3	6	3	11	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	1	—	3	6	7	3	—
Median (dollars)	45 600	46 100	35 200	51 600	86 800	65 100	83 900	79 300	69 400	70 200
Mean (dollars)	46 800	48 600	39 600	54 800	88 300	76 400	92 100	91 600	74 000	74 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	626	256	147	310	382	575	205	356	152	179
Median contract rent (dollars)	287	207	215	279	292	339	335	307	301	259
Mean contract rent (dollars)	263	200	220	269	291	336	331	295	302	264
With meals included in rent	3	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	229	237	—	313	50	263	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	601	241	140	304	367	558	190	337	140	164
No cash rent	22	14	7	5	14	16	15	19	12	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
All housing units.....	973	1 751	1 981	1 086	1 489	1 911	2 787	1 053	1 527	632
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	917	1 677	1 913	867	1 436	1 852	2 672	1 000	1 429	616
Owner-occupied housing units.....	592	942	1 383	461	752	1 567	1 848	882	669	510
Percent of occupied housing units.....	64.6	56.2	72.3	53.2	52.4	84.6	69.2	88.2	46.8	82.8
White.....	574	929	1 051	367	715	1 545	1 716	877	425	502
Black.....	17	10	329	91	34	15	119	5	239	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	1	1	—	—	3	—	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	1	—	6	8	—	1	1
Other race.....	1	1	—	1	3	1	2	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	8	9	2	10	8	20	6	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	566	922	1 043	366	708	1 538	1 701	871	424	502
Renter-occupied housing units.....	325	735	530	406	684	285	824	118	760	106
White.....	312	624	325	305	558	273	720	107	317	103
Black.....	9	99	186	94	112	4	97	11	434	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	4	3	1	—	3	2	—	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	4	6	1	4	2	3	—	3	2
Other race.....	3	4	10	5	10	3	2	—	4	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	6	16	17	8	17	3	6	—	15	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	309	612	319	301	551	272	716	107	310	101
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	56	74	68	219	53	59	115	53	98	16
For sale only.....	12	12	12	8	8	9	8	19	4	—
For rent.....	33	27	35	173	28	19	63	11	63	3
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	5	16	18	4	7	19	6	9	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	2	—	1	7	3	11	3	—	3
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	8	28	5	11	6	21	14	14	22	2
Boarded up.....	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	1	5	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	12	4	1	7	2	12	1	4	2
2 rooms.....	14	45	20	20	34	3	90	—	26	3
3 rooms.....	80	208	112	70	206	40	261	16	112	21
4 rooms.....	214	500	267	220	473	113	282	221	371	99
5 rooms.....	258	454	729	308	364	260	903	311	343	144
6 rooms.....	188	283	521	309	161	608	658	223	345	155
7 rooms.....	104	139	206	80	122	432	311	138	173	109
8 or more rooms.....	115	110	122	78	122	453	270	143	153	99
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	4.7	5.3	5.3	4.6	6.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.9	6.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	6.0
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.1	4.6	6.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.5	6.6	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.8	3.9	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	688	667	1 651	411	310	1 642	2 038	646	798	546
1, attached.....	18	33	17	89	27	31	34	12	59	14
2.....	36	49	46	274	14	182	49	22	141	26
3 or 4.....	14	126	11	29	124	26	51	10	60	15
5 to 9.....	4	40	51	41	183	2	215	—	192	16
10 to 19.....	6	270	130	52	286	1	262	3	221	4
20 to 49.....	3	154	56	—	109	20	15	20	—	—
50 or more.....	195	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	405	1	182	432	—	1	336	41	7
Other.....	7	7	18	8	4	7	53	4	15	4
Occupied housing units.....	917	1 677	1 913	867	1 436	1 852	2 672	1 000	1 429	616
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	251	526	346	238	400	370	579	180	272	104
2 persons.....	321	612	612	232	487	659	786	372	358	218
3 persons.....	151	268	383	168	243	288	527	187	309	112
4 persons.....	116	170	307	118	203	324	505	159	242	102
5 persons.....	51	69	159	70	71	132	192	76	147	50
6 or more persons.....	27	32	106	41	32	79	83	26	101	30
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.15	2.01	2.50	2.34	2.15	2.34	2.46	2.36	2.77	2.44
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.36	2.11	2.48	2.14	2.53	2.36	2.72	2.38	2.60	2.55
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.68	1.86	2.58	2.66	1.77	2.26	1.96	2.11	2.91	1.92
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	905	1 652	1 840	846	1 404	1 839	2 611	989	1 359	604
1.01 to 1.50.....	12	20	59	20	30	12	52	10	55	11
1.51 or more.....	—	5	14	1	2	1	9	1	15	1
Mean.....	.45	.45	.52	.51	.49	.41	.50	.46	.55	.47
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	531	557	1 297	288	291	1 479	1 744	541	562	444
Less than \$20,000.....	11	3	24	20	1	3	13	6	26	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	62	23	353	116	8	86	201	16	236	75
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	162	154	652	96	61	456	798	108	231	112
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	155	228	218	33	143	530	501	201	57	113
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	83	94	42	16	62	280	164	110	8	68
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	48	49	8	6	13	110	35	76	3	53
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	8	4	—	—	3	11	23	19	1	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	2	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	63 500	68 700	46 600	41 000	72 600	66 200	55 200	73 800	41 000	64 800
Mean (dollars).....	68 000	71 500	48 800	45 700	72 800	69 900	61 100	80 700	43 300	69 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	320	728	527	397	683	284	816	116	748	98
Median contract rent (dollars).....	412	317	298	218	317	296	335	316	221	295
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	377	318	294	233	308	302	412	322	210	303
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	71	—	4	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	183	—	—	1 123	—	163	—
No meals included in rent.....	312	713	507	385	671	269	733	105	659	90
No cash rent.....	8	15	20	9	12	15	12	11	85	8

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Troct 226.02 (pt.)	Troct 227 (pt.)	Troct 502 (pt.)	Troct 503 (pt.)	Troct 504 (pt.)	Troct 101 (pt.)	Troct 102 (pt.)	Troct 103 (pt.)	Troct 104 (pt.)
All housing units.....	28	35	1 373	1 489	939	1 774	1 452	1 660	702
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	28	35	1 345	1 459	910	1 708	1 424	1 640	676
Owner-occupied housing units.....	28	26	1 139	1 192	765	1 548	1 301	1 423	330
Percent of occupied housing units.....	100.0	74.3	84.7	81.7	84.1	90.6	91.4	86.8	48.8
White.....	28	25	1 127	1 179	756	1 534	1 282	1 420	327
Black.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	4	2	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	8	6	2	7	15	2	2
Other race.....	—	1	3	5	3	1	1	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	1	19	19	11	3	7	7	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	27	25	1 111	1 166	748	1 532	1 276	1 414	326
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	9	206	267	145	160	123	—	346
White.....	—	9	199	265	144	158	119	216	342
Black.....	—	—	3	1	—	1	2	—	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	—
Other race.....	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	12	4	1	—	1	3	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	9	190	261	144	158	118	213	337
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	28	30	29	66	28	20	26
For sale only.....	—	—	3	10	6	24	10	9	6
For rent.....	—	—	8	8	5	2	2	4	13
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	2	4	6	24	9	6	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	7	3	—	1	6	1	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	8	5	12	15	1	—	1
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	—	1	—	10	4	—	—	—	10
2 rooms.....	—	1	12	32	5	5	2	1	8
3 rooms.....	—	2	55	68	27	16	12	31	195
4 rooms.....	—	4	133	166	103	83	92	108	157
5 rooms.....	7	10	231	320	213	258	201	268	177
6 rooms.....	6	7	298	299	253	364	277	429	76
7 rooms.....	4	5	278	239	167	296	268	333	44
8 or more rooms.....	11	5	366	355	167	752	600	490	35
Median, all housing units.....	6.8	5.4	6.4	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	4.4
Mean, all housing units.....	7.0	5.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	7.3	7.1	6.7	4.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.8	5.4	6.4	6.0	6.0	7.1	7.0	6.5	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.8	6.1	6.7	6.4	6.1	7.3	7.2	6.8	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.7	5.4	5.3	4.8	3.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	28	30	1 171	1 179	833	1 617	1 332	1 536	200
1, attached.....	—	—	14	13	13	118	75	9	34
2.....	—	—	28	38	49	12	10	6	3
3 or 4.....	—	—	5	9	20	22	20	—	8
5 to 9.....	—	5	29	25	11	2	—	32	47
10 to 19.....	—	—	59	45	1	—	4	50	145
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	22	109
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	56	88	5	—	—	2	—
Other.....	—	—	11	8	7	3	11	3	12
Occupied housing units.....	28	35	1 345	1 459	910	1 708	1 424	1 640	676
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	4	12	243	316	199	238	194	280	345
2 persons.....	5	10	456	443	309	521	461	545	177
3 persons.....	9	3	271	273	169	342	265	297	88
4 persons.....	6	5	244	285	148	399	311	329	48
5 persons.....	4	4	90	104	54	153	140	133	16
6 or more persons.....	—	1	41	38	31	55	53	56	2
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.06	2.05	2.44	2.43	2.33	2.78	2.72	2.49	1.50—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.06	2.21	2.53	2.58	2.37	2.82	2.74	2.63	1.93
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1.67	1.79	1.51	2.09	2.42	2.52	1.76	1.50—
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	28	34	1 336	1 452	903	1 701	1 415	1 630	671
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	1	8	7	7	6	7	10	3
1.51 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	2
Mean.....	.44	.45	.42	.44	.43	.40	.41	.42	.40
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	28	24	1 041	1 037	726	1 441	1 191	1 349	178
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	4	2	8	7	—	1	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	2	17	23	34	32	15	8	11
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	1	5	114	119	174	165	109	117	52
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	10	3	325	381	263	234	233	382	61
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	4	5	286	255	163	117	221	371	22
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	12	6	234	158	70	211	329	342	16
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	1	43	54	7	338	217	87	8
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	—	9	28	4	193	25	18	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	1	3	11	—	93	8	8	3
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	6	6	3	51	34	15	—
Median (dollars).....	90 000	90 000	83 900	79 700	70 800	140 900	103 000	88 400	65 900
Mean (dollars).....	97 600	99 500	92 200	93 200	75 600	146 300	122 500	101 000	77 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	9	201	259	140	153	118	213	346
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	213	336	295	303	423	464	421	300
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	235	331	292	304	473	478	430	293
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	463
No meals included in rent.....	—	9	186	247	129	144	110	198	343
No cash rent.....	—	—	15	12	11	9	8	15	2
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS									
						LORAIN-ELYRIA, OH PMSA			
						45			

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	6	4 141	413	1 059	1 858	1 354	2 037	1 112	759	1 038
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	5	4 065	385	1 003	1 790	1 282	1 980	1 073	691	820
Owner-occupied housing units.....	5	2 997	177	395	1 267	797	1 442	730	106	422
Percent of occupied housing units.....	100.0	73.7	46.0	39.4	70.8	62.2	72.8	68.0	15.3	51.5
White.....	5	2 847	176	392	938	682	1 419	715	90	330
Black.....	—	103	1	2	326	108	13	14	15	90
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	5	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	30	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	12	—	1	4	1	—	—	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	35	2	1	6	10	10	5	1	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	5	2 825	174	392	933	677	1 411	711	90	329
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1 068	208	608	523	485	538	343	585	398
White.....	—	937	201	502	319	392	516	337	496	298
Black.....	—	118	6	94	185	84	19	5	79	93
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	6	—	4	3	2	3	1	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	3	—	4	6	4	—	—	3	1
Other race.....	—	4	1	4	10	3	—	—	4	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	13	3	15	17	8	1	4	11	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	929	199	491	313	388	515	334	488	294
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	1	76	28	56	68	72	57	39	68	218
For sale only.....	—	15	—	7	12	18	2	10	13	8
For rent.....	1	42	25	26	35	20	19	8	33	173
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	8	1	4	16	2	9	6	5	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	5	1	2	—	3	15	2	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Other vacant.....	—	6	1	17	5	29	12	13	16	11
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	—	2
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	6	—	11	4	2	16	2	12	1
2 rooms.....	—	39	8	38	19	13	24	11	174	20
3 rooms.....	—	193	59	191	111	105	175	73	261	67
4 rooms.....	—	586	120	414	252	254	337	214	94	213
5 rooms.....	2	820	106	277	692	291	509	228	63	300
6 rooms.....	1	806	50	76	484	378	451	343	62	300
7 rooms.....	—	735	30	32	188	171	265	156	42	71
8 or more rooms.....	3	956	40	20	108	140	260	85	51	66
Median, all housing units.....	7.0	6.0	4.7	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.6	3.2	5.2
Mean, all housing units.....	7.3	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.5	3.9	5.3
Median, occupied housing units.....	8.0	6.1	4.8	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.6	3.2	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	8.0	6.7	6.0	4.7	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.3	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.6	3.0	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	6	3 141	191	74	1 532	1 022	1 591	885	144	371
1, attached.....	—	32	7	19	16	38	14	18	20	89
2.....	—	55	12	4	46	126	67	107	109	270
3 or 4.....	—	16	3	102	10	98	63	30	76	26
5 to 9.....	—	96	—	31	50	16	33	24	36	41
10 to 19.....	—	511	1	270	130	47	111	2	71	52
20 to 49.....	—	208	3	154	56	—	145	—	9	—
50 or more.....	—	64	195	—	—	—	—	—	253	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	—	404	1	—	2	26	20	182
Other.....	—	17	1	1	17	7	11	20	21	7
Occupied housing units.....	5	4 065	385	1 003	1 790	1 282	1 980	1 073	691	820
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	705	147	426	318	259	571	262	430	226
2 persons.....	2	1 366	134	387	571	378	640	311	100	220
3 persons.....	1	851	49	115	357	252	330	181	76	157
4 persons.....	2	751	40	52	289	204	299	196	47	113
5 persons.....	—	293	12	7	150	114	98	87	18	65
6 or more persons.....	—	99	3	7	105	75	42	36	20	39
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.00	2.47	1.84	1.70	2.52	2.52	2.15	2.38	1.50—	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.00	2.59	2.40	1.61	2.49	2.47	2.32	2.39	2.46	2.12
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.19	1.50—	1.77	2.60	2.62	1.50—	2.37	1.50—	2.65
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	5	4 029	385	993	1 719	1 236	1 949	1 053	682	799
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	29	—	7	57	38	22	13	5	20
1.51 or more.....	—	7	—	3	14	8	9	7	4	1
Mean.....	.39	.44	.41	.43	.53	.51	.43	.49	.48	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	5	2 851	164	58	1 189	711	1 358	659	72	255
Less than \$20,000.....	—	6	—	—	24	25	6	15	12	20
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	62	11	7	347	353	151	178	41	116
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	764	44	18	596	293	685	373	13	89
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	2	893	58	21	186	35	299	81	2	18
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	650	30	6	31	4	76	12	3	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	2	363	18	4	5	—	70	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	63	3	—	—	—	40	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	19	—	2	—	1	19	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	21	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars).....	85 000	73 200	70 300	67 100	45 300	39 200	55 200	47 000	32 200	38 800
Mean (dollars).....	95 000	81 400	73 400	70 600	47 700	40 500	66 800	47 200	36 400	41 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1 061	208	604	520	476	535	338	582	389
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	331	450	316	298	269	294	285	179	216
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	327	430	319	294	268	302	281	187	231
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	3
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	263	238	153	183
No meals included in rent.....	—	1 041	206	596	503	460	514	329	565	379
No cash rent.....	—	20	2	8	17	16	20	7	12	7

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
All housing units	1 443	1 046	1 854	2 573	435	1 407	9	857	1 238	392
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 391	958	1 795	2 464	399	1 314	8	837	1 156	346
Owner-occupied housing units	707	302	1 515	1 651	370	580	5	712	653	62
Percent of occupied housing units	50.8	31.5	84.4	67.0	92.7	44.1	62.5	85.1	56.5	17.9
White	670	266	1 494	1 525	366	338	4	699	636	28
Black	34	34	15	116	4	238	1	4	8	29
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	5	5	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other race	3	1	1	2	—	1	—	8	7	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	10	2	8	18	4	2	—	17	26	10
White, not of Hispanic origin	663	265	1 487	1 512	362	337	4	690	618	24
Renter-occupied housing units	684	656	280	813	29	734	3	125	503	284
White	558	588	268	709	19	291	3	118	468	186
Black	112	61	4	97	10	434	—	1	22	80
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	3	2	—	2	—	—	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	3	2	3	—	3	—	1	1	—
Other race	10	2	3	2	—	4	—	5	9	18
Hispanic origin (of any race)	17	8	3	6	—	15	—	8	30	42
White, not of Hispanic origin	551	583	267	705	19	284	3	116	448	167
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	52	88	59	109	36	93	1	20	82	46
For sale only	8	7	9	8	16	4	—	3	8	3
For rent	28	40	19	61	9	61	—	6	31	13
Rented or sold, not occupied	4	10	7	19	—	8	1	2	10	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	7	1	3	9	2	—	—	2	4	4
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	5	30	21	12	9	20	—	7	29	25
Boarded up	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	11
ROOMS										
1 room	7	16	2	12	—	4	—	2	5	31
2 rooms	34	46	3	90	—	26	—	15	17	59
3 rooms	206	175	39	260	6	107	—	43	121	115
4 rooms	473	207	111	270	142	357	3	70	221	32
5 rooms	358	179	240	837	183	317	3	159	308	55
6 rooms	142	190	593	594	56	308	3	262	285	43
7 rooms	116	116	423	275	36	153	—	164	160	24
8 or more rooms	107	117	443	235	12	135	—	142	121	33
Median, all housing units	4.5	4.9	6.4	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.0	6.0	5.3	3.4
Mean, all housing units	4.8	5.1	6.6	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.0	6.1	5.4	4.2
Median, occupied housing units	4.5	5.0	6.4	5.3	4.9	5.2	4.8	6.1	5.4	3.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	6.6	6.6	5.8	4.9	6.1	5.0	6.2	6.0	6.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.3	4.9	4.2	5.5	4.5	4.8	4.0	4.4	3.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	265	394	1 587	1 830	85	690	7	760	786	106
1, attached	27	38	30	30	6	57	—	12	76	7
2	13	259	182	47	11	135	2	22	151	52
3 or 4	124	185	25	51	1	57	—	5	57	29
5 to 9	183	58	2	215	—	192	—	1	80	18
10 to 19	286	72	1	262	—	220	—	—	79	30
20 to 49	109	20	20	15	—	—	—	52	—	4
50 or more	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	123
Mobile home or trailer	432	1	—	1	331	41	—	—	—	2
Other	4	19	7	53	1	15	—	5	9	21
Occupied housing units	1 391	958	1 795	2 464	399	1 314	8	837	1 156	346
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	398	316	359	548	84	257	1	203	340	222
2 persons	468	255	636	704	146	322	3	296	333	47
3 persons	235	154	280	487	82	282	—	138	194	25
4 persons	194	122	314	468	51	224	2	135	149	19
5 persons	68	64	130	178	26	132	1	44	96	15
6 or more persons	28	47	76	79	10	97	1	21	44	18
Median, occupied housing units	2.14	2.14	2.35	2.47	2.29	2.78	3.00	2.23	2.21	1.50–
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.53	2.49	2.36	2.77	2.25	2.60	4.00	2.30	2.30	2.26
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.77	1.93	2.26	1.95	3.40	2.90	2.00	1.74	2.06	1.50–
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 361	930	1 782	2 403	392	1 245	8	829	1 135	337
1.01 to 1.50	28	21	12	52	6	54	—	7	20	6
1.51 or more	2	7	1	9	1	15	—	1	1	3
Mean	.50	.49	.41	.50	.50	.56	.67	.41	.47	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	251	237	1 432	1 556	77	479	4	658	579	43
Less than \$20,000	1	4	3	12	1	23	1	—	17	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	6	96	83	199	—	210	2	36	168	28
\$40,000 to \$59,999	51	115	448	773	6	197	—	293	292	9
\$60,000 to \$79,999	129	16	511	400	32	41	—	205	73	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	51	3	266	118	21	4	1	62	13	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	11	3	108	30	17	3	—	38	11	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	—	10	16	—	1	—	12	4	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	6	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars)	72 400	41 800	65 800	53 200	79 200	40 400	25 000	60 000	44 700	33 400
Mean (dollars)	72 600	43 600	69 700	59 100	84 000	42 300	36 900	70 000	48 500	35 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	683	654	279	805	29	723	3	124	497	283
Median contract rent (dollars)	317	272	297	335	363	218	287	320	268	146
Mean contract rent (dollars)	308	282	302	412	351	207	287	332	270	165
With meals included in rent	—	2	—	71	—	4	—	—	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	569	—	1 123	—	163	—	—	—	162
No meals included in rent	671	637	266	725	26	637	2	119	480	274
No cash rent	12	15	13	9	3	82	1	5	17	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Troct 224 (pt.)	Troct 224.99	Troct 225 (pt.)	Troct 226.01 (pt.)	Troct 226.02 (pt.)	Troct 227 (pt.)	Troct 228	Troct 229	Troct 230	Troct 231
All housing units.....	2 277	—	665	1 410	1 605	22	1 997	1 216	2 360	1 341
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	2 084	—	648	1 358	1 516	22	1 928	1 088	2 288	1 249
Owner-occupied housing units	962	—	604	658	942	18	1 089	600	1 585	544
Percent of occupied housing units	46.2	—	93.2	48.5	62.1	81.8	56.5	55.1	69.3	43.6
White	895	—	599	613	873	17	762	448	1 419	348
Black	41	—	2	33	41	—	298	121	126	56
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	—	1	1	4	—	1	1	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	—	—	2	10	1	—	—	2	1
Other race	18	—	2	9	14	—	27	30	32	139
Hispanic origin (of any race)	56	—	12	26	41	—	80	87	112	308
White, not of Hispanic origin	858	—	589	596	848	17	711	394	1 340	184
Renter-occupied housing units	1 122	—	44	700	574	4	839	488	703	705
White	952	—	40	596	495	4	345	295	501	311
Black	110	—	2	71	52	—	384	135	155	168
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	14	—	—	2	2	—	2	5	8	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	—	—	3	4	—	3	—	1	—
Other race	43	—	2	28	21	—	105	53	38	223
Hispanic origin (of any race)	81	—	4	48	38	—	189	93	70	403
White, not of Hispanic origin	916	—	38	578	480	4	269	256	472	138
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	193	—	17	52	89	—	69	128	72	92
For sale only	14	—	2	6	8	—	7	24	9	11
For rent	98	—	6	23	46	—	22	62	32	43
Rented or sold, not occupied	16	—	4	5	9	—	19	10	16	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	8	—	1	3	15	—	—	3	5	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	57	—	4	15	11	—	21	29	10	32
Boarded up	7	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	3
ROOMS										
1 room	174	—	—	34	5	—	11	4	2	56
2 rooms	122	—	1	41	26	—	44	19	15	31
3 rooms	213	—	13	182	156	—	124	81	59	98
4 rooms	237	—	37	352	333	2	467	190	390	243
5 rooms	389	—	116	325	333	3	726	257	844	306
6 rooms	501	—	221	233	294	7	356	322	643	291
7 rooms	326	—	152	124	215	5	166	190	269	166
8 or more rooms	315	—	125	119	243	5	103	153	138	150
Median, all housing units	5.5	—	6.2	4.8	5.3	6.4	5.0	5.7	5.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	—	6.4	5.0	5.6	6.8	5.1	5.7	5.5	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	—	6.3	4.8	5.4	6.4	5.0	5.8	5.4	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	—	6.3	5.8	6.3	6.5	5.4	6.2	5.6	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	—	5.0	3.9	4.1	6.0	4.3	5.0	4.8	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 185	—	632	719	866	22	1 227	794	1 794	661
1, attached	64	—	3	71	35	—	92	27	153	157
2	418	—	16	160	12	—	192	261	368	171
3 or 4	198	—	10	34	17	—	212	73	6	161
5 to 9	72	—	—	30	59	—	106	31	19	114
10 to 19	21	—	—	173	260	—	126	13	7	60
20 to 49	33	—	—	175	128	—	23	—	—	—
50 or more	257	—	—	—	103	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	—	1	35	117	—	—	—	2	—
Other	28	—	3	13	8	—	19	17	11	17
Occupied housing units	2 084	—	648	1 358	1 516	22	1 928	1 088	2 288	1 249
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	750	—	150	431	389	3	367	238	310	204
2 persons	465	—	218	446	512	4	601	291	698	294
3 persons	347	—	113	234	268	4	398	190	478	243
4 persons	251	—	107	143	224	4	300	161	444	219
5 persons	170	—	43	68	95	5	152	126	229	134
6 or more persons	101	—	17	36	28	—	110	82	129	155
Median, occupied housing units	2.13	—	2.30	2.06	2.22	3.50	2.49	2.58	2.78	3.02
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.48	—	2.30	2.20	2.39	3.67	2.30	2.36	2.54	2.86
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.59	—	2.19	1.86	1.89	2.50	2.87	2.99	3.20	3.12
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 042	—	641	1 318	1 502	22	1 818	1 020	2 184	1 124
1.01 to 1.50	36	—	6	33	11	—	98	48	87	90
1.51 or more	6	—	1	7	3	—	12	20	17	35
Mean .....	.47	—	.40	.47	.44	.48	.55	.51	.55	.62
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	828	—	567	589	764	14	996	498	1 480	460
Less than \$20,000	29	—	—	3	4	—	13	42	7	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999	274	—	23	115	6	2	147	260	311	228
\$40,000 to \$59,999	401	—	196	168	127	3	442	168	917	179
\$60,000 to \$79,999	100	—	256	125	353	3	362	27	214	21
\$80,000 to \$99,999	16	—	59	85	143	4	27	1	25	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	—	25	69	65	1	3	—	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	—	5	19	34	1	—	—	4	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	2	3	21	—	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	44 200	—	63 900	61 400	73 900	73 300	56 100	36 300	47 000	38 600
Mean (dollars)	46 000	—	67 700	69 900	87 900	79 600	55 400	37 100	48 900	39 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 109	—	44	696	570	3	822	481	697	693
Median contract rent (dollars)	249	—	313	337	328	506	151	260	294	170
Mean contract rent (dollars)	243	—	307	368	338	380	181	259	291	185
With meals included in rent	26	—	—	26	—	—	2	—	—	4
Median contract rent (dollars)	373	—	—	1 077	—	—	82	—	—	178
No meals included in rent	1 047	—	42	657	560	3	741	458	644	645
No cash rent	36	—	2	13	10	—	79	23	53	44

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Troct 232	Troct 233	Troct 234	Troct 235	Troct 236	Troct 237 (pt.)	Troct 238 (pt.)	Troct 239 (pt.)	Troct 240 (pt.)	Troct 241 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 389	1 169	1 072	1 032	1 187	2 322	308	269	—	1 339
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 253	1 076	1 060	1 003	1 141	2 260	307	257	—	1 307
Owner-occupied housing units.....	774	601	840	799	785	1 625	106	183	—	940
Percent of occupied housing units.....	61.8	55.9	79.2	79.7	68.8	71.9	34.5	71.2	—	71.9
White.....	512	468	796	775	653	1 481	94	127	—	902
Black.....	196	105	30	9	23	43	2	51	—	24
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	1	—	3	10	—	2	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	2	1	1	3	—	—	—	2
Other race.....	64	28	11	14	105	88	10	3	—	12
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	131	65	33	40	251	257	24	12	—	37
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	452	431	774	749	513	1 316	81	117	—	877
Renter-occupied housing units.....	479	475	220	204	356	635	201	74	—	367
White.....	277	320	205	174	260	460	122	41	—	293
Black.....	144	111	12	22	25	93	47	27	—	57
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	2	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	54	41	3	7	71	78	32	6	—	15
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	100	86	4	19	144	198	100	14	—	48
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	238	280	204	163	187	344	60	33	—	263
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	136	93	12	29	46	62	1	12	—	32
For sale only.....	24	19	2	4	7	10	—	—	—	4
For rent.....	41	27	2	4	15	25	—	—	—	14
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	7	6	9	7	7	1	4	—	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	3	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	66	37	2	11	16	19	—	7	—	9
Boarded up.....	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	5	4	1	6	5	6	4	—	—	4
2 rooms.....	17	6	13	19	27	39	18	3	—	33
3 rooms.....	44	81	135	78	51	192	54	5	—	138
4 rooms.....	221	226	85	148	167	279	98	57	—	268
5 rooms.....	315	289	277	324	226	919	46	84	—	222
6 rooms.....	394	294	247	289	358	511	50	71	—	221
7 rooms.....	208	148	174	112	202	240	26	29	—	224
8 or more rooms.....	185	121	140	56	151	136	12	20	—	229
Median, all housing units.....	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	5.3	—	5.5
Median, all housing units.....	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.3	4.6	5.5	—	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	5.3	—	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.6	6.1	5.5	5.9	5.5	—	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.2	4.6	3.3	3.7	4.8	4.3	3.8	4.9	—	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 050	733	846	857	869	1 798	119	236	—	866
1, attached.....	25	27	5	2	67	93	20	10	—	8
2.....	192	129	15	16	116	147	29	20	—	18
3 or 4.....	76	127	15	1	43	13	2	—	—	15
5 to 9.....	10	68	15	32	43	30	47	—	—	50
10 to 19.....	1	72	25	81	27	79	37	—	—	173
20 to 49.....	—	—	4	41	—	54	52	—	—	70
50 or more.....	—	—	140	—	—	91	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	2	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	132
Other.....	34	11	6	2	20	16	2	3	—	7
Occupied housing units.....	1 253	1 076	1 060	1 003	1 141	2 260	307	257	—	1 307
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	276	223	279	327	251	428	95	47	—	304
2 persons.....	315	301	399	378	299	665	84	66	—	448
3 persons.....	242	204	170	158	204	439	54	43	—	242
4 persons.....	175	180	145	96	201	423	49	47	—	206
5 persons.....	141	88	44	32	103	203	13	26	—	80
6 or more persons.....	104	80	23	12	83	102	12	28	—	27
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.65	2.57	2.13	1.96	2.60	2.58	2.20	2.86	—	2.28
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.41	2.37	2.33	2.08	2.44	2.61	2.74	2.61	—	2.46
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.05	2.87	1.50	1.50	3.03	2.51	1.97	3.55	—	1.77
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 183	1 033	1 048	997	1 082	2 174	289	243	—	1 282
1.01 to 1.50.....	59	33	10	6	49	65	14	11	—	21
1.51 or more.....	11	10	2	—	10	21	4	3	—	4
Mean.....	.51	.53	.42	.41	.50	.53	.54	.58	—	.45
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	676	529	802	764	689	1 510	96	172	—	759
Less than \$20,000.....	52	33	2	4	18	5	1	26	—	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	392	220	7	61	278	376	11	98	—	58
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	203	235	125	341	354	980	63	40	—	68
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	28	38	403	283	38	134	14	5	—	150
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	3	219	64	—	10	5	2	—	197
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	—	44	11	—	4	2	1	—	248
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	27
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	35 600	40 800	73 300	59 000	41 800	45 600	50 900	32 500	—	89 800
Mean (dollars).....	36 300	41 000	75 200	59 900	42 000	46 800	53 500	34 800	—	91 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	463	467	218	204	352	626	200	72	—	363
Median contract rent (dollars).....	250	259	202	324	259	287	169	211	—	293
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	250	265	230	344	254	263	184	217	—	292
With meals included in rent.....	2	4	—	8	1	3	1	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	412	232	—	806	187	229	237	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	439	449	212	183	330	601	195	69	—	351
No cash rent.....	22	14	6	13	21	22	4	3	—	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Tract 242	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 067	5	—	5	3 432	751	2 170	952	2 095
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	2 004	5	—	5	3 367	727	2 120	938	1 976
Owner-occupied housing units	916	1	—	4	2 765	592	1 900	865	1 397
Percent of occupied housing units	45.7	20.0	—	80.0	82.1	81.4	89.6	92.2	70.7
White	855	1	—	4	2 729	587	1 865	858	1 390
Black	38	—	—	—	13	2	18	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	—	—	5	1	6	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	9	—	—	—	12	2	7	3	3
Other race	12	—	—	—	6	—	4	4	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	41	—	—	—	40	4	16	12	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	826	1	—	4	2 696	583	1 854	851	1 384
Renter-occupied housing units	1 088	4	—	1	602	135	220	73	579
White	913	4	—	1	589	134	217	70	575
Black	135	—	—	—	4	—	2	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	—	—	—	4	—	1	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other race	36	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	106	—	—	—	9	5	2	11	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	844	4	—	1	584	130	215	69	566
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	63	—	—	—	65	24	50	14	119
For sale only	—	—	—	—	6	2	21	3	19
For rent	55	—	—	—	31	3	6	1	28
Rented or sold, not occupied	2	—	—	—	9	1	6	4	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	—	—	—	4	3	3	3	35
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other vacant	5	—	—	—	15	13	14	3	24
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
ROOMS									
1 room	9	—	—	—	6	3	1	—	3
2 rooms	50	—	—	—	41	10	18	1	35
3 rooms	184	—	—	—	171	12	63	12	76
4 rooms	573	2	—	1	265	64	240	29	349
5 rooms	397	2	—	2	434	123	308	172	530
6 rooms	275	—	—	1	762	165	437	250	450
7 rooms	274	1	—	—	908	155	452	208	331
8 or more rooms	305	—	—	1	845	219	651	280	321
Median, all housing units	5.0	4.8	—	5.3	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.0	—	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.8	5.8
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	4.8	—	5.3	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.9	4.0	—	5.5	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	5.0	—	4.0	4.1	4.8	4.6	5.4	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	903	3	—	5	2 841	642	1 658	919	1 665
1, attached	61	1	—	—	161	32	83	8	82
2	131	1	—	—	15	37	38	14	46
3 or 4	124	—	—	—	5	15	7	4	72
5 to 9	203	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	82
10 to 19	366	—	—	—	87	15	47	—	106
20 to 49	273	—	—	—	242	—	—	—	32
50 or more	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	1	3	323	6	—
Other	6	—	—	—	18	7	9	1	10
Occupied housing units	2 004	5	—	5	3 367	727	2 120	938	1 976
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	576	3	—	—	440	109	345	99	354
2 persons	639	1	—	3	913	239	697	300	616
3 persons	369	—	—	1	737	151	426	207	405
4 persons	299	—	—	—	768	132	386	185	373
5 persons	86	—	—	—	335	63	182	98	153
6 or more persons	35	1	—	1	174	33	84	49	75
Median, occupied housing units	2.17	1.50	—	2.33	2.95	2.60	2.54	2.84	2.54
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.86	1.50	—	2.50	3.10	2.74	2.62	2.85	2.68
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.67	1.50	—	2.00	2.22	2.14	2.13	2.72	2.26
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 981	5	—	5	3 312	722	2 100	926	1 930
1.01 to 1.50	17	—	—	—	47	4	18	11	38
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	8	1	2	1	8
Mean .....	.44	.48	—	.50	.47	.43	.43	.45	.48
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	850	1	—	4	2 617	497	1 502	778	1 248
Less than \$20,000	1	—	—	—	9	2	5	2	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2	1	—	—	56	11	26	15	178
\$40,000 to \$59,999	55	—	—	—	495	75	193	111	398
\$60,000 to \$79,999	339	—	—	—	1 057	160	365	261	260
\$80,000 to \$99,999	341	—	—	1	596	138	447	234	158
\$100,000 to \$149,999	100	—	—	2	378	79	443	128	145
\$150,000 to \$199,999	10	—	—	—	22	24	21	26	61
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	—	—	—	2	4	—	1	17
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	—	1	1	4	—	—	4
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
Median (dollars)	81 200	37 500	—	125 000	72 900	80 100	87 600	80 000	61 600
Mean (dollars)	84 000	37 500	—	155 000	77 600	87 100	88 300	83 700	73 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 086	4	—	1	594	128	209	62	567
Median contract rent (dollars)	334	275	—	338	334	308	322	321	340
Mean contract rent (dollars)	332	307	—	337	411	307	346	338	336
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	313	—	—	—	938	—	—	—	263
No meals included in rent	1 066	4	—	1	530	121	195	57	551
No cash rent	19	—	—	—	13	7	14	5	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)
All housing units	-	-	-	-	969	1 456	1 407	2 135	-	-
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	954	1 427	1 336	2 081	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	787	1 232	905	1 752	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	82.5	86.3	67.7	84.2	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	783	1 227	890	1 719	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	16	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	4	-	-
Other race	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)	-	-	-	-	3	8	15	33	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	780	1 220	881	1 695	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	167	195	431	329	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	164	192	415	324	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-
Other race	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	12	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin	-	-	-	-	163	189	409	315	-	-
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	-	-	-	-	15	29	71	54	-	-
For sale only	-	-	-	-	3	10	8	6	-	-
For rent	-	-	-	-	2	5	33	12	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied	-	-	-	-	6	4	6	9	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	-	-	-	-	2	3	20	10	-	-
For migrant workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	17	-	-
Boarded up	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
ROOMS										
1 room	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-	-	2	4	56	10	-	-
3 rooms	-	-	-	-	11	20	182	76	-	-
4 rooms	-	-	-	-	94	82	142	217	-	-
5 rooms	-	-	-	-	157	394	250	440	-	-
6 rooms	-	-	-	-	249	336	242	594	-	-
7 rooms	-	-	-	-	214	256	243	431	-	-
8 or more rooms	-	-	-	-	241	364	278	367	-	-
Median, all housing units	-	-	-	-	6.4	6.2	5.7	6.0	-	-
Mean, all housing units	-	-	-	-	6.5	6.5	5.7	6.1	-	-
Median, occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	6.4	6.2	5.9	6.1	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	6.6	6.3	6.6	6.3	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	4.9	5.1	3.5	4.5	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	-	-	-	-	826	1 317	1 009	1 969	-	-
1, attached	-	-	-	-	60	53	14	12	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	24	43	6	10	-	-
3 or 4	-	-	-	-	7	5	15	4	-	-
5 to 9	-	-	-	-	20	11	1	10	-	-
10 to 19	-	-	-	-	25	10	64	57	-	-
20 to 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	63	-	-
50 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	6	17	8	9	-	-
Occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	954	1 427	1 336	2 081	-	-
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	-	-	-	-	152	218	311	324	-	-
2 persons	-	-	-	-	297	449	393	608	-	-
3 persons	-	-	-	-	191	282	233	412	-	-
4 persons	-	-	-	-	196	276	219	437	-	-
5 persons	-	-	-	-	72	148	120	211	-	-
6 or more persons	-	-	-	-	46	54	60	89	-	-
Median, occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	2.65	2.66	2.41	2.76	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	2.76	2.73	2.91	2.87	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	2.19	2.34	1.72	2.22	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	-	-	-	-	944	1 417	1 313	2 060	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	7	9	21	18	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	-	-
Mean	-	-	-	-	.44	.45	.47	.48	-	-
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	663	1 091	852	1 650	-	-
Less than \$20,000	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	8	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999	-	-	-	-	6	18	31	162	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999	-	-	-	-	56	141	358	695	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999	-	-	-	-	194	343	293	543	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999	-	-	-	-	178	256	92	163	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999	-	-	-	-	171	223	55	52	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999	-	-	-	-	46	73	9	15	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999	-	-	-	-	7	29	4	7	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	-
\$300,000 or more	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	-	-
Median (dollars)	-	-	-	-	87 900	82 700	61 200	58 700	-	-
Mean (dollars)	-	-	-	-	96 800	93 400	68 600	63 200	-	-
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	147	173	428	323	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars)	-	-	-	-	386	370	412	348	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	-	-	-	-	382	364	418	353	-	-
With meals included in rent	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	-	-	-	-	875	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent	-	-	-	-	140	158	417	314	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	6	15	11	9	-	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
All housing units	—	—	—	—	—	347	329	747	117	691
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	333	311	690	115	673
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	276	233	374	95	616
Percent of occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	82.9	74.9	54.2	82.6	91.5
White	—	—	—	—	—	260	187	363	93	590
Black	—	—	—	—	—	2	34	7	—	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	13	9	2	2	7
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	—	—	—	—	31	21	9	2	17
White, not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	242	175	356	93	580
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	57	78	316	20	57
White	—	—	—	—	—	55	68	241	18	54
Black	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	59	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	16	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	51	2	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	52	66	206	18	53
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	—	—	—	—	—	14	18	57	2	18
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	1	1
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	39	—	1
Rented or sold, not occupied	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	6	—	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	7	1	14
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	1
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	1	1
3 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	106	2	8
4 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	53	82	204	13	57
5 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	111	110	197	34	132
6 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	96	67	120	32	182
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	46	30	60	20	136
8 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	34	26	41	15	174
Median, all housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	5.1	4.7	5.8	6.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.9	6.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	5.2	4.8	5.8	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.9	5.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	—	—	—	—	—	332	307	425	110	655
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	16	2	8
2	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	10	4	18
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	2
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	35	—	1
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
Occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6	1	5
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	333	311	690	115	673
2 persons	—	—	—	—	—	69	50	208	27	106
3 persons	—	—	—	—	—	107	100	234	38	212
4 persons	—	—	—	—	—	47	61	116	23	131
5 persons	—	—	—	—	—	66	53	81	20	137
6 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—	32	31	37	5	61
Median, occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	12	16	14	2	26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	2.41	2.59	2.09	2.30	2.64
Median, owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	2.37	2.51	2.26	2.17	2.69
Median, renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	2.81	2.76	1.84	3.50	2.25
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	—	—	—	—	—	323	297	681	113	669
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	5	2	3
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	—	1
Mean	—	—	—	—	—	.49	.54	.47	.42	.44
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	255	206	346	84	546
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	—	25	15	7	—	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	—	—	—	—	—	81	89	68	14	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	—	—	98	65	170	25	70
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	—	—	—	—	34	24	76	28	174
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	18	12	147
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	6	5	113
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	43 600	39 700	51 600	61 500	80 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	46 800	43 700	54 800	62 900	85 900
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	56	75	310	19	49
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	263	218	279	256	304
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	271	223	269	263	309
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
No meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	313	50	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	46	71	304	16	42
	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	5	2	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
All housing units	189	837	—	775	85	1 552	1 626	1 308	555	692
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	185	828	—	756	81	1 498	1 548	1 236	527	674
Owner-occupied housing units	174	770	—	654	69	1 292	781	759	411	547
Percent of occupied housing units	94.1	93.0	—	86.5	85.2	86.2	50.5	61.4	78.0	81.2
White	174	749	—	654	69	1 255	497	626	394	537
Black	—	10	—	—	—	25	266	122	16	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	2	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	6	—	—	—	4	8	1	—	—
Other race	—	5	—	—	—	6	8	1	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	17	—	5	1	19	12	4	7	7
White, not of Hispanic origin	174	737	—	649	68	1 242	494	623	388	530
Renter-occupied housing units	11	58	—	102	12	206	767	477	116	127
White	11	58	—	101	12	201	546	366	110	122
Black	—	—	—	—	—	4	205	96	3	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	—	—	8	8	1	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	3	—	—	—	3	13	6	3	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	11	55	—	101	12	198	539	364	109	121
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	4	9	—	19	4	54	78	72	28	18
For sale only	—	2	—	5	2	3	11	17	12	5
For rent	—	2	—	2	1	32	32	25	8	1
Rented or sold, not occupied	2	1	—	1	—	2	10	6	—	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	—	2	—	4	6	10	1	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	2	4	—	9	1	13	19	14	7	11
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	1	—	2	60	10	—	1
2 rooms	—	1	—	7	1	10	49	27	6	7
3 rooms	1	6	—	31	1	51	172	116	21	17
4 rooms	5	29	—	297	14	240	244	152	93	86
5 rooms	19	93	—	186	35	373	314	190	150	177
6 rooms	46	176	—	107	17	349	278	215	137	207
7 rooms	44	236	—	60	9	249	203	214	74	107
8 or more rooms	74	296	—	86	8	278	306	384	74	90
Median, all housing units	7.0	7.0	—	4.8	5.3	5.8	5.4	6.2	5.6	5.8
Mean, all housing units	7.3	7.1	—	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.6	6.3	5.7	5.9
Median, occupied housing units	7.0	7.0	—	4.8	5.3	5.8	5.4	6.3	5.6	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.2	7.0	—	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.4	7.1	5.8	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.2	5.9	—	4.2	4.8	5.2	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	182	814	—	324	84	1 208	977	888	492	593
1, attached	4	7	—	9	—	19	31	18	11	14
2	—	7	—	12	1	54	157	142	24	45
3 or 4	—	5	—	3	—	28	85	77	11	24
5 to 9	—	—	—	1	—	6	108	56	4	9
10 to 19	—	—	—	7	—	—	23	45	5	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	38	—	—	89	47	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	1	—	376	—	219	5	3	2	1
Other	2	3	—	5	—	18	24	32	6	6
Occupied housing units	185	828	—	756	81	1 498	1 548	1 236	527	674
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	11	60	—	206	18	237	473	352	104	100
2 persons	48	231	—	237	21	480	444	427	184	225
3 persons	38	177	—	162	15	338	243	190	101	153
4 persons	55	237	—	97	17	276	211	157	76	118
5 persons	23	90	—	38	9	115	105	70	39	53
6 or more persons	10	33	—	16	1	52	72	40	23	25
Median, occupied housing units	3.38	3.19	—	2.23	2.60	2.59	2.18	2.12	2.37	2.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.45	3.23	—	2.24	2.47	2.59	2.22	2.27	2.34	2.58
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.08	2.73	—	2.10	3.50	2.64	1.83	1.77	2.54	2.59
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	184	823	—	745	80	1 479	1 515	1 227	515	659
1.01 to 1.50	1	4	—	10	1	17	26	6	12	13
1.51 or more	—	1	—	1	—	2	7	3	—	2
Mean .....	.46	.46	—	.47	.50	.47	.46	.38	.47	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	140	711	—	269	65	902	672	674	363	499
Less than \$20,000	—	2	—	4	1	9	17	3	11	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999	8	6	—	18	18	49	102	31	51	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999	10	22	—	45	21	232	199	135	118	136
\$60,000 to \$79,999	27	179	—	81	18	313	167	167	97	207
\$80,000 to \$99,999	35	277	—	48	3	166	97	120	52	88
\$100,000 to \$149,999	45	198	—	50	3	118	64	160	28	45
\$150,000 to \$199,999	12	17	—	21	1	13	18	48	5	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	3	—	1	—	2	4	7	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	3	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—
Median (dollars)	93 300	89 600	—	76 000	52 500	70 100	61 800	80 200	60 300	68 900
Mean (dollars)	102 000	97 600	—	85 600	56 300	74 300	69 400	90 500	64 500	71 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8	50	—	97	12	179	751	469	111	124
Median contract rent (dollars)	263	370	—	320	244	259	310	332	273	321
Mean contract rent (dollars)	302	372	—	303	274	264	317	348	274	317
With meals included in rent	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	113	—	—	—	—	380	437	—	—
No meals included in rent	7	45	—	90	11	164	735	445	105	117
No cash rent	1	4	—	7	1	15	13	23	6	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Troct 704 (pt.)	Troct 709.01 (pt.)	Troct 709.02 (pt.)	Troct 711 (pt.)	Troct 712 (pt.)	Troct 713 (pt.)	Troct 714 (pt.)	Troct 715 (pt.)	Troct 771	Troct 901.98
All housing units.....	123	48	46	57	214	618	120	623	1 130	1 045
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	123	47	45	57	208	601	115	608	1 110	1 032
Owner-occupied housing units.....	116	39	45	52	197	512	89	505	976	904
Percent of occupied housing units.....	94.3	83.0	100.0	91.2	94.7	85.2	77.4	83.1	87.9	87.6
White.....	113	37	45	51	191	511	87	498	972	902
Black.....	3	1	—	—	3	1	1	4	1	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	1	3	—	—	1	1	1
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	5	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	110	37	45	51	189	509	87	498	968	896
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	8	—	5	11	89	26	103	134	128
White.....	6	7	—	5	11	88	26	100	134	128
Black.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	6	7	—	5	11	88	26	98	133	128
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	1	1	—	6	17	5	15	20	13
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	6	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	3	3	4
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	1	—	—	—	6	1	7	2	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	1	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	1	—	2	5	2	2	8	6
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	1
2 rooms.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	6
3 rooms.....	1	3	—	1	1	10	5	21	16	27
4 rooms.....	15	7	—	2	12	79	14	96	57	66
5 rooms.....	37	8	6	20	66	128	26	141	229	161
6 rooms.....	37	9	19	15	64	167	37	152	306	245
7 rooms.....	18	9	6	9	36	102	20	109	245	258
8 or more rooms.....	14	12	15	10	35	131	18	99	275	281
Median, all housing units.....	5.7	6.2	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.6
Mean, all housing units.....	5.8	6.2	7.0	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.6
Mean, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	6.6	6.4	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.3	3.8	—	6.0	5.1	4.4	5.1	4.3	5.2	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	119	40	45	55	208	561	108	539	1 051	968
1, attached.....	1	—	—	1	4	6	2	14	5	14
2.....	—	4	1	—	2	11	6	24	26	34
3 or 4.....	1	3	—	1	—	9	3	15	9	10
5 to 9.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	1
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	4	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	21	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	3	2
Other.....	1	1	—	—	—	3	—	4	8	16
Occupied housing units.....	123	47	45	57	208	601	115	608	1 110	1 032
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	28	12	2	11	31	96	15	103	152	137
2 persons.....	41	12	19	23	82	226	36	215	424	287
3 persons.....	26	11	8	8	40	105	27	112	215	220
4 persons.....	18	5	9	10	37	108	18	100	211	227
5 persons.....	9	5	3	2	14	50	15	49	72	101
6 or more persons.....	1	—	—	—	—	16	4	29	36	60
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.32	2.46	2.69	2.26	2.39	2.40	2.74	2.43	2.45	2.92
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.34	2.36	2.69	2.27	2.38	2.48	2.63	2.55	2.48	2.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.00	2.83	—	2.00	2.63	1.85	3.00	1.92	2.24	2.47
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	121	47	43	57	208	597	114	596	1 099	1 024
1.01 to 1.50.....	2	—	2	—	—	4	1	11	11	8
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean.....	.43	.43	.46	.42	.44	.44	.49	.47	.42	.46
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	108	33	40	47	188	464	83	440	852	762
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	1	5	3	9	4	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	6	—	2	3	2	16	26	73	25	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	56	7	10	8	25	102	34	112	90	97
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	32	15	14	19	101	169	16	113	272	261
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	11	7	11	14	46	89	4	67	240	186
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	3	4	2	2	5	59	—	53	173	147
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	1	1	7	19	—	11	37	43
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	7	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	2
Median (dollars).....	56 700	74 600	73 800	74 600	73 400	73 200	46 800	65 000	82 400	80 700
Mean (dollars).....	61 000	75 200	74 200	75 200	78 300	80 100	48 700	70 000	89 200	90 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	7	8	—	5	11	87	25	95	120	111
Median contract rent (dollars).....	300	287	—	238	362	305	307	295	385	333
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	344	300	—	279	363	313	301	304	360	348
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	387
No meals included in rent.....	4	6	—	3	8	79	22	88	114	104
No cash rent.....	3	2	—	2	3	8	3	7	6	6

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
All housing units.....	1 105	1 001	927	765	994	1 950	1 546	2 021	847
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	1 092	977	917	752	973	1 900	1 516	1 950	814
Owner-occupied housing units.....	965	859	831	647	849	1 632	1 307	1 348	706
Percent of occupied housing units.....	88.4	87.9	90.6	86.0	87.3	86.2	86.2	69.1	86.7
White.....	959	852	827	646	840	1 622	1 303	1 328	699
Black.....	2	1	3	—	4	5	2	13	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	1	—	1	1	3	1	4	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	5	1	—	1	1	1	2	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	6	3	10	1	4	4	8	2
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	957	846	824	637	840	1 619	1 299	1 322	698
Renter-occupied housing units.....	127	118	86	105	124	268	209	602	108
White.....	126	117	86	103	120	268	207	591	107
Black.....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	8	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	2	—	1	—	—	2	3	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	124	115	86	103	120	268	206	589	107
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	13	24	10	13	21	50	30	71	33
For sale only.....	2	4	3	—	1	10	2	8	2
For rent.....	2	—	—	1	4	8	5	23	3
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	1	4	6	1	10	3	13	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	5	—	—	5	8	7	5	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	7	14	3	6	10	14	13	22	7
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS									
1 room.....	—	1	—	1	9	—	6	8	—
2 rooms.....	8	2	2	4	10	6	1	37	—
3 rooms.....	20	17	8	15	17	31	24	150	13
4 rooms.....	55	82	59	62	66	116	124	324	65
5 rooms.....	167	163	272	111	173	388	235	392	125
6 rooms.....	272	250	259	207	238	501	389	414	217
7 rooms.....	257	183	175	142	229	429	332	324	192
8 or more rooms.....	326	303	152	223	252	479	435	372	231
Median, all housing units.....	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5	5.7	6.5
Mean, all housing units.....	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	5.9	6.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.6	6.5	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5	5.8	6.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.7	6.6	6.0	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.2	6.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	1 038	944	896	710	909	1 714	1 415	1 419	794
1, attached.....	5	12	10	12	12	31	27	34	8
2.....	42	26	11	27	29	88	49	182	18
3 or 4.....	13	11	2	8	6	30	19	70	1
5 to 9.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	4	105	—
10 to 19.....	1	—	—	—	8	2	9	79	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	2	5	23	63	4	108	20
Other.....	5	7	6	3	6	22	19	24	6
Occupied housing units.....	1 092	977	917	752	973	1 900	1 516	1 950	814
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	138	117	94	98	128	197	184	436	101
2 persons.....	310	312	243	245	286	558	404	615	226
3 persons.....	230	190	188	151	211	389	327	347	163
4 persons.....	246	203	212	167	190	455	348	349	159
5 persons.....	110	121	105	59	110	203	164	138	99
6 or more persons.....	58	34	75	32	48	98	89	65	66
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.93	2.81	3.15	2.72	2.84	3.00	3.02	2.38	2.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.94	2.85	3.13	2.69	2.85	3.02	3.07	2.44	2.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.81	2.57	3.25	2.90	2.78	2.90	2.64	2.18	3.04
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 077	963	888	742	954	1 879	1 493	1 916	793
1.01 to 1.50.....	12	11	28	8	16	18	18	31	17
1.51 or more.....	3	3	1	2	3	3	5	3	4
Mean.....	.45	.45	.53	.44	.46	.48	.47	.45	.48
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	782	725	714	438	544	1 208	1 053	1 069	424
Less than \$20,000.....	5	7	5	5	—	10	4	11	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8	38	134	17	43	105	45	128	55
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	88	150	311	50	121	223	182	332	92
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	206	187	127	131	175	357	390	330	124
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	195	167	89	89	111	281	227	139	86
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	198	103	43	106	79	202	153	108	47
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	62	23	3	31	15	24	37	17	10
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	12	23	—	5	—	5	9	4	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	6	11	2	3	—	1	2	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	2	16	—	1	—	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars).....	88 400	77 900	51 400	83 500	72 000	74 700	75 100	62 800	67 100
Mean (dollars).....	98 200	94 400	59 700	92 700	76 300	78 500	82 700	67 800	71 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	109	102	66	76	93	237	166	583	67
Median contract rent (dollars).....	325	313	309	300	253	302	270	263	261
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	362	327	308	294	273	318	278	257	266
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	413	—	138	50
No meals included in rent.....	92	92	57	68	76	221	155	551	50
No cash rent.....	17	10	9	8	17	15	11	30	16

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA		Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Lorain County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County								
	878 910	87 059	87 059	87 059	Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 237	Tract 239	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02
Occupied housing units															
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units	629 970	64 919	64 919	64 919	64 919	12 257	14 005	895	613	901	1 481	314	1 051	367	715
Percent of occupied housing units	71.7	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6	65.6	65.5	48.5	50.7	64.5	76.3	74.2	76.4	54.6	56.2
Renter-occupied housing units	248 940	22 140	22 140	22 140	22 140	6 434	7 381	952	596	495	460	109	325	305	558
Percent of occupied housing units	28.3	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	34.4	34.5	51.5	49.3	35.5	23.7	25.8	23.6	45.4	43.8
ROOMS															
1 room	5 571	461	461	461	461	73	254	144	32	2	4	—	1	—	6
2 rooms	15 794	1 215	1 215	1 215	1 215	409	408	88	29	18	21	3	12	13	29
3 rooms	38 565	4 753	4 753	4 753	4 753	1 596	1 513	152	149	133	111	9	73	52	170
4 rooms	111 213	11 237	11 237	11 237	11 237	3 194	3 341	169	289	275	224	103	164	177	400
5 rooms	180 478	18 825	18 825	18 825	18 825	4 437	5 504	320	590	282	817	147	504	186	307
6 rooms	194 385	19 943	19 943	19 943	19 943	4 101	5 027	422	710	268	449	88	386	145	150
7 rooms	135 253	14 361	14 361	14 361	14 361	2 436	2 896	278	496	172	202	40	147	104	107
8 or more rooms	177 651	16 264	16 264	16 264	16 264	2 443	2 443	274	103	226	113	33	89	51	107
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.6	4.9	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.0	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.5	5.8	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.7	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached	613 869	66 546	66 546	66 546	66 546	11 997	14 790	1 022	650	797	1 601	387	1 183	258	271
2, detached	31 523	1 972	1 972	1 972	1 972	409	674	46	59	27	62	8	9	46	26
3 or 4	53 890	4 025	4 025	4 025	4 025	1 054	1 699	303	116	10	116	19	38	96	12
5 to 9	24 961	1 960	1 960	1 960	1 960	673	696	147	28	14	6	4	6	18	86
10 to 19	27 399	1 859	1 859	1 859	1 859	637	682	43	22	46	17	—	19	36	141
20 to 49	35 766	3 629	3 629	3 629	3 629	1 505	1 555	13	143	211	45	—	76	51	235
50 or more	22 016	2 010	2 010	2 010	2 010	600	669	30	150	90	26	—	39	—	89
Mobile home or trailer	45 249	1 562	1 562	1 562	1 562	499	575	220	88	88	54	—	—	—	—
Other	16 408	2 851	2 851	2 851	2 851	1 317	271	23	29	105	13	4	—	161	409
	7 829	645	645	645	645	121	175	—	12	8	—	—	6	6	4
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person	230 443	18 207	18 207	18 207	18 207	4 727	5 539	669	390	368	355	65	260	201	361
2 persons	287 409	27 359	27 359	27 359	27 359	6 093	6 699	420	402	470	599	126	481	192	456
3 persons	148 260	16 380	16 380	16 380	16 380	3 303	3 819	310	209	245	388	85	267	118	199
4 persons	129 978	15 157	15 157	15 157	15 157	2 901	3 109	224	124	210	360	74	213	90	169
5 persons	56 614	6 719	6 719	6 719	6 719	1 190	1 451	145	60	82	166	45	100	48	62
6 or more persons	26 186	3 237	3 237	3 237	3 237	79	769	79	24	21	73	28	55	23	26
Median, occupied housing units	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.27	2.27	2.11	2.03	2.20	2.54	2.24	2.39	2.20	2.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.40	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.40	2.55	2.46	2.19	2.36	2.52	2.58	2.39	2.01	2.10
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.67	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	1.93	2.05	1.50	1.81	1.84	2.61	3.12	2.39	2.54	1.68
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	869 717	85 711	85 711	85 711	85 711	18 402	20 897	1 819	1 181	1 386	1 881	402	1 342	660	1 247
.01 to 1.50	7 620	1 143	1 143	1 143	1 143	236	277	26	24	9	50	15	28	12	24
.51 or more	1 573	205	205	205	205	53	77	2	4	1	10	6	6	—	2
Mean	.42	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.45	.43	.52	.55	.49	.48	.48
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units															
Less than \$20,000	539 867	55 633	55 633	55 633	55 633	10 262	12 558	770	549	727	1 371	285	988	201	262
\$20,000 to \$39,999	7 954	579	579	579	579	112	227	24	3	4	5	25	17	13	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	47 040	5 955	5 955	5 955	5 955	1 552	2 538	253	107	6	348	138	247	76	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	113 445	15 581	15 581	15 581	15 581	4 045	4 932	374	158	118	374	85	513	67	59
\$80,000 to \$99,999	88 277	9 146	9 146	9 146	9 146	2 529	2 876	95	120	116	116	22	170	27	123
\$100,000 to \$149,999	28 073	6 504	6 504	6 504	6 504	1 200	1 209	16	59	137	10	9	34	13	56
\$150,000 to \$199,999	20 307	1 769	1 769	1 769	1 769	131	121	5	77	77	4	6	7	5	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999	10 273	515	515	515	515	40	34	—	3	32	—	—	—	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	5 408	215	215	215	215	19	15	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	7 431	189	189	189	189	27	9	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	73 400	66 900	66 900	66 900	66 900	56 800	53 100	44 400	61 100	74 100	45 300	36 700	47 600	42 100	72 300
Mean (dollars)	88 500	75 400	75 400	75 400	75 400	64 000	59 100	46 400	69 600	86 900	46 600	41 100	49 500	46 700	72 600
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units															
Median contract rent (dollars)	244 346	21 513	21 513	21 513	21 513	6 386	7 305	941	592	492	453	105	324	297	557
Mean contract rent (dollars)	348	302	302	302	302	302	282	249	328	333	288	225	289	230	319
With meals included in rent	2 997	308	308	308	308	307	279	26	368	368	269	—	294	241	314
Mean contract rent (dollars)	843	838	838	838	838	838	667	373	26	—	1	—	—	1	—
No meals included in rent	232 276	20 414	20 414	20 414	20 414	6 145	6 946	885	554	485	373	99	310	288	550
No cash rent	9 073	884	884	884	884	162	289	30	12	7	20	6	14	8	7

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Lorain County—Con.)				Elyria city, Lorain County				Lorain city, Lorain County			
	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	2 436	742	3 784	1 257	1 074	628	1 228	2 234	629	1 847	1 209	1 368
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	1 716	425	2 847	938	682	330	670	1 525	338	895	613	873
Percent of occupied housing units	70.4	57.3	75.2	74.6	63.5	52.5	54.6	68.3	53.7	48.5	50.7	63.8
Renter-occupied housing units	720	317	937	319	392	298	558	709	291	952	596	495
Percent of occupied housing units	29.6	42.7	24.8	25.4	36.5	47.5	45.4	31.7	46.3	51.5	49.3	36.2
ROOMS												
1 room	12	1	5	1	1	—	6	12	1	144	32	2
2 rooms	57	6	34	11	8	13	29	57	6	88	29	18
3 rooms	220	48	154	72	79	50	170	219	43	152	149	133
4 rooms	230	152	489	149	193	170	400	193	140	169	289	275
5 rooms	800	150	760	468	239	178	301	735	125	320	290	275
6 rooms	599	194	758	351	323	136	131	159	107	262	210	262
7 rooms	275	98	692	130	129	40	98	245	79	278	107	188
8 or more rooms	243	93	892	75	102	41	76	211	103	274	103	215
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	5.6	6.1	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	6.2	6.7	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.8	6.3	6.5	5.8	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.7	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 detached	1 862	454	2 957	1 068	825	221	227	1 665	350	1 022	650	769
1 attached	29	13	29	8	22	46	26	26	11	46	59	27
2 detached	43	94	54	38	97	92	11	41	90	303	116	10
2 attached	43	34	15	5	78	16	86	43	31	147	28	14
3 detached	166	32	82	18	13	36	141	166	32	43	22	46
3 attached	200	78	408	76	34	51	235	200	78	13	143	211
4 detached	12	—	169	39	—	—	89	12	—	30	150	90
4 attached	68	—	55	—	—	—	—	68	—	220	88	88
50 or more	1	33	1	—	—	161	409	—	33	—	29	105
Mobile home or trailer	13	4	14	5	5	5	4	13	4	23	12	8
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	538	142	648	233	230	190	359	507	127	669	390	364
2 persons	734	199	1 315	440	324	180	440	653	164	420	402	465
3 persons	167	131	785	205	205	107	191	429	140	310	209	236
4 persons	465	131	680	196	174	86	160	429	113	224	124	204
5 persons	166	72	273	92	90	44	59	154	57	145	60	78
6 or more persons	66	31	83	54	21	21	52	62	24	79	21	79
Median, occupied housing units	2.43	2.68	2.45	2.40	2.45	2.19	2.08	2.43	2.67	2.11	2.03	2.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.69	2.61	2.54	2.40	2.42	1.98	2.46	2.75	2.61	2.35	2.19	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.87	2.76	2.16	2.40	2.51	2.52	1.68	1.86	2.73	1.50	1.81	1.84
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	2 389	725	3 761	1 225	1 044	616	1 204	2 187	613	1 819	1 181	1 358
1.01 to 1.50	41	16	19	26	26	12	22	41	15	26	24	9
1.51 or more	6	1	4	6	4	—	2	6	1	2	4	1
Mean .....	.49	.51	.44	.50	.50	.49	.48	.49	.51	.46	.45	.43
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 618	349	2 710	883	616	169	222	1 436	267	770	549	699
Less than \$20,000	11	11	5	17	20	13	1	10	8	24	3	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	187	160	736	241	307	76	6	185	134	253	107	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999	742	141	736	457	253	60	49	717	107	374	158	117
\$60,000 to \$79,999	470	33	849	141	32	12	109	371	17	95	120	317
\$80,000 to \$99,999	146	3	610	23	3	7	45	103	—	16	78	133
\$100,000 to \$149,999	31	1	346	4	—	1	10	26	1	2	59	65
\$150,000 to \$199,999	23	—	60	—	—	—	2	16	—	5	19	32
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	—	15	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	3	18
\$250,000 to \$299,999	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3
\$300,000 or more	1	—	19	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4
Median (dollars)	55 300	40 300	73 000	46 100	39 300	39 100	72 000	53 200	39 300	44 400	61 100	73 800
Mean (dollars)	61 000	42 200	81 100	48 100	40 600	41 400	72 300	59 000	40 400	46 400	69 600	86 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	714	315	930	318	384	290	557	703	290	941	592	492
Median contract rent (dollars)	337	283	332	289	268	228	319	337	281	249	328	333
Mean contract rent (dollars)	423	267	328	294	269	240	314	423	265	243	368	346
With meals included in rent	70	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	26	26	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	1 122	—	—	—	—	50	—	1 122	—	373	1 077	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	632	293	911	307	371	283	550	624	271	885	554	485
No meals included in rent	12	22	19	11	13	6	7	9	19	30	12	7

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.										Remainder of Lorain County	
	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
Occupied housing units -----	1 107	743	1 920	659	789	788	913	1 941	1 768	1 043	992	1 510
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	762	448	1 419	348	512	468	653	1 481	855	497	626	1 303
Percent of occupied housing units -----	68.6	60.3	70.9	52.8	64.9	59.4	71.5	76.3	48.4	47.7	63.1	86.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	345	295	501	311	277	320	260	460	913	546	366	207
Percent of occupied housing units -----	31.2	39.7	28.1	47.2	35.1	40.6	28.5	23.7	51.6	52.3	36.9	13.7
ROOMS												
1 room -----	3	1	1	20	4	1	3	4	7	50	6	6
2 rooms -----	22	8	11	5	9	4	18	21	39	38	16	1
3 rooms -----	57	29	44	41	22	47	29	111	148	103	75	22
4 rooms -----	224	98	299	105	98	161	125	224	442	156	110	170
5 rooms -----	454	169	687	151	177	190	189	817	341	183	128	226
6 rooms -----	207	214	542	168	237	214	287	449	256	182	160	380
7 rooms -----	82	116	222	83	111	97	152	202	251	171	171	327
8 or more rooms -----	58	108	114	86	111	74	110	113	284	203	326	428
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.8	5.2	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	6.1	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.4	6.9	6.5	7.3	6.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	797	522	1 550	384	620	520	696	1 601	843	602	703	1 388
2, attached -----	38	18	110	68	16	17	50	62	50	16	7	24
3 or 4 -----	86	143	225	84	97	86	75	116	116	97	114	16
5 to 9 -----	69	30	4	37	31	46	24	6	96	63	60	16
10 to 19 -----	38	14	16	4	4	32	30	181	17	67	37	4
20 to 49 -----	58	6	6	21	—	—	20	45	285	15	24	8
50 or more -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	193	57	20	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—
Other -----	—	—	2	7	20	5	17	13	—	15	25	19
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	265	190	288	128	195	178	230	355	504	340	273	183
2 persons -----	390	223	615	171	205	245	259	599	571	314	370	402
3 persons -----	210	126	393	114	158	150	146	388	329	146	146	325
4 persons -----	141	85	351	114	109	123	130	360	264	126	117	347
5 persons -----	99	75	183	66	75	52	72	166	72	65	55	164
6 or more persons -----	42	44	90	66	48	73	49	70	28	50	31	89
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.24	2.31	2.65	2.77	2.47	2.38	2.37	2.54	2.17	2.08	2.10	3.02
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.15	2.15	2.47	2.48	2.28	2.22	2.27	2.52	2.83	2.36	2.24	3.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.52	2.73	3.12	3.03	2.94	2.73	2.77	2.61	1.62	1.71	1.73	2.64
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	1 069	713	1 852	610	763	771	881	1 881	1 751	1 030	988	1 487
1.01 to 1.50 -----	36	23	59	40	20	12	28	50	13	11	3	18
1.51 or more -----	2	7	9	9	48	49	4	2	4	44	1	5
Mean -----	.49	.46	.53	.56	.48	.49	.47	.52	.43	.44	.37	.47
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	701	372	1 327	295	450	413	577	1 371	797	422	549	1 049
Less than \$20,000 -----	8	36	4	15	39	23	16	5	1	5	2	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	78	198	284	155	263	171	238	348	2	57	21	45
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	297	78	833	112	130	189	295	887	53	100	92	181
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	292	21	178	8	18	29	27	116	316	111	119	388
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	23	1	22	4	—	1	—	10	320	76	110	227
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	4	93	54	151	152
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	10	13	46	37
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	7	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
Median (dollars) -----	58 500	35 800	46 700	38 000	34 800	41 200	41 500	45 300	81 300	68 700	87 200	75 100
Mean (dollars) -----	57 500	36 600	48 600	39 100	35 700	41 300	41 800	46 600	83 900	75 400	94 700	82 700
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	341	291	497	306	269	315	257	453	911	534	360	165
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	215	256	292	205	248	288	251	248	334	327	348	270
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	200	258	289	193	250	256	249	269	334	342	369	278
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	1	3	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	50	—	—	—	—	238	—	337	313	380	437	—
No meals included in rent -----	315	272	471	279	412	303	239	432	891	525	340	154
No cash rent -----	25	19	26	27	13	9	18	20	19	6	19	11

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA		Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Lorain County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County				
Occupied housing units -----	161 734	6 686									
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	69 414	3 007									
Percent of occupied housing units -----	42.9	45.0									
Renter-occupied housing units -----	92 320	3 679									
Percent of occupied housing units -----	57.1	55.0									
ROOMS											
1 room -----	1 785	62									
2 rooms -----	5 175	180									
3 rooms -----	17 592	698									
4 rooms -----	25 111	1 395									
5 rooms -----	43 509	1 589									
6 rooms -----	33 310	1 257									
7 rooms -----	16 557	784									
8 or more rooms -----	18 695	721									
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	5.1									
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.2	6.2									
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.5	4.3									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	70 212	3 644									
1, detached -----	14 154	303									
2 -----	20 926	665									
3 or 4 -----	10 393	384									
5 to 9 -----	11 836	493									
10 to 19 -----	10 905	699									
20 to 49 -----	6 360	258									
50 or more -----	13 465	141									
Mobile home or trailer -----	3 305	23									
Other -----		76									
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	46 416	1 475									
2 persons -----	40 342	1 592									
3 persons -----	20 517	1 317									
4 persons -----	22 321	1 128									
5 persons -----	11 710	634									
6 or more persons -----	9 398	540									
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.33	2.71									
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.68	2.89									
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.07	2.58									
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	156 198	6 279									
1.01 to 1.50 -----	4 451	327									
1.51 or more -----	1 085	80									
Mean -----	.50	.57									
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	55 437	2 680									
Less than \$20,000 -----	4 763	107									
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	18 443	722									
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	17 036	1 007									
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	9 301	542									
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 086	186									
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1 859	88									
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	541	17									
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	180	6									
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	95	2									
\$300,000 or more -----	133	3									
Median (dollars) -----	44 300	48 200									
Mean (dollars) -----	51 000	53 900									
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	90 920	3 617									
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	259	271									
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	261	249									
With meals included in rent -----	323	16									
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	275	247									
No meals included in rent -----	88 311	3 418									
No cash rent -----	2 286	183									

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.					Elyria city, Lorain County				
		Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----		216	673	221	511	192	183	146	213	672	
TENURE -----											
Owner-occupied housing units -----		119	239	103	326	108	90	34	116	238	
Percent of occupied housing units -----		55.1	35.5	46.6	63.8	56.3	49.2	23.3	54.5	35.4	
Renter-occupied housing units -----		97	434	118	185	84	93	112	97	434	
Percent of occupied housing units -----		44.9	64.5	53.4	36.2	43.8	50.8	76.7	45.5	64.6	
ROOMS -----											
1 room -----		1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	
2 rooms -----		17	17	3	5	4	4	1	2	17	
3 rooms -----		21	53	25	30	16	4	29	21	53	
4 rooms -----		30	174	57	135	36	29	46	30	174	
5 rooms -----		69	169	41	182	37	61	37	69	169	
6 rooms -----		48	138	28	126	34	54	9	47	138	
7 rooms -----		25	66	30	57	14	34	11	24	66	
8 or more rooms -----		22	55	36	33	27	16	12	21	54	
Median, occupied housing units -----		5.3	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.4	4.4	5.3	5.0	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		6.0	6.0	6.8	5.6	6.2	5.7	7.0	6.0	6.0	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		4.5	4.5	4.1	4.7	4.5	5.2	4.1	4.5	4.5	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----											
1, detached -----		129	306	112	423	142	116	28	127	305	
1, attached -----		4	42	1	7	9	12	1	3	42	
2 -----		2	34	1	6	17	42	2	2	34	
3 or 4 -----		5	13	1	4	12	8	30	5	13	
5 to 9 -----		25	136	12	21	2	2	33	25	136	
10 to 19 -----		44	130	67	32	9	2	29	44	130	
20 to 49 -----		3	—	20	9	—	—	15	3	—	
50 or more -----		1	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Mobile home or trailer -----		1	1	1	1	—	1	8	1	1	
Other -----		2	11	1	8	1	2	—	2	11	
PERSONS IN UNIT -----											
1 person -----		38	129	50	80	28	34	34	38	129	
2 persons -----		51	157	38	126	52	40	27	50	157	
3 persons -----		34	135	50	108	42	48	41	54	135	
4 persons -----		35	110	54	92	26	25	31	35	110	
5 persons -----		22	74	16	54	21	20	21	20	74	
6 or more persons -----		16	68	13	51	23	16	5	16	67	
Median, occupied housing units -----		2.85	2.87	2.95	2.96	2.88	2.86	2.79	2.84	2.87	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		2.89	2.56	3.39	3.00	2.98	2.80	3.77	2.87	2.55	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		2.81	3.00	2.57	2.90	2.79	2.92	2.50	2.81	3.00	
PERSONS PER ROOM -----											
1.00 or less -----		204	623	210	475	179	175	141	201	622	
1.01 to 1.50 -----		11	36	8	29	10	7	5	11	36	
1.51 or more -----		1	14	3	58	3	1	—	1	14	
Mean -----		.55	.60	.55	.58	.57	.57	.57	.54	.60	
VALUE -----											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		113	209	97	304	88	84	27	110	208	
Less than \$20,000 -----		1	15	—	7	5	7	—	1	15	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		13	75	2	105	41	39	2	13	75	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		52	87	24	138	38	29	2	52	87	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		27	24	33	45	3	6	19	26	27	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		16	33	27	8	1	1	5	14	16	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		4	2	1	1	—	1	1	4	4	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----		54 200	42 300	72 500	43 700	39 400	38 300	74 600	53 700	42 200	
Mean (dollars) -----		60 200	45 100	76 100	46 500	39 900	42 400	75 000	59 600	44 800	
CONTRACT RENT -----											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		95	425	118	183	83	92	112	95	425	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		328	129	323	305	275	191	274	328	129	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		340	164	318	292	263	205	274	340	164	
With meals included in rent -----		1	4	—	—	—	2	—	1	4	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		1 250	163	—	—	—	250	—	1 250	163	
No meals included in rent -----		94	360	117	180	80	89	108	94	360	
No cash rent -----		—	61	1	3	3	1	4	—	61	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Lorain city, Lorain County							Remainder of Lorain County		
Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951	
Occupied housing units											
151	682	256	281	224	340	216	173	471	218	2	
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units											
41	298	121	126	56	196	105	38	266	122	2	
27.2	43.7	47.3	44.8	25.0	57.6	48.6	22.0	56.5	56.0	100.0	
Renter-occupied housing units											
110	384	135	155	168	144	111	135	205	96	—	
72.8	56.3	52.7	55.2	75.0	42.4	51.4	78.0	43.5	44.0	—	
ROOMS											
16	6	1	—	3	—	2	1	6	3	—	
9	14	7	3	8	—	2	4	7	6	—	
18	51	22	5	21	12	18	25	60	27	—	
23	181	45	58	61	59	32	70	107	70	—	
25	199	40	98	60	80	56	33	79	38	—	
34	117	59	65	34	96	50	15	64	31	—	
17	73	47	36	23	45	30	10	78	35	—	
9	41	34	6	14	45	26	15	5.4	5.4	8.0	
4.9	4.9	5.7	5.3	4.8	5.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.4	8.0	
6.3	5.9	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.1	6.3	6.3	—	
4.0	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.0	4.2	4.2	—	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
66	359	168	151	65	266	131	35	317	138	2	
7	37	7	25	33	4	3	9	13	9	—	
30	87	43	102	29	41	25	8	45	12	—	
14	86	24	—	41	17	16	16	14	10	—	
3 or 4	51	7	2	49	3	10	16	32	10	—	
5 to 9	7	3	—	4	1	25	52	6	16	—	
10 to 19	3	—	—	—	—	—	36	27	23	—	
20 to 49	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	1	—	8	5	—	—	3	—	
Other	3	4	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	
PERSONS IN UNIT											
54	93	43	19	34	69	32	59	124	74	—	
29	185	51	64	58	80	47	50	119	51	—	
23	155	47	59	48	59	40	27	92	39	—	
17	125	50	73	39	44	41	26	76	36	—	
14	70	35	33	23	47	28	8	39	12	—	
5 persons	30	30	33	22	41	28	3	21	6	—	
6 or more persons	54	30	33	22	41	28	3	21	6	—	
2.24	2.91	3.22	3.47	2.92	2.86	3.22	2.05	2.44	2.19	3.00	
2.81	2.78	3.27	3.31	2.68	2.48	3.42	3.30	2.58	2.60	3.00	
1.97	2.98	3.17	3.54	2.99	3.31	3.07	1.88	2.21	1.77	—	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
144	627	231	251	200	311	199	171	451	215	2	
1.00 or less	49	15	24	16	28	14	1	15	2	—	
1.01 to 1.50	6	10	6	8	1	3	1	5	1	—	
1.51 or more	.62	.62	.66	.65	.55	.63	.50	.49	.46	.35	
Mean											
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units											
37	267	102	114	46	166	92	33	235	114	2	
Less than \$20,000	5	6	—	4	10	10	—	12	1	—	
\$20,000 to \$29,999	11	64	46	19	92	39	—	42	9	—	
\$30,000 to \$39,999	20	131	64	15	55	33	2	92	41	—	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4	61	6	6	9	8	12	54	46	—	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	—	2	—	2	—	2	14	20	8	—	
\$60,000 to \$69,999	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	8	6	—	
\$70,000 to \$79,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	
\$80,000 to \$89,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	44,600	48,800	39,500	51,200	40,000	37,300	83,100	52,400	63,300	97,500	
Mean (dollars)	43,900	50,200	39,200	53,200	42,500	37,500	86,600	59,200	69,700	102,500	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units											
108	373	133	154	161	137	109	135	201	94	—	
235	159	263	299	138	257	286	336	278	278	—	
238	181	261	296	166	254	284	324	253	256	—	
—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	167	—	213	—	—	—	—	
—	113	—	129	155	128	104	135	194	90	—	
—	331	130	129	155	128	104	135	194	90	—	
103	331	130	129	155	128	104	135	194	90	—	
5	41	3	25	3	9	4	—	7	4	—	

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
Occupied housing units -----	1 928	243	243
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	902	132	132
Percent of occupied housing units -----	46.8	54.3	54.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 026	111	111
Percent of occupied housing units -----	53.2	45.7	45.7
ROOMS			
1 room -----	28	5	5
2 rooms -----	64	11	11
3 rooms -----	199	16	16
4 rooms -----	317	38	38
5 rooms -----	421	47	47
6 rooms -----	393	54	54
7 rooms -----	234	33	33
8 or more rooms -----	272	39	39
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.5	4.5	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached -----	1 007	160	160
1, attached -----	104	9	9
2, detached -----	239	23	23
2, attached -----	121	5	5
3 or 4 -----	92	5	5
5 to 9 -----	123	20	20
10 to 19 -----	67	15	15
20 to 49 -----	95	3	3
50 or more -----	47	3	3
Mobile home or trailer -----	33	-	-
Other -----	-	-	-
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person -----	472	38	38
2 persons -----	521	72	72
3 persons -----	378	50	50
4 persons -----	299	50	50
5 persons -----	158	20	20
6 or more persons -----	100	13	13
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.44	2.73	2.73
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.75	2.87	2.87
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.22	2.57	2.57
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less -----	1 874	230	230
1.01 to 1.50 -----	44	9	9
1.51 or more -----	10	4	4
Mean -----	.48	.53	.53
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	745	118	118
Less than \$20,000 -----	47	6	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	177	27	27
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	190	35	35
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	158	27	27
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	87	14	14
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	58	4	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	3	3	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	4	2	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	-	-
\$300,000 or more -----	3	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	55 100	53 300	53 300
Mean (dollars) -----	63 900	62 100	62 100
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 008	109	109
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	284	299	299
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	289	290	290
With meals included in rent -----	4	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	225	107	107
No meals included in rent -----	979	-	-
No cash rent -----	25	2	2

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990
 [Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
Occupied housing units -----	8 303	309	309
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 435	218	218
Percent of occupied housing units -----	53.4	70.6	70.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3 668	91	91
Percent of occupied housing units -----	46.6	29.4	29.4
ROOMS			
1 room -----	317	3	3
2 rooms -----	709	15	15
3 rooms -----	1 172	29	29
4 rooms -----	1 324	38	38
5 rooms -----	1 139	42	42
6 rooms -----	992	39	39
7 rooms -----	857	41	41
8 or more rooms -----	1 793	102	102
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.1	6.2	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.8	7.0	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.5	3.9	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached -----	4 313	220	220
1, attached -----	378	17	17
2 -----	476	11	11
3 or 4 -----	323	11	11
5 to 9 -----	522	7	7
10 to 19 -----	756	20	20
20 to 49 -----	481	7	7
50 or more -----	924	6	6
Mobile home or trailer -----	29	4	4
Other -----	101	6	6
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person -----	1 465	45	45
2 persons -----	1 961	66	66
3 persons -----	1 631	64	64
4 persons -----	1 773	62	62
5 persons -----	835	44	44
6 or more persons -----	638	28	28
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.94	3.18	3.18
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.64	3.50	3.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.21	2.52	2.52
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less -----	7 372	283	283
1.01 to 1.50 -----	547	19	19
1.51 or more -----	384	7	7
Mean -----	.62	.65	.65
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	3 860	194	194
Less than \$20,000 -----	68	2	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	262	6	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	424	17	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	649	39	39
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	557	38	38
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	878	43	43
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	479	14	14
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	216	13	13
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	125	7	7
\$300,000 or more -----	202	15	15
Median (dollars) -----	98 900	97 700	97 700
Mean (dollars) -----	126 900	138 900	138 900
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	3 830	89	89
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	376	320	320
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	396	424	424
With medits included in rent -----	16	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	531	-	-
No medits included in rent -----	3 735	84	84
No cash rent -----	79	5	5

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA			Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County			
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA			Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238	
Occupied housing units -----	16 050	4 342		4 342		4 342	245	3 491	137	455	159	
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7 248	2 202		2 202		2 202	116	1 666	56	257	55	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	45.2	50.7		50.7		50.7	47.3	47.7	40.9	56.5	34.6	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 802	2 140		2 140		2 140	129	1 825	81	198	104	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	54.8	49.3		49.3		49.3	52.7	52.3	59.1	43.5	65.4	
ROOMS												
1 room -----	251	74		74		74	3	68	8	4	4	
2 rooms -----	423	170		170		170	8	146	6	18	14	
3 rooms -----	1 722	440		440		440	44	357	9	73	35	
4 rooms -----	2 482	793		793		793	51	440	21	60	42	
5 rooms -----	824	928		928		928	42	779	22	132	28	
6 rooms -----	3 102	84		84		84	41	684	25	79	19	
7 rooms -----	1 843	592		592		592	29	464	25	60	12	
8 rooms -----	2 005	501		501		501	27	353	21	29	5	
9 or more rooms -----	52	52		52		52	4.9	3.2	5.6	5.0	4.1	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.3	6.2		6.2		6.2	6.1	6.1	6.9	5.8	5.6	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.3		4.3		4.3	3.9	4.3	4.5	3.9	3.6	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	7 884	2 532		2 532		2 532	124	1 958	77	280	59	
1, attached -----	1 114	247		247		247	9	215	27	25	8	
2 -----	2 444	396		396		396	13	371	27	42	2	
3 or 4 -----	1 211	294		294		294	8	274	14	8	2	
5 to 9 -----	777	219		219		219	29	176	4	15	24	
10 to 19 -----	1 017	348		348		348	28	274	1	33	23	
20 to 49 -----	532	150		150		150	13	116	1	14	40	
50 or more -----	658	69		69		69	6	59	6	35	—	
Mobile home or trailer -----	103	30		30		30	5	5	—	—	—	
Other -----	310	57		57		57	3	43	2	3	1	
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	3 212	698		698		698	54	545	33	80	51	
2 persons -----	3 599	937		937		937	59	740	26	89	37	
3 persons -----	3 314	896		896		896	54	722	17	84	31	
4 persons -----	2 944	851		851		851	51	668	21	92	26	
5 persons -----	1 712	533		533		533	16	441	21	66	9	
6 or more persons -----	1 269	427		427		427	11	375	19	44	5	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.87	3.10		3.10		3.10	2.68	3.14	3.06	3.20	2.27	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.24	3.42		3.42		3.42	3.06	3.46	3.92	3.69	3.13	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.55	2.77		2.77		2.77	2.35	2.85	2.47	2.50	1.83	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	14 962	3 974		3 974		3 974	237	3 155	128	414	147	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	781	266		266		266	6	244	6	25	7	
1.51 or more -----	307	102		102		102	2	92	3	16	5	
Mean -----	.61	.65		.65		.65	.65	.66	.63	.65	.60	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	5 941	1 945		1 945		1 945	103	1 479	51	236	49	
Less than \$20,000 -----	298	42		42		42	—	35	3	—	5	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 517	511		511		511	16	462	17	39	5	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 723	810		810		810	43	692	24	160	25	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 124	356		356		356	29	210	7	34	2	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	511	127		127		127	11	56	—	2	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	469	71		71		71	3	14	—	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	149	18		18		18	—	6	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	66	5		5		5	—	3	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	30	2		2		2	—	1	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more -----	54	3		3		3	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----	52 100	48 600		48 600		48 600	57 100	45 300	43 100	48 300	48 600	
Mean (dollars) -----	65 400	55 300		55 300		55 300	62 700	48 800	43 700	50 500	47 600	
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	8 662	2 106		2 106		2 106	127	1 803	80	197	104	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	260	260		260		260	250	250	266	292	138	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	270	240		240		240	281	228	261	253	167	
With meals included in rent -----	41	4		4		4	—	4	—	1	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	295	172		172		172	—	172	—	237	—	
No meals included in rent -----	8 409	2 016		2 016		2 016	122	1 722	78	192	100	
No cash rent -----	212	86		86		86	5	77	2	4	4	

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.
 [Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Troct 224 (pt.)	Troct 228	Troct 229	Troct 230	Troct 231	Troct 232	Troct 233	Troct 236	Troct 237 (pt.)	Troct 242
Occupied housing units -----	137	269	180	182	711	231	151	395	455	147
TENURE -----										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	56	80	87	112	308	131	65	251	257	41
Percent of occupied housing units -----	40.9	29.7	48.3	61.5	43.3	56.7	43.0	63.5	56.5	27.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	81	189	93	70	403	100	86	144	198	106
Percent of occupied housing units -----	59.1	70.3	51.7	38.5	56.7	43.3	57.0	36.5	43.5	72.1
ROOMS -----										
1 room -----	8	5	2	1	23	1	1	5	4	2
2 rooms -----	6	14	6	3	24	9	11	11	18	10
3 rooms -----	9	19	14	12	62	9	20	27	73	16
4 rooms -----	21	81	28	24	115	53	31	56	60	50
5 rooms -----	3	38	48	66	157	48	33	100	132	30
6 rooms -----	25	40	49	40	152	60	31	79	79	16
7 rooms -----	25	13	24	19	101	28	16	80	60	16
8 or more rooms -----	21	6	19	17	77	23	18	66	29	7
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.6	4.7	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.2	6.0	5.0	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.9	5.4	6.1	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.1	8.4	5.8	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.9	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----										
1, detached -----	77	92	116	130	376	168	90	279	280	37
1, attached -----	6	21	6	14	74	6	6	30	25	7
2 -----	27	33	34	32	81	26	12	34	42	7
3 or 4 -----	14	74	8	3	83	22	22	12	8	13
5 to 9 -----	4	24	6	2	32	2	4	20	15	14
10 to 19 -----	1	18	6	1	46	—	14	14	33	40
20 to 49 -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
50 or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	2	5	4	—	9	6	3	5	3	1
PERSONS IN UNIT -----										
1 person -----	33	22	26	12	80	28	26	41	80	40
2 persons -----	26	35	35	38	149	48	24	73	89	41
3 persons -----	17	60	40	47	133	51	35	92	84	35
4 persons -----	21	61	31	41	141	41	29	88	92	21
5 persons -----	21	27	27	29	93	32	16	50	66	8
6 or more persons -----	19	27	21	15	115	31	21	51	44	2
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.06	3.46	3.22	3.37	3.45	3.27	3.23	3.41	3.20	2.32
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.92	3.67	3.09	3.58	3.54	3.28	3.31	3.44	3.69	3.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.47	3.36	3.41	3.15	3.38	3.27	3.18	3.33	2.50	1.98
PERSONS PER ROOM -----										
1.00 or less -----	128	235	156	165	614	203	140	360	414	141
1.01 to 1.50 -----	6	29	19	11	71	18	8	28	25	4
1.51 or more -----	3	5	5	6	26	10	3	7	16	2
Mean -----	.63	.78	.68	.73	.69	.67	.71	.60	.65	.61
VALUE -----										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	51	74	68	104	258	118	58	222	236	37
Less than \$20,000 -----	3	—	4	1	13	9	—	2	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	17	10	41	17	124	48	25	84	39	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	24	36	22	71	111	36	32	123	160	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7	25	1	14	9	4	1	13	34	19
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	43 100	56 300	35 800	48 000	39 100	35 500	41 700	42 800	48 300	78 200
Mean (dollars) -----	43 700	55 400	35 800	49 200	39 200	36 700	40 700	43 000	50 500	80 500
CONTRACT RENT -----										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	80	187	91	69	398	95	85	144	197	106
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	266	80—	257	296	175	233	263	252	292	328
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	261	116	257	296	182	236	259	243	253	322
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	50	—	—	213	—	—	187	237	—
No meals included in rent -----	78	167	89	64	371	94	78	138	192	106
No cash rent -----	2	19	2	5	26	1	7	5	4	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA		Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Lorain County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County			
	870 531	84 600	Total	Elyria city	Lorain city		Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238	
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	625 532	63 539	63 539	12 177	13 010		858	1 316	323	
Percent of occupied housing units	75.1	75.1	75.1	66.7	66.7		48.4	79.3	71.3	
Renter-occupied housing units	244 999	21 061	21 061	6 363	6 503		916	34.4	11.7	
Percent of occupied housing units	28.1	24.9	24.9	34.3	33.3		51.6	20.7	25.7	
ROOMS										
1 room	5 438	426	426	71	223		141	2	1	
2 rooms	15 469	1 128	1 128	405	337		87	11	3	
3 rooms	57 704	4 524	4 524	1 564	1 342		150	73	21	
4 rooms	109 902	10 810	10 810	3 167	3 002		159	183	71	
5 rooms	178 622	18 305	18 305	4 408	5 088		308	733	123	
6 rooms	192 170	19 447	19 447	4 078	4 644		406	398	119	
7 rooms	134 175	14 001	14 001	2 417	2 637		264	163	58	
8 or more rooms	176 431	15 959	15 959	2 430	2 240		259	97	39	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.5		5.6	5.3	5.5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.9		6.5	5.4	5.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.3		4.2	4.6	4.3	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	609 237	65 021	65 021	11 918	13 670		972	1 425	371	
1, attached	31 030	1 841	1 841	283	564		45	44	8	
2	52 913	3 838	3 838	1 046	1 527		293	91	21	
3 or 4	24 492	1 834	1 834	669	581		140	2	-	
5 to 9	27 027	1 742	1 742	620	592		42	9	14	
10 to 19	35 223	3 428	3 428	1 487	1 007		13	22	10	
20 to 49	21 719	1 915	1 915	595	595		30	14	9	
50 or more	44 860	1 527	1 527	494	549		217	39	-	
Mobile home or trailer	16 334	2 832	2 832	1 308	268		-	1	-	
Other	7 696	622	622	120	160		22	13	2	
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	228 559	17 771	17 771	4 690	5 218		654	306	102	
2 persons	285 317	26 792	26 792	5 985	6 283		407	345	143	
3 persons	146 632	15 873	15 873	3 276	3 277		304	330	98	
4 persons	128 572	14 696	14 696	2 875	2 721		210	305	72	
5 persons	55 848	6 446	6 446	1 183	1 280		132	124	35	
6 or more persons	25 653	3 022	3 022	531	590		50	50	18	
Median, occupied housing units	2.22	2.42	2.42	2.27	2.07		2.07	2.46	2.31	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.40	2.53	2.53	2.40	2.21		2.44	2.46	2.34	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.67	2.03	2.03	1.93	1.97		1.50-	2.63	2.19	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	861 749	83 413	83 413	18 255	19 168		1 749	1 618	421	
1.01 to 1.50	7 319	1 021	1 021	232	303		25	37	14	
1.51 or more	1 463	166	166	53	42		-	5	-	
Mean .....	.42	.45	.45	.46	.45		.45	.50	.48	
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	536 172	54 408	54 408	10 191	11 670		734	1 223	298	
Less than \$20,000	7 798	554	554	112	207		23	5	21	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	46 339	5 671	5 671	1 541	2 284		242	328	81	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	112 411	15 081	15 081	4 011	4 516		356	784	135	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	143 778	14 941	14 941	2 510	2 743		89	94	40	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	87 894	9 051	9 051	1 195	1 164		16	8	11	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	86 780	6 445	6 445	605	586		2	4	8	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	28 184	1 753	1 753	131	115		5	-	2	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	10 221	512	512	40	32		-	-	-	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	5 379	213	213	19	14		-	-	-	
\$300,000 or more	7 388	187	187	27	9		-	-	-	
Median (dollars)	73 300	67 300	67 300	56 800	53 700		44 400	44 800	45 500	
Mean (dollars)	88 600	75 800	75 800	64 100	59 700		46 400	46 000	48 800	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	240 469	20 455	20 455	6 315	6 442		906	337	110	
Median contract rent (dollars)	350	304	304	302	286		246	288	235	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	2 984	311	311	308	285		242	276	224	
With meals included in rent	2 984	214	214	79	69		26	1	-	
Median contract rent (dollars)	841	841	841	1 023	676		373	339	319	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	228 512	19 396	19 396	6 075	6 118		851	317	100	
No meals included in rent	8 973	845	845	161	255		29	17	10	

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Lorain city, Lorain County

	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
Occupied housing units -----	1 774	980	650	1 812	322	690	711	700	1 660	1 670
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	858	711	394	1 340	184	452	431	513	1 316	826
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.4	72.6	60.6	74.0	57.1	65.5	60.6	73.3	79.3	49.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	916	269	256	472	138	238	280	187	344	844
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.6	27.4	39.4	26.0	42.9	34.5	39.4	26.7	20.7	50.5
ROOMS										
1 room -----	141	1	6	1	12	3	1	1	2	6
2 rooms -----	87	14	25	8	11	4	4	12	11	33
3 rooms -----	150	49	83	36	11	19	38	18	73	140
4 rooms -----	159	191	148	288	52	83	145	97	183	410
5 rooms -----	308	411	188	648	76	154	174	156	320	320
6 rooms -----	406	186	209	520	87	210	200	236	398	241
7 rooms -----	264	72	106	209	33	119	85	107	241	241
8 or more rooms -----	259	56	94	102	50	98	64	74	97	279
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.1	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.5	5.3	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	6.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.2	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.3	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	972	743	460	1 467	196	539	466	541	1 425	817
1, attached -----	45	30	13	103	34	13	16	34	44	44
2 -----	293	68	129	209	38	92	74	62	91	112
3 -----	140	42	26	3	22	23	7	20	2	90
4 -----	42	28	10	15	25	4	47	18	2	173
5 to 9 -----	13	51	4	6	2	1	30	10	22	257
10 to 19 -----	30	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	173
20 to 49 -----	217	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 or more -----	22	8	8	7	5	19	4	14	13	4
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	654	252	171	278	93	181	167	203	306	475
2 persons -----	407	362	203	594	91	189	230	218	545	542
3 persons -----	304	182	104	366	62	133	129	106	330	307
4 persons -----	210	116	77	327	38	93	110	98	305	250
5 persons -----	132	39	64	168	20	63	44	48	124	68
6 or more persons -----	207	29	31	79	18	32	31	27	50	28
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.67	2.16	2.26	2.59	2.25	2.37	2.32	2.17	2.46	2.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.43	2.10	2.08	2.44	2.06	2.19	2.16	2.06	2.44	2.82
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.50	2.35	2.69	3.09	2.62	2.84	2.67	2.62	2.63	1.60
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	1 749	959	630	1 754	316	674	697	681	1 618	1 655
1.01 to 1.50 -----	25	20	15	53	4	15	11	16	37	12
1.51 or more -----	45	45	43	52	46	45	3	3	5	3
Mean -----							.47	.44	.50	.42
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	734	655	330	1 254	159	395	379	449	1 223	770
Less than \$20,000 -----	23	8	32	4	9	34	23	15	5	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	242	73	174	276	87	235	156	188	328	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	366	217	103	778	53	111	170	222	784	51
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	89	274	20	169	6	15	29	23	94	304
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	16	20	1	21	3	1	1	23	8	309
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	91
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	5	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	10	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$300,000 or more -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median (dollars) -----	44 400	58 500	35 800	46 400	37 100	34 600	41 200	41 200	44 800	81 300
Mean (dollars) -----	46 400	57 500	36 700	48 500	38 900	35 500	41 300	41 500	46 000	84 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	906	267	253	468	137	234	275	184	337	842
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	246	252	256	291	229	252	246	257	288	335
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	242	224	257	289	209	233	256	254	276	336
With meals included in rent -----	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	373	247	235	443	122	412	238	168	337	313
No meals included in rent -----	851	20	18	25	15	220	267	16	319	822
No cash rent -----	29	20	18	25	15	12	5	17	17	19

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA					Lorain County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County				
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA					Lorain County					Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221
ANCESTRY															
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	542 252	271 126	271 126	271 126	271 126	271 126	271 126	271 126	5 015	4 199	4 666	1 186	2 066
Ancestry specified	2 577 373	246 730	519 646	246 730	246 730	246 730	246 730	246 730	246 730	246 730	4 787	4 078	4 408	1 100	1 993
Single ancestry	1 550 795	135 386	313 317	135 386	135 386	135 386	135 386	135 386	135 386	135 386	2 130	1 702	2 117	510	913
Multiple ancestry	1 026 578	111 344	206 329	111 344	111 344	111 344	111 344	111 344	111 344	111 344	2 657	2 376	2 291	590	1 080
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	182 450	24 376	63 946	24 376	24 376	24 376	24 376	24 376	24 376	24 376	228	121	258	86	73
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported	5 519 646	542 252	1 007 281	542 252	542 252	542 252	542 252	542 252	542 252	542 252	10 030	8 398	9 332	2 372	4 132
Arab	19 028	871	10 007	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	27	18	49	8	22
Austrian	13 317	940	781 237	940	940	940	940	940	940	940	13	48	28	16	16
Belgian	1 824	120	1 261	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	21	6	6	—	—
Canadian	4 630	548	15 684	548	548	548	548	548	548	548	127	131	63	20	43
Czech	48 716	2 708	123 600	2 708	2 708	2 708	2 708	2 708	2 708	2 708	127	131	63	20	43
Danish	7 000	920	17 210	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	127	131	63	20	43
Dutch	52 523	6 887	173 045	6 887	6 887	6 887	6 887	6 887	6 887	6 887	127	131	63	20	43
English	321 326	38 174	974	38 174	38 174	38 174	38 174	38 174	38 174	38 174	742	873	938	124	285
Finnish	8 017	347	21 537	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	18	5	13	41	40
French (except Basque)	63 946	6 728	194	6 728	6 728	6 728	6 728	6 728	6 728	6 728	219	172	140	—	—
French Canadian	10 007	1 281	1 281	1 281	1 281	1 281	1 281	1 281	1 281	1 281	36	59	24	12	6
German	781 237	90 422	90 422	90 422	90 422	90 422	90 422	90 422	90 422	90 422	2 377	1 880	1 959	426	682
Greek	15 617	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	215	262	384	82	166
Hungarian	123 600	15 684	15 684	15 684	15 684	15 684	15 684	15 684	15 684	15 684	215	262	384	82	166
Irish	447 187	48 160	171 713	48 160	48 160	48 160	48 160	48 160	48 160	48 160	1 264	775	983	383	425
Italian	253 555	17 210	851	17 210	17 210	17 210	17 210	17 210	17 210	17 210	356	386	387	147	202
Lithuanian	17 045	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	39	37	14	—	—
Nonwhite	9 369	974	974	974	974	974	974	974	974	974	98	51	83	6	16
Norwegian	222 590	21 537	21 537	21 537	21 537	21 537	21 537	21 537	21 537	21 537	293	320	345	78	270
Polish	1 554	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	5	—	—	—	11
Portuguese	11 173	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	—	58	21	—	3
Romanian	42 618	2 419	2 419	2 419	2 419	2 419	2 419	2 419	2 419	2 419	50	19	23	17	16
Russian	45 939	5 018	5 018	5 018	5 018	5 018	5 018	5 018	5 018	5 018	129	90	112	15	29
Scottish-Irish	5 455	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	189	110	114	3	58
Slovak	155 420	14 526	14 526	14 526	14 526	14 526	14 526	14 526	14 526	14 526	178	239	351	130	260
Subsaharan African	3 242	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	—	102	32	30	—
Swedish	25 840	1 117	1 117	1 117	1 117	1 117	1 117	1 117	1 117	1 117	49	20	23	14	14
Swiss	15 371	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	20	26	23	—	—
Ukrainian	24 580	1 832	1 832	1 832	1 832	1 832	1 832	1 832	1 832	1 832	23	82	7	—	43
United States or American	88 895	9 689	9 689	9 689	9 689	9 689	9 689	9 689	9 689	9 689	121	154	106	13	16
Welsh	33 317	2 910	2 910	2 910	2 910	2 910	2 910	2 910	2 910	2 910	128	40	23	7	11
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	2 854	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	14	23	6	—	5
Yugoslavian	6 368	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	22	23	7	746	1 260
Other ancestries	2 460 243	230 369	230 369	230 369	230 369	230 369	230 369	230 369	230 369	230 369	2 823	2 163	2 797	—	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	298	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	1 351	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	6	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	502	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	6	—	—	—	—
Honduran	188	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	191	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	327	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	2 122	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	6	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	344	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	7	—	—	—	—
Chilean	248	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	6	—	—	—	—
Colombian	573	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	586	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	124	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	—	—	—	—	—

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OH PMSA 69

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.														Amherst city, Lorain County	
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 571	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY															
All persons	4 293	2 215	3 731	5 531	2 315	3 452	5 037	7 333	2 689	4 229	2 030	91	89	3 747	
Ancestry specified	3 895	2 049	3 444	5 048	2 060	3 158	4 693	6 721	2 391	3 800	1 730	91	70	3 433	
Single ancestry	2 115	1 105	1 806	3 134	1 392	1 682	2 324	3 623	1 123	2 687	863	15	5	1 729	
Multiple ancestry	1 780	944	1 638	1 914	668	1 476	2 369	3 098	1 268	1 113	867	76	65	1 704	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	398	166	287	483	255	294	344	612	298	429	300	—	19	314	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported	8 586	4 430	7 462	11 062	4 630	6 904	10 074	14 666	5 378	8 458	4 060	182	178	7 494	
Arab	3	8	9	6	—	9	—	7	19	—	6	—	—	48	
Austrian	15	—	26	32	—	—	—	9	37	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	6	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	14	
Canadian	—	24	—	43	—	18	34	55	40	—	—	—	5	—	
Czech	10	22	55	33	—	—	25	7	18	—	—	—	—	7	
Danish	12	25	33	—	14	—	25	198	104	63	101	—	—	98	
Dutch	110	55	123	97	45	78	92	175	504	355	408	19	18	655	
English	708	305	638	694	176	338	1 033	1 175	6	—	—	—	—	—	
French	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	119	70	81	142	62	121	207	202	42	81	40	—	—	64	
French Canadian	35	—	16	41	—	—	38	22	16	7	6	—	—	13	
German	1 486	645	1 382	1 562	626	1 328	2 323	2 939	1 043	847	715	55	38	1 384	
Greek	36	—	24	—	—	10	34	33	6	—	—	—	—	37	
Hungarian	276	290	197	329	103	265	323	374	207	62	168	31	—	267	
Irish	720	437	782	782	445	573	879	1 319	549	620	347	28	32	625	
Italian	365	193	143	182	115	173	285	313	50	55	106	9	—	365	
Lithuanian	16	14	7	—	—	12	—	9	10	—	22	—	—	15	
Norwegian	34	—	10	39	7	—	29	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish	342	158	278	251	104	370	411	604	322	89	101	4	28	383	
Portuguese	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	2	—	—	26	7	25	7	18	—	—	7	9	—	—	
Russian	61	—	20	30	14	11	19	45	—	11	45	—	4	18	
Scotch-Irish	46	71	100	88	14	42	173	126	71	46	10	—	—	46	
Scottish	98	70	101	101	19	53	147	157	105	21	12	4	—	117	
Slovak	147	83	124	237	100	179	161	166	87	29	38	4	—	272	
Subsaharan African	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	34	11	61	11	19	26	56	66	16	48	3	—	—	34	
Swiss	72	6	13	13	—	30	19	13	8	26	—	—	5	23	
Ukrainian	18	29	61	61	—	13	8	7	13	11	8	—	—	47	
United States or American	269	86	113	153	116	94	261	438	47	65	157	—	—	170	
Welsh	80	5	50	62	36	71	62	74	84	57	17	—	—	98	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	25	
Other ancestries	3 309	1 713	2 950	5 976	2 585	2 895	3 267	6 105	1 922	5 903	1 675	19	43	2 529	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinian	—	—	24	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County—Con.				Avon Lake city, Lorain County				Elyria city, Lorain County							
	Tract 503 (pt.)		Tract 504 (pt.)		Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707
ANCESTRY																
All persons	4 007	2 398			5 015	4 199	4 666	1 186	15	11 100	743	1 894	5 157	3 643	4 795	2 882
Ancestry specified	3 727	2 124			4 787	4 078	4 408	1 100	15	10 139	713	1 753	4 695	2 996	4 549	2 439
Single ancestry	1 921	1 120			2 130	1 702	2 117	510	15	5 172	399	1 008	2 964	1 871	2 200	1 339
Multiple ancestry	1 806	1 004			2 657	2 376	2 291	590	—	4 967	314	745	1 731	1 125	2 349	1 100
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	280	274			228	121	258	86	—	961	30	141	462	647	246	383
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																
Total ancestries reported	8 014	4 796			10 030	8 398	9 332	2 372	30	22 200	1 486	3 788	10 314	7 286	9 590	5 764
Arab	—	34			27	18	49	—	—	6	—	9	6	—	8	19
Austrian	7	12			13	28	25	8	—	16	—	—	32	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—			—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	39	—			21	41	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	17	—			127	131	63	20	—	52	17	21	36	—	44	6
Danish	14	—			—	31	47	—	—	37	6	29	—	—	24	27
Dutch	50	52			127	50	71	14	—	328	20	70	97	165	306	167
English	734	414			742	873	938	124	15	1 982	142	291	589	347	799	443
Finnish	—	—			16	5	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—
French (except Basque)	59	49			219	172	140	41	10	302	39	34	142	72	185	69
French Canadian	16	—			36	59	24	12	5	17	—	11	41	—	26	41
German	1 539	1 007			2 377	1 880	1 959	426	—	4 408	221	679	1 366	969	2 060	1 019
Greek	45	6			—	9	9	7	—	52	—	19	—	53	74	19
Hungarian	408	153			215	262	384	82	—	787	107	92	304	124	207	199
Irish	578	450			1 264	775	983	383	—	2 072	140	411	731	538	1 146	505
Italian	344	133			356	386	387	147	—	715	56	51	167	106	365	203
Lithuanian	—	9			39	37	14	—	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	7	—			98	51	83	6	—	8	—	10	39	—	—	—
Polish	—	—			293	320	345	78	—	784	25	114	237	149	337	269
Portuguese	310	224			5	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	7	6			—	58	21	—	—	42	—	—	26	—	33	13
Russian	31	20			50	19	23	17	—	198	—	—	26	—	30	10
Scotch-Irish	142	45			129	90	112	15	—	220	57	23	88	49	119	49
Scottish	114	86			169	110	114	3	—	382	10	33	86	43	142	47
Slovak	370	117			178	239	351	130	—	488	42	87	206	102	161	82
Subsaharan African	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	49	—			49	102	32	30	—	56	6	32	11	30	53	12
Swiss	33	17			20	26	23	—	—	50	6	—	13	12	100	6
Ukrainian	59	—			23	82	7	—	—	70	—	19	—	—	—	—
United States or American	93	88			121	154	106	13	—	262	49	75	153	366	176	161
Welsh	81	48			128	40	23	7	—	122	—	23	46	6	85	49
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—			14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—			22	23	6	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	2 724	1 768			2 823	2 163	2 797	746	—	8 302	500	1 645	5 711	4 096	2 960	2 284
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—			6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—			6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—			6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elvira city, Larain County—Con.							Larain city, Larain County						
	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 320	2 186	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 102	3 985	244	2 066	3 042	742	5 246	4
Ancestry specified	1 112	1 965	3 059	2 336	4 544	6 136	970	3 562	185	1 993	2 832	682	4 876	4
Single ancestry	767	1 354	1 627	1 374	2 224	3 356	441	2 539	98	913	1 470	465	2 534	4
Multiple ancestry	345	611	1 432	962	2 320	2 780	529	1 023	87	1 080	1 362	217	2 342	4
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	208	221	279	417	344	565	132	423	59	73	210	60	370	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	2 640	4 372	6 676	5 506	9 776	13 402	2 204	7 970	488	4 132	6 084	1 484	10 492	8
Arab	—	—	9	—	—	7	10	—	—	22	5	—	30	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	7	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Canadian	—	—	—	6	34	37	9	—	—	43	18	—	45	—
Czech	—	—	12	28	34	7	6	—	—	9	—	—	33	—
Danish	58	14	78	56	74	182	54	47	—	25	58	—	175	4
Dutch	97	176	295	293	999	1 072	217	315	15	265	357	54	699	—
English	—	—	11	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	23	34	121	43	203	180	5	63	11	—	164	51	135	—
French Canadian	—	—	—	26	38	22	12	7	—	6	19	—	—	—
German	432	595	1 303	905	2 263	2 671	351	792	86	682	1 090	140	1 870	4
Greek	9	7	—	23	34	27	—	—	—	48	11	—	—	—
Hungarian	32	98	258	62	323	300	77	50	14	166	312	—	210	—
Irish	192	445	567	585	873	1 174	213	576	43	425	641	152	1 290	—
Italian	11	108	162	60	285	297	18	50	—	202	168	63	359	—
Lithuanian	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	—	—	16	26	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	7	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Polish	21	87	353	153	370	514	147	72	—	270	112	14	473	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	24	—	—	—
Romanian	—	7	25	—	7	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	—
Russian	—	14	11	20	19	45	—	11	—	16	33	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	11	14	42	20	173	126	22	37	—	29	45	8	142	—
Scandinavian	45	19	53	78	132	157	73	31	—	58	43	—	131	—
Slovak	23	95	172	40	161	143	27	29	—	260	163	20	215	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	8	—	—
Swedish	5	7	26	—	56	66	—	43	—	—	22	8	92	—
Swiss	—	—	30	—	19	13	—	26	—	14	75	—	19	—
Ukrainian	—	—	13	—	8	7	—	11	—	43	22	20	10	—
United States or American	176	109	94	176	248	438	22	38	14	16	68	7	106	—
Welsh	12	36	66	34	62	74	50	57	—	11	51	7	47	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	9	—
Other ancestries	1 445	2 439	2 810	2 856	3 167	5 715	856	5 673	283	1 260	2 412	924	4 245	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.

ANCESTRY	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)
All persons														
Ancestry specified	1 669	3 276	4 077	67	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215	3 753	3 149	2 560	2 271	3 323	6 429
Single ancestry	1 378	2 992	3 553	67	5 003	3 019	5 994	3 965	3 339	2 873	2 485	2 086	3 217	5 895
Multiple ancestry	675	1 740	2 172	13	4 026	2 294	3 680	3 514	2 531	1 912	1 663	1 464	2 370	3 773
Ancestry unspecified or not reported	903	1 252	1 381	54	977	725	2 314	451	808	276	822	622	897	2 122
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	91	284	524	—	434	213	928	250	414	—	75	185	106	534
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	3 338	6 552	8 154	134	10 874	6 464	13 844	8 430	7 506	6 298	5 120	4 542	6 646	12 858
Arab	34	24	87	—	27	—	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	77
Austrian	—	14	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	20	—	4	—
Belgian	—	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	16	4	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	73	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Danish	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Dutch	21	46	66	—	30	—	22	—	—	17	15	—	—	14
English	239	425	426	26	159	54	142	34	15	48	4	21	107	127
Finnish	—	5	—	—	7	142	644	55	208	224	219	162	76	572
French (except Basque)	70	42	59	11	78	23	126	31	23	35	—	44	32	137
French Canadian	—	36	6	—	8	—	17	14	—	—	7	—	9	19
German	523	908	948	42	602	496	1 800	303	592	723	446	453	348	1 435
Greek	29	27	8	—	8	—	8	—	—	21	65	—	—	88
Hungarian	123	194	389	—	345	76	423	106	34	71	236	136	158	502
Irish	419	497	417	4	416	417	1 000	72	456	457	259	144	511	787
Italian	130	238	290	22	299	123	488	82	103	232	427	291	140	304
Lithuanian	—	—	21	—	19	17	13	—	8	—	31	18	—	20
Norwegian	—	—	33	—	—	—	28	—	6	—	—	8	19	—
Polish	267	288	509	—	372	321	520	44	227	195	418	491	129	581
Portuguese	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Romanian	—	6	13	—	8	—	49	7	—	6	22	7	31	31
Russian	13	23	37	—	—	42	71	10	—	—	63	—	96	20
Scotch-Irish	39	106	80	—	21	—	108	8	—	44	46	21	57	65
Scottish	37	35	50	—	19	23	56	11	19	—	17	—	37	143
Slovak	151	183	286	—	293	143	396	69	128	166	378	304	143	284
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	68	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	49	69	39	—	7	4	57	—	4	5	5	12	6	—
Swiss	29	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	18	34	119	—	—	—	16	17	18	5	31	—	—	—
United States or American	17	81	159	—	22	—	324	82	106	58	28	41	84	85
Welsh	32	15	22	—	179	23	24	—	6	48	8	25	92	196
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	96
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	55	—	—	30	—	—	9
Other ancestries	1 014	2 965	3 893	29	7 760	4 347	7 211	7 361	5 379	3 843	2 153	2 066	4 174	6 887
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	17	—	—	—	—	10
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.						North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County	
	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY												
All persons	806	758	—	3 362	4 816	15	10 445	2 197	6 024	2 898	5 644	
Ancestry specified	765	669	—	3 155	4 493	15	9 551	1 972	5 570	2 720	4 996	
Single ancestry	531	514	—	1 760	2 631	15	4 409	923	2 799	1 409	2 256	
Multiple ancestry	234	155	—	1 395	1 862	—	5 142	1 049	2 771	1 311	2 740	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	41	89	—	207	323	—	894	225	454	178	648	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	1 612	1 516	—	6 794	9 632	30	20 890	4 394	12 048	5 796	11 288	
Arab	—	—	—	16	21	—	53	—	7	13	34	
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	79	
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	17	
Canadian	—	—	—	13	33	—	283	55	83	100	30	
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	19	7	7	
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	347	48	191	96	161	
Dutch	20	65	—	108	35	—	1 484	318	904	585	1 080	
English	—	35	—	298	351	—	96	—	—	—	10	
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	193	86	185	94	170	
French (except Basque)	16	5	—	63	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French Canadian	—	—	—	29	19	—	117	—	54	26	112	
German	167	186	—	876	1 108	—	3 939	956	2 609	1 274	2 155	
Greek	—	—	—	7	74	—	10	6	—	—	20	
Hungarian	62	6	—	293	468	—	458	158	307	47	319	
Irish	90	62	—	589	767	8	2 621	400	1 466	713	1 111	
Italian	44	—	—	377	399	—	915	122	345	168	473	
Lithuanian	—	—	—	15	14	—	43	—	42	6	—	
Norwegian	—	—	—	14	9	—	30	16	36	—	—	
Polish	34	—	—	332	633	—	1 061	209	665	225	485	
Portuguese	—	—	—	11	—	—	28	—	—	—	8	
Romanian	—	—	—	19	17	—	27	13	15	—	—	
Russian	—	—	—	98	177	—	164	—	16	49	50	
Scotch-Irish	24	7	—	98	68	—	143	51	141	48	79	
Scottish	17	—	—	57	44	—	146	83	88	32	88	
Slovak	32	14	—	333	644	—	781	159	348	163	298	
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	16	—	—	44	12	—	120	26	26	52	74	
Swiss	—	—	—	34	8	—	14	12	9	—	43	
Ukrainian	—	—	—	56	69	—	68	9	72	23	49	
United States or American	—	7	—	78	53	—	285	25	86	54	320	
Welsh	37	10	—	54	71	—	63	11	23	17	29	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	15	—	—	
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	22	—	—	
Other ancestries	1 029	1 112	—	2 643	4 220	15	6 793	1 569	3 999	1 876	3 882	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	22	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County												
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons													
Ancestry specified					2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155					
Single ancestry					2 603	4 073	3 326	5 635					
Multiple ancestry					1 275	2 017	1 416	2 833					
Ancestry unclassified or not reported					1 328	2 056	1 910	2 802					
					369	292	344	520					
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported					5 944	8 730	7 340	12 310					
Arab							13	15					
Austrian					7	87		10					
Belgian													
Canadian						8							
Czech					42	150	135	105					
Danish					83	32	31	46					
Dutch					56	72	165	194					
English					451	464	738	744					
Finnish					19	6	11	10					
French (except Basque)					83	92	123	156					
French Canadian													
German					7	35	46	36					
Greek					1 080	1 859	1 404	2 086					
Hungarian					30		12	33					
Irish					177	298	171	474					
Italian					591	945	707	1 427					
Lithuanian					230	369	337	549					
Norwegian													
Polish					5	55		14					
Portuguese					264	297	298	549					
Romanian						46							
Russian						36	9	20					
Scotch-Irish					4	24	17	53					
Scottish					46	96	86	131					
Slovak					43	76	109	133					
Subsaharan African					238	400	202	423					
Swedish													
Swiss					31	6	17	56					
Ukrainian						43							
United States or American					43	65	15	29					
Welsh					134	110	85	206					
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)					48	12	48	81					
Yugoslavian								7					
Other ancestries					2 103	2 842	2 439	4 265					
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)													
Central American													
Costa Rican													
Guatemalan													
Honduran													
Nicaraguan													
Panamanian													
Salvadoran													
Central American, origin not specified													
South American							17						
Argentinean							17						
Chilean													
Colombian													
Ecuadorian													
Peruvian													
Venezuelan													
Other South American													

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Lorain County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons												
Ancestry specified												
Single ancestry												
Multiple ancestry												
Ancestry unclassified or not reported												
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported												
Arab												
Austrian												
Belgian												
Canadian												
Czech												
Danish												
Dutch												
English												
Finnish												
French (except Basque)												
French Canadian												
German												
Greek												
Hungarian												
Irish												
Italian												
Lithuanian												
Norwegian												
Polish												
Portuguese												
Romanian												
Russian												
Scottish-Irish												
Scottish												
Slovak												
Subsaharan African												
Swedish												
Swiss												
Ukrainian												
United States or American												
Welsh												
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)												
Yugoslavian												
Other ancestries												
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)												
Central American												
Costa Rican												
Guatemalan												
Honduran												
Nicaraguan												
Panamanian												
Salvadoran												
Central American, origin not specified												
South American												
Argentinean												
Chilean												
Colombian												
Ecuadorian												
Peruvian												
Venezuelan												
Other South American												

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Lorain County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 709,01 (pt.)	Tract 709,02 (pt.)	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons	4 278	4 108	4 987	1 457	1 837	374	129	114	149	632	1 587	244
Ancestry specified	3 880	3 570	4 704	1 321	1 691	353	95	99	149	585	1 421	238
Single ancestry	2 115	2 346	2 626	691	798	170	38	55	100	267	682	148
Multiple ancestry	1 765	1 224	2 078	630	893	183	57	44	49	318	739	90
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	398	538	283	136	146	21	34	15	—	47	166	6
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	8 556	8 216	9 974	2 914	3 674	748	258	228	298	1 264	3 174	488
Arab	3	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Austrian	15	37	80	8	26	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Belgian	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	16	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	10	28	23	22	34	7	—	6	—	18	31	—
Danish	12	—	15	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Dutch	110	112	92	35	53	—	—	—	18	16	50	16
English	693	435	1 023	163	347	105	—	43	34	103	287	40
Finnish	—	9	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
French (except Basque)	109	118	147	31	47	—	28	—	4	22	37	18
French Canadian	30	5	22	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
German	1 486	959	1 367	424	703	196	31	25	60	268	692	55
Greek	36	36	36	—	5	—	—	10	7	6	6	—
Hungarian	276	86	183	183	105	25	5	7	—	74	130	12
Irish	720	510	574	289	371	51	—	6	6	145	336	44
Italian	365	144	205	137	92	15	7	11	—	16	32	5
Lithuanian	16	5	44	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Norwegian	34	27	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Polish	342	179	245	133	164	14	17	17	41	90	175	17
Portuguese	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	2	28	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Russian	61	71	208	—	20	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	46	38	118	14	68	—	—	—	—	—	49	9
Scottish	98	164	219	60	37	15	—	7	15	32	32	10
Slovak	147	57	87	41	—	31	5	7	—	23	60	—
Subsaharan African	26	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	34	19	87	5	29	—	12	—	—	—	16	5
Swiss	72	18	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Ukrainian	18	11	36	29	42	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
United States or American	269	84	85	37	38	—	7	—	13	—	25	27
Welsh	80	63	55	5	27	16	—	5	—	—	34	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 309	4 755	4 446	1 198	1 305	265	146	85	100	390	1 066	230
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	15	10	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Lorain County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												
Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 771	Tract 901.98	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971	
ANCESTRY												
All persons-----												
1 786	3 010	3 210	3 384	2 985	3 069	2 171	2 995	5 947	5 844	5 333	2 601	
1 545	2 684	3 020	3 018	2 680	2 565	2 018	2 756	5 184	5 088	4 563	2 329	
765	1 272	1 230	1 362	1 201	1 261	947	1 352	2 572	2 565	2 503	1 226	
780	1 412	1 790	1 656	1 479	1 304	1 071	1 404	2 612	2 523	2 060	1 103	
241	326	190	366	305	504	153	239	763	756	770	272	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----												
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported-----												
3 572	6 020	6 420	6 768	5 970	6 138	4 342	5 990	11 894	11 688	10 666	5 202	
—	—	3	40	6	6	5	—	36	—	—	—	
6	16	17	24	—	18	30	32	18	—	26	16	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
—	7	16	—	6	7	12	25	—	6	6	13	
—	52	85	66	65	14	13	45	89	55	50	—	
—	39	48	—	30	21	25	5	17	—	7	6	
101	114	68	47	131	70	37	103	173	194	174	47	
393	612	537	628	599	555	535	760	1 168	999	1 060	533	
—	—	6	16	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	2	
29	62	117	83	59	118	79	118	191	34	122	122	
French (except Basque)-----												
6	9	—	6	11	44	—	8	15	34	22	13	
629	1 291	1 320	1 464	1 199	1 049	1 086	1 188	2 398	1 922	2 114	1 187	
—	13	—	6	—	23	—	7	1	8	—	2	
154	194	164	194	85	123	201	127	494	278	117	76	
304	427	750	799	719	798	287	404	1 087	1 106	985	498	
106	196	176	167	88	108	76	99	177	554	319	149	
—	11	17	—	8	7	—	—	24	—	—	5	
—	39	39	—	6	—	6	7	—	26	5	3	
101	229	313	285	294	117	56	227	401	701	299	106	
—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Portuguese-----												
7	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	27	7	—	
45	29	34	11	10	14	4	22	8	36	34	—	
10	73	140	60	97	91	91	120	77	52	124	51	
12	50	49	57	77	38	97	50	150	113	68	—	
38	137	345	225	126	82	48	179	219	318	122	77	
Slovak-----												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	18	—	—	
Subsaharan African-----												
3	32	64	18	50	6	5	7	44	7	6	—	
—	13	17	5	8	—	—	42	31	22	65	—	
8	20	44	27	53	6	6	2	7	47	15	—	
143	146	118	201	101	180	75	183	408	183	324	145	
17	32	97	44	11	6	64	17	64	75	49	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	30	—	13	—	—	5	—	—	
1 392	2 093	1 728	2 180	2 003	2 604	1 350	2 092	4 425	4 765	4 407	1 977	
Other ancestries-----												
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----												
Central American-----												
Costa Rican-----												
Guatemalan-----												
Honduran-----												
Nicaraguan-----												
Panamanian-----												
Salvadoran-----												
Central American, origin not specified-----												
South American-----												
Argentinean-----												
Chilean-----												
Colombian-----												
Ecuadorian-----												
Peruvian-----												
Venezuelan-----												
Other South American-----												

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akran-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County						
			Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyria city	Lorain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 759 823	271 126	271 126	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644
Native	2 643 191	264 746	264 746	9 975	14 573	55 860	69 277	21 016	5 540
Foreign born	116 632	6 380	6 380	357	493	886	1 968	548	104
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	20 394	1 495	1 495	39	24	121	1 085	29	22
Persons 5 years and over	2 564 174	251 078	251 078	9 771	13 952	52 037	65 509	19 972	5 209
In linguistically isolated households	38 613	3 132	3 132	92	80	140	2 414	67	22
Speak a language other than English	214 775	20 347	20 347	508	656	2 227	11 396	828	226
Do not speak English "very well"	78 229	7 135	7 135	151	218	663	4 441	300	62
Speak Spanish	48 318	10 387	10 387	93	100	772	8 084	216	26
Do not speak English "very well"	18 289	4 152	4 152	31	13	177	3 523	85	9
Linguistically isolated	7 637	1 891	1 891	12	—	23	1 796	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	15 656	757	757	12	97	158	103	44	27
Do not speak English "very well"	7 766	290	290	—	87	66	22	31	—
Linguistically isolated	5 027	121	121	—	56	10	8	20	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	703 634	73 473	73 473	2 610	4 034	14 547	18 524	5 920	1 454
Preprimary school	53 104	4 516	4 516	168	435	1 015	956	429	99
Public school	29 998	2 761	2 761	84	252	606	633	231	26
Elementary or high school	459 965	51 693	51 693	1 820	2 756	10 302	14 219	4 184	1 115
Public school	385 431	46 230	46 230	1 679	2 346	9 252	12 750	3 461	1 068
College	190 565	17 264	17 264	622	843	3 230	3 349	1 307	240
Public college	144 331	12 195	12 195	505	682	2 702	2 842	1 123	212
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 804 184	169 492	169 492	6 978	9 834	35 301	44 066	13 393	3 570
Less than 9th grade	126 015	12 442	12 442	428	216	2 403	5 050	659	217
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	301 115	29 453	29 453	1 025	771	6 335	9 266	2 144	541
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	601 759	64 501	64 501	2 658	2 775	13 139	16 816	5 059	1 386
Some college, no degree	336 801	31 127	31 127	1 218	2 284	6 948	6 968	2 800	650
Associate degree	94 840	11 066	11 066	513	702	2 593	2 588	843	185
Bachelor's degree	224 549	13 642	13 642	748	2 085	2 484	2 222	1 317	435
Graduate or professional degree	119 105	7 261	7 261	388	1 001	1 399	1 156	571	156
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.3	75.3	75.3	79.2	90.0	75.2	67.5	79.1	78.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.0	12.3	12.3	16.3	31.4	11.0	7.7	14.1	16.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	277	300	300	134	200	432	423	121	244
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 263	1 494	1 494	1 325	1 299	1 510	1 660	1 435	1 109
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 928	2 052	2 052	2 032	1 965	1 901	2 162	2 129	2 295
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 564 174	251 078	251 078	9 771	13 952	52 037	65 509	19 972	5 209
Same house	1 528 537	150 759	150 759	6 573	7 844	29 320	39 562	12 144	3 311
Different house in United States	1 015 040	98 533	98 533	3 166	5 994	22 460	25 168	7 745	1 889
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	335 647	37 583	37 583	867	265	13 093	16 453	577	365
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	419 561	26 944	26 944	1 446	2 128	3 994	3 405	2 353	584
Different MSA/PMSA	216 361	27 471	27 471	597	3 330	4 369	3 961	4 396	486
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	43 471	6 535	6 535	256	271	1 004	1 349	419	454
Abroad	20 597	1 786	1 786	32	114	257	779	83	9
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	2 485 786	234 175	234 175	10 332	15 066	56 746	71 245	21 564	5 644
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 663 675	168 566	168 566	8 695	13 143	40 282	49 552	16 876	3 636
Rural population	274 037	36 951	36 951	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	71 300	10 577	10 577	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	8 139	1 775	1 775	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 242 099	119 944	119 944	4 677	7 255	25 718	27 210	11 283	2 630
Car, truck, or van	1 115 769	112 475	112 475	4 523	6 810	24 313	25 820	10 677	2 578
Drove alone	988 077	99 851	99 851	4 120	6 144	21 488	22 174	9 697	2 401
Carpooled	127 692	12 624	12 624	403	666	2 825	3 646	980	177
Public transportation (including taxicab)	56 675	862	862	7	121	137	205	117	7
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	52 330	710	710	—	112	81	162	92	7
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	3 538	87	87	—	9	5	29	25	—
Walked	36 991	3 529	3 529	52	81	763	710	157	16
Other means	8 263	1 137	1 137	32	45	206	230	117	22
Worked at home	24 401	1 941	1 941	63	198	299	245	215	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.05	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.0	20.9	20.9	18.2	24.2	19.1	19.4	23.9	19.4
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	65 732	8 655	8 655	309	228	1 926	2 048	917	215
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	229 100	24 137	24 137	839	1 413	5 119	5 694	2 375	388
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	383 173	31 928	31 928	1 234	2 511	7 086	6 531	3 217	615
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	214 240	17 439	17 439	843	1 385	3 672	3 621	1 697	425
All other times	325 453	35 844	35 844	1 389	1 520	7 616	9 071	2 862	980
Worked in PMSA of residence									
Lorain city	...	83 339	83 339	3 923	3 161	20 084	22 955	3 808	1 744
Elyria city	...	24 526	24 526	1 420	371	2 532	14 056	245	876
Elyria city	...	24 472	24 472	544	354	12 726	3 379	908	175
Oberlin city	...	4 610	4 610	114	46	395	302	98	53
Avon city	...	1 774	1 774	26	198	260	322	98	23
North Ridgeville city	...	4 155	4 155	27	98	1 252	181	1 778	13
Avon Lake city	...	6 122	6 122	202	1 789	470	1 423	234	108
Amherst city	...	3 673	3 673	1 076	57	335	1 007	85	153
Wellington village	...	1 692	1 692	12	13	70	36	4	8
Remainder of Lorain County	...	12 315	12 315	502	235	2 044	2 249	358	335
Marked outside PMSA of residence	...	36 605	36 605	754	4 094	5 634	4 255	7 475	886
Cleveland city	...	11 433	11 433	180	1 560	1 853	1 292	2 479	102
Pomo city	...	1 714	1 714	12	85	310	211	362	—
Braak Park city	...	1 587	1 587	6	43	285	100	399	10
North Olmsted city	...	2 394	2 394	23	138	364	189	938	6
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	...	13 929	13 929	261	1 983	2 001	1 628	2 917	165
Medina County	...	1 238	1 238	13	31	200	84	74	7
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	...	166	166	8	31	55	16	7	—
Akran, OH PMSA	...	655	655	4	42	212	79	80	—
Huran County	...	377	377	15	12	31	81	13	20
Sandusky city	...	254	254	57	6	22	50	9	44
Remainder of Erie County	...	1 267	1 267	116	11	42	255	19	490
Marked elsewhere	...	1 591	1 591	59	152	259	270	178	42

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 015	4 199	4 666	1 186	2 066	5 246	1 669	3 276	4 168	156
Native	4 798	4 056	4 557	1 162	2 034	5 140	1 617	3 174	3 991	152
Foreign born	217	143	109	24	32	106	52	102	177	4
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	14	4	6	—	3	34	—	29	18	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 579	3 926	4 363	1 084	1 924	4 835	1 530	3 014	3 906	156
In linguistically isolated households	42	14	24	—	7	68	—	63	21	—
Speak a language other than English	261	184	140	71	104	342	115	364	458	—
Do not speak English "very well"	108	69	41	—	38	88	10	139	80	—
Speak Spanish	16	62	15	7	33	226	22	172	123	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	13	—	—	15	64	3	86	8	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	7	52	—	41	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	67	—	30	—	4	—	—	5	64	—
Do not speak English "very well"	57	—	30	—	—	—	—	5	6	—
Linguistically isolated	32	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 343	1 238	1 285	168	468	1 383	410	621	853	83
Preprimary school	161	111	144	19	40	47	27	38	17	—
Public school	95	62	76	19	21	2	15	26	3	—
Elementary or high school	957	895	827	77	307	1 152	282	431	641	71
Public school	808	739	729	70	227	1 062	241	347	539	59
College	225	232	314	72	121	184	101	152	195	12
Public college	204	193	223	62	109	141	70	144	158	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 181	2 675	3 084	894	1 380	3 138	1 132	2 218	2 790	85
Less than 9th grade	84	67	40	25	29	294	46	181	202	10
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	215	207	193	156	185	628	99	407	370	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	757	696	1 038	284	576	1 278	439	785	1 180	37
Some college, no degree	724	666	696	198	294	488	198	433	413	20
Associate degree	266	164	209	63	110	200	115	158	191	4
Bachelor's degree	772	597	600	116	117	183	142	176	244	10
Graduate or professional degree	363	278	308	52	69	67	93	78	190	4
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.6	89.8	92.4	79.8	84.5	70.6	87.2	73.5	79.5	88.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.7	32.7	29.4	18.8	13.5	8.0	20.8	11.5	15.6	16.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	102	62	205	1 203	153	477	265	530	348	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 248	1 493	1 366	781	1 382	1 718	931	1 094	1 257	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 898	2 127	2 000	1 469	2 236	2 348	2 132	2 145	1 836	2 143
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 579	3 926	4 363	1 084	1 924	4 835	1 530	3 014	3 906	156
Same house	1 928	2 705	2 737	474	1 555	2 557	1 026	1 460	1 991	118
Different house in United States	2 580	1 221	1 595	598	364	2 240	488	1 510	1 885	38
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	87	60	67	51	173	1 472	353	875	1 030	31
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	406	489	934	299	86	442	35	198	402	—
Different MSA/PMSA	2 004	584	513	229	77	224	94	338	267	7
Not in an MSA/PMSA	83	88	81	19	28	102	6	99	186	—
Abroad	71	—	31	12	5	38	16	44	30	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 015	4 199	4 666	1 186	2 066	5 246	1 669	3 276	4 168	156
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 608	3 893	4 276	366	1 785	3 276	1 636	1 875	2 389	91
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 353	2 071	2 280	551	974	1 952	707	1 490	2 009	67
Car, truck, or van	2 153	1 969	2 151	537	940	1 832	694	1 405	1 902	67
Drove alone	2 012	1 803	1 861	468	801	1 496	622	1 262	1 711	57
Carpooled	141	166	290	69	139	336	72	143	191	10
Public transportation (including taxicab)	52	28	41	—	23	13	13	8	5	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	52	19	41	—	23	13	13	8	5	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	26	12	37	6	7	44	—	29	47	—
Other means	9	24	12	—	—	46	—	15	18	—
Worked at home	113	38	39	8	4	17	—	33	37	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.6	24.0	24.0	23.7	19.7	19.0	19.2	20.7	18.5	19.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	44	66	85	33	54	100	22	114	165	9
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	409	327	541	136	223	553	132	266	329	13
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	879	691	810	131	240	448	175	377	570	19
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	476	460	324	125	163	225	195	204	359	9
All other times	432	489	481	118	290	609	183	496	549	17
Worked in PMSA of residence	853	942	1 106	260	815	1 684	631	1 192	1 733	67
Lorain city	102	96	137	36	534	990	445	744	1 047	17
Elyria city	101	122	109	22	134	195	104	106	276	—
Oberlin city	6	10	30	—	4	17	7	29	50	—
Avon city	70	71	19	38	6	27	—	12	13	—
North Ridgeville city	29	28	34	7	—	34	5	—	7	—
Avon Lake city	490	471	699	129	78	99	23	107	79	14
Amherst city	—	42	15	—	15	79	22	75	147	18
Wellington village	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	55	89	63	28	44	243	25	119	110	18
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 500	1 129	1 174	291	159	268	76	298	276	—
Cleveland city	606	378	435	141	62	106	35	79	53	—
Parma city	53	26	6	—	25	15	—	4	10	—
Brook Park city	25	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
North Olmsted city	34	33	58	13	—	—	—	34	14	—
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	677	608	575	123	53	81	24	120	94	—
Medino County	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	5	4	14	8	—	—	5	—	5	—
Akron, OH PMSA	7	24	11	—	—	—	—	4	6	—
Huron County	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	13	—	—
Sandusky city	—	—	—	—	6	17	—	5	4	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Worked elsewhere	76	25	45	6	7	8	5	18	38	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	6 429	1 624	1 734	1 678	3 618	6 309	3 755	5 658	2 622	4 293
Native	6 198	1 594	1 728	1 671	3 496	6 195	3 631	5 484	2 552	4 242
Foreign born	231	30	6	7	122	114	124	174	70	51
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	191	67	12	37	19	22	6	33	6	9
Persons 5 years and over	5 970	1 510	1 602	1 560	3 365	5 820	3 568	5 300	2 454	3 958
In linguistically isolated households	421	112	23	53	25	22	23	69	6	25
Speak a language other than English	1 370	385	156	203	373	289	204	284	74	172
Oa nat speak English "very well"	617	190	35	67	73	93	45	103	18	50
Speak Spanish	1 036	327	117	74	148	61	38	17	6	15
Oa nat speak English "very well"	470	168	35	40	43	22	17	8	6	7
Linguistically isolated	271	112	23	32	6	—	12	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oa nat speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	27	6	—	6	7
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 656	428	493	227	907	1 685	923	1 407	601	926
Preprimary school	62	32	13	16	91	114	56	95	38	50
Public school	34	32	13	10	32	33	39	40	16	25
Elementary or high school	1 335	342	413	152	595	1 256	622	956	462	679
Public school	1 195	304	383	134	417	1 166	547	893	443	598
College	259	54	67	59	221	315	245	356	101	197
Public college	226	49	53	59	186	277	222	301	68	169
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 032	1 012	1 048	1 245	2 377	3 959	2 566	3 753	1 752	2 759
Less than 9th grade	514	196	222	203	216	232	121	255	143	231
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	986	259	306	303	376	577	304	711	335	569
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 710	381	420	420	811	1 481	989	1 424	703	1 119
Some college, no degree	526	129	62	190	422	728	536	597	238	454
Associate degree	178	15	12	45	196	214	191	286	85	129
Bachelor's degree	93	13	18	39	206	489	310	294	156	182
Graduate or professional degree	25	19	8	45	150	238	115	186	92	75
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.8	55.0	49.6	59.4	75.1	79.6	83.4	74.3	72.7	71.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.9	3.2	2.5	6.7	15.0	18.4	16.6	12.8	14.2	9.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	443	370	410	455	457	285	142	204	349	418
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 826	2 245	2 679	1 054	1 328	1 147	1 148	1 332	1 370	1 282
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 143	2 467	2 647	1 500	1 795	2 297	1 920	1 971	2 165	2 078
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 970	1 510	1 602	1 560	3 365	5 820	3 568	5 300	2 454	3 958
Some house	4 014	943	1 116	975	2 226	3 654	2 379	3 360	1 748	2 602
Oifferent house in United States	1 938	507	486	562	1 106	2 157	1 182	1 927	694	1 347
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 157	272	280	372	667	408	400	455	109	394
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	275	133	117	94	232	626	485	940	438	724
Oifferent MSA/PMSA	400	66	51	38	185	537	247	261	93	102
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	106	36	38	58	22	586	50	271	54	127
Abroad	18	60	—	23	33	9	7	13	12	9
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 429	1 624	1 734	1 678	3 618	6 026	3 755	5 057	2 587	2 490
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 207	1 105	1 322	1 049	2 680	3 995	3 279	3 872	2 306	1 876
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	283	—	601	35	1 803
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	323	29	359
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 607	553	521	743	1 617	2 917	1 760	2 447	1 191	1 933
Car, truck, or van	2 560	525	494	679	1 566	2 859	1 716	2 387	1 130	1 844
Drive alone	2 200	425	419	614	1 391	2 640	1 556	2 234	1 046	1 689
Carpooled	360	100	75	65	175	219	160	153	84	155
Public transportation (including taxicab)	25	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	7	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	25	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	7	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	20	21	33	12	16	22	—	30	38
Other means	13	8	6	6	14	22	—	31	7	12
Worked at home	9	—	—	6	25	13	22	29	17	39
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.06	1.07	1.04	1.05	1.03	1.04	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.0	20.7	17.5	20.9	18.5	19.8	18.8	18.9	17.1	21.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	235	76	87	47	124	225	78	198	97	146
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	590	120	99	140	291	438	335	427	186	433
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	584	131	80	228	419	686	490	610	325	471
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	229	39	72	81	274	495	269	488	204	253
All other times	960	187	183	241	484	1 060	566	695	362	591
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 130	417	452	600	1 379	1 920	1 447	2 077	1 006	1 715
Lorain city	1 196	218	261	259	724	959	596	706	302	600
Elyria city	481	89	56	124	252	190	232	330	133	339
Oberlin city	31	—	—	5	12	63	43	78	12	165
Avon city	47	6	29	45	—	23	11	13	8	7
North Ridgeville city	16	—	7	10	16	13	20	15	—	19
Avon Lake city	136	29	36	15	108	118	78	106	53	41
Amherst city	55	12	—	4	92	172	309	580	333	176
Wellington village	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	5	15
Remainder of Lorain County	168	63	63	138	175	374	158	242	160	353
Worked outside PMSA of residence	477	136	69	143	238	997	313	370	185	218
Cleveland city	199	56	8	40	85	122	101	97	49	77
Parma city	32	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	12	19
Brook Park city	7	—	3	—	—	10	6	—	—	4
North Olmsted city	24	—	6	—	19	6	4	17	6	—
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	165	64	46	35	70	174	118	102	52	48
Medina County	19	—	—	—	—	7	7	9	6	—
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—
Akron, OH PMSA	—	—	6	—	16	—	4	—	—	10
Huron County	—	—	—	21	—	20	15	—	—	7
Sandusky city	—	—	—	—	—	44	13	53	7	—
Remainder of Erie County	10	—	—	30	19	549	31	50	42	23
Worked elsewhere	21	16	—	5	15	65	14	34	11	30

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 215	3 731	5 531	2 315	3 452	5 037	7 333	2 689	4 229	2 030
Native	2 134	3 671	5 429	2 270	3 426	4 915	7 175	2 681	4 192	2 006
Foreign born	81	60	102	45	26	122	158	8	37	24
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	11	—	24	7	16	7	32	—	13	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 058	3 518	5 127	2 122	3 126	4 675	6 725	2 477	3 667	1 936
In linguistically isolated households	19	—	30	7	16	12	40	—	13	—
Speak a language other than English	149	169	275	128	81	163	337	44	215	95
Do not speak English "very well"	34	45	68	30	42	12	109	8	98	40
Speak Spanish	34	95	80	42	33	47	134	—	77	24
Do not speak English "very well"	5	35	6	6	13	—	38	—	25	11
Linguistically isolated	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	7	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	21	—	27	—	10	—	7	—	18	18
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	356	805	1 397	669	780	1 329	2 015	731	1 167	481
Preprimary school	16	40	93	46	53	107	161	53	84	11
Public school	16	28	70	35	37	64	85	21	77	6
Elementary or high school	271	563	1 014	500	495	943	1 417	485	933	386
Public school	228	557	953	477	464	800	1 202	457	917	325
College	69	202	290	123	232	279	437	193	150	84
Public college	69	202	223	72	189	241	396	177	145	65
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 617	2 541	3 364	1 312	2 080	3 321	4 520	1 738	2 158	1 323
Less than 9th grade	144	82	309	211	100	84	279	45	233	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	394	495	617	398	288	434	762	212	585	232
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	564	1 169	1 513	425	759	1 046	1 761	746	863	491
Some college, no degree	314	437	582	184	514	734	924	375	282	286
Associate degree	87	141	208	27	182	254	385	160	98	93
Bachelor's degree	77	132	104	50	182	433	284	123	79	47
Graduate or professional degree	37	85	31	17	55	336	125	77	18	39
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.7	77.3	72.5	53.6	81.3	84.4	77.0	85.2	62.1	72.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.1	8.5	4.0	5.1	11.4	23.2	9.0	11.5	4.5	6.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	392	421	296	642	381	185	278	188	924	473
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 138	1 090	1 455	1 427	1 346	1 465	1 347	1 354	2 232	1 197
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 652	1 616	1 820	2 263	1 641	2 240	2 112	2 010	1 996	1 770
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 058	3 518	5 127	2 122	3 126	4 675	6 725	2 477	3 667	1 936
Same house	1 503	1 804	3 488	1 163	1 476	2 759	3 902	1 537	1 791	1 322
Different house in United States	538	1 677	1 603	950	1 639	1 894	2 786	934	1 862	614
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	201	912	990	545	776	1 176	1 577	376	1 073	173
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	128	354	312	250	440	317	506	299	305	263
Different MSA/PMSA	159	362	237	120	349	341	566	222	393	147
Not in an MSA/PMSA	50	49	64	35	74	60	137	37	91	31
Abroad	17	37	36	9	11	22	37	6	14	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 062	3 249	5 254	2 309	3 338	5 037	7 333	2 689	4 229	965
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 174	1 653	4 141	1 476	1 900	4 405	5 798	1 916	2 174	359
Rural population	153	482	277	6	114	—	—	—	—	1 065
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	65	265	246	—	73	—	—	—	—	394
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	842	1 860	2 475	925	1 828	2 482	3 398	1 349	1 235	873
Car, truck, or van	799	1 756	2 374	878	1 728	2 313	3 253	1 332	1 128	844
Drove alone	704	1 634	2 071	756	1 538	2 021	3 018	1 182	949	706
Carpooled	95	122	303	122	190	292	235	150	179	138
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	6	23	—	8	16	9	—	26	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	6	—	—	8	11	9	—	15	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Walked	25	74	34	31	50	108	46	—	65	4
Other means	6	12	19	16	—	8	67	6	6	—
Worked at home	12	12	25	—	42	37	23	11	10	20
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.04	1.07	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.04	1.06	1.09	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	17.6	18.2	15.2	22.9	17.8	19.0	20.5	20.9	21.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	45	136	276	50	104	192	263	90	115	50
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	236	296	507	193	406	368	693	277	286	188
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	226	604	638	197	489	794	996	334	204	188
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	99	272	335	116	253	416	395	154	70	122
All other times	224	540	694	369	534	675	1 028	483	550	305
Worked in PMSA of residence	675	1 546	1 956	842	1 446	1 948	2 505	999	959	683
Lorain city	217	268	246	128	185	273	226	106	85	139
Elyria city	276	919	1 167	551	739	1 326	1 630	534	651	338
Oberlin city	8	28	46	16	31	42	64	18	23	16
Avon city	—	11	27	7	16	36	37	5	6	—
North Ridgeville city	9	64	133	81	82	40	183	93	72	48
Avon Lake city	34	32	76	11	30	8	52	9	7	24
Amherst city	36	36	44	16	72	13	25	45	6	8
Wellington village	—	—	9	12	11	23	—	5	8	—
Remainder of Lorain County	95	188	208	20	280	187	288	184	101	110
Worked outside PMSA of residence	167	314	519	83	382	534	893	350	276	190
Cleveland city	66	83	155	31	123	188	283	108	83	68
Promo city	23	17	46	—	28	18	62	39	33	5
Brook Park city	11	49	26	3	15	34	72	28	5	9
North Olmsted city	14	4	47	7	45	11	128	27	8	13
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	53	99	198	36	90	172	241	112	112	75
Medino County	—	14	14	6	6	21	75	19	6	16
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	—
Akron, OH PMSA	—	18	—	—	21	31	8	—	11	—
Huron County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—
Sandusky city	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	5	4	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	4	—
Worked elsewhere	—	20	33	—	31	39	24	5	4	4

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	91	89	3 747	4 007	2 398	5 015	4 199	4 666	1 186
Native	91	85	3 623	3 841	2 335	4 798	4 056	4 557	1 162
Foreign born	—	4	124	166	63	217	143	109	24
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	27	6	14	4	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	80	89	3 560	3 771	2 271	4 579	3 926	4 363	1 084
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	23	63	6	42	14	24	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	204	249	55	261	184	140	71
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	45	88	18	108	69	41	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	38	38	17	16	62	15	7
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	17	8	6	—	13	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	6	—	6	67	—	30	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	30	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	24	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21	47	923	1 059	560	1 343	1 238	1 285	168
Preprimary school	—	—	56	74	38	161	111	144	19
Public school	—	—	39	29	16	95	62	76	19
Elementary or high school	21	35	622	715	427	957	895	827	77
Public school	21	35	547	668	408	808	739	729	70
College	—	12	245	270	95	225	232	314	72
Public college	—	—	222	215	68	204	193	223	62
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	51	54	2 558	2 687	1 628	3 181	2 675	3 084	894
Less than 9th grade	—	10	121	158	139	84	67	40	25
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5	—	296	421	303	215	207	193	156
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30	19	989	997	623	757	696	1 038	284
Some college, no degree	12	11	536	425	234	724	666	696	198
Associate degree	4	—	191	233	85	266	164	209	63
Bachelor's degree	—	10	310	276	152	772	597	600	116
Graduate or professional degree	—	4	115	177	92	363	278	308	52
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.2	81.5	83.7	78.5	72.9	90.6	89.8	92.4	79.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	25.9	16.6	16.9	15.0	35.7	32.7	29.4	18.8
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	142	23	338	102	62	205	1 203
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 000	—	1 148	1 528	1 266	1 248	1 493	1 366	781
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 714	2 000	1 920	2 027	2 211	1 898	2 127	2 000	1 469
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	80	89	3 560	3 771	2 271	4 579	3 926	4 363	1 084
Some house	31	72	2 371	2 508	1 591	1 928	2 705	2 737	474
Different house in United States	49	17	1 182	1 250	668	2 580	1 221	1 595	598
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	28	10	400	320	109	87	60	67	51
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	21	—	485	528	412	406	489	934	299
Different MSA/PMSA	—	7	247	250	93	2 004	584	513	229
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	50	152	54	83	88	81	19
Abroad	—	—	7	13	12	71	—	31	12
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	91	89	3 747	4 007	2 398	5 015	4 199	4 666	1 186
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	78	65	3 271	3 164	2 117	4 608	3 893	4 276	366
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	33	40	1 760	1 743	1 101	2 353	2 071	2 280	551
Car, truck, or van	33	40	1 716	1 694	1 040	2 153	1 969	2 151	537
Drive alone	29	30	1 556	1 549	956	2 012	1 803	1 861	468
Carpooled	4	10	160	145	84	141	166	290	69
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	7	52	28	41	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	7	52	19	41	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Walked	—	—	22	—	30	26	12	37	6
Other means	—	—	—	25	7	9	24	12	—
Worked at home	—	—	22	24	17	113	38	39	8
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.14	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.5	16.1	18.8	18.2	17.2	24.6	24.0	24.0	23.7
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	4	—	78	136	91	44	66	85	33
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	6	4	335	317	177	409	327	541	136
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	9	15	490	428	292	879	691	810	131
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	8	4	269	366	196	476	460	324	125
All other times	6	17	566	472	328	432	489	481	118
Worked in PMSA of residence	29	40	1 447	1 487	920	853	942	1 106	260
Lorain city	6	8	596	554	256	102	96	137	36
Elyria city	—	—	232	187	125	101	122	109	22
Oberlin city	—	—	43	59	12	6	10	30	—
Avon city	—	—	11	7	8	70	19	19	38
North Ridgeville city	—	—	20	7	—	29	28	34	7
Avon Lake city	—	5	78	66	53	490	471	699	129
Amherst city	14	9	309	443	301	—	42	15	—
Wellington village	—	—	7	—	5	—	13	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	9	18	158	157	160	55	89	63	28
Worked outside PMSA of residence	4	—	313	256	181	1 500	1 129	1 174	291
Cleveland city	—	—	101	34	45	606	378	435	141
Parma city	—	—	—	—	12	53	26	6	—
Brook Park city	—	—	6	—	—	25	6	12	—
North Olmsted city	4	—	4	9	6	34	33	58	13
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	—	—	118	91	52	677	608	575	123
Medina County	—	—	7	—	6	17	14	—	—
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	8	—	5	4	14	8
Akron, OH PMSA	—	—	4	—	—	7	24	11	—
Huron County	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	12	—
Sandusky city	—	—	13	37	7	—	6	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	31	43	42	—	5	6	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	14	34	11	76	25	45	6

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	15	11 100	743	1 894	5 157	3 643	4 795	2 882	1 320	2 186
Native	15	10 878	736	1 847	5 060	3 617	4 715	2 855	1 306	2 141
Foreign born	—	222	7	47	97	26	80	27	14	45
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	—	24	—	7	7	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	15	10 248	722	1 752	4 770	3 302	4 467	2 645	1 234	1 993
In linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	—	30	—	7	7	—	7
Speak a language other than English	—	432	17	65	235	120	135	123	73	115
Do not speak English "very well"	—	173	10	6	60	12	16	32	11	30
Speak Spanish	—	117	—	38	69	52	9	30	58	29
Do not speak English "very well"	—	43	—	6	6	4	—	—	11	6
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	67	—	—	27	8	21	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	21	—	—	6	8	9	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5	3 077	97	294	1 364	990	1 073	771	263	601
Preprimary school	—	193	—	17	93	71	83	45	8	46
Public school	—	84	—	5	70	35	52	19	8	35
Elementary or high school	5	2 011	66	196	996	755	717	587	213	437
Public school	5	1 720	54	196	947	727	586	527	208	414
College	—	873	31	81	275	164	273	139	42	118
Public college	—	668	31	81	208	129	237	128	42	67
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	10	7 070	621	1 349	3 066	2 171	3 317	1 718	921	1 258
Less than 9th grade	—	262	20	50	293	275	136	118	223	211
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5	868	104	300	542	627	454	355	330	363
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5	2 424	291	559	1 398	723	1 236	720	217	411
Some college, no degree	—	1 557	123	253	520	399	784	278	94	179
Associate degree	—	745	19	60	194	62	268	151	25	27
Bachelor's degree	—	809	49	68	88	66	222	72	32	50
Graduate or professional degree	—	405	15	59	31	19	217	24	—	17
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.0	84.0	80.0	74.1	72.8	58.5	82.2	72.5	40.0	54.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	17.2	10.3	9.4	3.9	3.9	13.2	5.6	3.5	5.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	265	600	641	317	659	259	281	411	752
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 464	677	924	1 532	1 655	1 322	1 834	1 767	1 427
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 820	1 283	1 409	1 836	2 045	1 759	1 536	1 619	2 214
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	15	10 248	722	1 752	4 770	3 302	4 467	2 645	1 234	1 993
Same house	—	6 334	457	632	3 239	1 765	2 695	1 444	540	1 107
Different house in United States	15	3 870	265	1 111	1 495	1 501	1 765	1 201	694	877
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	2 215	142	617	951	1 144	1 090	794	350	519
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	675	40	190	265	144	298	131	131	209
Different MSA/PMSA	15	714	69	255	215	183	336	239	147	114
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	266	14	49	64	30	41	37	66	35
Abroad	—	44	—	9	36	36	7	—	—	9
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	15	11 100	743	1 894	5 157	3 643	4 795	2 882	1 320	2 186
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	15	8 522	320	648	4 086	2 628	4 079	2 419	490	1 467
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	5 702	316	896	2 294	1 383	2 387	1 358	367	866
Car, truck, or van	—	5 559	300	843	2 193	1 278	2 235	1 304	265	819
Drive alone	—	4 977	265	755	1 937	1 101	1 970	1 106	235	697
Carpooled	—	582	35	88	256	177	265	198	30	122
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	8	—	6	23	4	—	—	31	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	8	—	6	—	4	—	—	20	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	67	10	42	34	48	80	47	45	31
Other means	—	16	6	19	22	28	7	—	4	16
Worked at home	—	52	—	5	25	31	44	—	22	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.06	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	18.9	18.5	18.0	18.6	19.1	19.7	18.6	18.6	15.6
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	381	20	56	276	138	100	93	17	50
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	1 191	69	134	485	300	390	336	61	193
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	1 646	121	276	577	302	719	344	94	178
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	910	30	181	279	143	508	235	31	104
All other times	—	1 522	76	244	652	469	626	350	142	341
Worked in PMSA of residence										
Lorain city	—	4 439	245	727	1 792	1 101	1 771	1 118	289	783
Elyria city	—	733	78	99	239	163	173	75	16	81
Oberlin city	—	2 571	116	466	1 094	735	1 289	755	208	539
Avon city	—	50	8	7	46	38	33	10	—	16
North Ridgeville city	—	91	—	—	19	—	22	5	16	7
Avon Lake city	—	274	—	36	118	43	73	111	8	81
Amherst city	—	162	—	21	62	38	38	30	—	11
Wellington village	—	104	13	29	33	15	6	—	—	16
Remainder of Lorain County	—	—	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	12
Worked outside PMSA of residence										
Cleveland city	—	1 263	71	169	502	282	616	240	78	83
Parmo city	—	411	35	41	155	75	272	24	23	31
Brook Park city	—	64	7	—	42	34	11	16	—	—
North Olmsted city	—	64	—	23	26	—	32	—	5	3
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	—	25	14	—	47	5	16	34	10	7
Medina County	—	502	15	77	185	148	214	86	23	36
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	21	—	8	14	5	7	38	—	6
Akron, OH PMSA	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huron County	—	81	—	6	—	—	20	28	7	—
Sandusky city	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	—	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
	—	51	—	8	33	15	30	9	5	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 102	3 985	244	2 066	3 042	742
Native	3 312	2 736	4 766	6 586	1 098	3 948	244	2 034	2 974	742
Foreign born	26	17	122	115	4	37	—	32	68	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	16	—	7	32	—	13	—	3	18	10
Persons 5 years and over	3 021	2 517	4 526	6 114	1 001	3 466	244	1 924	2 817	680
In linguistically isolated households	16	—	12	40	—	13	—	7	18	10
Speak a language other than English	81	116	163	285	25	207	35	104	216	40
Do not speak English "very well"	42	38	12	98	—	98	25	38	63	15
Speak Spanish	33	66	47	134	—	69	21	33	95	33
Do not speak English "very well"	13	14	—	38	—	25	11	15	4	15
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	7	—	10
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	10	—	—	7	—	18	—	4	14	—
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	9	—
Linguistically isolated	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	771	658	1 312	1 831	280	1 128	32	468	760	137
Preprimary school	53	47	107	161	7	84	—	40	42	20
Public school	37	35	64	85	—	77	—	21	42	10
Elementary or high school	489	485	929	1 275	225	894	22	307	572	84
Public school	458	452	786	1 073	210	878	11	227	554	84
College	229	126	276	395	48	150	10	121	146	33
Public college	189	121	238	370	38	145	10	109	128	33
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 990	1 671	3 197	4 089	676	2 011	166	1 380	1 888	558
Less than 9th grade	96	141	66	253	25	220	14	29	115	136
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	259	276	415	718	107	564	48	185	394	104
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	713	670	982	1 642	302	777	69	576	800	198
Some college, no degree	514	275	734	803	126	274	35	294	334	94
Associate degree	171	108	243	330	92	98	—	110	144	18
Bachelor's degree	182	120	421	226	14	65	—	117	66	8
Graduate or professional degree	55	81	336	117	10	13	—	69	35	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.2	75.0	85.0	76.3	80.5	61.0	62.7	84.5	73.0	57.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.9	12.0	23.7	8.4	3.6	3.9	—	13.5	5.3	1.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	381	654	192	295	256	953	2 458	153	170	1 227
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 329	1 515	1 454	1 368	1 366	2 289	—	1 382	1 615	1 585
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 641	1 962	2 240	2 079	2 076	2 034	—	2 236	1 789	1 040
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 021	2 517	4 526	6 114	1 001	3 466	244	1 924	2 817	680
Some house	1 413	1 288	2 675	3 470	426	1 687	148	1 555	1 658	288
Different house in United States	1 597	1 182	1 833	2 618	575	1 765	96	364	1 131	392
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	749	689	1 133	1 462	219	1 003	16	173	720	278
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	440	208	299	496	175	293	—	86	100	31
Different MSA/PMSA	334	231	341	560	158	378	80	77	215	50
Not in an MSA/PMSA	74	54	60	100	23	91	—	28	96	33
Abroad	11	47	18	26	—	14	—	5	28	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 338	2 753	4 888	6 701	1 102	3 985	244	2 066	3 042	742
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 900	1 332	4 269	5 166	920	2 010	11	1 785	2 274	170
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 779	1 084	2 409	3 183	549	1 134	11	974	1 318	125
Car, truck, or van	1 689	960	2 240	3 038	544	1 035	11	940	1 208	109
Drove alone	1 499	804	1 969	2 812	479	876	6	801	1 041	70
Carpooled	190	156	271	226	65	159	5	139	167	39
Public transportation (including taxicab)	8	6	16	9	—	26	—	23	22	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	11	9	—	15	—	23	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	22	—
Walked	50	98	108	46	—	57	—	7	82	16
Other means	—	7	8	67	—	6	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	32	13	37	23	5	10	—	4	6	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.09	1.07	1.04	1.06	1.09	1.29	1.09	1.08	1.23
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.1	17.0	18.0	18.4	24.7	21.1	16.8	19.7	19.8	24.4
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	104	107	174	250	45	115	—	54	74	11
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	395	206	347	654	101	257	—	223	234	30
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	471	349	778	927	139	165	—	240	314	31
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	253	126	405	346	51	65	5	163	163	17
All other times	524	283	668	983	208	522	6	290	527	36
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 397	899	1 888	2 387	363	880	5	815	1 077	91
Lorain city	181	96	273	218	29	78	—	534	665	54
Elyria city	710	595	1 282	1 544	207	615	—	134	150	9
Oberlin city	31	28	42	64	5	17	—	4	11	—
Avon city	16	—	36	37	5	6	—	6	—	—
North Ridgeville city	82	90	40	176	56	64	—	—	—	9
Avon Lake city	30	2	8	52	9	7	—	78	57	19
Amherst city	66	—	13	19	15	6	—	15	38	—
Wellington village	11	—	23	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	270	88	171	277	37	79	5	44	156	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	382	185	521	796	186	254	6	159	241	34
Cleveland city	123	55	188	270	67	83	—	62	31	—
Parma city	28	11	18	46	11	22	—	25	7	—
Brook Park city	15	3	34	61	14	5	—	—	18	—
North Olmsted city	45	17	11	109	10	8	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	90	70	159	228	67	101	—	53	98	22
Medino County	6	—	21	68	—	6	—	6	—	—
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	7	7	20	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Akron, OH PMSA	21	7	31	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Huron County	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	6	12	12
Sandusky city	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—
Remainder of Erie County	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	36	—
Worked elsewhere	31	15	39	14	5	4	—	7	27	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	5 246	4	1 669	3 276	4 077	67	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215
Native	5 140	4	1 617	3 174	3 900	—	5 315	3 161	6 822	4 109
Foreign born	106	—	52	102	177	—	122	71	100	106
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	34	—	—	29	18	—	117	31	29	235
Persons 5 years and over	4 835	4	1 530	3 014	3 826	67	4 749	2 960	6 294	3 848
In linguistically isolated households	68	—	—	63	21	—	289	63	62	682
Speak a language other than English	342	—	115	364	458	—	792	590	504	2 284
Do not speak English "very well"	88	—	10	139	80	—	424	181	155	1 061
Speak Spanish	226	—	22	172	123	—	575	472	365	2 169
Do not speak English "very well"	64	—	3	86	8	—	344	160	146	1 033
Linguistically isolated	52	—	—	41	—	—	210	42	33	644
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	5	64	—	—	—	—	7
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 383	—	410	621	832	36	1 342	983	1 996	1 547
Preprimary school	47	—	27	38	17	—	47	57	103	70
Public school	—	—	15	26	3	—	47	51	88	54
Elementary or high school	1 152	—	282	431	620	36	1 134	770	1 603	1 272
Public school	1 062	—	241	347	518	24	1 065	677	1 498	1 214
College	184	—	101	152	195	—	161	156	290	205
Public college	141	—	70	144	158	—	126	100	259	186
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 138	4	1 132	2 218	2 739	31	3 001	1 776	4 011	2 150
Less than 9th grade	294	—	46	181	202	—	472	260	345	578
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	628	—	99	407	365	—	860	473	927	547
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 278	4	439	785	1 150	18	965	572	1 712	608
Some college, no degree	488	—	198	433	401	9	495	270	623	276
Associate degree	200	—	115	158	187	4	91	122	185	90
Bachelor's degree	183	—	142	176	244	—	77	66	147	40
Graduate or professional degree	67	—	93	78	190	—	41	13	72	11
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	100.0	87.2	73.5	79.3	100.0	55.6	58.7	68.3	47.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.0	—	20.8	11.5	15.8	—	3.9	4.4	5.5	2.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	477	—	265	530	353	—	867	401	360	395
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 718	—	931	1 094	1 249	—	2 019	2 090	1 893	2 179
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 348	—	2 132	2 145	1 844	2 444	2 228	2 776	2 281	2 029
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 835	4	1 530	3 014	3 826	67	4 749	2 960	6 294	3 848
Same house	2 557	—	1 026	1 460	1 960	46	2 731	1 731	4 064	1 855
Different house in United States	2 240	4	488	1 510	1 836	21	1 901	1 224	2 220	1 778
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 472	—	353	875	1 002	21	1 378	917	1 491	1 221
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	442	—	35	198	381	—	148	44	419	176
Different MSA/PMSA	224	4	94	338	267	—	314	179	297	298
Not in an MSA/PMSA	102	—	6	99	186	—	61	84	13	83
Abroad	38	—	16	44	30	—	117	5	10	215
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	5 246	4	1 669	3 276	4 077	67	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 215
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 276	—	1 636	1 875	2 311	26	2 895	2 517	5 347	2 603
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 952	4	707	1 490	1 976	27	1 489	1 068	2 640	1 129
Car, truck, or van	1 832	—	694	1 405	1 869	27	1 374	966	2 571	1 029
Drive alone	1 496	—	622	1 262	1 682	27	1 109	821	2 133	837
Carpooled	336	—	72	143	187	—	265	145	438	192
Public transportation (including taxicab)	13	—	13	8	5	—	22	23	—	3
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	13	—	13	8	5	—	22	16	—	3
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	44	—	—	29	47	—	68	—	—	—
Other means	46	—	—	15	18	—	25	58	62	72
Worked at home	17	4	—	33	37	—	—	16	7	11
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	—	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.00	1.11	1.08	1.10	1.12
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.0	—	19.2	20.7	18.6	23.1	17.5	22.3	20.6	20.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	100	—	22	114	161	9	168	78	150	112
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	553	—	132	266	323	9	191	313	661	284
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	448	—	175	377	561	4	410	232	566	170
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	225	—	195	204	351	5	141	143	303	125
All other times	609	—	183	496	543	—	579	297	960	424
Worked in PMSA of residence										
Lorain city	1 684	4	631	1 192	1 704	27	1 341	862	2 145	957
Elyria city	990	—	445	744	1 041	9	922	551	1 161	559
Oberlin city	195	—	104	106	276	—	173	138	292	172
Avon city	17	—	7	29	50	—	—	6	25	16
North Ridgeville city	27	—	—	12	13	—	8	5	56	41
Avon Lake city	34	—	5	—	7	—	7	18	31	8
Amherst city	99	—	23	107	79	9	66	30	219	51
Wellington village	79	—	22	75	133	9	29	51	76	11
Remainder of Lorain County	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	7	17	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence										
Cleveland city	243	—	25	119	101	—	136	56	268	99
Parma city	268	—	76	298	272	—	148	206	495	172
Braak Park city	106	—	35	79	53	—	29	47	154	70
North Olmsted city	15	—	—	4	10	—	—	13	18	—
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
Medina County	21	—	—	34	10	—	6	—	9	4
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	81	—	24	120	94	—	49	126	268	71
Akron, OH PMSA	—	—	5	—	5	—	18	—	5	—
Huron County	—	—	7	13	—	—	9	—	9	—
Sandusky city	17	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	—	24	—	9	11	—	—
Worked elsewhere	20	—	—	21	23	—	19	6	16	16
	8	—	5	18	38	—	9	3	16	5

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons										
Native	3 753	3 149	2 560	2 271	3 323	6 429	806	758	—	3 362
Foreign born	3 700	3 116	2 348	2 185	3 205	6 198	794	758	—	3 240
	53	33	212	86	118	231	12	—	—	122
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households										
	37	20	31	29	137	191	60	12	—	19
Persons 5 years and over										
In linguistically isolated households	3 402	2 851	2 444	2 187	3 027	5 970	745	684	—	3 145
Speak a language other than English	90	42	55	54	254	421	105	23	—	25
Do not speak English "very well"	693	392	426	395	1 195	1 370	311	64	—	324
Speak Spanish	277	149	171	112	488	617	160	28	—	73
Do not speak English "very well"	560	315	138	145	916	1 036	304	57	—	118
Linguistically isolated	235	132	59	60	412	470	153	28	—	43
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	65	27	12	40	196	271	105	23	—	6
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school										
Preprimary school	1 112	933	556	279	895	1 656	204	212	—	839
Public school	80	21	27	10	53	62	10	13	—	91
Elementary or high school	80	21	11	10	48	34	10	13	—	32
Public school	895	707	363	197	671	1 335	176	184	—	537
College	885	707	280	127	612	1 195	150	184	—	364
Public college	137	205	166	72	171	259	18	15	—	211
	137	156	149	54	160	226	18	7	—	176
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over										
Less than 9th grade	2 197	1 790	1 881	1 864	2 040	4 032	496	446	—	2 227
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	311	215	160	225	410	514	120	110	—	210
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	652	483	362	362	395	986	134	110	—	346
Some college, no degree	778	641	796	764	810	1 710	151	189	—	767
Associate degree	308	308	264	266	219	526	56	11	—	378
Bachelor's degree	97	84	126	120	84	178	9	12	—	181
Graduate or professional degree	35	49	122	58	90	93	13	6	—	201
Percent high school graduate or higher	16	10	51	69	32	25	13	8	—	144
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	56.2	61.0	72.2	68.5	60.5	62.8	48.8	50.7	—	75.0
	2.3	3.3	9.2	6.8	6.0	2.9	5.2	3.1	—	15.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	379	589	67	136	492	443	333	1 000	—	408
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 820	1 818	1 377	1 077	1 494	1 826	2 549	2 597	—	1 323
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 448	2 932	1 993	1 330	2 910	2 143	2 778	1 167	—	1 760
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over										
Some house	3 402	2 851	2 444	2 187	3 027	5 970	745	684	—	3 145
United States	2 009	1 761	1 880	1 553	1 749	4 014	397	466	—	2 088
Control city of this MSA/PMSA	1 364	1 073	564	634	1 213	1 938	288	218	—	1 024
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	856	755	463	450	815	1 157	168	154	—	647
Different MSA/PMSA	126	104	30	87	171	275	61	21	—	185
Not in MSA/PMSA	236	134	71	97	148	400	28	43	—	185
Abroad	146	80	—	—	79	106	31	—	—	7
	29	17	—	—	65	18	60	—	—	33
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 753	3 149	2 560	2 271	3 323	6 429	806	758	—	3 362
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 821	1 907	2 148	1 858	2 661	5 207	421	537	—	2 488
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over										
Car, truck, or van	1 170	1 010	1 138	806	1 148	2 607	274	192	—	1 506
Drove alone	1 086	962	1 096	770	1 068	2 560	254	186	—	1 461
Carpooled	876	824	991	710	866	2 200	215	124	—	1 290
Public transportation (including taxicab)	210	138	105	60	202	360	39	62	—	171
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	15	7	—	9	7	25	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	8	7	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Walked	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	38	32	30	12	52	—	20	—	—	6
Worked at home	12	9	6	—	8	13	6	—	—	14
	19	—	6	15	13	9	—	—	—	25
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.08	1.06	1.05	1.12	1.08	1.10	1.25	—	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	18.6	18.6	16.9	19.3	21.0	18.1	19.7	—	18.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	144	68	78	44	74	235	47	27	—	116
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	225	183	217	145	269	590	44	48	—	286
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	272	230	315	251	219	584	70	26	—	396
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	116	107	169	125	147	229	13	35	—	266
All other times	394	422	353	226	426	960	100	56	—	417
Worked in PMSA of residence	992	885	1 010	719	933	2 130	237	159	—	1 274
Lorain city	615	595	654	499	536	1 196	127	96	—	692
Elyria city	196	76	121	81	150	481	62	21	—	226
Oberlin city	11	16	16	7	—	31	—	—	—	12
Avon city	—	44	4	5	8	47	—	16	—	—
North Ridgeville city	—	—	6	—	7	16	—	—	—	16
Avon Lake city	58	37	62	50	39	136	11	8	—	91
Amherst city	40	19	42	24	54	55	—	—	—	86
Wellington village	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	72	98	105	53	131	168	37	18	—	151
Worked outside PMSA of residence	178	125	128	87	215	477	37	33	—	232
Cleveland city	74	28	60	29	54	199	4	—	—	85
Promo city	—	12	—	—	9	32	—	—	—	14
Brook Park city	27	—	11	—	24	7	—	6	—	—
North Olmsted city	7	—	—	14	28	24	—	—	—	19
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	47	43	9	38	65	165	33	27	—	64
Medino County	—	7	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	16
Akron, OH PMSA	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huron County	—	14	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soudusky city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	6	7	—	25	10	—	—	—	19
Worked elsewhere	14	11	23	—	4	21	—	—	—	15

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Tract 242	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 816	8	—	15	10 445	2 197	6 024	2 898	5 644
Native	4 651	8	—	15	10 164	2 120	5 870	2 862	5 540
Foreign born	165	—	—	—	281	77	154	36	104
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	25	—	—	—	13	—	10	6	22
Persons 5 years and over	4 483	8	—	15	9 578	2 075	5 632	2 687	5 209
In linguistically isolated households	62	—	—	—	39	—	10	18	22
Speak a language other than English	417	—	—	—	373	118	257	80	226
Do not speak English "very well"	112	—	—	—	101	55	100	44	62
Speak Spanish	210	—	—	—	54	57	82	23	26
Do not speak English "very well"	53	—	—	—	8	24	46	7	9
Linguistically isolated	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7	—	—	—	36	—	8	—	27
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 323	—	—	—	2 978	518	1 637	787	1 454
Preprimary school	81	—	—	—	255	11	106	57	99
Public school	15	—	—	—	163	5	29	34	26
Elementary or high school	891	—	—	—	2 102	372	1 177	533	1 115
Public school	735	—	—	—	1 858	265	896	442	1 068
College	351	—	—	—	621	135	354	197	240
Public college	305	—	—	—	515	118	318	172	212
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 044	8	—	15	6 177	1 553	3 806	1 857	3 570
Less than 9th grade	117	—	—	—	326	103	154	76	217
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	439	8	—	—	976	248	562	358	541
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 097	—	—	8	2 410	465	1 449	735	1 386
Some college, no degree	710	—	—	7	1 237	410	783	370	650
Associate degree	273	—	—	—	418	117	208	100	185
Bachelor's degree	289	—	—	—	684	84	421	128	435
Graduate or professional degree	119	—	—	—	126	126	229	90	156
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.7	—	—	100.0	78.9	77.4	81.2	76.6	78.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.4	—	—	—	13.1	13.5	17.1	11.7	16.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	243	—	—	—	84	131	184	134	244
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 048	—	—	—	1 407	1 153	1 517	1 580	1 109
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 659	—	—	—	2 070	1 947	2 142	2 418	2 295
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	4 483	8	—	15	9 578	2 075	5 632	2 687	5 209
Same house	2 691	8	—	15	5 711	1 292	3 441	1 700	3 311
Different house in United States	1 743	—	—	—	3 817	771	2 177	980	1 889
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 087	—	—	—	174	206	135	62	365
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	285	—	—	—	1 086	311	572	384	584
Different MSA/PMSA	262	—	—	—	2 329	186	1 389	492	486
Not in an MSA/PMSA	109	—	—	—	228	68	81	42	454
Abroad	49	—	—	—	50	12	14	7	9
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	4 816	8	—	15	10 445	2 197	6 024	2 898	5 644
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 766	8	—	15	9 135	947	5 123	1 671	3 636
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 460	—	—	—	5 420	1 087	3 330	1 446	2 630
Car, truck, or van	2 353	—	—	—	5 158	1 004	3 164	1 351	2 578
Drive alone	2 177	—	—	—	4 640	904	2 905	1 248	2 401
Carpooled	176	—	—	—	518	100	259	103	177
Public transportation (including taxicab)	10	—	—	—	79	6	14	18	7
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	—	—	—	63	6	14	9	7
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	9	—
Walked	35	—	—	—	62	24	39	32	16
Other means	24	—	—	—	49	20	48	—	22
Worked at home	38	—	—	—	72	33	65	45	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.04	—	—	—	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	—	—	—	24.9	24.2	22.4	23.3	19.4
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	162	—	—	—	386	76	293	162	215
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	468	—	—	—	1 183	248	662	282	388
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	640	—	—	—	1 574	260	978	405	615
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	379	—	—	—	759	203	510	225	425
All other times	773	—	—	—	1 446	267	822	327	980
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 086	—	—	—	1 488	522	1 147	651	1 744
Lorain city	1 367	—	—	—	114	37	71	23	876
Elyria city	216	—	—	—	276	166	242	224	175
Oberlin city	44	—	—	—	45	13	31	9	53
Avon city	30	—	—	—	71	14	13	—	23
North Ridgeville city	17	—	—	—	700	220	580	278	13
Avon Lake city	94	—	—	—	91	32	71	40	108
Amherst city	149	—	—	—	31	20	27	7	153
Wellington village	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	8
Remainder of Lorain County	169	—	—	—	156	20	112	70	335
Worked outside PMSA of residence	374	—	—	—	3 932	565	2 183	795	886
Cleveland city	93	—	—	—	1 313	163	734	269	102
Parma city	41	—	—	—	196	35	68	63	—
Braak Park city	—	—	—	—	263	13	94	29	10
North Olmsted city	13	—	—	—	455	53	302	128	6
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	131	—	—	—	1 569	250	865	233	165
Medina County	13	—	—	—	10	12	23	29	7
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Akron, OH PMSA	6	—	—	—	28	12	29	11	—
Huron County	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	20
Sandusky city	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	44
Remainder of Erie County	31	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	490
Worked elsewhere	46	—	—	—	70	21	61	26	42

Table 17. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	—	—	—	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	—	—
Native	—	—	—	—	2 910	4 134	3 565	5 981	—	—
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	62	231	105	174	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	21	8	17	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 772	4 071	3 426	5 730	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	47	17	25	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	111	324	201	242	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	33	137	39	95	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	59	53	65	15	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	27	26	30	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	871	1 183	1 132	1 767	—	—
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	57	86	37	115	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	29	30	17	65	—	—
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	556	827	755	1 327	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	448	626	659	1 228	—	—
College	—	—	—	—	258	270	340	325	—	—
Public college	—	—	—	—	222	202	307	309	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 986	2 875	2 256	3 755	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	113	185	81	218	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	260	349	314	713	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	708	1 101	962	1 410	—	—
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	—	430	366	509	750	—	—
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	165	209	159	370	—	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	215	462	171	213	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	95	203	60	81	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	—	81.2	81.4	82.5	75.2	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	15.6	23.1	10.2	7.8	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	67	54	255	278	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	1 043	1 174	1 334	1 368	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	2 189	2 005	1 765	2 396	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 772	4 071	3 426	5 730	—	—
Same house	—	—	—	—	1 668	2 403	2 157	3 799	—	—
Different house in United States	—	—	—	—	1 104	1 633	1 269	1 931	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	100	146	221	263	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	499	755	568	618	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	331	582	443	965	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	174	150	37	85	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	—	—	2 972	4 365	3 670	6 155	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	1 721	2 641	2 945	5 742	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 436	2 111	1 807	2 900	—	—
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	1 330	2 013	1 732	2 757	—	—
Drive alone	—	—	—	—	1 205	1 835	1 592	2 449	—	—
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	125	178	140	308	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	34	43	20	15	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	34	43	20	15	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	36	31	21	53	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	3	—	20	17	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	33	24	14	58	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.07	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	—	—	25.2	20.5	23.7	25.3	—	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	42	98	163	210	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	336	412	394	722	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	482	671	479	700	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	203	397	179	300	—	—
All other times	—	—	—	—	340	509	578	910	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	—	—	—	—	550	1 193	1 043	1 681	—	—
Lorain city	—	—	—	—	78	195	268	508	—	—
Elyria city	—	—	—	—	116	162	131	226	—	—
Oberlin city	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	—
Avon city	—	—	—	—	145	384	34	82	—	—
North Ridgeville city	—	—	—	—	27	43	24	34	—	—
Avon Lake city	—	—	—	—	130	174	363	372	—	—
Amherst city	—	—	—	—	11	35	—	27	—	—
Wellington village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	—	—	—	—	43	200	206	415	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	—	—	886	918	764	1 219	—	—
Cleveland city	—	—	—	—	327	324	300	495	—	—
Parma city	—	—	—	—	25	21	20	58	—	—
Brook Park city	—	—	—	—	64	35	60	39	—	—
North Olmsted city	—	—	—	—	48	29	25	55	—	—
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	—	—	—	—	364	485	314	440	—	—
Medina County	—	—	—	—	15	3	5	15	—	—
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	—
Akron, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	24	—	—
Huron County	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	—	—
Sandusky city	—	—	—	—	8	13	5	—	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	77	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	—	—	—	—	818	976	1 678	256	1 943
Native	—	—	—	—	—	800	970	1 671	256	1 878
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	18	6	7	—	65
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	37	—	10
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	765	918	1 560	220	1 799
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	53	—	14
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	—	—	74	92	203	49	173
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	30	7	67	—	55
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	23	60	74	30	76
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	40	—	26
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	32	—	4
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	224	281	227	68	506
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	16	—	38
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	10	—	17
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	—	—	166	229	152	58	355
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	154	199	134	53	284
College	—	—	—	—	—	36	52	59	10	113
Public college	—	—	—	—	—	31	46	59	10	97
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	516	602	1 245	150	1 272
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	76	112	203	6	72
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	125	196	303	30	201
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	230	231	420	44	470
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	—	—	73	51	190	44	253
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	45	15	97
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	39	5	142
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	45	6	37
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	—	—	61.0	48.8	59.4	76.0	78.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	2.0	6.7	7.3	14.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	400	219	455	1 333	66
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	1 813	2 787	1 054	1 412	1 370
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	—	—	2 259	2 964	1 500	2 300	2 012
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	765	918	1 560	220	1 799
Some house	—	—	—	—	—	546	650	975	138	1 198
Different house in United States	—	—	—	—	—	219	268	562	82	594
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	104	126	372	20	139
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	72	96	94	47	230
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	38	8	38	—	219
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	5	38	58	15	6
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	7
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	818	976	1 678	256	1 943
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	684	785	1 049	192	1 152
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	279	329	743	111	933
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	—	271	308	679	105	915
Drove alone	—	—	—	—	—	210	295	614	101	840
Carpooled	—	—	—	—	—	61	13	65	4	75
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	33	6	3
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	4
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	—	—	—	23.2	16.2	20.9	15.0	22.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	29	60	47	8	52
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	76	51	140	5	204
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	61	54	228	23	300
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	26	37	81	8	122
All other times	—	—	—	—	—	87	127	241	67	250
Worked in PMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—	180	293	600	105	626
Lorain city	—	—	—	—	—	91	165	259	32	184
Elyria city	—	—	—	—	—	27	35	124	26	118
Oberlin city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	2
Avon city	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	45	—	49
North Ridgeville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	22
Avon Lake city	—	—	—	—	—	18	28	14	17	99
Amherst city	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	6	13
Wellington village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	—	—	—	—	—	26	45	138	24	139
Worked outside PMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	—	99	36	143	6	307
Cleveland city	—	—	—	—	—	52	8	40	—	104
Parmo city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10
Brook Park city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
North Olmsted city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	15
Medina County	—	—	—	—	—	31	19	35	6	137
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Akron, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3
Huron County	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	3
Sandusky city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	2
	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	5	—	19

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	665	2 925	—	1 651	224	4 278	4 108	4 987	1 457	1 837
Native	655	2 846	—	1 643	217	4 227	4 026	4 617	1 383	1 824
Foreign born	10	79	—	8	7	51	82	370	74	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	12	—	6	—	9	—	—	11	—
Persons 5 years and over	611	2 728	—	1 529	183	3 943	3 919	4 815	1 321	1 766
In linguistically isolated households	—	31	—	6	—	25	—	—	19	—
Speak a language other than English	63	212	—	35	19	172	270	471	132	104
Do not speak English "very well"	31	53	—	15	—	50	66	137	24	39
Speak Spanish	35	64	—	—	—	15	68	61	34	57
Do not speak English "very well"	13	—	—	—	—	—	24	28	5	29
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	21	—	—	—	7	46	128	21	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	14	—	—	—	—	5	18	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	231	958	—	348	41	921	1 411	2 822	259	511
Preprimary school	15	70	—	21	—	50	40	101	16	23
Public school	7	33	—	11	—	25	29	83	16	23
Elementary or high school	141	699	—	241	35	674	770	417	205	367
Public school	98	647	—	225	35	593	731	359	174	361
College	75	189	—	86	6	197	601	2 304	38	121
Public college	65	140	—	86	—	169	106	152	38	121
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	389	1 758	—	1 066	124	2 749	2 398	1 957	981	1 192
Less than 9th grade	15	36	—	97	4	231	155	24	124	32
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	36	149	—	290	32	564	446	142	290	195
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	95	776	—	427	80	1 114	761	364	265	610
Some college, no degree	78	387	—	172	4	454	422	301	184	184
Associate degree	29	94	—	53	—	129	135	102	68	81
Bachelor's degree	54	218	—	18	4	182	174	455	28	64
Graduate or professional degree	82	98	—	9	—	75	305	569	22	26
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.9	89.5	—	63.7	71.0	71.1	74.9	91.5	57.8	81.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.0	18.0	—	2.5	3.2	9.3	20.0	52.3	5.1	7.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	552	184	—	531	400	418	238	47	341	217
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 615	1 382	—	979	2 421	1 282	1 270	1 281	1 456	1 297
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 325	1 970	—	1 838	1 467	2 078	2 000	1 594	1 808	1 745
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	611	2 728	—	1 529	183	3 943	3 919	4 815	1 321	1 766
Same house	343	1 479	—	852	157	2 602	1 944	1 686	1 031	1 172
Different house in United States	268	1 242	—	677	26	1 332	1 945	2 906	273	566
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	43	593	—	135	—	394	159	84	59	295
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	42	360	—	412	26	724	863	670	88	164
Different MSA/PMSA	51	126	—	11	—	87	723	1 861	90	107
Not in an MSA/PMSA	132	163	—	119	—	127	200	291	36	—
Abroad	—	7	—	—	—	9	30	223	17	28
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	382	2 442	—	1 050	189	2 475	3 418	4 773	1 304	1 355
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	359	2 211	—	708	189	1 861	1 668	1 927	839	1 005
Rural population	283	483	—	601	35	1 803	690	214	153	482
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	76	—	323	29	359	121	42	65	265
On farms	—	42	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	287	1 376	—	704	90	1 933	1 667	2 244	526	964
Car, truck, or van	281	1 376	—	693	90	1 844	1 227	1 198	499	913
Drive alone	239	1 229	—	685	90	1 689	1 088	1 041	439	879
Carpooled	42	147	—	8	—	155	139	157	60	34
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	—	38	274	783	15	32
Other means	—	—	—	6	—	12	82	190	—	12
Worked at home	6	—	—	5	—	39	59	73	12	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.06	—	1.01	1.00	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.06	1.02
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.4	20.3	—	20.5	15.3	21.0	17.5	14.1	17.8	17.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	10	60	—	62	6	146	74	42	25	80
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	50	392	—	110	9	433	232	141	167	162
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	71	365	—	182	33	471	328	373	105	328
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	70	218	—	122	8	253	354	471	69	91
All other times	80	341	—	223	34	591	620	1 144	148	296
Worked in PMSA of residence	176	1 069	—	590	86	1 715	1 489	1 963	430	819
Lorain city	83	473	—	152	46	600	138	60	139	169
Elyria city	15	210	—	143	8	339	207	97	160	453
Oberlin city	10	35	—	19	—	165	933	1 585	—	21
Avon city	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	7	—	11
North Ridgeville city	—	27	—	8	—	19	—	19	9	28
Avon Lake city	10	90	—	40	—	41	45	21	34	11
Amherst city	19	101	—	137	32	176	19	25	23	7
Wellington Village	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	15	—	—
Remainder of Lorain County	39	133	—	85	—	353	138	134	65	119
Worked outside PMSA of residence	111	307	—	114	4	218	178	281	96	145
Cleveland city	20	133	—	63	4	77	73	54	31	42
Parma city	—	—	—	—	—	19	21	—	16	17
Braak Park city	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	8	11	26
North Olmsted city	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	13	—	4
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	9	97	—	11	—	48	37	85	38	22
Medina County	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	6
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	15	—	12
Akron, OH PMSA	—	7	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—
Huron County	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	—	—
Sandusky city	—	—	—	7	—	23	8	21	—	4
Remainder of Erie County	59	34	—	—	—	30	18	67	—	12
Worked elsewhere	23	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 771	Tract 901.98
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	374	129	114	149	632	1 587	244	1 786	3 010	3 210
Native	369	129	114	149	589	1 583	244	1 762	2 981	3 167
Foreign born	5	—	—	—	43	4	—	24	29	43
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
Persons 5 years and over	357	129	105	149	611	1 476	201	1 692	2 839	2 976
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
Speak a language other than English	40	13	—	—	52	19	8	60	58	73
Oa nat speak English "very well"	8	—	—	—	11	8	—	15	14	39
Speak Spanish	11	13	—	—	—	—	8	3	5	19
Oa nat speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Oa nat speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	33	68	9	17	184	451	39	449	732	884
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	11	68	64
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	6	39	20
Elementary or high school	18	63	6	14	142	260	39	364	508	627
Public school	6	63	6	14	129	247	39	314	473	537
College	15	5	3	3	42	145	—	74	156	193
Public college	15	5	—	3	26	139	—	55	102	136
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	298	54	90	124	431	1 062	147	1 157	2 109	2 026
Less than 9th grade	16	—	4	18	26	20	13	121	94	65
9th to 12th grade, na diploma	75	35	29	19	44	105	21	184	317	327
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	115	14	46	64	119	444	86	422	916	821
Same college, na degree	62	5	—	—	121	249	—	251	407	428
Associate degree	14	—	11	11	55	68	—	93	159	114
Bachelor's degree	16	—	—	12	58	109	14	47	160	154
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	8	67	5	39	56	117
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.5	35.2	63.3	70.2	83.8	88.2	76.9	73.6	80.5	80.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.4	—	—	9.7	15.3	16.6	12.9	7.4	10.2	13.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	129	333	145	276	44
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	696	—	—	—	739	1 341	1 721	1 197	1 208	1 169
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 357	3 000	2 000	2 000	2 351	1 977	—	1 770	1 454	2 095
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	357	129	105	149	611	1 476	201	1 692	2 839	2 976
Same house	249	56	63	84	432	1 111	104	1 174	1 672	1 960
Different house in United States	108	73	42	61	168	359	97	518	1 167	1 016
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	39	26	27	43	115	157	70	157	373	56
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	47	41	—	18	10	124	12	263	504	234
Different MSA/PMSA	22	6	15	—	6	64	15	67	233	664
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	37	14	—	31	57	62
Abroad	—	—	—	4	11	6	—	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	97	123	—	149	632	1 587	244	721	1 157	1 084
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	55	9	—	136	632	996	164	348	835	991
Rural population	277	6	114	—	—	—	—	1 065	1 853	2 126
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	246	—	73	—	—	—	—	394	574	455
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	28	61
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	181	59	49	73	215	800	101	862	1 466	1 563
Car, truck, or van	181	59	39	73	215	788	93	833	1 420	1 468
Drove alone	134	59	39	52	206	703	73	700	1 302	1 315
Carpooled	47	—	—	21	9	85	20	133	118	153
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	37
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	5	15	—
Worked at home	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	20	20	34
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.00	1.00	1.17	1.03	1.06	1.12	1.09	1.05	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.2	8.6	14.9	12.0	26.7	17.6	18.6	21.2	20.1	24.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	18	13	45	—	50	100	79
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	22	—	11	21	39	176	29	188	290	361
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	61	19	18	16	69	195	39	188	507	415
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	56	12	—	11	49	103	5	117	199	262
All other times	42	28	10	7	45	275	28	299	350	412
Worked in PMSA of residence	164	59	49	60	118	636	79	678	1 140	1 254
Lorain city	7	47	4	—	8	77	7	139	107	—
Elyria city	73	12	29	44	86	327	36	338	516	17
Oberlin city	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	16	71	—
Avon city	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
North Ridgeville city	15	—	—	—	7	37	8	48	51	26
Avon Lake city	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	41	25
Amherst city	11	—	6	—	6	30	—	8	10	—
Wellington village	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—
Remainder of Lorain County	36	—	10	16	11	147	22	105	332	186
Worked outside PMSA of residence	17	—	—	13	97	164	22	184	326	1 309
Cleveland city	—	—	—	—	13	41	—	68	120	347
Parma city	4	—	—	—	16	28	11	5	22	70
Brook Park city	—	—	—	—	11	14	—	9	34	67
North Olmsted city	—	—	—	—	19	17	—	7	10	44
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	13	—	—	13	13	45	11	75	120	659
Medina County	—	—	—	—	7	19	—	16	5	67
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	19
Akron, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	3
Huron County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Sandusky city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	4	33

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Can.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	3 384	2 985	3 069	2 171	2 995	5 947	5 844	5 333	2 601
Native	3 357	2 853	3 024	2 150	2 932	5 876	5 776	5 271	2 576
Foreign born	27	132	45	21	63	71	68	62	25
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	6	—	—	—	7	6	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 159	2 777	2 786	2 032	2 797	5 527	5 587	4 955	2 397
In linguistically isolated households	—	6	—	—	—	13	36	6	—
Speak a language other than English	165	195	67	78	80	162	220	151	118
Do not speak English "very well"	56	65	—	12	8	40	60	54	32
Speak Spanish	29	5	23	18	13	20	80	24	36
Do not speak English "very well"	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	10
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	14	15	—	—	2	18	8	15	—
Do not speak English "very well"	14	11	—	—	—	14	—	8	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 005	829	773	576	756	1 757	1 957	1 289	815
Preprimary school	61	44	56	39	48	96	52	84	38
Public school	37	38	33	25	48	74	52	84	35
Elementary or high school	670	568	633	418	604	1 405	1 314	1 012	658
Public school	578	491	628	384	582	1 347	1 191	995	642
College	274	217	84	119	104	256	591	193	119
Public college	197	154	52	114	66	240	419	155	91
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 156	1 889	1 929	1 373	1 928	3 614	3 737	3 368	1 587
Less than 9th grade	87	153	125	91	109	173	209	256	105
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	328	333	465	184	307	600	607	537	219
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	941	762	883	589	935	1 621	1 393	1 632	797
Some college, no degree	438	372	219	288	249	642	854	539	275
Associate degree	89	100	139	102	161	242	280	132	115
Bachelor's degree	168	115	87	57	144	264	255	185	50
Graduate or professional degree	105	54	11	62	23	72	139	87	26
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.8	74.3	69.4	80.0	78.4	78.6	78.2	76.5	79.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.7	8.9	5.1	8.7	8.7	9.3	10.5	8.1	4.8
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	23	131	476	185	283	290	65	340	110
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 580	1 371	1 743	1 481	1 452	1 664	1 767	1 727	1 785
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 946	1 952	2 373	1 993	2 336	2 218	2 117	2 040	2 289
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 159	2 777	2 786	2 032	2 797	5 527	5 587	4 955	2 397
Some house	2 244	1 673	1 901	1 403	2 039	3 186	3 167	3 190	1 497
Different house in United States	901	1 033	879	623	758	2 337	2 411	1 763	900
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6	264	106	162	125	432	344	126	82
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	317	502	336	306	483	1 092	767	1 098	552
Different MSA/PMSA	578	218	391	73	73	636	1 077	332	182
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	49	46	82	77	177	223	207	84
Abroad	14	71	6	6	—	4	9	2	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	—	—	41	—	—	—	3 382	4 140	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	14	—	—	—	1 796	2 728	—
Rural population	3 384	2 985	3 028	2 171	2 995	5 947	2 462	1 193	2 601
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	835	1 062	1 879	307	393	2 217	303	296	263
On farms	115	10	55	186	207	251	145	107	386
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 714	1 386	1 298	1 030	1 393	2 724	2 363	2 322	1 132
Car, truck, or van	1 661	1 306	1 259	969	1 268	2 549	2 268	2 092	982
Drove alone	1 488	1 197	1 132	888	1 090	2 299	2 015	1 790	825
Carpooled	173	109	127	81	178	250	253	302	157
Public transportation (including taxicab)	6	—	—	—	22	20	4	12	18
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	22	16	4	12	9
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	9
Walked	25	32	—	16	14	52	27	128	50
Other means	—	7	—	5	22	22	12	31	—
Worked at home	22	41	39	40	67	81	52	59	82
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.08	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.9	23.1	25.8	21.7	24.2	25.8	24.0	20.8	26.0
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	159	117	128	55	135	224	244	292	139
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	310	230	304	215	250	691	464	366	306
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	543	291	324	295	364	654	658	646	178
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	263	290	109	179	169	271	283	291	118
All other times	417	417	394	246	408	803	662	668	309
Worked in PMSA of residence	365	720	547	876	1 211	1 908	1 509	1 888	795
Lorain city	21	78	55	212	182	145	129	100	68
Elyria city	33	294	220	141	169	612	536	225	81
Oberlin city	9	15	7	89	229	88	56	135	59
Avon city	—	—	6	5	14	15	5	—	—
North Ridgeville city	20	40	25	—	29	89	101	27	6
Avon Lake city	39	14	30	56	22	66	34	12	12
Amherst city	—	7	—	96	39	16	20	26	37
Wellington village	—	5	13	13	87	144	39	999	198
Remainder of Lorain County	243	267	191	264	440	733	589	364	334
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 349	666	751	154	182	816	854	434	337
Cleveland city	315	178	219	23	31	171	196	31	67
Parma city	53	62	22	19	37	70	71	19	12
Brook Park city	55	48	110	—	—	50	68	5	8
North Olmsted city	148	66	38	5	8	68	68	30	—
Remainder of Cuyahoga County	632	233	288	12	45	232	226	86	93
Medina County	91	37	53	—	13	132	167	101	47
Remainder of Cleveland, OH PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
Akron, OH PMSA	27	30	21	—	—	26	16	24	2
Huron County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandusky city	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6
Remainder of Erie County	—	—	—	67	11	13	19	10	—
Worked elsewhere	17	12	—	4	9	52	23	96	31

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA		Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA		Lorain County					North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
			Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyria city	Lorain city				
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	2 147 182	205 224	205 224	8 159	11 318	42 695	52 884	16 221	4 269		
In labor force	1 359 901	130 972	130 972	5 004	7 530	28 275	30 677	12 010	2 852		
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.3	63.8	63.8	61.3	66.5	66.2	58.0	74.0	66.8		
Civilian labor force	1 357 544	130 739	130 739	5 004	7 505	28 217	30 622	11 981	2 852		
Employed	1 266 993	122 333	122 333	4 756	7 300	26 257	27 762	11 483	2 668		
Unemployed	90 551	8 406	8 406	248	205	1 960	2 860	498	184		
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	6.4	6.4	5.0	2.7	6.9	9.3	4.2	6.5		
Not in labor force	787 281	74 252	74 252	3 155	3 788	14 420	22 207	4 211	1 417		
Institutionalized persons	26 251	3 459	3 459	202	—	703	571	217	102		
Enrolled in school	111 425	11 759	11 759	377	621	1 956	2 922	584	206		
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	319 654	26 416	26 416	1 232	1 432	5 489	8 355	1 238	429		
Females 16 years and over	1 144 904	107 295	107 295	4 308	5 968	22 828	28 527	8 241	2 188		
In labor force	625 839	58 657	58 657	2 247	3 282	13 147	13 871	5 231	1 250		
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.7	54.7	54.7	52.2	55.0	57.6	48.6	63.5	57.1		
Civilian labor force	625 525	58 637	58 637	2 247	3 282	13 147	13 868	5 231	1 250		
Employed	585 813	54 709	54 709	2 118	3 199	12 185	12 533	4 953	1 156		
Unemployed	39 712	3 928	3 928	129	83	962	1 335	278	94		
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.7	6.7	5.7	2.5	7.3	9.6	5.3	7.5		
With own children under 6 years	163 458	16 319	16 319	423	920	3 730	4 715	1 349	264		
In labor force	89 982	9 144	9 144	267	435	2 270	2 401	872	178		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	184 575	21 030	21 030	842	1 259	4 228	5 146	1 813	536		
In labor force	133 892	14 801	14 801	645	916	3 086	3 303	1 349	361		
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	228 800	23 732	23 732	681	1 364	5 353	6 851	1 952	515		
All parents present in household in labor force	117 954	12 804	12 804	404	650	3 109	3 410	1 213	352		
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	434 188	48 824	48 824	1 765	2 834	9 725	13 077	4 039	1 052		
All parents present in household in labor force	280 705	31 315	31 315	1 250	1 842	6 549	7 475	2 911	670		
Persons 16 to 19 years	153 221	17 348	17 348	599	813	3 221	4 163	1 497	348		
Not enrolled in school	30 147	3 107	3 107	71	88	803	947	314	25		
Unemployed or not in labor force	13 044	1 314	1 314	17	51	361	521	100	—		
Not high school graduate	13 509	1 304	1 304	12	55	356	456	151	17		
Employed	5 116	460	460	—	11	135	112	85	17		
Unemployed	2 484	329	329	12	16	88	132	9	—		
Not in labor force	5 889	515	515	—	28	133	212	57	—		
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 266 993	122 333	122 333	4 756	7 300	26 257	27 762	11 483	2 668		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	158 111	11 982	11 982	513	1 358	2 512	2 081	1 320	269		
Professional specialty occupations	178 282	14 136	14 136	770	1 295	2 923	2 720	1 101	290		
Technicians and related support occupations	50 750	4 952	4 952	232	379	917	1 135	425	88		
Sales occupations	152 311	13 452	13 452	603	1 061	2 847	2 647	1 622	370		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	215 527	17 795	17 795	589	1 188	3 842	4 073	1 744	310		
Private household occupations	3 535	262	262	—	7	73	49	37	7		
Protective service occupations	20 795	1 728	1 728	72	49	452	428	133	—		
Service occupations, except protective and household	137 451	14 745	14 745	512	511	3 463	4 020	1 282	366		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11 736	1 800	1 800	36	91	173	335	134	24		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	142 331	16 842	16 842	688	695	3 515	3 578	1 651	392		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	100 611	14 349	14 349	453	302	3 382	4 131	916	349		
Transportation and material moving occupations	47 710	5 117	5 117	156	176	1 070	1 143	554	122		
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	47 843	5 173	5 173	132	188	1 088	1 422	564	81		
Construction	61 497	6 552	6 552	283	391	1 268	1 342	640	117		
Manufacturing	292 728	34 673	34 673	1 269	1 677	7 807	8 297	2 834	774		
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	84 076	7 561	7 561	253	370	1 364	1 905	893	137		
Wholesale and retail trade	276 344	24 969	24 969	1 012	1 493	5 337	5 507	2 725	717		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	78 119	5 609	5 609	175	539	1 367	1 187	713	113		
Business and repair services	58 039	4 791	4 791	134	322	1 274	844	668	62		
Professional and related services	309 772	27 584	27 584	1 265	1 887	5 741	6 313	2 050	580		
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 266 993	122 333	122 333	4 756	7 300	26 257	27 762	11 483	2 668		
Private wage and salary workers	1 052 272	103 359	103 359	3 892	6 007	22 259	23 593	9 841	2 379		
Government workers	149 964	13 152	13 152	568	806	2 855	3 309	1 217	175		
Local government workers	95 502	9 026	9 026	401	583	1 989	2 328	762	115		
Self-employed workers	61 212	5 370	5 370	266	421	1 068	800	391	106		
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 455 766	140 392	140 392	5 336	8 255	29 915	32 094	12 598	3 067		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 107 405	105 840	105 840	3 961	6 345	23 109	24 152	9 665	2 227		
50 to 52 weeks	814 657	76 897	76 897	2 913	4 997	16 758	16 848	7 378	1 550		
40 to 49 weeks	118 468	12 652	12 652	558	482	2 832	3 354	1 091	314		
27 to 39 weeks	62 256	6 211	6 211	205	324	1 360	1 492	475	121		
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	176 199	17 144	17 144	730	1 006	3 320	3 839	1 594	404		
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 754 066	172 147	172 147	6 601	9 650	35 627	43 196	14 583	3 681		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	83 653	7 235	7 235	222	218	1 378	2 683	442	76		
With a mobility limitation	41 027	3 646	3 646	87	142	708	1 210	254	31		
In labor force	9 625	855	855	14	38	169	262	56	7		
With a self-care limitation	61 455	5 253	5 253	155	131	1 029	1 990	318	52		
With a work disability	150 009	13 871	13 871	402	427	3 043	4 381	900	295		
In labor force	59 019	5 485	5 485	143	191	1 268	1 455	440	147		
Prevented from working	76 331	7 085	7 085	198	191	1 457	2 575	367	123		
No work disability	1 604 057	158 276	158 276	6 199	9 223	32 584	38 815	13 683	3 386		
In labor force	1 258 758	122 668	122 668	4 775	7 139	26 239	28 557	11 409	2 662		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	364 508	29 385	29 385	1 356	1 643	6 307	9 062	1 392	486		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76 475	5 754	5 754	316	244	1 278	1 991	242	72		
With a mobility limitation	58 593	4 571	4 571	220	223	977	1 611	209	72		
With a self-care limitation	44 536	3 394	3 394	198	148	761	1 188	121	39		
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
No workers	111 266	10 246	10 246	423	361	2 322	3 960	305	171		
Mean family income (dollars)	18 659	16 873	16 873	24 379	28 474	15 195	14 138	20 683	19 653		
1 worker	211 030	20 977	20 977	809	1 217	4 518	5 968	1 529	381		
Mean family income (dollars)	37 195	31 946	31 946	38 596	53 893	26 345	26 476	36 520	46 362		
2 or more workers	417 373	42 092	42 092	1 656	2 652	8 684	9 080	4 183	1 000		
Mean family income (dollars)	54 325	48 981	48 981	55 998	64 906	44 822	44 362	50 611	52 239		

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 625	3 158	3 534	1 001	1 653	3 799	1 269	2 636	3 384	100
In labor force	2 438	2 124	2 381	587	1 023	2 268	746	1 644	2 163	74
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.3	67.3	67.4	58.6	61.9	59.7	58.8	62.4	63.9	74.0
Civilian labor force	2 422	2 124	2 372	587	1 023	2 257	746	1 640	2 156	74
Employed	2 373	2 082	2 289	556	987	1 993	721	1 535	2 069	67
Unemployed	49	42	83	31	36	264	25	105	87	7
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	2.0	3.5	5.3	3.5	11.7	3.4	6.4	4.0	9.5
Not in labor force	1 187	1 034	1 153	414	630	1 531	523	992	1 221	26
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	195	216	169	41	69	173	80	93	216	11
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	360	358	436	278	336	598	238	416	387	—
Females 16 years and over	1 879	1 622	1 893	574	842	2 108	708	1 348	1 834	50
In labor force	975	950	1 089	268	449	998	353	681	996	24
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.9	58.6	57.5	46.7	53.3	47.3	49.9	50.5	54.3	48.0
Civilian labor force	975	950	1 089	268	449	995	353	681	996	24
Employed	937	935	1 059	268	442	871	338	641	936	24
Unemployed	38	15	30	—	7	124	15	40	60	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	1.6	2.8	—	1.6	12.5	4.2	5.9	6.0	—
With own children under 6 years	359	231	249	81	110	262	118	200	254	—
In labor force	194	104	110	27	60	157	68	76	159	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	405	379	417	58	122	437	129	159	286	33
In labor force	252	319	294	51	97	265	103	115	209	24
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	536	329	384	115	170	417	160	294	322	—
All parents present in household in labor force	269	149	184	48	96	237	82	109	167	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	989	883	867	95	304	1 088	292	404	594	71
All parents present in household in labor force	609	634	511	88	222	682	227	237	454	44
Persons 16 to 19 years	250	290	234	39	130	280	69	158	242	15
Not enrolled in school	34	25	22	7	12	52	—	54	63	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	14	7	7	—	31	—	23	12	—
Not high school graduate	23	25	7	—	5	37	—	16	30	—
Employed	—	11	—	—	5	10	—	4	24	—
Unemployed	9	—	7	—	—	18	—	3	6	—
Not in labor force	14	14	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 373	2 082	2 289	556	987	1 993	721	1 535	2 069	67
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	509	453	336	60	112	140	82	171	224	—
Professional specialty occupations	418	397	396	84	130	190	172	215	338	15
Technicians and related support occupations	107	107	133	32	31	57	27	28	87	—
Sales occupations	483	293	217	68	118	209	56	131	180	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	322	337	390	139	177	246	130	246	337	5
Private household occupations	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	5	—	—
Protective service occupations	7	17	25	—	27	35	10	31	10	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	180	140	163	28	90	294	56	167	227	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	41	31	—	25	66	7	9	27	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	158	126	330	81	175	288	88	217	254	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	63	59	133	47	54	269	69	188	236	4
Transportation and material moving occupations	53	66	52	5	—	92	18	104	73	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	46	76	12	48	98	6	23	76	9
Construction	99	76	191	25	35	140	20	53	79	13
Manufacturing	526	483	549	119	326	544	151	457	600	13
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	98	143	95	34	54	129	65	98	113	5
Wholesale and retail trade	540	430	415	108	215	408	103	309	328	12
Finance, insurance, and real estate	173	183	134	49	58	65	26	78	84	5
Business and repair services	127	107	70	18	6	73	16	68	70	—
Professional and related services	637	496	626	128	206	414	294	322	597	19
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 373	2 082	2 289	556	987	1 993	721	1 535	2 069	67
Private wage and salary workers	1 980	1 729	1 840	458	815	1 724	567	1 292	1 748	44
Government workers	218	211	313	64	126	207	106	155	236	19
Local government workers	168	138	227	50	107	149	92	117	160	19
Self-employed workers	146	136	114	25	46	49	32	79	85	4
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 557	2 394	2 640	664	1 072	2 370	785	1 765	2 254	74
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 999	1 755	2 006	585	790	1 720	571	1 397	1 760	66
50 to 52 weeks	1 626	1 405	1 503	463	664	1 162	397	1 021	1 274	40
40 to 49 weeks	155	130	190	7	79	250	72	209	280	4
27 to 39 weeks	83	89	123	29	17	145	40	69	89	17
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	289	329	342	46	159	250	145	159	269	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 200	2 752	2 988	710	1 286	3 156	986	2 081	2 713	100
With a mobility or self-care limitation	45	87	83	3	17	210	30	186	89	—
With a mobility limitation	36	67	36	3	7	78	6	55	51	—
In labor force	17	15	6	—	—	32	—	13	5	—
With a self-care limitation	15	42	71	3	10	167	30	145	68	—
With a work disability	163	125	132	7	71	379	64	159	163	—
In labor force	105	29	53	4	27	123	27	80	49	—
Prevented from working	52	69	67	3	38	228	37	72	109	—
No work disability	3 037	2 627	2 856	703	1 215	2 777	922	1 922	2 550	100
In labor force	2 272	2 061	2 229	577	970	2 100	684	1 530	2 046	74
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	409	406	537	291	367	632	283	458	448	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	47	60	94	43	62	187	44	121	46	—
With a mobility limitation	44	53	83	43	56	168	38	74	39	—
With a self-care limitation	39	32	58	19	47	112	22	83	27	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	118	98	101	44	118	186	59	120	145	—
Mean family income (dollars)	24 663	32 493	34 696	15 463	22 281	18 145	22 073	20 690	19 599	—
1 worker	466	308	373	70	141	396	140	238	321	13
Mean family income (dollars)	68 084	55 621	39 326	29 444	37 690	22 274	33 709	30 449	41 436	40 585
2 or more workers	822	803	858	169	359	670	256	488	645	21
Mean family income (dollars)	73 730	64 948	60 513	44 084	53 821	37 349	54 867	45 858	55 607	50 584

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 776	1 240	1 213	1 392	2 787	4 758	3 057	4 464	2 019	3 338
In labor force	2 869	642	608	839	1 779	3 158	1 863	2 659	1 304	2 077
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.1	51.8	50.1	60.3	63.8	66.4	60.9	59.6	64.6	62.2
Civilian labor force	2 865	642	608	839	1 779	3 154	1 863	2 659	1 304	2 075
Employed	2 661	560	542	776	1 642	2 957	1 792	2 482	1 211	1 961
Unemployed	204	82	66	63	137	197	71	177	93	114
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	12.8	10.9	7.5	7.7	6.2	3.8	6.7	7.1	5.5
Not in labor force	1 907	598	605	553	1 008	1 600	1 194	1 805	715	1 261
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	102	97	105	—	—
Enrolled in school	212	84	71	42	109	253	130	254	79	153
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	622	170	231	325	377	482	459	764	277	429
Females 16 years and over	2 491	683	665	732	1 442	2 430	1 630	2 390	1 029	1 685
In labor force	1 309	244	270	424	757	1 348	883	1 195	544	893
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.5	35.7	40.6	57.9	52.5	55.5	54.2	50.0	52.9	53.0
Civilian labor force	1 309	244	270	424	757	1 344	883	1 195	544	893
Employed	1 173	215	253	400	662	1 250	862	1 089	503	824
Unemployed	136	29	17	24	95	94	21	106	41	69
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	11.9	6.3	5.7	12.5	7.0	2.4	8.9	7.5	7.7
With own children under 6 years	350	112	105	103	264	300	141	298	115	271
In labor force	162	37	34	40	153	193	92	217	62	151
With own children 6 to 17 years only	496	116	119	101	270	616	287	410	246	323
In labor force	368	41	63	90	152	403	219	319	173	214
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	529	140	153	147	330	576	236	440	192	397
All parents present in household in labor force	306	40	52	69	200	375	135	290	105	203
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 278	304	396	154	577	1 199	583	922	463	668
All parents present in household in labor force	788	81	162	128	348	727	397	699	309	410
Persons 16 to 19 years	365	131	84	66	175	400	271	325	122	284
Not enrolled in school	82	13	6	25	62	34	39	26	31	79
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	8	—	12	30	9	12	10	5	22
Not high school graduate	56	—	6	6	9	17	12	10	—	19
Employed	21	—	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	6
Unemployed	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	11
Not in labor force	27	—	—	6	9	—	—	10	—	2
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 661	560	542	776	1 642	2 957	1 792	2 482	1 211	1 961
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	137	35	30	75	179	340	229	198	120	121
Professional specialty occupations	147	29	18	55	280	339	280	372	147	188
Technicians and related support occupations	69	35	14	31	72	115	116	118	32	121
Sales occupations	271	48	39	37	221	394	222	337	160	217
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	345	70	55	134	242	348	251	381	88	250
Private household occupations	1	—	6	—	—	7	—	5	—	—
Protective service occupations	45	6	—	36	27	—	20	88	12	17
Service occupations, except protective and household	416	100	161	110	177	375	182	224	160	197
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	27	7	15	8	34	21	28	15	50
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	371	55	31	112	223	410	277	331	149	343
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	526	129	136	85	110	379	130	278	183	282
Transportation and material moving occupations	122	18	6	54	44	135	47	58	77	74
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	193	8	39	32	59	81	17	64	68	101
Construction	115	15	22	44	137	117	102	148	58	104
Manufacturing	950	208	212	177	383	839	490	667	340	643
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	203	19	25	70	87	178	94	137	79	137
Wholesale and retail trade	594	104	98	146	322	739	390	515	260	343
Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	19	—	41	116	119	84	100	56	60
Business and repair services	83	19	10	40	53	79	29	73	60	91
Professional and related services	453	138	141	202	421	670	417	642	290	407
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 661	560	542	776	1 642	2 957	1 792	2 482	1 211	1 961
Private wage and salary workers	2 307	492	495	667	1 352	2 552	1 556	2 033	954	1 637
Government workers	337	54	39	70	178	268	138	310	186	192
Local government workers	264	37	32	52	106	179	78	204	158	119
Self-employed workers	17	14	8	39	112	129	85	122	71	114
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 047	652	657	866	1 866	3 393	2 051	2 760	1 366	2 195
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 371	468	551	624	1 412	2 487	1 483	2 137	1 017	1 739
50 to 52 weeks	1 650	310	298	462	940	1 714	1 044	1 619	760	1 287
40 to 49 weeks	319	57	95	46	218	373	222	255	147	200
27 to 39 weeks	100	38	82	45	96	148	101	114	27	116
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	353	82	46	137	228	419	307	347	184	249
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 092	1 042	966	1 055	2 348	4 113	2 464	3 537	1 690	2 891
With a mobility or self-care limitation	266	120	62	55	70	83	64	175	39	143
With a mobility limitation	133	68	52	19	30	38	34	58	19	57
In labor force	62	7	11	—	—	7	—	7	—	3
With a self-care limitation	199	87	28	50	51	59	44	126	26	120
With a work disability	496	150	143	113	145	334	126	245	176	242
In labor force	184	29	29	53	41	166	40	43	94	64
Prevented from working	293	88	90	47	80	143	70	165	57	164
No work disability	3 596	892	823	942	2 203	3 779	2 338	3 292	1 514	2 649
In labor force	2 623	585	563	781	1 676	2 945	1 786	2 583	1 171	1 995
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	680	198	247	337	439	539	496	822	329	445
With a mobility or self-care limitation	129	76	45	47	110	72	133	178	69	91
With a mobility limitation	99	48	45	36	103	72	82	131	50	65
With a self-care limitation	92	59	12	32	50	39	84	132	31	56
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	259	108	119	111	210	186	155	302	78	149
Mean family income (dollars)	13 767	7 978	15 366	17 926	15 364	18 743	23 916	21 601	21 768	17 860
1 worker	604	160	136	174	367	449	235	469	231	403
Mean family income (dollars)	24 204	22 998	26 906	25 830	32 987	46 557	45 344	34 499	34 415	33 087
2 or more workers	920	162	200	225	480	1 108	669	793	440	676
Mean family income (dollars)	41 161	38 770	39 182	45 850	61 349	53 046	57 669	54 688	56 086	48 224

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 812	2 987	4 223	1 752	2 644	3 835	5 390	2 057	2 814	1 647
In labor force	929	1 984	2 683	1 043	2 028	2 601	3 681	1 453	1 642	961
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.3	66.4	63.5	59.5	76.7	67.8	68.3	70.6	58.4	58.3
Civilian labor force	929	1 979	2 668	1 043	2 028	2 601	3 675	1 453	1 642	961
Employed	872	1 898	2 517	948	1 894	2 514	3 439	1 380	1 309	889
Unemployed	57	81	151	95	134	87	236	73	333	72
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	4.1	5.7	9.1	6.6	3.3	6.4	5.0	20.3	7.5
Not in labor force	883	1 003	1 540	709	616	1 234	1 709	604	1 172	686
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	49	—	27	—	—	72	233
Enrolled in school	64	68	240	91	54	187	241	94	189	72
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	453	475	591	219	217	580	664	289	303	165
Females 16 years and over	934	1 576	2 252	952	1 377	2 032	2 819	1 073	1 632	758
In labor force	432	882	1 305	493	918	1 200	1 600	659	825	445
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.3	56.0	57.9	51.8	66.7	59.1	56.8	61.4	50.6	58.7
Civilian labor force	432	882	1 305	493	918	1 200	1 600	659	825	445
Employed	408	857	1 231	445	849	1 164	1 452	628	607	414
Unemployed	24	25	74	48	69	36	148	31	218	31
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	2.8	5.7	9.7	7.5	3.0	9.3	4.7	26.4	7.0
With own children under 6 years	98	183	267	152	277	306	474	129	458	73
In labor force	48	106	165	101	181	212	252	84	229	35
With own children 6 to 17 years only	132	220	461	171	214	359	630	216	295	165
In labor force	94	175	365	77	142	271	478	154	190	118
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	157	267	444	210	375	423	700	232	638	102
All parents present in household in labor force	71	141	253	151	236	292	393	148	291	51
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	288	541	903	375	485	878	1 373	473	892	371
All parents present in household in labor force	177	429	681	169	318	631	896	310	502	238
Persons 16 to 19 years	85	167	401	206	200	239	381	167	357	161
Not enrolled in school	21	51	98	47	68	31	78	34	126	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	20	31	34	17	5	34	6	82	11
Not high school graduate	16	37	35	31	28	—	29	20	45	11
Employed	8	20	14	4	16	—	9	14	17	—
Unemployed	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	19	—
Not in labor force	—	17	16	16	12	—	20	6	9	11
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	872	1 898	2 517	948	1 894	2 514	3 439	1 380	1 309	889
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	75	148	173	32	239	314	265	152	58	44
Professional specialty occupations	77	170	156	32	213	498	363	149	77	129
Technicians and related support occupations	52	32	81	13	48	147	128	29	36	14
Sales occupations	100	204	216	69	265	245	472	142	128	153
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	58	319	375	79	294	386	532	207	128	90
Private household occupations	5	—	40	—	—	10	—	—	—	5
Protective service occupations	5	44	64	31	28	31	76	64	4	11
Service occupations, except protective and household	183	172	486	185	182	284	340	167	284	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	13	14	20	18	8	22	10	10	40
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	131	318	307	130	239	301	464	237	194	134
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	125	260	385	277	212	175	485	134	257	81
Transportation and material moving occupations	28	96	91	56	68	51	139	72	62	74
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	122	129	24	88	64	153	17	71	46
Construction	57	85	119	68	46	122	203	78	62	73
Manufacturing	191	643	705	423	658	614	1 064	446	418	279
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	45	113	103	30	144	85	140	110	71	46
Wholesale and retail trade	186	403	572	126	400	463	717	266	331	185
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39	121	73	37	139	155	122	18	48	29
Business and repair services	53	81	122	35	63	90	163	51	41	31
Professional and related services	182	316	588	155	309	789	680	257	209	159
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	872	1 898	2 517	948	1 894	2 514	3 439	1 380	1 309	889
Private wage and salary workers	746	1 648	2 138	846	1 590	2 046	3 033	1 170	1 192	786
Government workers	64	180	301	75	247	314	292	143	106	68
Local government workers	56	130	214	51	163	246	172	112	80	47
Self-employed workers	62	62	58	27	57	142	100	67	11	35
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 034	2 093	2 920	1 108	2 152	2 788	3 827	1 492	1 651	1 204
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	805	1 620	2 174	873	1 710	2 031	3 128	1 162	1 246	880
50 to 52 weeks	603	1 193	1 529	588	1 231	1 445	2 445	875	779	536
40 to 49 weeks	60	225	386	160	207	227	260	122	143	138
27 to 39 weeks	81	101	89	48	90	168	173	68	85	56
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	74	208	303	59	200	439	406	194	148	82
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 300	2 437	3 544	1 455	2 390	3 138	4 636	1 738	2 421	1 196
With a mobility or self-care limitation	89	123	204	49	58	90	113	97	168	47
With a mobility limitation	56	103	69	22	30	64	59	34	116	31
In labor force	11	29	9	—	8	6	—	—	39	—
With a self-care limitation	52	53	174	27	43	67	64	63	138	16
With a work disability	136	210	339	196	192	136	302	161	262	96
In labor force	54	83	116	92	59	102	93	72	37	37
Prevented from working	60	127	191	98	91	62	156	50	163	56
No work disability	1 164	2 227	3 205	1 259	2 198	3 002	4 334	1 577	2 159	1 100
In labor force	823	1 831	2 486	930	1 896	2 462	3 507	1 330	1 557	871
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	512	545	664	248	254	670	748	319	321	218
With a mobility or self-care limitation	111	88	115	63	43	82	181	59	98	33
With a mobility limitation	75	77	79	51	39	57	136	22	61	28
With a self-care limitation	73	27	71	47	31	45	131	55	78	11
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	147	190	244	150	80	213	286	111	288	59
Mean family income (dollars)	19 809	20 113	18 256	9 455	14 174	18 978	18 199	18 741	7 608	19 916
1 worker	235	306	447	190	304	329	595	215	391	136
Mean family income (dollars)	28 513	25 685	21 564	20 046	26 166	46 577	27 779	34 647	16 735	33 311
2 or more workers	288	589	853	255	564	913	1 158	486	414	336
Mean family income (dollars)	45 856	44 879	41 395	32 251	39 706	48 309	44 162	44 232	34 261	44 103

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over -----	64	62	3 049	3 113	1 871	3 625	3 158	3 534	1 001
In labor force -----	33	47	1 863	1 862	1 199	2 438	2 124	2 381	587
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	51.6	75.8	61.1	59.8	64.1	67.3	67.3	67.4	58.6
Civilian labor force -----	33	47	1 863	1 862	1 199	2 422	2 124	2 372	587
Employed -----	33	40	1 792	1 778	1 113	2 373	2 082	2 289	556
Unemployed -----	—	7	71	84	86	49	42	83	31
Percent of civilian labor force -----	—	14.9	3.8	4.5	7.2	2.0	2.0	3.5	5.3
Not in labor force -----	31	15	1 186	1 251	672	1 187	1 034	1 153	414
Institutionalized persons -----	—	—	97	105	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school -----	5	4	130	166	72	195	216	169	41
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school -----	—	—	451	518	263	360	358	436	278
Females 16 years and over -----	32	29	1 630	1 677	940	1 879	1 622	1 893	574
In labor force -----	4	14	883	857	489	975	950	1 089	268
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	12.5	48.3	54.2	51.1	52.0	51.9	58.6	57.5	46.7
Civilian labor force -----	4	14	883	857	489	975	950	1 089	268
Employed -----	4	14	862	790	448	937	935	1 059	268
Unemployed -----	—	—	21	67	41	38	15	30	—
Percent of civilian labor force -----	—	—	2.4	7.8	8.4	3.9	1.6	2.8	—
With own children under 6 years -----	4	—	141	192	86	359	231	249	81
In labor force -----	—	—	92	129	46	194	104	110	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	6	19	287	298	232	405	379	417	58
In labor force -----	—	14	219	253	159	252	319	294	51
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies -----	11	—	236	290	144	536	329	384	115
All parents present in household in labor force -----	—	—	135	186	83	269	149	184	48
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies -----	21	35	583	698	428	989	883	867	95
All parents present in household in labor force -----	—	21	397	558	274	609	634	511	88
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	5	8	271	207	108	250	290	234	39
Not enrolled in school -----	—	—	39	8	24	34	25	22	7
Unemployed or not in labor force -----	—	—	12	—	5	23	14	7	7
Not high school graduate -----	—	—	12	—	—	23	11	7	—
Employed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	7	—
Not in labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	33	40	1 792	1 778	1 113	2 373	2 082	2 289	556
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	—	—	229	164	120	509	453	336	60
Professional specialty occupations -----	4	10	280	333	143	418	397	396	84
Technicians and related support occupations -----	—	4	116	80	32	107	107	133	32
Sales occupations -----	4	4	222	250	123	483	293	217	68
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	8	—	251	250	80	322	337	390	139
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	—	20	40	12	7	17	25	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	—	9	182	175	146	180	140	163	28
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	—	21	—	15	19	41	31	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	11	9	277	262	129	158	126	330	81
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	6	4	130	145	168	63	59	133	47
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	—	—	47	32	77	53	66	52	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	—	—	17	47	68	54	46	76	12
Construction -----	—	4	102	119	58	99	76	191	25
Manufacturing -----	15	9	490	446	309	526	483	549	119
Transportation, communications, and other utilities -----	—	5	94	81	73	98	143	95	34
Wholesale and retail trade -----	4	8	390	394	216	540	430	415	108
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	4	—	84	31	56	173	183	134	49
Business and repair services -----	6	—	29	39	60	127	107	70	18
Professional and related services -----	4	14	417	557	273	637	496	626	128
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	33	40	1 792	1 778	1 113	2 373	2 082	2 289	556
Private wage and salary workers -----	33	22	1 556	1 415	866	1 980	1 729	1 840	458
Government workers -----	—	14	138	240	176	218	211	313	64
Local government workers -----	—	14	78	161	148	168	138	227	50
Self-employed workers -----	—	4	85	106	71	146	136	114	25
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----	33	47	2 051	1 957	1 248	2 557	2 394	2 640	664
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	29	39	1 483	1 476	934	1 999	1 755	2 006	585
50 to 52 weeks -----	23	13	1 044	1 135	698	1 626	1 405	1 503	463
40 to 49 weeks -----	6	4	222	187	139	155	130	190	7
27 to 39 weeks -----	—	17	101	67	20	83	89	123	29
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks -----	4	—	307	249	170	289	329	342	46
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----	64	62	2 464	2 449	1 562	3 200	2 752	2 988	710
With o mobility or self-core limitation -----	4	—	64	122	32	45	87	83	3
With o mobility limitation -----	4	—	34	30	19	36	67	36	3
In labor force -----	—	—	—	7	7	17	15	6	—
With o self-core limitation -----	—	—	44	92	19	15	42	71	3
With o work disability -----	4	—	126	118	154	163	125	132	7
In labor force -----	—	—	40	22	81	105	29	53	4
Prevented from working -----	4	—	70	71	53	52	69	67	3
No work disability -----	60	62	2 338	2 331	1 408	3 037	2 627	2 856	703
In labor force -----	33	47	1 786	1 824	1 085	2 272	2 061	2 229	577
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----	—	—	488	559	309	409	406	537	291
With o mobility or self-core limitation -----	—	—	133	114	69	47	60	94	43
With o mobility limitation -----	—	—	82	88	50	44	53	83	43
With o self-core limitation -----	—	—	84	83	31	39	32	58	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers -----	—	—	155	195	73	118	98	101	44
Mean family income (dollars) -----	—	—	23 916	25 484	22 413	24 663	32 493	34 696	15 463
1 worker -----	15	9	235	331	219	466	308	373	70
Mean family income (dollars) -----	28 929	34 178	45 344	36 905	34 753	68 084	55 621	39 326	29 444
2 or more workers -----	9	13	669	571	394	822	803	858	169
Mean family income (dollars) -----	39 441	48 174	57 669	52 855	58 350	73 730	64 948	60 513	44 084

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	15	8 505	654	1 551	3 880	2 592	3 807	2 096	1 046	1 634
In labor force	—	6 132	336	969	2 490	1 631	2 507	1 494	427	984
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	72.1	51.4	62.5	64.2	62.9	65.9	71.3	40.8	60.2
Civilian labor force	—	6 125	336	969	2 475	1 624	2 495	1 489	427	984
Employed	—	5 833	336	923	2 328	1 428	2 405	1 359	378	889
Unemployed	—	292	—	46	147	196	90	130	49	95
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.8	—	4.7	5.9	12.1	3.6	8.7	11.5	9.7
Not in labor force	15	2 373	318	582	1 390	961	1 300	602	619	650
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	5	498	22	10	236	101	95	67	62	91
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	834	172	331	504	332	719	262	262	213
Females 16 years and over	5	4 497	359	852	2 054	1 365	2 059	1 092	585	882
In labor force	—	2 980	169	446	1 207	721	1 174	671	149	454
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	66.3	47.1	52.3	58.8	52.8	57.0	61.4	25.5	51.5
Civilian labor force	—	2 980	169	446	1 207	721	1 174	671	149	454
Employed	—	2 839	169	440	1 133	642	1 134	619	135	406
Unemployed	—	141	—	6	74	79	40	52	14	48
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.7	—	1.3	6.1	11.0	3.4	7.7	9.4	10.6
With own children under 6 years	—	717	13	106	258	288	249	164	77	152
In labor force	—	509	6	82	165	153	149	92	34	101
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	922	43	75	442	252	351	242	54	171
In labor force	—	768	37	60	353	144	259	184	28	77
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	956	21	160	427	418	381	265	107	210
All parents present in household in labor force	—	625	10	116	253	207	200	134	49	151
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	1 955	73	193	885	697	678	557	194	375
All parents present in household in labor force	—	1 512	61	175	671	375	511	427	55	169
Persons 16 to 19 years	5	680	5	44	382	191	211	135	68	142
Not enrolled in school	—	117	—	26	83	73	45	9	25	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	37	—	20	31	20	27	—	16	28
Not high school graduate	—	50	—	23	35	19	36	9	21	25
Employed	—	28	—	6	14	10	9	9	9	4
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	5	—	20	—	12	11
Not in labor force	—	15	—	17	16	9	7	—	—	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	5 833	336	923	2 328	1 428	2 405	1 359	378	889
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	695	37	73	157	105	294	95	31	32
Professional specialty occupations	—	878	28	86	113	49	340	77	14	32
Technicians and related support occupations	—	273	6	6	74	30	74	55	5	13
Sales occupations	—	731	60	124	188	152	232	111	43	56
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	942	24	153	337	175	411	177	22	60
Private household occupations	—	18	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	77	—	27	64	34	18	18	6	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	595	63	81	473	232	299	168	66	158
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	38	14	7	14	—	8	5	—	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	667	46	123	307	202	350	283	37	130
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	506	33	126	360	308	231	198	91	277
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	165	12	39	91	104	75	103	48	56
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	248	13	78	110	37	73	69	15	24
Construction	—	244	7	38	107	58	175	78	15	68
Manufacturing	—	1 661	65	287	667	486	643	456	118	401
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	360	21	64	103	42	63	106	40	30
Wholesale and retail trade	—	1 162	76	232	502	346	365	283	75	114
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	335	33	50	56	54	261	40	16	30
Business and repair services	—	248	23	61	122	97	135	75	32	35
Professional and related services	—	1 453	46	122	543	217	648	254	52	150
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	5 833	336	923	2 328	1 428	2 405	1 359	378	889
Private wage and salary workers	—	4 874	308	831	1 961	1 188	1 999	1 147	299	807
Government workers	—	728	21	50	289	174	198	145	58	68
Local government workers	—	490	13	31	202	121	167	93	49	44
Self-employed workers	—	225	7	34	58	66	198	67	21	14
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	5	6 443	386	1 011	2 730	1 676	2 676	1 527	408	1 044
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	4 968	298	808	2 021	1 316	1 984	1 153	316	842
50 to 52 weeks	—	3 755	230	571	1 412	948	1 426	883	200	557
40 to 49 weeks	—	611	6	103	358	142	297	92	41	160
27 to 39 weeks	—	322	19	69	89	45	128	77	16	48
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	819	39	94	285	137	362	205	48	44
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	15	7 512	455	1 163	3 293	2 191	2 966	1 794	692	1 392
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	191	—	83	184	114	99	48	52	49
With a mobility limitation	—	90	—	69	56	60	47	27	37	22
In labor force	—	21	—	29	9	12	10	5	15	—
With a self-care limitation	—	140	—	40	167	89	68	48	41	27
With a work disability	5	390	33	124	314	275	253	141	195	192
In labor force	—	132	12	62	116	93	137	81	57	92
Prevented from working	5	194	14	62	166	139	95	60	110	94
No work disability	10	7 122	422	1 039	2 979	1 916	2 713	1 653	497	1 200
In labor force	—	5 848	304	850	2 298	1 482	2 260	1 380	359	871
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	986	199	388	572	394	829	297	287	242
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	192	46	59	108	125	101	55	113	63
With a mobility limitation	—	145	40	55	72	103	69	41	100	51
With a self-care limitation	—	93	13	13	71	100	69	32	36	47
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	299	45	128	219	202	227	93	63	150
Mean family income (dollars)	—	18 961	16 352	16 861	17 741	10 112	23 380	16 023	8 759	9 455
1 worker	5	864	97	190	405	339	320	270	60	190
Mean family income (dollars)	12 669	32 827	30 981	20 942	21 569	16 467	30 242	26 541	19 905	20 046
2 or more workers	—	2 039	107	215	804	445	889	419	92	235
Mean family income (dollars)	—	54 989	45 388	40 288	41 923	36 345	46 790	38 265	40 262	32 306

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 545	2 051	3 700	4 908	823	2 644	244	1 653	2 298	585
In labor force	1 973	1 232	2 525	3 427	603	1 534	11	1 023	1 410	164
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.5	60.1	68.2	69.8	73.3	58.0	4.5	61.9	61.4	28.0
Civilian labor force	1 973	1 226	2 525	3 421	603	1 534	11	1 023	1 410	164
Employed	1 845	1 092	2 438	3 224	560	1 208	11	987	1 338	125
Unemployed	128	134	87	197	43	326	—	36	72	39
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	10.9	3.4	5.8	7.1	21.3	—	3.5	5.1	23.8
Not in labor force	572	819	1 175	1 481	220	1 110	233	630	888	421
Institutionalized persons	—	304	27	—	—	72	233	—	—	68
Enrolled in school	54	72	187	220	47	189	—	69	111	6
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	200	177	560	550	103	270	—	336	322	160
Females 16 years and over	1 335	1 204	1 967	2 581	433	1 523	35	842	1 242	307
In labor force	904	573	1 158	1 495	280	755	11	449	647	69
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.7	47.6	58.9	57.9	64.7	49.6	31.4	53.3	52.1	22.5
Civilian labor force	904	573	1 158	1 495	280	755	11	449	647	69
Employed	835	524	1 122	1 375	257	544	11	442	627	52
Unemployed	69	49	36	120	23	211	—	7	20	17
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	8.6	3.1	8.0	8.2	27.9	—	1.6	3.1	24.6
With own children under 6 years	267	190	306	450	55	438	—	110	182	51
In labor force	171	89	212	243	35	229	—	60	61	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	214	183	351	564	83	281	—	122	215	15
In labor force	142	126	263	412	57	176	—	97	118	6
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	366	260	423	672	98	589	—	170	283	78
All parents present in household in labor force	227	119	292	381	60	285	—	96	109	42
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	479	469	864	1 238	209	859	—	304	564	79
All parents present in household in labor force	312	279	617	777	130	478	—	222	217	39
Persons 16 to 19 years	194	145	239	368	64	337	11	130	191	9
Not enrolled in school	68	64	31	78	18	114	11	12	57	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	33	5	34	—	82	11	—	38	9
Not high school graduate	28	21	—	29	4	45	11	5	17	9
Employed	16	—	—	9	4	17	—	5	—	—
Unemployed	—	14	—	—	—	19	—	—	6	—
Not in labor force	12	7	—	20	—	9	11	—	11	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 845	1 092	2 438	3 224	560	1 208	11	987	1 338	125
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	228	99	314	249	51	52	—	112	102	—
Professional specialty occupations	213	150	498	327	46	72	—	130	80	—
Technicians and related support occupations	45	16	147	128	19	26	—	31	57	—
Sales occupations	265	52	235	440	35	117	6	118	139	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	290	145	377	512	89	128	—	177	190	23
Private household occupations	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	28	—	31	63	51	4	—	27	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	172	213	258	321	90	274	—	90	213	31
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	9	8	22	5	5	—	25	—	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	218	194	273	416	98	171	—	175	217	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	212	128	175	465	40	232	—	54	207	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	68	37	51	128	31	62	—	—	74	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	88	49	61	153	5	65	—	48	40	5
Construction	46	66	111	186	33	36	—	35	81	7
Manufacturing	632	261	589	1 009	139	393	—	326	449	28
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	138	56	81	136	53	71	—	54	96	16
Wholesale and retail trade	400	238	453	654	124	307	6	215	285	9
Finance, insurance, and real estate	139	36	155	108	6	48	—	58	58	8
Business and repair services	60	54	90	163	38	41	—	6	38	18
Professional and related services	299	282	763	642	82	188	—	206	214	25
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 845	1 092	2 438	3 224	560	1 208	11	987	1 338	125
Private wage and salary workers	1 555	897	1 970	2 841	480	1 091	11	815	1 152	116
Government workers	243	127	314	275	59	106	—	126	114	9
Local government workers	159	94	246	159	41	80	—	107	79	—
Self-employed workers	47	63	142	94	21	11	—	46	66	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 097	1 293	2 712	3 543	622	1 534	208	1 072	1 474	207
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 665	1 009	1 983	2 937	523	1 154	132	790	1 134	173
50 to 52 weeks	1 192	732	1 421	2 307	369	739	16	664	920	90
40 to 49 weeks	207	116	227	245	68	117	42	79	111	28
27 to 39 weeks	90	39	152	153	22	77	14	17	54	29
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	190	140	411	367	48	131	—	159	171	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 308	1 555	3 023	4 268	705	2 284	11	1 286	1 941	347
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58	84	74	113	61	168	—	17	99	71
With a mobility limitation	30	37	48	59	10	116	—	7	30	37
In labor force	8	6	6	9	—	39	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	43	58	55	64	51	138	—	10	89	47
With a work disability	183	184	120	288	85	256	5	71	159	107
In labor force	95	87	59	102	66	72	—	27	54	4
Prevented from working	82	76	46	142	15	157	—	38	82	97
No work disability	2 125	1 371	2 903	3 980	620	2 028	6	1 215	1 782	240
In labor force	1 841	1 130	2 386	3 253	522	1 449	6	970	1 321	150
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	237	186	650	634	118	288	—	367	357	170
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	46	82	162	12	78	—	62	54	50
With a mobility limitation	32	46	57	125	—	41	—	56	54	50
With a self-care limitation	24	36	45	112	12	58	—	47	29	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	75	70	193	228	49	281	—	118	145	53
Mean family income (dollars)	13 480	12 358	18 070	16 234	16 512	7 652	—	22 281	16 244	11 474
1 worker	283	155	329	542	103	366	—	141	276	26
Mean family income (dollars)	25 610	13 382	46 577	25 846	29 154	15 839	—	37 690	22 288	20 673
2 or more workers	549	354	883	1 078	184	386	5	359	381	29
Mean family income (dollars)	39 691	35 614	48 679	43 308	40 475	34 195	13 979	53 821	44 501	28 109

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Larain city, Larain County—Con.									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 799	4	1 269	2 636	3 320	38	3 779	2 251	4 883	2 773
In labor force	2 268	4	746	1 644	2 130	27	1 890	1 289	2 938	1 311
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.7	100.0	58.8	62.4	64.2	71.1	50.0	57.3	60.2	47.3
Civilian labor force	2 257	4	746	1 640	2 123	27	1 883	1 286	2 938	1 306
Employed	1 993	4	721	1 535	2 036	27	1 496	1 087	2 693	1 135
Unemployed	264	—	25	105	87	—	387	199	245	171
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	—	3.4	6.4	4.1	—	20.6	15.5	8.3	13.1
Not in labor force	1 531	—	523	992	1 190	11	1 889	962	1 945	1 462
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	93	216	—	—	—	—	72
Enrolled in school	173	—	80	164	140	7	251	121	299	313
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	598	—	238	416	387	—	632	330	564	345
Females 16 years and over	2 108	—	708	1 348	1 802	21	2 154	1 260	2 645	1 468
In labor force	998	—	353	681	992	10	932	600	1 311	591
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.3	—	49.9	50.5	55.0	47.6	43.3	47.6	49.6	40.3
Civilian labor force	995	—	353	681	992	10	932	600	1 311	591
Employed	871	—	338	641	932	10	744	500	1 200	522
Unemployed	124	—	15	40	60	—	188	100	111	69
Percent of civilian labor force	12.5	—	4.2	5.9	6.0	—	20.2	16.7	8.5	11.7
With own children under 6 years	262	—	118	200	250	—	501	227	564	319
In labor force	157	—	68	76	159	—	233	88	293	119
With own children 6 to 17 years only	437	—	129	159	280	14	413	266	541	321
In labor force	265	—	103	115	209	10	233	174	336	158
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	417	—	160	294	311	—	786	367	770	505
All parents present in household in labor force	237	—	82	109	167	—	312	173	375	192
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 088	—	292	404	573	36	1 062	693	1 457	1 029
All parents present in household in labor force	682	—	227	237	454	23	484	400	828	418
Persons 16 to 19 years	280	—	69	158	237	7	378	226	464	338
Not enrolled in school	52	—	—	54	63	—	97	48	92	70
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	—	—	23	12	—	81	46	58	39
Not high school graduate	37	—	—	16	30	—	58	25	51	58
Employed	10	—	—	4	24	—	—	—	9	19
Unemployed	18	—	—	3	6	—	41	—	18	13
Not in labor force	9	—	—	9	—	—	17	25	24	26
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 993	4	721	1 535	2 036	27	1 496	1 087	2 693	1 135
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	140	—	82	171	224	—	87	60	182	85
Professional specialty occupations	190	—	172	215	334	5	121	74	95	60
Technicians and related support occupations	57	4	27	28	87	—	75	40	118	59
Sales occupations	209	—	56	131	176	4	148	58	222	72
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	246	—	130	246	329	5	134	139	412	113
Private household occupations	9	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	12	3
Protective service occupations	35	—	10	31	10	—	21	21	42	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	294	—	56	167	227	—	291	230	373	216
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	66	—	7	9	27	—	23	8	20	51
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	288	—	88	217	243	4	161	116	449	105
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	269	—	69	188	230	—	334	210	476	253
Transportation and material moving occupations	92	—	18	104	73	—	37	56	122	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	98	—	6	23	76	9	51	75	170	66
Construction	140	—	20	53	79	9	67	74	123	42
Manufacturing	544	—	151	457	585	4	446	306	874	345
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	129	—	65	98	113	—	92	65	256	41
Wholesale and retail trade	408	—	103	309	324	4	278	207	540	222
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	—	26	78	80	5	50	45	114	50
Business and repair services	73	—	16	68	64	—	77	46	72	56
Professional and related services	414	4	294	322	593	5	342	244	569	238
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 993	4	721	1 535	2 036	27	1 496	1 087	2 693	1 135
Private wage and salary workers	1 724	—	567	1 292	1 715	22	1 249	967	2 378	960
Government workers	207	4	106	155	236	5	207	104	248	165
Local government workers	149	—	92	117	160	5	149	77	199	69
Self-employed workers	49	—	32	79	85	—	40	16	67	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 370	4	785	1 765	2 221	27	1 781	1 358	3 120	1 351
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 720	4	571	1 397	1 731	27	1 218	1 024	2 347	971
50 to 52 weeks	1 162	—	397	1 021	1 251	27	874	635	1 649	664
40 to 49 weeks	250	4	72	209	274	—	167	144	310	107
27 to 39 weeks	145	—	40	69	89	—	81	67	152	62
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	250	—	145	159	265	—	279	110	407	168
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 156	4	986	2 081	2 649	38	3 120	1 896	4 250	2 351
With a mobility or self-care limitation	210	—	30	186	85	—	274	177	234	229
With a mobility limitation	78	—	6	55	47	—	99	85	84	137
In labor force	32	—	—	13	5	—	13	6	27	25
With a self-care limitation	167	—	30	145	68	—	208	127	178	154
With a work disability	379	—	64	159	159	—	396	233	433	327
In labor force	123	—	27	80	49	—	89	47	164	72
Prevented from working	228	—	37	72	105	—	260	172	243	246
No work disability	2 777	4	922	1 922	2 490	38	2 724	1 663	3 817	2 024
In labor force	2 100	4	684	1 530	2 013	27	1 782	1 217	2 728	1 234
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	632	—	283	458	448	—	652	352	633	345
With a mobility or self-care limitation	187	—	44	121	46	—	132	100	83	84
With a mobility limitation	168	—	38	74	39	—	64	61	83	84
With a self-care limitation	112	—	22	83	27	—	91	56	60	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	186	—	59	120	145	—	513	193	326	405
Mean family income (dollars)	18 145	—	22 073	20 690	19 599	—	11 160	10 155	12 115	7 317
1 worker	396	—	140	238	306	4	584	281	588	234
Mean family income (dollars)	22 274	—	33 709	30 449	42 049	55 000	20 915	24 089	25 017	21 260
2 or more workers	670	—	256	488	636	8	403	344	1 011	358
Mean family income (dollars)	37 349	—	54 867	45 858	55 835	54 500	42 420	31 163	39 610	38 992

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Larain city, Larain County—Can.									
	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 631	2 206	2 132	1 998	2 381	4 776	611	487	—	2 605
In labor force	1 436	1 197	1 170	874	1 340	2 869	318	235	—	1 647
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.6	54.3	54.9	43.7	56.3	60.1	52.0	48.3	—	63.2
Civilian labor force	1 436	1 197	1 166	874	1 330	2 865	318	235	—	1 647
Employed	1 211	1 044	1 140	830	1 184	2 661	274	198	—	1 531
Unemployed	225	153	26	44	146	204	44	37	—	116
Percent of civilian labor force	15.7	12.8	2.2	5.0	11.0	7.1	13.8	15.7	—	7.0
Not in labor force	1 195	1 009	962	1 124	1 041	1 907	293	252	—	958
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	169	164	115	13	127	212	40	10	—	95
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	376	370	538	735	488	622	70	114	—	367
Females 16 years and over	1 394	1 212	1 191	1 082	1 275	2 491	335	278	—	1 357
In labor force	615	536	555	366	596	1 309	103	117	—	695
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.1	44.2	46.6	33.8	46.7	52.5	30.7	42.1	—	51.2
Civilian labor force	615	536	555	366	596	1 309	103	117	—	695
Employed	502	488	549	347	551	1 073	92	104	—	616
Unemployed	113	48	6	19	45	136	11	13	—	79
Percent of civilian labor force	18.4	9.0	1.1	5.2	7.6	10.4	10.7	11.1	—	11.4
With own children under 6 years	305	258	102	72	220	350	72	48	—	235
In labor force	125	131	77	53	144	162	12	9	—	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only	240	238	159	96	231	496	48	52	—	251
In labor force	141	149	99	71	138	368	22	27	—	133
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	394	351	143	99	365	529	74	84	—	286
All parents present in household in labor force	155	160	95	73	244	306	12	19	—	169
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	760	641	342	196	622	1 278	143	189	—	527
All parents present in household in labor force	400	292	218	163	346	788	47	62	—	298
Persons 16 to 19 years	254	222	136	49	177	365	53	10	—	155
Not enrolled in school	46	69	27	33	47	82	—	—	—	62
Unemployed or not in labor force	36	43	10	14	14	35	—	—	—	30
Not high school graduate	19	29	7	14	6	56	—	—	—	9
Employed	—	6	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	13	—	4	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	19	10	7	10	—	27	—	—	—	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 211	1 044	1 140	830	1 184	2 661	274	198	—	1 531
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	38	58	107	42	69	137	8	—	—	171
Professional specialty occupations	25	64	123	108	122	147	25	—	—	280
Technicians and related support occupations	56	49	81	45	53	69	21	5	—	72
Sales occupations	99	147	116	55	92	271	10	11	—	201
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	152	110	254	165	156	345	22	28	—	223
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	18	8	12	19	22	45	—	—	—	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	275	141	132	140	177	416	46	70	—	165
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	9	—	—	4	18	21	—	—	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	149	114	118	108	111	371	39	14	—	186
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	215	164	137	103	211	526	72	39	—	103
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	95	22	25	60	122	6	6	—	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	119	85	38	20	107	193	4	19	—	59
Construction	51	71	58	13	62	115	7	5	—	126
Manufacturing	419	250	321	207	387	950	103	75	—	352
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	64	98	54	85	130	203	—	6	—	80
Wholesale and retail trade	293	277	217	144	202	594	40	21	—	299
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	54	62	22	47	63	—	—	—	109
Business and repair services	39	30	35	23	15	83	19	5	—	35
Professional and related services	225	214	313	235	255	453	84	67	—	415
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 211	1 044	1 140	830	1 184	2 661	274	198	—	1 531
Private wage and salary workers	1 060	911	884	645	1 021	2 307	254	179	—	1 274
Government workers	151	126	186	124	148	337	20	19	—	157
Local government workers	97	70	163	92	100	264	15	12	—	100
Self-employed workers	—	7	54	61	15	17	—	—	—	100
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 428	1 323	1 266	958	1 330	3 047	303	233	—	1 736
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 112	991	826	715	1 031	2 371	217	186	—	1 324
50 to 52 weeks	640	685	557	513	695	1 650	147	106	—	893
40 to 49 weeks	206	137	129	120	126	319	27	33	—	194
27 to 39 weeks	90	46	54	37	82	100	7	22	—	90
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	133	148	239	128	143	353	30	27	—	200
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 210	1 829	1 537	1 098	1 883	4 092	527	366	—	2 176
With a mobility or self-care limitation	182	137	81	41	114	266	79	18	—	63
With a mobility limitation	109	55	51	44	44	133	48	12	—	23
In labor force	33	23	10	13	—	62	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	124	102	48	65	85	199	51	12	—	51
With a work disability	310	209	138	91	229	496	87	49	—	134
In labor force	136	79	64	41	102	184	15	12	—	41
Prevented from working	161	107	68	29	105	293	59	32	—	69
No work disability	1 900	1 620	1 399	1 007	1 654	3 596	440	317	—	2 042
In labor force	1 275	1 111	1 060	798	1 228	2 623	289	216	—	1 544
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	421	377	591	778	488	680	84	121	—	429
With a mobility or self-care limitation	149	114	59	201	115	129	56	25	—	106
With a mobility limitation	126	79	54	161	99	99	42	25	—	99
With a self-care limitation	104	82	16	118	66	92	39	6	—	50
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	222	208	156	232	169	259	63	68	—	204
Mean family income (dollars)	13 700	10 317	21 089	22 451	13 591	13 767	5 087	14 297	—	15 102
1 worker	392	285	173	185	278	604	83	58	—	340
Mean family income (dollars)	19 954	19 700	46 153	36 042	26 107	24 204	24 446	21 617	—	33 345
2 or more workers	385	361	408	280	383	920	49	62	—	441
Mean family income (dollars)	34 184	34 637	46 333	46 109	40 031	41 161	53 338	33 875	—	63 542

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Tract 242	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 746	8	—	15	7 647	1 792	4 602	2 180	4 269
In labor force	2 747	—	—	—	5 828	1 193	3 453	1 536	2 852
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.3	—	—	—	76.2	66.6	75.0	70.5	66.8
Civilian labor force	2 747	—	—	—	5 806	1 193	3 453	1 529	2 852
Employed	2 512	—	—	—	5 504	1 127	3 373	1 479	2 668
Unemployed	235	—	—	—	302	66	80	50	184
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	—	—	—	5.2	5.5	2.3	3.3	6.5
Not in labor force	999	8	—	15	1 819	599	1 149	644	1 417
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	87	112	18	—	102
Enrolled in school	243	—	—	—	256	70	151	107	206
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	324	8	—	15	488	170	370	210	429
Females 16 years and over	2 000	—	—	7	3 886	997	2 272	1 086	2 188
In labor force	1 346	—	—	—	2 523	591	1 465	652	1 250
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.3	—	—	—	64.9	59.3	64.5	60.0	57.1
Civilian labor force	1 346	—	—	—	2 523	591	1 465	652	1 250
Employed	1 232	—	—	—	2 385	535	1 407	626	1 156
Unemployed	114	—	—	—	138	56	58	26	94
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	—	—	—	5.5	9.5	4.0	4.0	7.5
With own children under 6 years	269	—	—	—	730	94	331	194	264
In labor force	210	—	—	—	456	74	190	152	178
With own children 6 to 17 years only	423	—	—	—	853	145	524	291	536
In labor force	331	—	—	—	622	119	395	213	361
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	385	—	—	—	1 083	143	476	250	515
All parents present in household in labor force	283	—	—	—	663	111	243	196	352
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	798	—	—	—	2 041	329	1 117	552	1 052
All parents present in household in labor force	630	—	—	—	1 449	247	811	404	670
Persons 16 to 19 years	255	—	—	—	774	150	377	196	348
Not enrolled in school	27	—	—	—	161	48	50	55	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	2	—	—	—	74	20	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	10	—	—	—	82	21	28	20	17
Employed	8	—	—	—	25	12	28	20	17
Unemployed	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	48	9	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 512	—	—	—	5 504	1 127	3 373	1 479	2 668
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	206	—	—	—	653	94	370	203	269
Professional specialty occupations	350	—	—	—	432	133	357	179	290
Technicians and related support occupations	101	—	—	—	232	59	117	17	88
Sales occupations	295	—	—	—	880	123	503	116	370
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	474	—	—	—	936	157	468	183	310
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	59	—	—	—	57	32	24	20	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	270	—	—	—	603	136	386	157	366
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	—	—	—	29	35	43	27	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	289	—	—	—	767	165	48	236	392
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	252	—	—	—	429	73	279	135	349
Transportation and material moving occupations	92	—	—	—	215	43	179	117	122
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	111	—	—	—	250	77	148	89	81
Construction	104	—	—	—	238	50	199	153	117
Manufacturing	718	—	—	—	1 415	218	831	370	774
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	160	—	—	—	429	72	286	106	137
Wholesale and retail trade	516	—	—	—	1 400	275	726	324	717
Finance, insurance, and real estate	165	—	—	—	383	73	217	40	113
Business and repair services	26	—	—	—	334	98	154	82	62
Professional and related services	582	—	—	—	872	224	678	276	580
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 512	—	—	—	5 504	1 127	3 373	1 479	2 668
Private wage and salary workers	2 101	—	—	—	4 914	908	2 778	1 241	2 379
Government workers	355	—	—	—	470	155	421	171	175
Local government workers	212	—	—	—	301	104	243	114	115
Self-employed workers	56	—	—	—	101	56	167	67	106
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 935	—	—	—	5 998	1 268	3 692	1 640	3 067
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 272	—	—	—	4 721	883	2 801	1 260	2 227
50 to 52 weeks	1 608	—	—	—	3 665	706	2 094	913	1 550
40 to 49 weeks	308	—	—	—	515	84	319	173	314
27 to 39 weeks	159	—	—	—	224	25	132	94	121
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	325	—	—	—	741	226	457	170	404
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 373	—	—	—	7 012	1 477	4 180	1 914	3 681
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50	—	—	—	220	38	103	81	76
With a mobility limitation	26	—	—	—	129	38	49	38	31
In labor force	30	—	—	—	42	9	—	5	7
With a self-care limitation	151	—	—	—	163	7	79	69	52
With a work disability	45	—	—	—	384	83	310	123	295
In labor force	72	—	—	—	192	14	171	63	147
Prevented from working	3 222	—	—	—	164	55	88	60	123
No work disability	2 653	—	—	—	6 628	1 394	3 870	1 791	3 386
In labor force	—	—	—	—	5 583	1 146	3 248	1 432	2 662
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	373	8	—	15	526	203	404	259	486
With a mobility or self-care limitation	74	—	—	—	96	34	74	38	72
With a mobility limitation	56	—	—	—	96	21	54	38	72
With a self-care limitation	67	—	—	—	45	34	36	6	39
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	108	—	—	8	104	44	102	55	171
Mean family income (dollars)	16 062	—	—	17 388	20 873	21 310	22 181	17 045	19 653
1 worker	356	—	—	—	731	189	373	236	381
Mean family income (dollars)	24 932	—	—	—	34 167	31 374	42 783	38 028	46 362
2 or more workers	848	—	—	—	2 016	383	1 234	550	1 000
Mean family income (dollars)	50 810	—	—	—	49 722	56 216	50 540	50 127	52 239

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	2 279	3 401	2 775	4 535	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	1 499	2 239	1 962	3 087	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	65.8	65.8	70.7	68.1	—	—
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	1 490	2 239	1 962	3 081	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	1 432	2 158	1 844	2 918	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	58	81	118	163	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	3.9	3.6	6.0	5.3	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	780	1 162	813	1 448	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	212	109	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	137	238	175	292	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	213	442	266	381	—	—
Females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 211	1 772	1 405	2 320	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	673	1 052	837	1 316	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	55.6	59.4	59.6	56.7	—	—
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	673	1 052	837	1 316	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	637	1 023	795	1 256	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	36	29	42	60	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	5.3	2.8	5.0	4.6	—	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	149	251	215	336	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	86	151	113	121	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	216	329	286	606	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	197	275	206	436	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	227	349	279	539	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	110	198	132	174	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	503	738	749	1 289	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	419	546	464	838	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	151	288	267	417	—	—
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	27	19	26	45	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	18	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	24	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 432	2 158	1 844	2 918	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	175	334	182	298	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	—	194	292	169	287	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	60	101	93	154	—	—
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	127	245	245	330	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	—	—	287	240	204	423	—	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	18	27	36	27	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	—	147	222	278	351	—	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	42	65	21	17	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	204	312	238	348	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	71	163	254	316	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	55	61	58	236	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	47	91	61	131	—	—
Construction	—	—	—	—	87	166	93	156	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	385	485	659	924	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	120	125	89	198	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	308	477	431	544	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	30	111	69	130	—	—
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	83	60	32	163	—	—
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	310	485	322	475	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	1 432	2 158	1 844	2 918	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	—	—	1 244	1 767	1 613	2 514	—	—
Government workers	—	—	—	—	110	209	163	300	—	—
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	73	141	95	191	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	78	155	52	104	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	1 642	2 454	2 066	3 317	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	—	—	1 203	1 747	1 544	2 529	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	846	1 302	1 213	1 897	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	183	191	104	300	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	69	106	97	161	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	227	413	289	389	—	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	1 800	2 807	2 480	4 079	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	94	151	55	177	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	32	106	32	73	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	16	49	—	27	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	86	125	31	130	—	—
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	116	206	167	283	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	52	106	61	96	—	—
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	52	75	101	169	—	—
No work disability	—	—	—	—	1 684	2 601	2 313	3 796	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	1 415	2 090	1 880	2 924	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	258	485	295	450	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	45	45	36	79	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	24	39	30	55	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	37	19	22	41	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	—	—	74	120	83	160	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	22 194	18 851	23 467	17 068	—	—
1 worker	—	—	—	—	115	308	224	465	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	33 873	37 010	34 322	31 411	—	—
2 or more workers	—	—	—	—	579	729	650	1 080	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	52 569	53 148	47 629	46 907	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	629	726	1 392	182	1 494
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	324	373	839	132	996
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	51.5	51.4	60.3	72.5	66.7
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	324	373	839	132	992
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	286	344	776	111	943
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	38	29	63	21	49
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	11.7	7.8	7.5	15.9	4.9
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	305	353	553	50	498
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	44	61	42	14	71
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	100	117	325	10	193
Females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	348	387	732	85	759
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	141	153	424	62	437
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	40.5	39.5	57.9	72.9	57.6
Civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	141	153	424	62	433
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	123	149	400	46	425
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	24	16	8
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	12.8	2.6	5.7	25.8	1.8
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	40	57	103	29	128
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	40	17	71
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	—	68	67	101	19	126
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	19	36	90	19	89
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	66	69	147	44	176
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	28	33	69	31	101
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	161	207	154	50	320
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	34	100	128	50	215
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	78	74	66	20	120
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	25	—	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	8
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	286	344	776	111	943
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	—	27	30	75	8	74
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	—	—	—	4	18	55	—	98
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	31	—	50
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	38	28	37	20	102
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	—	—	—	48	27	134	19	174
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	36	8	11
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	—	—	—	54	91	110	12	96
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	15	—	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	—	16	17	112	37	146
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	—	—	—	57	97	85	7	73
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	54	—	46
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	4	20	32	—	55
Construction	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	44	11	42
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	105	137	177	31	275
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	—	19	19	70	7	71
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	64	77	146	23	205
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	41	7	61
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	40	18	33
Professional and related services	—	—	—	—	—	54	74	202	6	170
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	286	344	776	111	943
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	—	—	—	238	316	667	78	802
Government workers	—	—	—	—	—	34	20	70	21	109
Local government workers	—	—	—	—	—	22	20	52	6	81
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	39	12	32
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	349	424	866	130	1 059
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	—	—	—	251	365	624	88	795
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	163	192	462	47	644
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	30	62	46	24	72
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	31	60	45	6	38
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	52	19	137	28	148
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	515	600	1 055	172	1 277
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	41	44	55	7	31
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	20	40	19	7	18
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	5	—	8
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	36	16	50	—	21
With a work disability	—	—	—	—	—	14	17	53	—	29
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	29	58	47	11	45
Prevented from working	—	—	—	—	—	452	506	942	161	1 192
No work disability	—	—	—	—	—	296	347	781	132	949
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	114	126	337	10	213
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	47	4	33
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	36	4	21
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	20	6	32	—	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	—	—	—	45	51	111	6	78
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	12 026	16 792	17 926	24 273	23 054
1 worker	—	—	—	—	—	77	78	174	27	125
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	21 438	30 839	25 830	28 479	34 045
2 or more workers	—	—	—	—	—	113	138	225	39	357
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	32 453	41 566	45 850	36 548	52 111

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	489	2 074	—	1 351	148	3 323	3 299	4 451	1 143	1 436
In labor force	306	1 477	—	797	105	2 077	1 875	2 614	593	1 015
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.6	71.2	—	59.0	70.9	62.5	56.8	58.7	51.9	70.7
Civilian labor force	302	1 477	—	797	105	2 075	1 875	2 614	593	1 010
Employed	289	1 389	—	704	98	1 961	1 711	2 508	536	975
Unemployed	13	88	—	93	7	114	164	106	57	35
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	6.0	—	11.7	6.7	5.5	8.7	4.1	9.6	3.5
Not in labor force	183	597	—	554	43	1 246	1 424	1 837	550	421
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	24	—	—
Enrolled in school	47	137	—	88	7	148	445	1 270	42	58
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	53	173	—	246	14	429	467	353	266	144
Females 16 years and over	242	1 016	—	713	89	1 680	1 855	2 323	568	724
In labor force	98	593	—	338	55	893	903	1 335	263	436
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.5	58.4	—	47.4	61.8	53.2	48.7	57.5	46.3	60.2
Civilian labor force	94	593	—	338	55	893	903	1 335	263	436
Employed	94	567	—	299	55	824	838	1 295	239	417
Unemployed	—	26	—	39	—	69	65	40	24	19
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.4	—	11.5	—	7.7	7.2	3.0	9.1	4.4
With own children under 6 years	36	191	—	106	29	271	204	204	85	77
In labor force	15	114	—	88	16	151	99	161	42	24
With own children 6 to 17 years only	80	292	—	112	14	323	279	154	89	145
In labor force	42	179	—	66	14	214	197	105	57	115
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	61	267	—	150	48	397	216	196	136	107
All parents present in household in labor force	23	162	—	104	22	203	99	166	61	25
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	147	679	—	224	35	668	645	393	215	348
All parents present in household in labor force	57	417	—	141	35	410	403	221	116	254
Persons 16 to 19 years	52	201	—	118	14	279	243	1 207	80	123
Not enrolled in school	9	29	—	18	7	79	35	38	21	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	19	—	10	—	22	12	11	8	—
Not high school graduate	—	10	—	10	—	19	2	6	16	14
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	14
Unemployed	—	10	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	10	—	2	2	6	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	289	1 389	—	704	98	1 961	1 711	2 508	536	975
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	188	—	34	—	121	147	237	38	75
Professional specialty occupations	49	192	—	39	4	188	352	840	49	84
Technicians and related support occupations	27	49	—	38	—	121	126	45	46	26
Sales occupations	24	180	—	87	37	217	122	126	40	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	38	209	—	131	8	250	245	504	34	166
Private household occupations	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	4	5	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	48	—	17	36	38	5	17
Service occupations, except protective and household	9	78	—	49	14	197	281	381	120	91
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	—	—	28	—	50	6	27	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18	243	—	69	20	343	136	96	85	195
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	30	172	—	133	15	282	152	109	92	134
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	46	—	26	—	74	80	21	16	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	32	—	17	—	101	23	80	6	44
Construction	—	78	—	29	—	104	57	39	50	47
Manufacturing	65	466	—	221	31	643	287	203	126	356
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	41	68	—	56	6	137	81	33	24	49
Wholesale and retail trade	22	273	—	121	44	343	257	363	110	171
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	62	—	69	—	60	65	54	6	71
Business and repair services	17	42	—	34	—	91	42	56	30	20
Professional and related services	90	325	—	85	17	407	773	1 616	136	194
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	289	1 389	—	704	98	1 961	1 711	2 508	536	975
Private wage and salary workers	173	1 227	—	618	88	1 637	1 401	2 157	438	817
Government workers	93	130	—	70	10	192	202	218	43	130
Local government workers	64	89	—	43	10	119	120	174	43	99
Self-employed workers	23	32	—	16	—	114	101	123	55	28
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	326	1 573	—	803	118	2 190	2 191	3 576	648	1 082
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	260	1 177	—	661	83	1 739	1 501	1 881	507	812
50 to 52 weeks	164	911	—	484	62	1 287	893	851	373	622
40 to 49 weeks	59	119	—	68	8	200	243	166	54	122
27 to 39 weeks	27	56	—	47	7	116	98	155	62	32
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	15	173	—	98	14	249	287	610	35	114
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	432	1 896	—	1 088	128	2 876	2 684	3 987	845	1 274
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	41	—	53	7	143	123	79	89	40
With a mobility limitation	—	20	—	28	—	57	83	40	56	34
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	15	11	—
With a self-care limitation	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	39	79	—	34	7	120	74	60	52	13
In labor force	19	39	—	127	23	237	286	186	103	86
Prevented from working	20	28	—	21	13	64	121	91	42	21
No work disability	393	1 817	—	94	4	159	129	64	46	65
In labor force	283	1 433	—	759	86	1 995	1 675	2 436	519	981
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	53	178	—	263	20	445	546	440	298	157
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	25	—	64	—	91	61	87	65	29
With a mobility limitation	—	25	—	43	—	65	48	73	35	22
With a self-care limitation	—	11	—	49	—	56	31	43	60	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	15	77	—	107	5	149	111	69	94	62
Mean family income (dollars)	8 360	23 180	—	14 524	12 360	17 860	10 993	33 688	21 671	26 826
1 worker	68	256	—	138	12	398	285	220	138	116
Mean family income (dollars)	47 649	44 570	—	28 729	28 249	33 343	33 951	46 035	26 779	33 455
2 or more workers	108	499	—	222	46	676	495	487	181	374
Mean family income (dollars)	60 521	55 521	—	59 401	36 689	48 224	51 015	59 508	46 132	47 518

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 771	Tract 901.98
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	343	118	99	135	482	1 234	170	1 403	2 437	2 396
In labor force	193	59	55	76	254	850	108	950	1 600	1 752
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.3	50.0	55.6	56.3	52.7	68.9	63.5	67.7	65.7	73.1
Civilian labor force	193	59	55	76	254	850	108	950	1 590	1 752
Employed	189	59	49	76	215	820	101	878	1 524	1 615
Unemployed	4	—	6	—	39	30	7	72	66	137
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	—	10.9	—	15.4	3.5	6.5	7.6	4.2	7.8
Not in labor force	150	59	44	59	228	384	62	453	837	644
Institutionalized persons	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Enrolled in school	4	—	—	—	21	47	—	—	139	85
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	87	6	17	20	114	186	33	165	365	242
Females 16 years and over	198	70	42	65	238	640	109	723	1 242	1 219
In labor force	98	39	14	42	105	379	70	434	704	775
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.5	55.7	33.3	64.6	44.1	59.2	64.2	60.0	56.7	63.6
Civilian labor force	98	39	14	42	105	379	70	434	704	775
Employed	98	39	14	42	77	371	63	403	665	715
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	28	8	7	31	39	60
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	26.7	2.1	10.0	7.1	5.5	7.7
With own children under 6 years	9	—	10	—	24	74	20	73	174	184
In labor force	—	—	10	—	9	49	—	35	104	134
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19	—	—	8	66	133	14	165	218	265
In labor force	12	—	—	8	66	97	14	118	170	203
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	17	—	9	—	28	134	49	102	194	281
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	9	—	12	88	6	51	93	206
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	18	—	6	14	135	264	33	371	475	607
All parents present in household in labor force	10	—	6	14	119	180	24	238	327	434
Persons 16 to 19 years	19	64	6	—	13	103	20	150	204	175
Not enrolled in school	15	6	—	—	—	16	12	—	33	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
Not high school graduate	—	6	—	—	—	16	—	—	5	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	189	59	49	76	215	820	101	878	1 524	1 615
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	16	—	11	—	16	101	6	44	152	210
Professional specialty occupations	43	—	—	—	36	103	5	129	156	136
Technicians and related support occupations	7	—	3	—	—	10	10	14	63	109
Sales occupations	28	13	—	10	32	107	11	147	212	174
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	38	19	4	9	20	118	—	90	239	232
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	11	45	48
Service occupations, except protective and household	13	27	10	26	19	77	10	68	104	170
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	40	22	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	21	28	48	139	23	134	220	282
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	—	—	—	20	94	25	81	128	134
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	11	41	—	74	118	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	—	—	3	—	12	6	46	55	62
Construction	12	—	—	11	17	45	26	73	79	164
Manufacturing	38	22	26	25	55	307	25	279	382	376
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	6	4	4	57	—	46	156	109
Wholesale and retail trade	70	12	—	10	63	142	24	179	332	366
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17	7	—	—	14	12	—	29	57	63
Business and repair services	—	—	3	—	—	13	—	31	49	66
Professional and related services	45	5	10	26	38	175	21	159	279	309
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	189	59	49	76	215	820	101	878	1 524	1 615
Private wage and salary workers	177	39	35	76	192	690	101	775	1 245	1 341
Government workers	12	7	4	—	17	84	—	68	179	185
Local government workers	12	7	4	—	13	71	—	47	114	129
Self-employed workers	—	13	10	—	6	46	—	35	92	89
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	190	64	55	76	284	870	117	996	1 758	1 849
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	153	31	45	48	191	639	92	748	1 322	1 396
50 to 52 weeks	117	31	39	24	138	506	40	520	1 009	1 037
40 to 49 weeks	28	—	—	—	15	54	26	96	158	132
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	16	20	46	8	42	48	89
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	18	15	10	28	39	146	17	82	256	237
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	251	63	82	115	368	1 033	137	1 185	2 030	2 107
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	—	—	16	—	36	—	47	145	60
With a mobility limitation	13	—	—	16	—	24	—	31	53	30
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	15
With a self-care limitation	7	—	—	12	—	12	—	16	141	56
With a work disability	25	4	9	16	14	76	6	91	137	131
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	32	69	83
Prevented from working	25	4	9	16	14	35	6	56	68	48
No work disability	226	59	73	99	354	957	131	1 094	1 893	1 976
In labor force	188	59	55	76	254	808	108	865	1 494	1 652
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	92	6	17	20	114	201	33	218	397	259
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	—	—	—	19	47	20	33	74	58
With a mobility limitation	7	—	—	—	11	22	20	28	74	58
With a self-care limitation	—	—	7	—	19	43	20	11	25	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	25	—	5	20	58	62	7	59	96	81
Mean family income (dollars)	22 766	—	24 576	27 734	25 925	20 503	5 820	19 916	21 592	19 091
1 worker	42	—	21	—	53	112	25	136	262	182
Mean family income (dollars)	21 514	—	33 658	—	47 548	39 698	29 859	33 311	38 854	34 680
2 or more workers	49	20	15	30	80	302	28	331	555	609
Mean family income (dollars)	32 744	31 605	40 235	37 421	55 672	46 520	35 176	44 558	52 523	50 142

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 589	2 245	2 262	1 632	2 218	4 328	4 580	4 044	1 836
In labor force	1 808	1 492	1 393	1 108	1 449	2 950	2 511	2 467	1 239
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.8	66.5	61.6	67.9	65.3	68.2	54.8	61.0	67.5
Civilian labor force	1 808	1 492	1 393	1 108	1 447	2 937	2 505	2 462	1 239
Employed	1 734	1 398	1 327	1 047	1 424	2 773	2 392	2 346	1 157
Unemployed	74	94	66	61	23	164	113	116	82
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	6.3	4.7	5.5	1.6	5.6	4.5	4.7	6.6
Not in labor force	781	753	869	524	769	1 378	2 069	1 577	597
Institutionalized persons	—	—	36	—	—	—	990	145	—
Enrolled in school	149	154	128	77	83	243	249	200	126
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	254	239	141	260	279	413	347	681	200
Females 16 years and over	1 309	1 115	1 064	823	1 116	2 183	1 793	2 153	904
In labor force	777	669	531	446	599	1 233	1 105	1 118	482
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.4	60.0	49.9	54.2	53.7	56.5	61.6	51.9	53.3
Civilian labor force	777	669	531	446	599	1 229	1 105	1 113	482
Employed	735	624	513	427	594	1 150	1 075	1 042	436
Unemployed	42	45	18	19	5	79	30	71	46
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	6.7	3.4	4.3	.8	6.4	2.7	6.4	9.5
With own children under 6 years	161	153	217	105	169	401	223	310	100
In labor force	77	83	79	47	91	234	147	203	60
With own children 6 to 17 years only	269	234	249	189	266	540	495	497	273
In labor force	170	166	136	148	166	399	377	343	192
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	253	260	320	163	250	515	305	457	205
All parents present in household in labor force	118	138	115	85	148	260	179	285	132
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	663	549	612	413	568	1 334	1 145	968	632
All parents present in household in labor force	357	327	314	281	335	950	795	609	450
Persons 16 to 19 years	242	165	200	112	174	417	374	307	164
Not enrolled in school	33	24	29	14	37	64	43	50	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	10	16	7	15	23	11	—	2
Not high school graduate	—	4	7	—	10	31	15	16	7
Employed	—	—	—	—	3	9	4	16	5
Unemployed	—	4	7	7	—	—	6	—	2
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	7	22	5	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 734	1 398	1 327	1 047	1 424	2 773	2 392	2 346	1 157
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	132	110	45	107	114	223	269	154	105
Professional specialty occupations	162	149	83	126	103	268	337	211	76
Technicians and related support occupations	168	121	134	92	155	263	218	250	82
Sales occupations	168	121	134	92	155	263	218	250	82
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	257	240	233	154	183	334	289	313	136
Private household occupations	10	7	6	3	7	—	—	4	6
Protective service occupations	38	12	12	15	15	15	30	9	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	199	131	116	91	164	253	204	247	81
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	55	43	16	39	112	125	42	42	129
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	362	235	218	184	255	535	358	489	157
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	161	192	279	90	139	400	328	322	156
Transportation and material moving occupations	74	68	106	60	72	134	103	61	84
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	57	55	49	54	132	99	129	105
Construction	103	115	76	92	72	157	178	184	79
Manufacturing	416	432	583	293	448	957	751	670	354
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	122	68	106	50	97	195	122	204	80
Wholesale and retail trade	448	274	223	172	266	531	405	510	172
Finance, insurance, and real estate	71	40	32	34	9	86	71	72	40
Business and repair services	123	77	41	24	50	86	96	40	22
Professional and related services	265	261	181	268	293	513	532	439	188
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 734	1 398	1 327	1 047	1 424	2 773	2 392	2 346	1 157
Private wage and salary workers	1 412	1 161	1 202	898	1 124	2 369	1 897	1 969	890
Government workers	212	104	62	81	138	246	348	217	134
Local government workers	133	61	38	50	74	180	217	152	104
Self-employed workers	105	121	55	55	153	147	127	153	125
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 893	1 646	1 485	1 166	1 568	3 228	2 983	2 678	1 407
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 408	1 294	1 241	909	1 228	2 519	2 287	2 005	1 058
50 to 52 weeks	1 115	943	996	682	977	1 917	1 688	1 497	764
40 to 49 weeks	114	174	91	123	101	198	268	254	138
27 to 39 weeks	59	75	55	40	24	184	127	124	64
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	288	199	126	141	163	295	400	348	146
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 297	1 979	2 069	1 329	1 914	3 863	3 209	3 171	1 612
With o mobility or self-care limitation	43	55	75	24	23	115	132	131	57
With o mobility limitation	37	39	26	24	23	51	69	76	30
In labor force	19	4	7	13	—	18	14	19	14
With o self-care limitation	33	29	49	12	10	85	92	82	39
With o work disability	134	129	237	86	140	331	201	272	81
In labor force	57	36	96	52	64	176	89	163	38
Prevented from working	61	73	117	34	64	120	96	96	36
No work disability	2 163	1 850	1 832	1 243	1 774	3 532	3 008	2 899	1 531
In labor force	1 720	1 429	1 281	1 013	1 360	2 722	2 388	2 257	1 177
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	292	266	157	303	302	452	375	723	224
With o mobility or self-care limitation	59	32	42	75	76	104	72	95	40
With a mobility limitation	59	19	42	56	57	87	56	70	40
With o self-care limitation	38	26	26	26	40	64	55	43	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	97	76	85	69	101	112	106	216	12
Mean family income (dollars)	14 041	15 425	18 068	19 335	14 177	15 221	27 130	16 251	17 825
1 worker	216	212	263	196	221	437	352	405	196
Mean family income (dollars)	32 921	32 159	36 786	36 604	35 365	34 650	34 138	24 804	29 949
2 or more workers	606	543	510	362	536	1 102	822	841	498
Mean family income (dollars)	64 836	55 378	45 775	47 161	52 069	48 587	53 217	42 295	39 754

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA		Lorain County						
	Lorain-Elyrio, OH PMSA		Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyrio city	Larain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 058 648	96 059	96 059	3 738	5 394	21 489	26 185	7 182	1 962
Less than \$5,000	70 297	5 580	5 580	123	97	1 451	2 648	101	69
\$5,000 to \$9,999	95 100	7 461	7 461	257	259	1 962	2 806	394	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88 780	8 166	8 166	239	316	2 167	2 962	296	107
\$15,000 to \$24,999	182 043	16 670	16 670	473	529	4 269	5 023	884	370
\$25,000 to \$34,999	172 238	16 384	16 384	620	787	4 203	4 113	1 139	279
\$35,000 to \$49,999	198 156	20 035	20 035	899	1 049	4 003	4 694	1 851	493
\$50,000 to \$74,999	162 471	15 830	15 830	837	1 385	2 553	3 098	1 878	430
\$75,000 to \$99,999	49 990	3 988	3 988	168	479	590	630	525	79
\$100,000 or more	39 573	1 945	1 945	122	493	291	211	114	81
Median (dollars)	30 332	31 098	31 098	37 695	43 660	26 923	24 123	41 095	38 770
Mean (dollars)	37 705	35 556	35 556	41 784	51 936	31 307	28 731	42 601	42 823
Families	739 669	73 315	73 315	2 888	4 230	15 524	19 008	6 017	1 552
Median income (dollars)	36 529	35 636	35 636	42 247	51 380	30 553	29 304	44 221	42 897
Males 15 years and over, with income	958 764	93 207	93 207	3 776	5 226	18 966	23 019	7 815	2 008
Median income (dollars)	21 665	22 134	22 134	26 860	32 302	20 732	18 907	26 528	24 224
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.5	53.6	53.6	51.9	65.6	54.9	46.2	64.4	49.6
Median income (dollars)	31 185	30 987	30 987	36 656	41 170	27 062	28 944	32 622	37 633
Females 15 years and over, with income	984 712	88 916	88 916	3 445	4 854	19 426	23 740	6 847	1 816
Median income (dollars)	9 880	8 590	8 590	8 451	11 581	9 241	7 167	9 785	7 664
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.5	30.2	30.2	27.7	31.7	32.6	26.2	34.1	30.1
Median income (dollars)	19 643	17 629	17 629	18 734	21 959	17 196	16 803	19 948	18 241
Per capita income (dollars)	14 599	12 733	12 733	15 242	18 627	11 980	10 676	14 331	14 900
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 058 648	96 059	96 059	3 738	5 394	21 489	26 185	7 182	1 962
With earnings	816 943	76 565	76 565	2 957	4 555	16 988	18 729	6 526	1 669
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 523	37 095	37 095	43 508	53 111	32 645	31 470	41 985	42 042
With Social Security income	305 233	25 115	25 115	1 050	1 275	5 576	7 848	1 321	440
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 183	8 237	8 237	8 317	8 406	7 965	8 139	8 234	9 613
With public assistance income	93 904	7 710	7 710	149	116	1 810	3 790	257	151
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 753	3 906	3 906	5 659	3 771	3 612	3 843	4 340	3 799
With retirement income	196 085	18 259	18 259	814	970	3 774	5 704	984	409
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 088	7 773	7 773	9 742	10 068	7 166	7 106	7 818	10 584
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	44 072	39 619	39 619	46 492	58 628	35 013	32 450	45 513	47 206
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 469	38 599	38 599	48 649	58 095	32 647	29 774	46 029	46 896
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 445	40 659	40 659	44 648	59 170	37 504	35 183	44 917	47 508
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 871	43 762	43 762	48 496	61 377	40 043	37 621	48 167	50 799
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 056	44 805	44 805	51 753	61 451	40 259	37 937	49 177	51 777
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 920	42 769	42 769	45 808	61 303	39 848	37 344	47 002	49 829
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 763	19 426	19 426	22 990	31 113	17 274	16 067	24 252	17 890
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 959	13 727	13 727	21 255	25 138	12 654	11 062	17 802	9 823
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 071	27 651	27 651	24 879	38 323	25 450	24 975	30 703	26 448
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	739 669	73 315	73 315	2 888	4 230	15 524	19 008	6 017	1 552
Householder worked in 1989	558 407	56 825	56 825	2 237	3 622	11 986	13 050	5 311	1 247
With related children under 18 years	365 449	39 299	39 299	1 400	2 203	8 493	10 432	3 363	791
With related children under 5 years	151 747	14 924	14 924	426	839	3 508	4 405	1 192	200
Married-couple families	572 778	59 107	59 107	2 592	3 782	11 794	13 861	5 159	1 351
Householder worked in 1989	454 194	47 506	47 506	2 043	3 242	9 490	10 075	4 611	1 120
With related children under 18 years	266 212	30 105	30 105	1 214	1 963	5 857	6 860	2 842	692
With related children under 5 years	114 742	11 728	11 728	371	808	2 497	2 932	1 106	179
Female householder, no husband present	134 581	11 073	11 073	211	331	3 008	4 181	596	169
Householder worked in 1989	80 588	6 846	6 846	127	285	1 919	2 254	468	95
With related children under 18 years	85 012	7 369	7 369	131	187	2 164	3 046	351	87
With related children under 5 years	31 763	2 543	2 543	40	24	812	1 203	65	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	402 350	29 701	29 701	990	1 378	7 576	9 066	1 537	521
Nonfamily householder	318 979	22 744	22 744	850	1 164	5 965	7 177	1 165	410
65 years and over	122 999	8 741	8 741	323	518	2 111	2 805	402	130
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 707 666	265 062	265 062	10 114	15 060	55 805	70 433	21 307	5 533
Persons under 18 years	678 637	73 829	73 829	2 508	4 229	15 404	20 382	6 050	1 575
Related children under 18 years	676 141	73 555	73 555	2 502	4 219	15 335	20 321	6 043	1 575
Related children 5 to 17 years	482 861	53 790	53 790	1 941	3 111	10 713	14 674	4 458	1 140
Persons 65 years and over	364 508	29 385	29 385	1 356	1 643	6 307	9 062	1 392	486
Persons 75 years and over	136 712	10 319	10 319	488	555	2 246	3 156	415	175
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	68 227	6 683	6 683	108	93	1 813	3 151	197	130
Percent below poverty level	9.2	9.1	9.1	3.7	2.2	11.7	16.6	3.3	8.4
Householder worked in 1989	25 442	2 770	2 770	57	40	800	1 138	111	46
With related children under 18 years	55 793	5 619	5 619	57	60	1 584	2 764	145	104
With related children under 18 years	28 663	2 732	2 732	16	6	793	1 439	20	31
With related children under 5 years	20 364	2 374	2 374	41	57	536	1 047	60	61
Married-couple families	9 195	1 091	1 091	20	10	274	423	28	31
Householder worked in 1989	13 425	1 716	1 716	20	24	388	815	30	42
With related children under 18 years	7 604	914	914	—	—	232	463	7	16
With related children under 5 years	43 919	3 984	3 984	60	31	1 170	2 000	124	69
Female householder, no husband present	14 564	1 509	1 509	37	25	459	677	76	15
Householder worked in 1989	39 585	3 666	3 666	37	31	1 106	1 868	109	62
With related children under 18 years	19 705	1 702	1 702	16	6	518	919	13	15
With related children under 5 years	91 615	6 809	6 809	159	147	1 588	2 419	226	53
Unrelated individuals	57 519	3 860	3 860	125	87	976	1 581	123	22
Nonfamily householder	24 849	1 690	1 690	49	53	468	669	58	—
65 years and over	320 572	30 459	30 459	457	452	7 661	13 980	874	542
Persons	11.8	11.5	11.5	4.5	3.0	13.7	19.8	4.1	9.8
Percent below poverty level	120 672	12 836	12 836	115	148	3 325	6 487	289	240
Persons under 18 years	118 723	12 607	12 607	109	138	3 281	6 426	282	240
Related children under 18 years	79 312	8 613	8 613	91	131	2 154	4 330	267	147
Related children 5 to 17 years	33 760	2 588	2 588	93	92	695	962	113	—
Persons 65 years and over	16 321	1 202	1 202	65	34	391	339	27	—
Persons 75 years and over									
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	170 738	15 968	15 968	200	165	3 946	7 971	309	196
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	413 108	38 592	38 592	602	731	9 423	17 360	1 257	561
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	730 998	71 224	71 224	1 651	1 672	18 344	27 668	2 946	848

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 689	1 426	1 626	653	814	2 082	622	1 358	1 551	46
Less than \$5,000	11	7	33	46	17	222	14	45	67	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	63	30	24	142	63	302	52	134	79	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	58	107	53	36	333	21	124	111	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	116	144	202	67	159	409	131	243	331	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	224	127	308	128	147	308	143	221	287	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	260	354	300	135	222	318	122	295	300	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999	461	408	443	73	138	140	95	211	234	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999	186	181	106	6	25	35	32	85	66	—
\$100,000 or more	270	117	103	3	7	15	12	—	76	—
Median (dollars)	53 517	49 079	41 620	26 128	33 897	19 839	30 667	30 933	32 019	47 188
Mean (dollars)	62 011	55 277	48 444	27 278	38 498	24 213	36 968	33 736	41 106	39 616
Families	1 406	1 209	1 332	283	618	1 252	455	846	1 111	34
Median income (dollars)	60 419	54 116	45 982	33 011	40 246	26 173	37 422	36 051	35 996	50 337
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 714	1 499	1 612	401	768	1 599	541	1 242	1 452	50
Median income (dollars)	39 392	32 267	30 293	23 750	27 071	17 303	25 625	25 478	25 411	31 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	71.4	64.0	61.5	63.8	57.2	46.5	46.8	55.0	50.6	52.0
Median income (dollars)	47 698	44 142	38 047	30 577	34 554	28 883	31 150	32 716	31 250	41 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 374	1 390	1 574	516	718	1 751	602	1 139	1 572	24
Median income (dollars)	10 122	12 137	13 271	9 878	9 597	7 394	8 417	9 721	9 358	16 000
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.7	32.1	31.2	40.1	31.3	23.9	23.9	29.7	34.3	58.3
Median income (dollars)	23 617	20 164	23 199	20 096	18 412	16 067	20 930	16 462	18 396	16 000
Per capita income (dollars)	20 910	18 816	16 920	15 025	15 133	9 647	13 829	14 311	16 048	11 870
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 689	1 426	1 626	653	814	2 082	622	1 358	1 551	46
With earnings	1 473	1 239	1 412	431	574	1 450	450	1 043	1 277	46
Mean earnings (dollars)	63 128	55 414	46 313	34 526	42 363	26 493	39 090	35 636	41 592	37 924
With Social Security income	292	302	456	225	301	638	221	374	415	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 933	8 701	9 009	7 404	7 657	7 927	8 789	8 195	8 105	—
With public assistance income	22	38	46	10	11	364	39	123	77	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 000	3 376	4 909	1 741	4 472	3 289	4 065	4 241	3 983	—
With retirement income	245	266	341	118	233	254	150	312	250	4
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 064	11 864	10 903	3 612	8 527	7 162	7 470	7 340	9 374	12 000
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	67 741	59 941	52 622	36 013	44 118	29 728	44 104	37 953	46 813	46 760
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 837	64 042	49 604	36 005	49 712	25 667	43 828	32 363	50 344	51 075
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	72 577	55 847	55 323	36 019	40 419	35 917	44 413	41 937	43 533	14 400
Married-couple families (dollars)	70 853	62 071	55 572	37 375	45 926	35 154	45 425	42 282	53 785	46 760
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 644	65 595	52 736	39 869	55 207	32 128	44 079	38 391	62 791	51 075
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	74 827	58 327	58 059	36 019	40 110	38 874	47 070	44 727	46 486	14 400
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 816	35 684	29 305	12 544	29 660	13 080	30 619	18 685	15 687	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 147	31 614	28 792	12 544	27 511	10 613	38 401	10 258	12 955	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 820	37 860	30 045	—	31 678	19 699	28 025	28 398	21 375	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 406	1 209	1 332	283	618	1 252	455	846	1 111	34
Householder worked in 1989	1 255	1 001	1 127	239	466	964	367	680	883	34
With related children under 18 years	797	612	658	136	255	777	246	384	561	30
With related children under 5 years	340	212	219	68	88	284	116	184	233	—
Married-couple families	1 267	1 091	1 177	247	488	905	411	666	889	34
Householder worked in 1989	1 132	915	992	203	368	736	335	545	704	34
With related children under 18 years	720	570	573	100	188	508	226	257	419	30
With related children under 5 years	328	212	200	68	88	181	116	132	178	—
Female householder, no husband present	96	89	122	24	64	302	40	127	188	—
Householder worked in 1989	80	65	116	24	45	191	28	88	145	—
With related children under 18 years	54	31	78	24	35	232	16	100	132	—
With related children under 5 years	12	—	12	—	—	82	—	48	52	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	376	278	338	386	215	1 046	167	624	590	12
Nonfamily householder	283	217	294	370	196	830	167	512	440	12
65 years and over	124	80	123	191	120	359	103	185	113	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 015	4 193	4 666	1 186	2 057	5 162	1 669	3 165	3 948	156
Persons under 18 years	1 537	1 217	1 265	210	474	1 517	452	698	934	71
Related children under 18 years	1 532	1 212	1 265	210	474	1 517	452	698	934	71
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 096	945	962	108	332	1 159	313	440	676	71
Persons 65 years and over	409	406	537	291	367	632	283	458	448	—
Persons 75 years and over	151	111	172	121	118	312	119	182	131	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	37	14	22	20	16	199	6	91	66	—
Percent below poverty level	2.6	1.2	1.7	7.1	2.6	15.9	1.3	10.8	5.9	—
Householder worked in 1989	11	6	10	13	—	96	—	44	37	—
With related children under 18 years	23	14	10	13	4	175	—	69	66	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	—	—	81	—	49	37	—
Married-couple families	20	8	22	7	12	36	—	28	8	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	10	—	—	18	—	20	8	—
With related children under 18 years	6	8	10	—	—	36	—	16	8	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	16	8	—
Female householder, no husband present	12	6	—	13	4	163	6	63	58	—
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	—	13	—	78	—	24	29	—
With related children under 18 years	12	6	—	13	4	139	—	53	58	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	—	—	54	—	33	29	—
Unrelated individuals	42	35	28	42	29	329	20	60	66	—
Nonfamily householder	15	13	21	38	20	253	20	37	34	—
65 years and over	8	6	8	31	16	103	9	9	13	—
Persons	175	90	93	94	70	1 120	32	349	275	—
Percent below poverty level	3.5	2.1	2.0	7.9	3.4	21.7	1.9	11.0	7.0	—
Persons under 18 years	76	34	12	26	4	473	—	149	125	—
Related children under 18 years	71	29	12	26	4	473	—	149	125	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	64	29	12	26	4	343	—	74	74	—
Persons 65 years and over	34	6	8	44	37	109	15	32	13	—
Persons 75 years and over	18	—	3	13	15	47	9	27	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	57	22	32	54	20	512	14	138	160	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	219	133	209	170	123	1 425	53	412	338	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	535	317	504	316	330	2 473	258	789	816	17

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 267	640	556	768	1 408	2 162	1 335	2 127	966	1 529
Less than \$5,000	169	112	54	78	93	69	61	64	29	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999	191	154	52	112	125	69	94	192	65	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999	242	61	70	37	138	115	90	147	67	147
\$15,000 to \$24,999	461	103	126	190	238	370	128	392	121	248
\$25,000 to \$34,999	458	80	109	123	166	311	166	354	225	313
\$35,000 to \$49,999	442	89	79	105	284	545	318	448	219	362
\$50,000 to \$74,999	259	41	60	91	257	479	335	408	167	270
\$75,000 to \$99,999	45	—	6	32	53	115	86	53	40	33
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	54	89	57	33	—	14
Median (dollars)	26 296	14 271	22 600	19 904	31 902	39 674	42 178	31 724	32 470	31 859
Mean (dollars)	28 669	20 322	26 175	28 203	37 416	43 548	45 346	37 650	40 472	35 831
Families	1 783	430	455	510	1 057	1 743	1 059	1 564	749	1 228
Median income (dollars)	29 788	23 387	26 812	28 500	37 261	43 302	46 472	38 591	36 875	35 368
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 231	507	528	614	1 310	2 242	1 404	2 015	955	1 575
Median income (dollars)	17 761	14 974	17 009	19 922	24 269	25 179	28 155	24 782	26 169	23 099
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.9	46.9	35.8	45.3	51.1	50.1	47.4	53.2	56.5	55.3
Median income (dollars)	26 007	26 429	26 964	28 214	36 542	38 000	40 184	35 388	31 875	30 625
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 034	529	523	651	1 145	1 979	1 337	1 919	828	1 250
Median income (dollars)	6 632	5 049	6 161	8 615	8 807	8 132	8 063	9 688	7 381	8 953
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.6	13.6	20.8	28.3	23.6	29.4	28.3	28.6	26.6	32.7
Median income (dollars)	15 528	15 294	13 239	18 542	19 015	18 611	19 605	18 289	20 200	15 625
Per capita income (dollars)	10 034	8 121	8 491	12 925	14 523	14 914	16 328	14 259	14 895	12 901
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 267	640	556	768	1 408	2 162	1 335	2 127	966	1 529
With earnings	1 778	386	379	545	1 114	1 854	1 030	1 642	778	1 252
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 907	26 110	28 817	30 921	39 564	42 825	47 557	39 928	42 772	37 513
With Social Security income	667	196	208	303	357	500	376	673	265	383
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 478	6 074	8 521	7 535	8 087	9 262	8 314	9 140	7 873	8 774
With public assistance income	286	145	83	49	128	157	42	73	59	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 543	3 891	4 243	3 648	4 548	4 148	5 054	7 083	3 602	4 579
With retirement income	638	130	118	209	227	443	330	411	180	286
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 339	5 485	7 023	6 563	10 025	10 631	11 604	7 295	8 727	6 490
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	31 437	25 168	29 284	32 942	42 365	47 714	49 994	42 245	45 828	39 572
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 309	23 132	30 654	33 850	37 773	46 794	50 081	42 153	51 643	44 339
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 470	27 381	27 978	32 302	46 679	48 649	49 924	42 327	40 272	35 483
Married-couple families (dollars)	33 888	31 111	31 207	36 820	47 803	51 123	51 707	45 307	48 318	40 930
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 732	31 020	33 230	43 212	47 817	50 961	52 163	47 334	53 997	46 299
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 333	31 201	29 208	33 057	47 791	51 294	51 336	43 743	42 517	36 152
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 218	8 447	20 433	15 945	21 927	17 652	18 217	24 199	25 249	25 486
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 381	5 414	15 303	15 446	10 997	9 823	15 718	20 543	21 000	17 696
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 314	13 813	23 852	16 695	40 977	25 220	19 704	31 047	26 557	29 795
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 783	430	455	510	1 057	1 743	1 059	1 564	749	1 228
Householder worked in 1989	1 261	279	287	340	785	1 408	827	1 139	611	953
With related children under 18 years	965	244	241	222	548	904	498	753	392	596
With related children under 5 years	420	112	114	111	204	236	155	272	124	231
Married-couple families	1 371	312	346	367	823	1 525	961	1 332	661	1 117
Householder worked in 1989	993	240	249	253	607	1 272	757	994	563	888
With related children under 18 years	707	155	186	147	386	805	440	594	354	549
With related children under 5 years	290	69	81	76	155	215	137	215	109	209
Female householder, no husband present	300	108	90	115	192	177	67	181	51	73
Householder worked in 1989	178	29	30	59	136	95	46	112	22	42
With related children under 18 years	191	83	41	69	132	87	46	118	12	30
With related children under 5 years	80	37	27	35	40	15	18	49	—	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	630	249	126	338	423	530	315	651	272	391
Nonfamily householder	484	210	101	258	351	419	276	563	217	301
65 years and over	134	108	51	128	68	130	144	193	91	103
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 391	1 624	1 730	1 672	3 618	6 198	3 652	5 553	2 612	4 284
Persons under 18 years	1 838	450	559	301	924	1 783	839	1 392	667	1 089
Related children under 18 years	1 835	450	559	301	924	1 783	839	1 392	661	1 075
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 386	336	427	189	671	1 294	652	1 034	493	745
Persons 65 years and over	680	198	247	337	439	539	496	822	329	445
Persons 75 years and over	175	71	75	90	135	184	163	317	125	136
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	180	120	54	65	112	136	68	76	6	59
Percent below poverty level	10.1	27.9	11.9	12.7	10.6	7.8	6.4	4.9	8	4.8
Householder worked in 1989	86	29	17	35	33	46	32	36	6	42
With related children under 18 years	154	109	49	43	80	110	32	45	6	52
With related children under 5 years	70	44	36	29	38	37	5	29	—	41
Married-couple families	54	30	27	15	43	67	27	22	6	42
Householder worked in 1989	29	5	17	9	—	31	6	16	6	31
With related children under 18 years	36	30	22	—	18	48	6	16	6	35
With related children under 5 years	25	7	9	—	7	22	—	—	—	27
Female householder, no husband present	126	86	21	50	69	69	34	44	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	57	20	—	26	33	15	26	20	—	7
With related children under 18 years	118	79	21	43	62	62	26	29	—	8
With related children under 5 years	45	37	21	29	31	15	5	29	—	7
Unrelated individuals	191	107	71	63	82	53	44	75	69	85
Nonfamily householder	144	76	60	47	58	22	39	69	40	55
65 years and over	27	24	24	17	16	—	25	38	—	25
Persons	894	551	380	220	361	575	219	286	93	312
Percent below poverty level	14.0	33.9	22.0	13.2	10.0	9.3	6.0	5.2	3.6	7.3
Persons under 18 years	415	263	193	68	117	262	59	82	18	122
Related children under 18 years	412	263	193	68	117	262	59	82	12	116
Related children 5 to 17 years	312	207	139	28	67	147	53	44	12	57
Persons 65 years and over	27	32	24	17	51	—	54	59	—	31
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	13	11	8	—	39	38	—	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	415	359	179	108	191	196	98	120	70	110
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 150	661	451	310	581	612	288	362	147	466
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 543	806	719	520	871	917	526	1 079	432	1 053

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	946	1 645	1 968	904	1 422	1 861	2 698	983	1 412	647
Less than \$5,000	36	64	138	82	58	54	118	27	308	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	178	140	102	39	144	192	42	215	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	159	177	135	216	134	195	40	147	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	285	305	507	229	366	266	535	220	317	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999	210	342	388	171	297	355	593	180	190	114
\$35,000 to \$49,999	177	289	374	135	232	382	595	240	157	152
\$50,000 to \$74,999	76	265	180	31	166	358	371	205	69	136
\$75,000 to \$99,999	35	19	54	19	34	95	56	29	9	23
\$100,000 or more	6	24	10	—	14	73	43	—	—	3
Median (dollars)	26 409	29 173	25 440	21 377	25 769	34 297	30 351	33 849	16 233	32 218
Mean (dollars)	30 561	31 491	29 446	23 086	30 457	40 065	32 921	36 134	19 675	35 223
Mean (dollars)	670	1 085	1 544	595	948	1 455	2 039	812	1 093	531
Median income (dollars)	29 796	32 566	27 774	21 723	27 784	38 323	32 455	37 083	18 317	40 709
Males 15 years and over, with income	861	1 365	1 850	719	1 248	1 753	2 491	954	1 049	807
Median income (dollars)	19 659	23 835	18 824	13 797	22 315	25 280	23 361	23 777	15 802	21 063
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.3	52.9	48.3	49.5	60.7	52.7	63.1	60.3	48.6	41.0
Median income (dollars)	32 024	31 469	23 156	18 200	27 292	32 299	26 048	29 266	23 512	31 343
Females 15 years and over, with income	784	1 371	1 953	818	1 147	1 741	2 262	935	1 376	643
Median income (dollars)	8 390	10 564	8 727	7 160	11 158	10 698	9 427	9 679	4 903	8 956
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.2	34.4	32.5	28.4	41.3	30.0	38.6	32.1	19.5	31.9
Median income (dollars)	14 397	17 270	15 670	15 893	16 674	19 613	17 002	19 231	15 599	17 452
Per capita income (dollars)	12 922	13 865	10 535	8 979	12 688	14 988	12 095	13 235	6 675	12 231
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	946	1 645	1 968	904	1 422	1 861	2 698	983	1 412	647
With earnings	642	1 267	1 571	679	1 308	1 433	2 165	809	981	543
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 359	33 131	30 233	24 753	29 505	40 477	34 412	36 862	22 758	34 161
With Social Security income	444	429	568	209	190	556	606	245	397	174
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 763	8 764	7 809	7 403	9 288	9 781	7 754	9 403	5 879	8 182
With public assistance income	34	124	146	152	90	60	176	39	402	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 683	3 361	3 856	4 595	3 264	4 430	3 435	3 283	3 536	3 049
With retirement income	343	345	382	123	154	378	500	165	183	144
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 780	8 118	7 678	7 598	6 602	7 990	6 677	6 625	5 216	10 757
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 058	35 129	31 997	22 607	33 209	43 624	35 740	38 209	20 969	38 651
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 583	33 197	31 871	17 431	30 696	40 394	34 777	38 809	17 289	37 746
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 738	36 284	32 104	28 837	36 479	46 442	36 865	37 741	28 013	39 343
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 360	39 185	35 546	28 842	37 158	46 986	39 028	41 406	29 537	41 930
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 035	41 637	37 175	26 296	36 113	44 686	40 699	44 259	27 504	40 829
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 537	38 094	34 322	30 715	38 316	48 800	37 309	39 233	32 586	42 899
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 299	16 899	18 893	13 153	18 017	24 223	17 619	22 943	10 752	20 564
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 024	12 749	16 670	9 649	13 489	21 346	13 959	14 231	7 683	19 340
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 344	22 486	21 715	22 759	27 905	27 714	25 514	29 635	19 122	21 443
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	670	1 085	1 544	595	948	1 455	2 039	812	1 093	531
Householder worked in 1989	397	811	1 147	371	827	1 165	1 648	661	694	445
With related children under 18 years	248	433	815	369	541	704	1 160	369	778	235
With related children under 5 years	100	154	273	147	291	274	443	113	418	59
Married-couple families	579	841	1 203	342	736	1 225	1 631	650	555	421
Householder worked in 1989	335	620	901	256	647	984	1 373	519	425	364
With related children under 18 years	204	275	573	162	392	553	875	281	348	197
With related children under 5 years	81	116	213	46	213	228	345	89	187	59
Female householder, no husband present	61	183	320	202	156	166	322	122	466	79
Householder worked in 1989	43	138	233	86	124	123	196	102	218	62
With related children under 18 years	24	116	229	175	107	104	228	66	386	33
With related children under 5 years	10	30	60	95	46	25	84	19	219	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	294	676	575	435	587	521	804	228	467	149
Nonfamily householder	276	560	424	309	474	406	659	171	319	116
65 years and over	150	166	133	80	64	234	227	67	116	39
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 210	3 731	5 468	2 255	3 439	5 001	7 306	2 681	4 138	1 787
Persons under 18 years	456	825	1 417	610	860	1 336	2 106	705	1 570	473
Related children under 18 years	451	808	1 403	604	860	1 330	2 106	705	1 561	473
Related children 5 to 17 years	299	595	1 016	411	540	977	1 516	501	1 004	389
Persons 65 years and over	512	545	664	248	254	670	748	319	321	218
Persons 75 years and over	188	249	212	84	51	269	255	98	132	72
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	21	51	164	156	76	73	158	30	373	49
Percent below poverty level	3.1	4.7	10.6	26.2	8.0	5.0	7.7	3.7	34.1	9.2
Householder worked in 1989	14	23	77	52	48	21	64	18	146	43
With related children under 18 years	21	44	133	152	60	60	145	25	360	49
With related children under 5 years	7	12	50	67	33	36	56	6	228	18
Married-couple families	17	—	63	24	20	43	21	—	62	27
Householder worked in 1989	10	—	20	24	13	16	14	—	39	27
With related children under 18 years	17	—	45	24	13	30	8	—	62	27
With related children under 5 years	3	—	23	6	6	30	—	—	42	18
Female householder, no husband present	4	51	101	114	51	24	125	30	306	22
Householder worked in 1989	4	23	57	22	30	5	38	18	107	16
With related children under 18 years	4	44	88	110	42	24	125	25	293	22
With related children under 5 years	4	12	27	55	22	6	56	6	186	—
Unrelated individuals	36	117	110	107	58	65	105	33	190	22
Nonfamily householder	36	101	66	31	14	36	75	15	115	22
65 years and over	16	39	25	7	11	19	28	6	54	—
Persons	135	230	706	635	287	309	622	106	1 524	223
Percent below poverty level	6.1	6.2	12.9	28.2	8.3	6.2	8.5	4.0	36.8	12.5
Persons under 18 years	59	58	310	293	97	134	336	37	809	108
Related children under 18 years	59	53	296	293	97	128	336	37	800	108
Related children 5 to 17 years	30	42	200	207	55	76	248	30	480	85
Persons 65 years and over	16	39	73	15	22	33	42	6	81	—
Persons 75 years and over	16	33	29	7	6	16	32	6	42	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	49	82	352	280	159	223	280	61	872	69
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	220	313	884	714	422	385	754	164	1 702	249
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	527	852	1 764	1 125	1 146	1 100	1 987	668	2 418	428

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	24	29	1 327	1 461	897	1 689	1 426	1 626	653
Less than \$5,000	—	—	53	41	29	11	7	33	46
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	94	98	65	63	30	24	142
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	11	90	76	62	98	58	107	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	—	128	228	111	116	144	202	67
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	—	166	255	188	224	127	308	128
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	8	318	357	209	260	354	300	135
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	10	335	332	160	461	408	443	73
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	86	42	40	186	181	106	6
\$100,000 or more	—	—	57	32	33	270	117	103	3
Median (dollars)	32 500	46 094	42 330	36 451	34 293	53 517	49 079	41 620	26 128
Mean (dollars)	32 871	34 702	45 609	39 001	41 128	62 011	55 277	48 444	27 278
Families	24	22	1 059	1 097	686	1 406	1 209	1 332	283
Median income (dollars)	32 500	47 188	46 472	41 181	37 903	60 419	54 116	45 982	33 011
Males 15 years and over, with income	32	33	1 396	1 419	896	1 714	1 499	1 612	401
Median income (dollars)	23 750	23 438	28 393	27 181	25 957	39 392	32 267	30 293	23 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.4	27.3	47.7	53.6	56.1	71.4	64.0	61.5	63.8
Median income (dollars)	22 708	50 152	40 184	35 250	32 723	47 698	44 142	38 047	30 577
Females 15 years and over, with income	8	14	1 337	1 340	746	1 374	1 390	1 574	516
Median income (dollars)	5 000	20 556	8 063	9 615	7 791	10 122	12 137	13 271	9 878
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.0	28.6	28.3	27.9	26.1	28.7	32.1	31.2	20 096
Median income (dollars)	8 750	21 250	19 605	17 400	20 050	23 617	20 164	23 199	40 111
Per capita income (dollars)	8 651	11 322	16 359	14 368	15 351	20 910	18 816	16 920	15 025
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	24	29	1 327	1 461	897	1 689	1 426	1 626	653
With earnings	24	29	1 030	1 160	714	1 473	1 239	1 412	431
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 729	32 017	47 557	40 291	43 859	63 128	55 414	46 313	34 526
With Social Security income	5	—	368	427	250	292	302	456	225
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 394	—	8 456	8 600	7 749	7 933	8 701	9 009	7 404
With public assistance income	—	—	42	52	55	22	38	46	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	5 054	8 415	3 515	3 000	3 376	4 909	1 741
With retirement income	3	4	330	301	176	245	266	341	118
Mean retirement income (dollars)	18 500	12 000	11 604	8 123	8 819	10 064	11 864	10 903	3 612
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	32 871	42 448	49 994	43 177	46 993	67 741	59 941	52 622	36 013
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 075	48 681	50 081	44 574	53 821	63 837	64 042	49 604	36 005
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 667	14 400	49 924	41 964	40 953	72 577	55 847	55 323	36 019
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 871	42 448	51 707	45 120	49 681	70 853	62 071	55 572	37 375
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 075	48 681	52 163	48 704	56 771	67 644	65 595	52 736	39 869
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 667	14 400	51 336	42 418	43 215	74 827	58 327	58 059	36 019
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	18 217	26 204	22 715	33 816	35 684	29 305	12 544
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	15 718	23 194	21 000	22 147	31 614	28 792	12 544
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	19 704	33 530	23 424	48 820	37 860	30 045	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	24	22	1 059	1 097	686	1 406	1 209	1 332	283
Householder worked in 1989	21	22	827	810	557	1 255	1 001	1 127	239
With related children under 18 years	12	18	498	524	348	797	612	658	136
With related children under 5 years	6	—	155	173	92	340	212	219	68
Married-couple families	24	22	961	977	608	1 267	1 091	1 177	247
Householder worked in 1989	21	22	757	724	519	1 132	915	992	203
With related children under 18 years	12	18	440	434	310	720	570	573	100
With related children under 5 years	6	—	137	151	77	328	212	200	68
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	67	103	41	96	89	122	24
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	46	69	12	80	65	116	24
With related children under 18 years	—	—	46	73	12	54	31	78	24
With related children under 5 years	—	—	18	22	—	12	—	12	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	7	307	410	266	376	278	338	386
Nonfamily householder	—	7	268	364	211	283	217	294	370
65 years and over	—	—	136	102	85	124	80	123	191
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	91	89	3 644	3 902	2 388	5 015	4 193	4 666	1 186
Persons under 18 years	32	35	839	1 018	584	1 537	1 217	1 265	210
Related children under 18 years	32	35	839	1 018	578	1 532	1 212	1 265	210
Related children 5 to 17 years	21	35	652	782	451	1 096	945	962	108
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	488	559	309	409	406	537	291
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	163	205	120	151	111	172	121
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	—	68	34	6	37	14	22	20
Percent below poverty level	—	—	6.4	3.1	.9	2.6	1.2	1.7	7.1
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	32	19	6	11	6	10	13
With related children under 18 years	—	—	32	19	6	23	14	10	13
With related children under 5 years	—	—	5	11	—	6	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	27	8	6	20	8	22	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	6	8	6	6	—	10	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	6	8	6	6	8	10	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	34	26	—	12	6	—	13
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	26	11	—	6	6	—	13
With related children under 18 years	—	—	26	11	—	12	6	—	13
With related children under 5 years	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	36	54	69	42	35	28	42
Nonfamily householder	—	—	31	54	40	15	13	21	38
65 years and over	—	—	17	32	—	8	6	8	31
Persons	—	—	211	153	93	175	90	93	94
Percent below poverty level	—	—	5.8	3.9	3.9	3.5	2.1	2.0	7.9
Persons under 18 years	—	—	59	38	18	76	34	12	26
Related children under 18 years	—	—	59	38	12	71	29	12	26
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	53	26	12	64	29	12	26
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	46	47	—	34	6	8	44
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	39	26	—	18	—	3	13
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	90	40	70	57	22	32	54
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	280	175	147	219	133	209	170
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	26	17	518	668	422	535	317	504	316

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	5	4 043	386	989	1 820	1 286	2 021	1 076	641	869
Less than \$5,000	—	143	—	59	138	103	50	52	150	78
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	206	6	154	140	206	163	91	220	102
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	240	33	134	150	176	262	140	82	129
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	563	108	233	478	286	339	191	76	211
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	851	110	191	335	181	516	251	33	171
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	974	89	114	349	247	360	229	55	128
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	741	28	98	166	82	215	110	20	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	209	12	—	54	—	86	12	—	19
\$100,000 or more	—	116	—	6	10	—	30	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	13 750	35 180	28 958	21 651	25 099	20 192	27 823	26 928	8 223	21 286
Mean (dollars)	12 669	41 922	31 566	24 465	29 582	23 591	32 985	28 659	15 402	23 087
Families	5	3 202	249	533	1 428	986	1 436	782	215	575
Median income (dollars)	13 750	39 494	31 445	23 799	28 038	21 680	32 526	29 634	16 964	21 345
Males 15 years and over, with income	5	3 871	295	691	1 720	1 175	1 720	964	410	682
Median income (dollars)	11 250	25 084	20 809	17 765	19 222	15 919	22 500	20 000	11 136	14 340
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	59.0	46.4	50.4	48.7	52.6	52.8	54.3	33.9	51.2
Median income (dollars)	—	31 617	33 490	27 727	23 750	23 390	24 514	27 759	19 803	17 850
Females 15 years and over, with income	5	3 777	318	763	1 773	1 140	1 836	946	472	762
Median income (dollars)	2 500	11 818	10 185	9 889	8 791	6 585	8 950	9 974	5 737	7 120
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	38.9	29.2	29.2	32.4	28.9	27.6	38.1	12.9	27.3
Median income (dollars)	—	18 447	14 226	19 010	15 828	13 203	18 151	16 906	12 312	15 595
Per capita income (dollars)	4 223	15 311	16 053	12 814	10 492	8 315	14 058	10 678	7 681	9 140
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	5	4 043	386	989	1 820	1 286	2 021	1 076	641	869
With earnings	5	3 501	267	705	1 464	985	1 546	898	258	654
Mean earnings (dollars)	2 302	41 795	27 872	25 344	30 554	25 110	33 835	29 132	21 598	24 592
With Social Security income	5	832	196	318	480	344	748	239	330	203
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 092	8 502	8 138	8 574	7 619	7 417	8 087	8 767	6 082	7 440
With public assistance income	—	87	—	79	138	206	53	101	183	152
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	3 005	—	3 289	3 802	3 551	4 130	3 642	3 857	4 595
With retirement income	—	706	172	236	319	236	518	101	88	123
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	8 687	8 909	7 512	8 463	5 932	6 132	6 940	4 245	7 598
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	12 669	45 645	34 528	27 766	32 442	24 136	39 402	31 572	25 350	22 294
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	44 095	39 689	25 686	32 087	20 615	41 444	29 229	17 400	17 431
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 669	47 162	33 099	29 035	32 775	28 524	37 675	34 101	38 244	28 616
Married-couple families (dollars)	12 669	50 490	36 050	31 531	36 224	29 028	41 864	35 708	25 737	28 670
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	51 363	39 689	36 613	37 629	28 181	43 378	35 862	22 011	26 296
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 669	49 709	34 852	29 646	35 067	29 777	40 464	35 569	30 230	30 614
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	20 337	23 828	14 614	18 226	13 025	24 811	18 219	26 911	13 153
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	15 235	—	10 150	16 234	10 757	21 412	13 474	6 808	9 649
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	29 091	23 828	21 589	21 230	20 716	25 836	26 524	77 168	22 759
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	5	3 202	249	533	1 428	986	1 436	782	215	575
Householder worked in 1989	—	2 705	136	360	1 077	674	1 041	624	136	364
With related children under 18 years	—	1 640	60	215	785	571	710	428	139	369
With related children under 5 years	—	610	16	111	261	286	264	140	63	147
Married-couple families	5	2 644	218	377	1 116	654	1 203	581	150	322
Householder worked in 1989	—	2 257	123	251	854	497	897	478	102	249
With related children under 18 years	—	1 281	54	108	553	314	610	297	85	162
With related children under 5 years	—	509	16	77	201	169	241	104	40	46
Female householder, no husband present	—	459	31	123	291	259	164	143	49	202
Householder worked in 1989	—	365	13	84	210	122	96	95	18	86
With related children under 18 years	—	313	6	82	219	219	58	91	38	175
With related children under 5 years	—	76	—	26	60	74	13	24	12	95
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	1 067	137	547	528	440	648	402	498	420
Nonfamily householder	—	841	137	456	392	300	585	294	426	294
65 years and over	—	237	80	135	117	99	281	110	227	74
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	15	11 041	743	1 894	5 094	3 643	4 787	2 869	1 244	2 186
Persons under 18 years	—	2 959	94	365	1 382	1 119	1 079	835	301	610
Related children under 18 years	—	2 946	94	353	1 368	1 119	1 075	835	301	604
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	2 110	73	211	998	778	755	598	215	411
Persons 65 years and over	—	986	199	388	572	394	829	297	287	242
Persons 75 years and over	—	279	68	199	181	139	302	77	155	84
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	221	—	45	164	236	35	84	61	156
Percent below poverty level	—	6.9	—	8.4	11.5	23.9	2.4	10.7	28.4	27.1
Householder worked in 1989	—	122	—	23	77	111	9	42	14	52
With related children under 18 years	—	170	—	38	133	207	17	84	56	152
With related children under 5 years	—	107	—	12	50	129	10	24	13	67
Married-couple families	—	98	—	63	76	9	30	28	24	24
Householder worked in 1989	—	54	—	20	41	—	18	6	24	24
With related children under 18 years	—	55	—	45	59	—	30	23	24	24
With related children under 5 years	—	48	—	23	51	—	13	6	6	6
Female householder, no husband present	—	114	—	45	101	137	17	47	28	114
Householder worked in 1989	—	59	—	23	57	47	9	17	3	22
With related children under 18 years	—	106	—	38	88	125	17	47	28	110
With related children under 5 years	—	50	—	12	27	55	10	11	7	55
Unrelated individuals	—	136	—	107	110	131	116	71	257	103
Nonfamily householder	—	62	—	96	66	64	90	37	226	27
65 years and over	—	54	—	39	25	42	26	18	123	7
Persons	—	759	—	198	706	963	229	354	503	631
Percent below poverty level	—	6.9	—	10.5	13.9	26.4	4.8	12.3	40.4	28.9
Persons under 18 years	—	279	—	37	310	444	61	154	145	293
Related children under 18 years	—	273	—	37	296	444	57	154	145	293
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	133	—	26	200	285	18	119	126	207
Persons 65 years and over	—	80	—	39	73	81	51	24	126	15
Persons 75 years and over	—	45	—	33	29	52	25	10	80	7
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	392	—	72	352	501	82	146	225	280
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	912	—	277	884	1 153	367	546	629	710
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	15	1 975	49	682	1 666	1 974	1 013	987	933	1 115

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 381	952	1 807	2 471	406	1 331	5	814	1 167	354
Less than \$5,000	58	126	54	118	14	308	—	17	107	132
\$5,000 to \$9,999	39	88	144	175	26	202	—	63	111	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	212	110	134	188	20	147	—	36	137	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	350	247	260	516	116	295	5	159	290	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	286	202	318	535	70	153	—	147	156	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	226	69	374	544	94	151	—	222	231	33
\$50,000 to \$74,999	166	95	358	308	66	69	—	138	87	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	30	10	95	52	—	6	—	25	41	—
\$100,000 or more	14	5	70	35	—	—	—	7	7	—
Median (dollars)	25 757	19 565	34 777	29 532	27 045	15 317	13 750	33 897	22 445	6 134
Mean (dollars)	30 323	24 067	40 244	32 148	31 242	19 172	13 979	38 498	27 531	10 834
Families	907	579	1 405	1 848	336	1 033	5	618	802	108
Median income (dollars)	27 756	24 350	39 665	31 603	29 519	17 750	13 750	40 246	27 404	16 250
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 191	776	1 683	2 264	379	988	152	768	987	254
Median income (dollars)	22 633	15 533	25 903	22 970	19 455	15 558	7 321	27 071	18 711	8 910
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.6	56.6	54.0	65.1	60.7	49.6	6.6	57.2	56.5	26.8
Median income (dollars)	27 130	21 542	32 552	25 329	25 000	23 571	26 250	34 554	30 246	19 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 128	1 061	1 676	2 082	365	1 287	35	718	969	268
Median income (dollars)	11 250	7 374	11 011	9 466	11 217	4 758	7 788	9 597	9 699	4 583
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.7	27.6	30.6	40.1	38.1	19.3	17.1	31.3	37.4	8.2
Median income (dollars)	16 719	14 526	19 479	17 133	19 950	15 703	13 750	18 412	14 917	15 667
Per capita income (dollars)	12 693	9 128	15 032	11 840	11 663	6 485	7 845	15 133	10 541	6 537
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 381	952	1 807	2 471	406	1 331	5	814	1 167	354
With earnings	1 272	758	1 403	2 007	342	918	5	574	910	87
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 423	25 809	40 642	33 600	33 143	22 322	13 814	42 363	28 973	22 218
With Social Security income	181	203	524	536	72	365	—	301	302	173
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 950	6 749	9 733	7 685	10 122	5 908	—	7 657	7 757	6 238
With public assistance income	90	88	60	165	19	389	—	11	71	103
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 264	2 960	4 430	3 095	4 002	3 505	—	4 472	4 295	3 782
With retirement income	149	129	357	430	46	164	—	233	237	71
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 735	7 233	7 718	5 928	4 117	5 445	—	8 527	6 272	4 314
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	33 130	26 851	43 982	34 846	33 510	20 471	13 979	44 118	31 748	18 156
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 856	26 793	40 458	33 994	31 040	16 560	—	49 712	26 983	19 121
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 256	26 937	47 195	35 858	35 169	28 070	13 979	40 419	36 103	17 116
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 288	31 089	47 558	38 342	36 898	29 067	—	45 926	34 045	21 058
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 495	31 813	44 831	40 093	38 419	26 919	—	55 207	32 370	25 005
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 222	30 071	49 814	36 547	35 985	32 305	—	40 110	35 491	15 701
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 017	15 028	24 223	17 582	23 991	10 646	13 979	29 660	23 861	5 869
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 489	13 906	21 346	13 150	15 438	7 383	—	27 511	8 411	6 701
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 905	17 750	27 714	27 566	31 666	19 911	13 979	31 678	37 505	4 717
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	907	579	1 405	1 848	336	1 033	5	618	802	108
Householder worked in 1989	795	467	1 147	1 519	287	649	5	466	580	44
With related children under 18 years	530	370	696	1 064	148	742	—	255	392	56
With related children under 5 years	280	171	274	429	56	400	—	88	140	47
Married-couple families	695	426	1 175	1 474	240	514	—	488	624	66
Householder worked in 1989	615	353	966	1 260	196	392	—	368	477	38
With related children under 18 years	381	259	545	794	90	324	—	188	293	38
With related children under 5 years	202	126	228	331	38	169	—	88	109	29
Female householder, no husband present	156	137	166	296	74	453	5	64	145	31
Householder worked in 1989	124	109	123	188	69	212	5	45	80	6
With related children under 18 years	107	111	104	213	48	380	—	35	73	18
With related children under 5 years	46	45	25	84	13	219	—	—	15	18
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	587	492	513	768	97	432	—	215	437	303
Nonfamily householder	474	373	402	623	70	298	—	196	365	246
65 years and over	64	124	234	213	11	105	—	120	111	113
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 325	2 439	4 852	6 674	1 094	3 894	11	2 057	3 036	674
Persons under 18 years	845	755	1 322	1 943	307	1 488	—	474	847	157
Related children under 18 years	845	750	1 316	1 943	307	1 479	—	474	847	157
Related children 5 to 17 years	534	514	963	1 374	214	945	—	332	622	95
Persons 65 years and over	237	186	650	634	118	288	—	367	357	170
Persons 75 years and over	44	100	269	227	15	107	—	118	150	73
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	76	128	73	151	17	366	—	16	101	31
Percent below poverty level	8.4	22.1	5.2	8.2	5.1	35.4	—	2.6	12.6	28.7
Householder worked in 1989	48	59	21	64	12	146	—	—	39	6
With related children under 18 years	60	97	60	138	12	360	—	4	69	14
With related children under 5 years	33	28	36	56	—	228	—	—	16	14
Married-couple families	20	62	43	21	—	62	—	12	64	11
Householder worked in 1989	13	29	16	14	—	39	—	—	33	—
With related children under 18 years	13	39	30	8	—	62	—	—	32	—
With related children under 5 years	6	7	30	—	—	42	—	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	51	58	24	118	17	299	—	4	37	20
Householder worked in 1989	30	30	5	38	12	107	—	—	6	6
With related children under 18 years	42	58	24	118	12	293	—	4	37	14
With related children under 5 years	22	21	6	56	—	186	—	—	10	14
Unrelated individuals	58	119	65	105	20	190	—	29	82	180
Nonfamily householder	14	59	36	75	9	115	—	20	65	136
65 years and over	11	22	19	28	—	54	—	16	16	47
Persons	287	557	309	592	63	1 510	—	70	507	291
Percent below poverty level	8.6	22.8	6.4	8.9	5.8	38.8	—	3.4	16.7	43.2
Persons under 18 years	97	229	134	313	20	809	—	4	190	58
Related children under 18 years	97	224	128	313	20	800	—	4	190	58
Related children 5 to 17 years	55	184	76	225	20	480	—	4	160	40
Persons 65 years and over	22	42	33	42	—	67	—	37	16	54
Persons 75 years and over	6	28	16	32	—	28	—	15	6	22
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	159	337	223	280	25	872	—	20	379	158
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	407	691	385	704	77	1 681	—	123	714	410
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 095	1 054	1 100	1 931	360	2 384	11	330	1 220	463

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 082	—	622	1 358	1 527	17	1 907	1 109	2 284	1 243
Less than \$5,000	222	—	14	45	67	—	410	151	219	261
\$5,000 to \$9,999	302	—	52	134	79	—	246	127	153	203
\$10,000 to \$14,999	333	—	21	124	111	—	230	163	264	189
\$15,000 to \$24,999	409	—	131	243	325	—	263	195	395	192
\$25,000 to \$34,999	308	—	143	221	276	5	237	238	493	92
\$35,000 to \$49,999	318	—	122	295	293	4	296	172	454	160
\$50,000 to \$74,999	140	—	95	211	234	8	207	59	264	112
\$75,000 to \$99,999	35	—	32	85	66	—	18	4	42	34
\$100,000 or more	15	—	12	—	76	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 839	—	30 667	30 933	31 985	49 688	17 723	20 625	27 664	14 028
Mean (dollars)	24 213	—	36 968	33 736	41 235	48 000	22 816	22 721	28 324	21 555
Families	1 252	—	455	846	1 087	12	1 500	818	1 925	997
Median income (dollars)	26 173	—	37 422	36 051	36 250	57 023	19 254	21 714	30 240	14 246
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 599	4	541	1 242	1 420	17	1 399	918	2 156	1 154
Median income (dollars)	17 303	26 250	25 625	25 478	25 468	37 188	16 319	15 266	18 136	9 237
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.5	—	46.8	55.0	50.4	100.0	39.9	41.6	48.3	34.0
Median income (dollars)	28 883	—	31 150	32 716	31 531	37 188	27 727	27 059	26 058	23 077
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 751	—	602	1 139	1 564	10	1 811	1 029	2 128	1 230
Median income (dollars)	7 394	—	8 417	9 721	9 411	15 000	5 276	5 474	7 510	4 919
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.9	—	23.9	29.7	34.2	100.0	17.4	24.6	28.5	22.1
Median income (dollars)	16 067	—	20 930	16 462	18 479	15 000	17 182	15 280	17 224	14 706
Per capita income (dollars)	9 647	26 523	13 829	14 311	16 213	12 597	8 029	7 884	9 459	6 261
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 082	—	622	1 358	1 527	17	1 907	1 109	2 284	1 243
With earnings	1 450	—	450	1 043	1 253	17	1 163	810	1 787	740
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 493	—	39 090	35 636	41 839	48 000	26 888	24 728	29 341	27 684
With Social Security income	638	—	221	374	410	—	589	268	547	295
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 927	—	8 789	8 195	8 175	—	8 299	8 005	8 345	7 676
With public assistance income	364	—	39	123	77	—	554	241	365	454
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 289	—	4 065	4 241	3 983	—	3 613	4 252	3 709	3 932
With retirement income	254	—	150	312	247	—	428	192	505	213
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 162	—	7 470	7 340	9 263	—	6 675	4 574	7 753	4 975
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	29 728	—	44 104	37 953	47 121	54 667	23 357	23 776	30 496	21 963
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 667	—	43 828	32 363	50 878	54 667	19 368	21 123	28 130	21 259
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 917	—	44 413	41 937	43 637	—	28 392	27 488	33 353	23 237
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 154	—	45 425	42 282	54 366	54 667	31 466	28 010	34 784	28 847
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 128	—	44 079	38 391	63 901	54 667	32 707	25 484	35 043	31 718
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 874	—	47 070	44 727	46 682	—	30 435	31 071	34 500	25 116
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 080	—	30 619	18 685	15 687	—	11 192	15 336	16 937	11 398
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 613	—	38 401	10 258	12 955	—	7 612	13 185	10 289	9 443
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 699	—	28 025	28 398	21 375	—	21 036	19 141	29 905	17 675
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 252	—	455	846	1 087	12	1 500	818	1 925	997
Householder worked in 1989	964	—	367	680	862	12	759	531	1 313	494
With related children under 18 years	777	—	246	384	549	12	929	513	1 149	699
With related children under 5 years	284	—	116	184	227	—	479	200	449	305
Married-couple families	905	—	411	666	865	12	855	511	1 402	591
Householder worked in 1989	736	—	335	545	683	12	461	339	1 025	340
With related children under 18 years	508	—	224	257	407	12	415	302	762	368
With related children under 5 years	181	—	116	132	172	—	214	122	318	161
Female householder, no husband present	302	—	40	127	188	—	585	252	419	358
Householder worked in 1989	191	—	28	88	145	—	273	146	204	128
With related children under 18 years	232	—	16	100	132	—	480	175	338	296
With related children under 5 years	82	—	—	48	52	—	242	63	116	126
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 046	4	167	624	590	5	578	403	472	390
Nonfamily householder	830	—	167	512	440	5	407	291	359	246
65 years and over	359	—	103	185	113	—	154	86	131	90
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 162	4	1 669	3 165	3 857	67	5 437	3 232	6 922	4 143
Persons under 18 years	1 517	—	452	698	902	36	1 893	1 096	2 291	1 600
Related children under 18 years	1 517	—	452	698	902	36	1 877	1 078	2 291	1 596
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 519	—	313	440	655	36	1 189	806	1 663	1 229
Persons 65 years and over	632	—	283	458	448	—	652	352	633	345
Persons 75 years and over	312	—	119	182	131	—	222	167	146	116
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	199	—	6	91	66	—	529	214	314	414
Percent below poverty level	15.9	—	1.3	10.8	6.1	—	35.3	26.2	16.3	41.5
Householder worked in 1989	96	—	—	44	37	—	188	74	87	82
With related children under 18 years	175	—	—	69	66	—	506	191	285	356
With related children under 5 years	81	—	—	49	37	—	313	91	134	171
Married-couple families	36	—	—	28	8	—	110	93	105	154
Householder worked in 1989	18	—	—	20	8	—	41	32	26	31
With related children under 18 years	36	—	—	16	8	—	96	83	82	114
With related children under 5 years	27	—	—	16	8	—	75	38	47	73
Female householder, no husband present	163	—	6	63	58	—	391	118	197	239
Householder worked in 1989	78	—	—	24	29	—	147	39	55	44
With related children under 18 years	139	—	—	53	58	—	382	108	197	226
With related children under 5 years	54	—	—	33	29	—	215	53	81	91
Unrelated individuals	329	—	20	60	66	—	203	144	150	138
Nonfamily householder	253	—	20	37	34	—	104	69	88	66
65 years and over	103	—	9	9	13	—	36	34	31	26
Persons	1 120	—	32	349	275	—	2 158	979	1 334	1 629
Percent below poverty level	21.7	—	1.9	11.0	7.1	—	39.7	30.3	19.3	39.3
Persons under 18 years	473	—	—	149	125	—	1 211	454	666	803
Related children under 18 years	473	—	—	149	125	—	1 195	436	666	799
Related children 5 to 17 years	343	—	—	74	74	—	700	281	460	593
Persons 65 years and over	109	—	15	32	13	—	57	51	55	75
Persons 75 years and over	47	—	9	27	—	—	16	12	8	10
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	512	—	14	138	160	—	1 606	580	683	902
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 425	—	53	412	338	—	2 432	1 196	1 662	1 928
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 473	—	258	789	790	—	2 961	1 723	2 577	2 663

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 267	1 109	1 013	1 038	1 124	2 267	317	250	—	1 308
Less than \$5,000	166	151	47	72	134	169	79	42	—	86
\$5,000 to \$9,999	156	148	99	92	134	191	97	32	—	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	223	109	76	127	126	242	12	41	—	133
\$15,000 to \$24,999	269	297	202	227	201	461	30	56	—	212
\$25,000 to \$34,999	167	160	157	172	174	458	21	34	—	138
\$35,000 to \$49,999	216	160	216	168	197	442	42	28	—	271
\$50,000 to \$74,999	64	70	187	150	152	259	36	17	—	251
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	14	24	23	2	45	—	—	—	47
\$100,000 or more	—	—	5	7	4	—	—	—	—	54
Median (dollars)	17 828	18 865	31 335	25 044	23 167	26 296	8 565	16 190	—	32 446
Mean (dollars)	21 893	22 717	33 628	29 308	26 664	28 669	19 761	19 827	—	38 043
Families	999	854	737	697	830	1 783	195	188	—	985
Median income (dollars)	19 883	20 455	40 201	32 934	27 679	29 788	16 705	18 676	—	38 682
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 153	942	919	891	1 041	2 231	252	203	—	1 220
Median income (dollars)	13 616	15 373	24 688	19 983	16 262	17 761	12 500	15 417	—	24 353
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.8	46.2	39.0	37.5	42.5	46.9	46.4	29.6	—	52.1
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 132	1 013	32 412	30 565	25 556	26 007	27 062	24 583	—	36 750
Median income (dollars)	6 059	5 928	6 639	8 074	1 016	2 034	270	246	—	1 081
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.1	24.7	19.6	19.0	7 131	6 632	4 722	5 851	—	8 740
Median income (dollars)	12 647	16 271	18 942	21 856	16 588	15 528	25 156	15 000	—	23 8
Per capita income (dollars)	7 548	8 180	13 440	13 628	9 010	10 034	7 995	6 668	—	14 768
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 267	1 109	1 013	1 038	1 124	2 267	317	250	—	1 308
With earnings	845	795	654	555	753	1 778	178	147	—	1 031
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 158	24 363	37 285	33 089	30 893	28 907	27 688	22 083	—	40 329
With Social Security income	383	325	477	558	404	667	91	102	—	340
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 181	8 187	8 604	8 730	7 657	8 478	5 884	8 035	—	8 046
With public assistance income	285	213	38	31	142	286	97	62	—	128
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 656	3 333	7 255	5 489	3 339	3 543	3 827	4 193	—	4 548
With retirement income	290	218	320	396	329	638	60	57	—	214
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 471	6 773	8 719	7 635	5 798	7 339	4 571	6 431	—	10 027
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	24 048	23 729	40 947	35 562	29 984	31 437	25 452	23 012	—	43 086
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 057	20 335	44 163	42 787	28 300	30 309	20 870	21 239	—	38 046
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 625	28 320	39 507	33 357	31 839	32 470	30 797	24 413	—	47 575
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 263	30 299	42 656	37 421	31 966	33 888	36 079	26 588	—	48 541
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 079	27 842	47 477	47 518	30 619	35 732	30 256	28 141	—	48 566
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 611	33 412	40 588	34 626	33 538	32 333	42 395	25 704	—	48 522
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 243	12 152	19 335	23 184	24 357	19 218	7 297	15 617	—	22 170
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 394	8 317	14 628	27 930	20 188	10 381	6 219	13 865	—	9 956
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 916	19 332	22 828	19 342	28 572	30 314	8 933	18 286	—	42 971
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	999	854	737	697	830	1 783	195	188	—	985
Householder worked in 1989	649	539	513	414	545	1 261	115	102	—	726
With related children under 18 years	636	575	243	173	484	965	119	97	—	500
With related children under 5 years	323	260	66	62	209	420	60	55	—	182
Married-couple families	661	519	683	572	609	1 371	123	124	—	770
Householder worked in 1989	483	395	478	319	415	993	100	86	—	567
With related children under 18 years	396	324	214	124	347	707	64	59	—	351
With related children under 5 years	225	105	60	52	161	290	33	27	—	133
Female householder, no husband present	289	270	54	76	181	300	68	53	—	173
Householder worked in 1989	124	110	35	59	108	178	11	16	—	173
With related children under 18 years	205	207	29	34	121	191	55	32	—	119
With related children under 5 years	83	129	6	—	32	80	27	22	—	40
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	348	365	287	360	399	630	153	79	—	395
Nonfamily householder	268	255	276	341	294	484	122	62	—	323
65 years and over	139	118	180	238	155	134	51	28	—	64
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 721	3 131	2 560	2 149	3 295	6 391	806	754	—	3 362
Persons under 18 years	1 249	1 033	485	295	990	1 838	223	277	—	830
Related children under 18 years	1 240	1 033	485	295	987	1 835	223	277	—	830
Related children 5 to 17 years	829	735	369	211	709	1 386	162	203	—	613
Persons 65 years and over	481	377	591	778	488	680	84	121	—	429
Persons 75 years and over	146	136	171	295	189	175	30	43	—	131
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	284	211	30	19	137	180	79	39	—	112
Percent below poverty level	28.4	24.7	4.1	2.7	16.5	10.1	40.5	20.7	—	11.4
Householder worked in 1989	120	78	17	8	67	86	16	17	—	33
With related children under 18 years	257	204	24	8	127	154	68	39	—	80
With related children under 5 years	136	131	5	5	56	70	34	31	—	38
Married-couple families	132	41	17	11	68	54	17	17	—	43
Householder worked in 1989	76	14	11	5	31	29	5	17	—	—
With related children under 18 years	114	41	11	5	63	36	17	17	—	18
With related children under 5 years	64	11	5	5	29	25	7	9	—	7
Female householder, no husband present	144	153	13	8	64	126	58	16	—	69
Householder worked in 1989	36	54	6	3	36	57	7	—	—	33
With related children under 18 years	135	146	13	3	64	118	51	16	—	62
With related children under 5 years	64	113	—	—	27	45	27	16	—	31
Unrelated individuals	105	134	61	77	143	191	79	54	—	75
Nonfamily householder	62	67	56	77	94	144	56	43	—	51
65 years and over	14	52	52	45	66	27	17	14	—	16
Persons	1 188	873	187	132	646	894	329	301	—	354
Percent below poverty level	31.9	27.9	7.3	6.1	19.6	14.0	40.8	39.9	—	10.5
Persons under 18 years	626	427	66	17	261	415	135	176	—	117
Related children under 18 years	617	427	66	17	258	412	135	176	—	117
Related children 5 to 17 years	428	258	51	9	176	312	98	127	—	67
Persons 65 years and over	53	52	64	45	91	27	25	14	—	51
Persons 75 years and over	15	35	22	32	48	—	—	7	—	8
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	470	661	91	81	392	415	213	179	—	184
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 505	1 015	254	167	734	1 150	396	372	—	569
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 040	1 745	404	482	1 375	2 543	440	500	—	775

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Troct 242	Troct 502 (pt.)	Troct 503 (pt.)	Troct 702 (pt.)	Troct 801	Troct 805	Troct 806	Troct 807	Troct 301 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 992	8	—	8	3 390	736	2 101	955	1 962
Less than \$5,000	49	8	—	—	58	14	23	6	69
\$5,000 to \$9,999	152	—	—	—	125	55	153	61	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	254	—	—	—	157	41	68	30	107
\$15,000 to \$24,999	417	—	—	8	413	115	229	127	370
\$25,000 to \$34,999	298	—	—	—	612	111	307	109	279
\$35,000 to \$49,999	354	—	—	—	891	124	497	339	493
\$50,000 to \$74,999	357	—	—	—	875	189	596	218	430
\$75,000 to \$99,999	87	—	—	—	216	73	183	53	79
\$100,000 or more	24	—	—	—	43	14	45	12	81
Median (dollars)	27 930	5 000—	—	16 250	40 589	38 529	41 479	43 324	38 770
Mean (dollars)	34 287	1 800	—	17 388	42 116	42 074	43 740	42 222	42 823
Families	1 312	—	—	8	2 851	616	1 709	841	1 552
Median income (dollars)	38 443	—	—	16 250	42 799	43 611	45 436	45 276	42 897
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 692	8	—	8	3 636	795	2 321	1 063	2 008
Median income (dollars)	22 193	2 500—	—	13 750	26 677	25 172	26 817	26 402	24 224
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.6	—	—	—	68.2	55.5	63.5	60.0	49.6
Median income (dollars)	32 153	—	—	—	31 158	32 261	36 736	34 276	37 633
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 766	—	—	7	3 203	859	1 921	864	1 816
Median income (dollars)	11 239	—	—	3 750	10 316	8 932	8 694	10 321	7 664
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.9	—	—	—	36.6	30.8	32.3	31.8	30.1
Median income (dollars)	18 782	—	—	—	19 727	22 379	18 198	21 172	18 241
Per capita income (dollars)	14 254	1 800	—	8 962	13 791	14 474	15 319	14 119	14 900
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 992	8	—	8	3 390	736	2 101	955	1 962
With earnings	1 709	—	—	—	3 144	653	1 870	859	1 669
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 143	—	—	—	41 248	40 198	44 411	40 757	42 042
With Social Security income	367	8	—	8	536	169	390	226	440
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 554	1 800	—	13 788	7 999	9 671	8 272	7 651	9 613
With public assistance income	106	—	—	—	123	45	54	35	151
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 733	—	—	—	4 776	3 589	5 063	2 658	3 979
With retirement income	332	—	—	8	386	157	274	167	409
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 749	—	—	3 600	9 538	6 752	6 945	6 274	10 584
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	40 928	—	—	17 388	44 681	46 101	47 155	44 568	47 206
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 188	—	—	—	43 418	46 205	49 610	48 997	46 896
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 705	—	—	17 388	46 507	46 033	44 863	38 877	47 508
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 790	—	—	17 388	47 077	49 773	50 241	46 623	50 799
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 489	—	—	—	45 892	56 362	52 646	51 921	51 777
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 282	—	—	17 388	48 850	46 372	48 012	39 636	49 829
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 086	—	—	—	24 535	23 277	24 100	24 412	17 890
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 109	—	—	—	20 086	9 467	16 907	18 789	9 823
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 593	—	—	—	29 991	42 151	29 164	27 820	26 448
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	1 312	—	—	8	2 851	616	1 709	841	1 552
Householder worked in 1989	1 114	—	—	—	2 583	483	1 529	716	1 247
With related children under 18 years	679	—	—	—	1 748	253	884	478	791
With related children under 5 years	249	—	—	—	646	81	287	178	200
Married-couple families	1 025	—	—	8	2 456	520	1 441	742	1 351
Householder worked in 1989	880	—	—	—	2 246	405	1 310	650	1 120
With related children under 18 years	498	—	—	—	1 497	181	737	427	692
With related children under 5 years	204	—	—	—	608	60	270	168	179
Female householder, no husband present	206	—	—	—	305	71	167	53	169
Householder worked in 1989	162	—	—	—	256	53	133	26	95
With related children under 18 years	158	—	—	—	200	47	84	20	87
With related children under 5 years	22	—	—	—	35	13	17	—	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	808	8	—	—	702	172	513	150	521
Nonfamily householder	680	8	—	—	539	120	392	114	410
65 years and over	125	8	—	—	159	47	152	44	130
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 816	8	—	15	10 347	2 068	6 006	2 886	5 533
Persons under 18 years	1 199	—	—	—	3 153	472	1 615	810	1 575
Related children under 18 years	1 191	—	—	—	3 153	472	1 608	810	1 575
Related children 5 to 17 years	858	—	—	—	2 286	357	1 216	599	1 140
Persons 65 years and over	373	8	—	15	526	203	404	259	486
Persons 75 years and over	104	—	—	—	205	53	89	68	175
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	79	—	—	—	83	30	46	38	130
Percent below poverty level	6.0	—	—	—	2.9	4.9	2.7	4.5	8.4
Householder worked in 1989	43	—	—	—	40	30	24	17	46
With related children under 18 years	68	—	—	—	83	30	17	15	104
With related children under 5 years	27	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	31
Married-couple families	26	—	—	—	19	7	14	20	61
Householder worked in 1989	26	—	—	—	9	7	—	12	31
With related children under 18 years	26	—	—	—	19	7	—	4	42
With related children under 5 years	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	16
Female householder, no husband present	53	—	—	—	58	23	25	18	69
Householder worked in 1989	17	—	—	—	31	23	17	5	15
With related children under 18 years	42	—	—	—	58	23	17	11	62
With related children under 5 years	16	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	15
Unrelated individuals	91	8	—	—	76	36	86	28	53
Nonfamily householder	31	8	—	—	47	21	49	6	22
65 years and over	18	8	—	—	14	17	21	6	—
Persons	324	8	—	—	388	141	196	149	542
Percent below poverty level	6.7	100.0	—	—	3.7	6.8	3.3	5.2	9.8
Persons under 18 years	114	—	—	—	158	52	39	40	240
Related children under 18 years	106	—	—	—	158	52	32	40	240
Related children 5 to 17 years	75	—	—	—	155	40	32	40	147
Persons 65 years and over	18	8	—	—	20	17	43	33	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	14	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	125	8	—	—	178	39	57	35	196
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	497	8	—	—	616	157	283	201	561
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 109	8	—	—	1 527	298	772	349	848

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	948	1 410	1 331	2 083	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	40	29	51	53	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	36	61	59	78	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	41	91	113	138	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	144	170	209	319	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	139	211	235	435	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	224	373	318	552	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	222	344	263	364	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	86	94	62	131	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	16	37	21	13	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	39 524	42 895	34 917	35 392	—	—
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	—	45 051	43 875	37 235	37 921	—	—
Families	—	—	—	—	768	1 157	957	1 705	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	44 526	45 084	41 141	37 011	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	1 088	1 552	1 309	2 119	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	23 245	25 938	24 240	26 398	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	52.4	54.1	60.0	61.3	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	35 952	35 750	32 219	30 714	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	1 026	1 486	1 141	1 838	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	8 724	9 630	9 421	8 322	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	26.9	31.2	37.0	32.5	—	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	20 345	20 339	17 437	17 529	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	14 649	14 492	13 473	12 791	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	948	1 410	1 331	2 083	—	—
With earnings	—	—	—	—	810	1 202	1 142	1 825	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	—	46 640	42 969	37 263	37 730	—	—
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	207	370	278	386	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	8 872	8 508	8 302	8 335	—	—
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	28	51	34	64	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	5 192	4 917	2 005	5 132	—	—
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	133	307	209	364	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	7 107	7 774	9 037	8 670	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	46 843	45 295	42 419	39 881	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	50 035	49 179	44 691	38 712	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	43 982	41 812	39 944	41 323	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	48 081	47 939	43 910	42 587	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	53 618	52 800	45 533	42 659	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	43 068	43 167	41 880	42 499	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	33 281	30 806	29 687	24 016	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	19 393	19 988	24 719	15 423	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	56 227	34 781	31 177	34 571	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	—	—	—	768	1 157	957	1 705	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	654	943	795	1 386	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	374	572	516	1 013	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	115	185	181	309	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	684	977	826	1 435	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	600	804	699	1 228	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	330	498	472	835	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	104	172	162	281	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	61	134	104	205	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	41	113	76	107	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	38	41	24	127	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	5	5	19	8	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	202	482	458	487	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	180	253	374	378	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	64	103	86	83	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	2 754	4 246	3 665	6 130	—	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	733	1 095	1 036	1 847	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	733	1 087	1 032	1 847	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	533	793	793	1 428	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	258	485	295	450	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	102	144	80	127	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	18	55	20	97	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	2.3	4.8	2.1	5.7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	13	29	15	26	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	13	27	13	48	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	5	7	13	6	—	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	8	35	1	37	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	8	14	1	8	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	3	14	1	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	10	12	19	60	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	5	7	14	18	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	10	5	12	42	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	38	102	81	35	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	30	13	50	9	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	6	17	7	—	—	—
Persons	—	—	—	—	115	259	158	348	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	4.2	6.1	4.3	5.7	—	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	41	75	51	142	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	41	67	47	142	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	33	51	20	134	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	6	33	7	42	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	8	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	58	90	96	225	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	127	413	257	492	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	280	742	682	982	—	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	—	323	306	768	100	666
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	33	12	78	7	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	57	20	112	9	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	49	29	37	5	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	73	70	190	26	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	59	75	123	28	128
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	47	51	105	13	164
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	43	91	6	163
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	32	6	46
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	20 766	30 729	19 904	25 938	40 119
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	20 873	31 362	28 203	29 210	40 830
Families	—	—	—	—	—	235	267	510	72	560
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 350	32 674	28 500	29 000	42 312
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	—	255	325	614	90	709
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	18 073	19 821	19 922	23 571	26 199
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	—	47.5	39.7	45.3	37.8	60.9
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	25 583	30 048	28 214	32 917	31 389
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	—	—	259	277	651	64	632
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	5 927	6 793	8 615	9 722	10 968
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	22.7	28.3	20.3	33.5
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	15 147	12 578	18 542	20 469	20 385
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	8 246	9 907	12 925	11 298	14 121
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	—	—	—	—	323	306	768	100	666
With earnings	—	—	—	—	—	208	232	545	83	536
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 759	33 083	30 921	30 063	42 191
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	105	106	303	17	206
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	6 238	8 988	7 535	8 902	9 472
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	48	21	49	—	20
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	4 022	4 392	3 648	—	5 065
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	—	70	61	209	13	152
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	6 268	7 576	6 563	10 007	8 548
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 932	33 700	32 942	32 499	44 031
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	25 129	36 277	33 850	35 141	47 361
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 731	30 902	32 302	27 215	41 403
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	27 878	33 787	36 820	37 080	44 960
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	31 558	35 033	43 212	40 865	50 608
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 462	32 121	33 057	29 720	40 309
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	10 402	27 331	15 945	19 721	30 507
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	4 235	26 810	15 446	19 730	21 630
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	24 792	27 394	16 695	19 700	37 952
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	—	—	—	—	—	235	267	510	72	560
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	164	185	340	59	432
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	125	144	222	48	267
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	52	59	111	22	119
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	189	222	367	53	485
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	140	163	253	40	383
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	91	127	147	35	230
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	36	54	76	22	107
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	40	37	115	19	57
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	18	14	59	19	35
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	28	9	69	13	35
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	35	—	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	—	96	47	338	28	137
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	88	39	258	28	106
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	57	23	128	4	52
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	—	—	818	976	1 672	256	1 941
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	227	282	301	94	510
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	227	282	301	94	503
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	174	224	189	58	359
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	114	126	337	10	213
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	41	32	90	4	68
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	—	41	15	65	—	17
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	17.4	5.6	12.7	—	3.0
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	35	—	5
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	41	10	43	—	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	29	—	4
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	15	—	1
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	28	5	50	—	16
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	26	—	5
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	28	5	43	—	11
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	29	—	4
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	28	17	63	7	28
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	20	17	47	7	11
Persons	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	17	—	7
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	222	79	220	7	76
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	27.1	8.1	13.2	2.7	3.9
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	128	17	68	—	27
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	128	17	68	—	20
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	109	12	28	—	16
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	17	—	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	4
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	146	—	108	7	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	265	79	310	12	96
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	366	219	520	96	243

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	200	900	—	666	69	1 524	1 531	1 227	552	656
Less than \$5,000	—	14	—	23	—	62	129	76	36	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	4	—	94	—	80	240	121	41	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	6	—	71	5	142	183	72	41	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	112	—	164	10	248	279	193	169	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	121	—	99	37	313	166	168	100	151
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	259	—	91	10	362	293	197	88	175
\$50,000 to \$74,999	49	294	—	76	7	270	112	234	48	167
\$75,000 to \$99,999	36	59	—	11	—	33	52	92	23	19
\$100,000 or more	8	31	—	37	—	14	77	74	6	18
Median (dollars)	45 750	44 706	—	23 468	29 896	31 912	21 637	34 427	24 276	38 125
Mean (dollars)	50 652	48 507	—	34 686	31 948	35 907	32 415	42 462	30 050	42 085
Families	191	832	—	467	63	1 223	891	776	413	552
Median income (dollars)	46 875	44 706	—	30 096	30 368	35 551	35 047	47 826	28 750	39 643
Males 15 years and over, with income	234	1 038	—	596	59	1 570	1 286	1 921	558	674
Median income (dollars)	27 400	32 500	—	17 600	30 052	23 185	16 179	6 721	19 063	27 826
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.7	59.8	—	52.0	62.7	55.5	38.5	27.5	45.3	55.5
Median income (dollars)	41 631	38 657	—	35 795	30 662	30 625	32 831	35 264	30 069	34 167
Females 15 years and over, with income	163	775	—	579	82	1 245	1 552	2 114	459	608
Median income (dollars)	11 406	10 551	—	9 747	4 318	8 995	8 066	4 560	6 540	11 389
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.1	37.4	—	30.1	30.5	32.9	25.6	15.2	26.1	40.8
Median income (dollars)	19 722	17 647	—	20 330	25 268	15 625	17 100	20 952	14 500	14 878
Per capita income (dollars)	15 037	15 111	—	13 996	10 008	12 931	12 271	11 655	11 365	14 949
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	200	900	—	666	69	1 524	1 531	1 227	552	656
With earnings	185	806	—	482	69	1 247	1 181	1 056	375	562
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 886	47 841	—	39 055	30 651	37 654	34 540	36 710	32 129	42 898
With Social Security income	60	148	—	246	15	378	450	284	240	111
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 687	10 371	—	10 078	9 935	8 757	7 467	9 405	9 107	9 307
With public assistance income	6	7	—	21	4	90	167	59	34	45
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 400	3 786	—	3 783	4 800	4 579	3 128	3 106	3 683	3 488
With retirement income	34	147	—	110	4	286	254	221	163	109
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 201	8 566	—	5 031	4 686	6 490	7 119	12 771	6 795	9 430
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	51 842	49 158	—	40 055	33 150	39 682	40 571	53 393	34 098	42 239
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 103	48 735	—	36 762	35 711	44 339	46 849	58 910	35 630	40 634
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 155	49 730	—	43 224	27 221	35 657	42 733	58 910	32 960	43 179
Married-couple families (dollars)	53 634	51 514	—	45 820	32 680	41 058	49 479	59 544	35 341	45 404
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 103	51 918	—	43 736	35 711	46 299	51 254	55 336	38 779	44 901
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 584	51 013	—	47 529	17 866	36 352	47 709	62 551	33 135	45 661
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 640	28 627	—	21 551	35 640	25 486	18 310	30 947	24 785	21 584
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	30 809	—	16 244	—	17 696	12 582	24 696	17 024	19 246
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 640	22 771	—	28 789	35 640	29 795	26 968	43 048	36 428	23 922
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	191	832	—	467	63	1 223	891	776	413	552
Householder worked in 1989	161	732	—	329	54	953	687	629	261	451
With related children under 18 years	113	488	—	229	44	596	484	362	188	218
With related children under 5 years	36	162	—	99	32	231	169	189	84	43
Married-couple families	174	735	—	355	53	1 112	625	607	353	464
Householder worked in 1989	152	652	—	270	44	888	503	511	212	369
With related children under 18 years	113	417	—	160	44	549	312	260	150	167
With related children under 5 years	36	155	—	64	32	209	96	164	65	39
Female householder, no husband present	8	70	—	78	10	73	221	138	30	60
Householder worked in 1989	—	53	—	43	10	42	146	97	30	54
With related children under 18 years	—	51	—	45	—	30	140	91	18	34
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	27	—	13	69	25	10	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	9	86	—	241	6	391	1 170	845	157	129
Nonfamily householder	9	68	—	199	6	301	640	451	139	104
65 years and over	—	17	—	91	6	103	271	133	70	31
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	665	2 921	—	1 651	224	4 269	3 953	3 185	1 452	1 837
Persons under 18 years	208	946	—	374	83	1 089	900	609	362	460
Related children under 18 years	208	946	—	374	83	1 075	865	596	357	455
Related children 5 to 17 years	154	749	—	252	42	745	676	424	226	384
Persons 65 years and over	53	178	—	263	20	445	546	440	298	157
Persons 75 years and over	9	48	—	112	5	136	205	222	120	50
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	6	14	—	42	—	59	131	40	21	6
Percent below poverty level	3.1	1.7	—	9.0	—	4.8	14.7	5.2	5.1	1.1
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	—	17	—	42	63	17	14	—
With related children under 18 years	6	14	—	26	—	52	108	29	21	6
With related children under 5 years	6	7	—	18	—	41	61	13	7	—
Married-couple families	6	7	—	14	—	42	48	9	17	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	8	—	31	33	4	10	—
With related children under 18 years	6	7	—	8	—	35	38	4	17	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	—	—	27	23	—	3	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	—	18	—	8	67	31	4	6
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	—	9	—	7	21	13	4	—
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	18	—	8	54	25	4	6
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	18	—	7	38	13	4	—
Unrelated individuals	—	5	—	21	—	85	594	448	36	10
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	15	—	55	216	127	36	5
65 years and over	—	—	—	6	—	25	65	18	16	—
Persons	33	38	—	133	—	312	1 067	578	135	32
Percent below poverty level	5.0	1.3	—	8.1	—	7.3	27.0	18.1	9.3	1.7
Persons under 18 years	22	12	—	44	—	122	255	75	59	21
Related children under 18 years	22	12	—	44	—	116	220	69	59	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	6	—	18	—	57	157	60	30	16
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	12	—	31	110	24	16	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	12	—	7	22	24	16	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	38	—	80	—	110	597	394	49	10
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	51	58	—	187	—	466	1 280	619	220	36
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	69	190	—	411	10	1 038	1 704	924	478	170

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Troct 704 (pt.)	Troct 709.01 (pt.)	Troct 709.02 (pt.)	Troct 711 (pt.)	Troct 712 (pt.)	Troct 713 (pt.)	Troct 714 (pt.)	Troct 715 (pt.)	Troct 771	Troct 901.98
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	148	35	41	54	227	577	81	642	1 106	1 050
Less than \$5,000	—	4	—	—	—	13	—	19	34	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	17	16	13	48	46	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	6	4	—	7	20	—	65	71	46
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	18	16	6	19	104	22	82	152	160
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53	—	11	37	58	110	37	114	175	142
\$35,000 to \$49,999	25	7	6	8	51	146	6	152	283	302
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14	—	—	—	63	139	—	136	244	258
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	4	—	4	29	3	23	89	67
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	3	12	18
Median (dollars)	26 875	22 981	32 614	31 316	38 224	39 010	29 464	32 419	37 467	40 923
Mean (dollars)	27 771	23 056	34 957	34 080	41 328	39 577	27 940	35 389	41 518	42 901
Families	116	20	41	50	191	476	60	526	913	872
Median income (dollars)	26 875	24 423	32 614	31 579	44 107	41 591	29 286	40 878	40 869	41 818
Males 15 years and over, with income	130	37	57	70	227	575	61	655	1 141	1 179
Median income (dollars)	16 324	2 500	18 295	20 357	30 125	27 390	20 859	25 038	25 321	25 199
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.8	18.9	61.4	21.4	43.6	60.0	32.8	49.0	54.3	56.0
Median income (dollars)	17 604	38 750	33 295	30 156	34 044	31 050	22 083	31 806	31 925	31 925
Females 15 years and over, with income	180	56	19	65	180	570	89	608	1 016	1 028
Median income (dollars)	7 411	10 385	4 875	8 321	9 167	8 704	10 750	9 167	11 533	9 778
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.3	42.9	21.1	13.8	21.7	28.2	22.5	32.7	38.0	36.7
Median income (dollars)	13 929	20 000	13 750	32 750	12 656	17 946	14 167	17 847	19 100	19 741
Per capita income (dollars)	11 132	6 258	12 548	13 566	14 796	14 327	9 776	12 830	15 438	14 186
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	148	35	41	54	227	577	81	642	1 106	1 050
With earnings	107	25	36	30	158	467	63	538	925	920
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 854	28 976	32 408	32 776	44 737	39 586	29 102	34 350	40 800	42 830
With Social Security income	88	6	9	52	70	173	32	174	336	199
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 842	6 144	16 077	10 558	8 284	9 104	5 547	8 182	9 377	7 784
With public assistance income	8	—	—	—	11	20	13	46	36	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 800	—	—	—	8 532	2 600	4 460	3 049	7 399	4 662
With retirement income	63	—	5	21	70	119	19	144	279	183
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 702	—	2 646	12 622	11 278	7 594	3 244	10 757	7 138	8 703
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	26 527	31 605	34 957	33 546	44 384	41 526	29 536	38 886	45 348	44 031
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 508	—	23 048	35 000	42 959	43 554	31 106	37 746	48 092	44 227
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 170	31 605	39 324	33 269	45 825	39 769	27 180	39 772	43 365	43 805
Married-couple families (dollars)	26 840	31 605	34 957	33 546	45 468	44 044	35 429	41 930	46 666	46 053
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 090	—	23 048	35 000	46 281	47 010	35 042	40 829	50 165	45 682
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 240	31 605	39 324	33 269	44 602	41 457	35 975	42 899	44 135	46 547
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 589	—	—	—	18 044	21 328	14 428	21 009	33 351	25 974
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 760	—	—	—	25 020	11 886	24 470	19 340	29 159	22 391
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 962	—	—	—	8 532	26 993	5 820	22 353	35 732	27 462
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	116	20	41	50	191	476	60	526	913	872
Householder worked in 1989	70	7	32	18	129	374	45	440	733	730
With related children under 18 years	30	—	11	8	96	221	36	235	402	504
With related children under 5 years	12	—	11	—	14	57	18	59	122	168
Married-couple families	87	20	41	50	157	410	41	421	810	763
Householder worked in 1989	47	7	32	18	113	323	33	364	664	652
With related children under 18 years	20	—	11	8	81	191	24	197	354	453
With related children under 5 years	12	—	11	—	14	51	18	59	122	152
Female householder, no husband present	29	—	—	—	26	48	13	74	69	75
Householder worked in 1989	23	—	—	—	8	33	6	57	45	57
With related children under 18 years	10	—	—	—	15	18	6	33	30	36
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	47	15	—	8	36	131	35	149	252	265
Nonfamily householder	32	15	—	4	36	101	21	116	193	178
65 years and over	16	6	—	—	14	56	11	39	80	85
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	374	69	114	149	632	1 587	244	1 776	2 993	3 180
Persons under 18 years	35	—	15	14	163	398	82	473	673	897
Related children under 18 years	35	—	15	14	163	398	82	473	673	897
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	—	6	14	142	287	39	389	513	663
Persons 65 years and over	92	6	17	20	114	201	33	218	397	259
Persons 75 years and over	31	—	7	—	28	83	25	72	136	125
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	7	13	7	49	17	39
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	3.7	2.7	11.7	9.3	1.9	4.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	43	—	19
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	13	—	49	7	35
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	18	—	30
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	17	25
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	14
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	7	21
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	21
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	7	13	7	22	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	5
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	13	—	22	—	14
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals	—	4	—	—	—	13	—	22	51	22
Nonfamily householder	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	22	34	6
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	20	6
Persons	—	4	—	—	30	43	14	223	108	175
Percent below poverty level	—	5.8	—	—	4.7	2.7	5.7	12.6	3.6	5.5
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	23	17	—	108	24	64
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	23	17	—	108	24	64
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	23	10	—	85	24	20
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	—	41	25
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	—	26	25
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	69	66	55
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	4	15	—	50	87	21	249	165	199
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	98	10	51	—	56	308	34	417	301	471

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 093	961	936	755	999	1 882	1 507	1 933	822
Less than \$5,000	40	39	7	23	50	61	23	83	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	29	23	28	39	45	45	166	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107	46	51	47	62	98	88	193	60
\$15,000 to \$24,999	134	186	190	146	154	309	252	481	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	93	155	164	152	177	328	261	397	159
\$35,000 to \$49,999	340	217	274	161	268	515	383	299	229
\$50,000 to \$74,999	269	223	167	167	181	396	276	223	135
\$75,000 to \$99,999	43	27	41	25	34	99	131	78	32
\$100,000 or more	38	39	19	6	34	31	48	13	5
Median (dollars)	41 526	37 198	36 289	33 844	36 326	38 237	38 588	26 026	33 438
Mean (dollars)	47 604	42 296	38 787	37 030	40 814	40 376	42 815	30 537	35 951
Families	919	831	858	627	858	1 651	1 280	1 462	706
Median income (dollars)	44 539	40 320	37 551	36 899	38 672	40 218	41 184	29 330	36 029
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 223	1 041	1 056	808	1 057	2 080	2 260	1 847	896
Median income (dollars)	26 139	23 717	22 857	22 750	27 182	25 354	18 824	20 060	22 908
Percent year-round full-time workers	65.6	56.9	63.9	49.9	64.8	63.4	53.1	52.6	58.8
Median income (dollars)	35 000	33 060	28 351	30 841	31 819	31 462	28 451	24 919	28 287
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 035	937	820	620	914	1 761	1 413	1 808	718
Median income (dollars)	7 956	9 966	9 639	10 511	7 188	9 051	11 097	7 875	8 601
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.8	37.5	38.2	43.9	31.3	33.7	33.9	29.1	31.1
Median income (dollars)	19 286	16 686	16 549	16 034	15 571	17 704	17 163	16 238	18 575
Per capita income (dollars)	15 451	13 661	11 634	12 770	13 596	12 783	11 775	11 320	11 317
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 093	961	936	755	999	1 882	1 507	1 933	822
With earnings	942	835	830	623	843	1 694	1 327	1 483	754
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 528	40 545	38 313	37 819	41 948	38 969	42 116	32 192	33 758
With Social Security income	238	204	199	214	260	397	326	555	183
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 369	8 554	8 572	8 536	7 276	8 317	8 465	7 416	8 481
With public assistance income	55	41	74	11	70	46	38	152	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 076	7 240	4 173	4 838	2 563	4 695	5 037	3 702	6 890
With retirement income	179	186	167	175	166	336	237	315	94
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 028	10 964	8 530	6 966	6 911	7 196	7 294	8 313	5 017
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	51 973	45 801	40 275	40 799	43 306	42 635	45 810	33 602	36 659
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 731	47 955	37 388	42 769	42 000	41 283	47 345	33 144	38 030
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 451	43 904	43 135	39 070	44 680	44 228	44 070	34 179	35 024
Married-couple families (dollars)	54 740	47 536	41 313	42 612	45 069	44 388	47 586	36 837	38 101
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 203	48 347	39 124	45 156	44 550	43 928	49 837	38 922	39 538
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 529	46 761	43 608	40 393	45 611	44 909	44 720	34 671	36 278
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 724	19 207	32 753	32 620	20 124	22 010	32 931	17 967	23 291
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 060	13 124	19 937	31 204	9 797	17 680	22 462	13 475	13 743
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 180	21 489	39 836	33 080	30 068	30 116	39 429	32 005	27 503
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	919	831	858	627	858	1 651	1 280	1 462	706
Householder worked in 1989	777	670	674	506	696	1 409	1 063	1 149	635
With related children under 18 years	456	407	473	323	492	942	737	830	411
With related children under 5 years	146	154	196	109	172	326	196	289	107
Married-couple families	821	747	768	541	766	1 485	1 100	1 191	633
Householder worked in 1989	697	616	617	443	645	1 285	930	933	595
With related children under 18 years	412	383	420	276	439	830	653	622	366
With related children under 5 years	146	154	177	103	146	287	187	234	88
Female householder, no husband present	63	55	59	53	53	112	141	198	49
Householder worked in 1989	45	39	31	30	18	76	100	150	23
With related children under 18 years	31	15	40	19	30	73	74	150	30
With related children under 5 years	—	—	12	—	14	22	9	41	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	243	193	117	181	183	339	342	645	143
Nonfamily householder	174	130	78	128	141	231	227	471	116
65 years and over	102	53	26	67	79	88	83	287	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 384	2 974	3 033	2 171	2 995	5 932	4 833	5 168	2 587
Persons under 18 years	927	809	932	589	863	1 877	1 476	1 449	853
Related children under 18 years	927	809	932	583	863	1 865	1 470	1 443	853
Related children 5 to 17 years	702	606	649	444	665	1 453	1 218	1 079	663
Persons 65 years and over	292	266	157	303	302	452	375	723	224
Persons 75 years and over	138	72	45	109	121	141	168	304	84
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	39	36	14	20	60	44	28	110	61
Percent below poverty level	4.2	3.6	1.6	3.2	7.0	2.7	2.2	7.5	8.6
Householder worked in 1989	19	5	—	20	20	26	21	57	46
With related children under 18 years	34	21	14	20	60	34	23	87	33
With related children under 5 years	22	9	—	7	23	16	5	42	17
Married-couple families	29	23	7	14	37	17	23	36	54
Householder worked in 1989	14	5	—	14	16	14	16	13	46
With related children under 18 years	29	15	7	14	37	14	23	20	26
With related children under 5 years	22	9	—	7	23	16	5	42	17
Female householder, no husband present	5	6	7	—	21	27	—	53	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	30	—
With related children under 18 years	5	6	7	—	21	20	—	53	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	28	—
Unrelated individuals	45	42	21	54	41	76	40	152	36
Nonfamily householder	21	18	—	24	17	35	11	69	21
65 years and over	28	6	—	18	12	21	—	73	2
Persons	233	147	65	147	288	213	206	503	282
Percent below poverty level	6.9	4.9	2.1	6.8	9.6	3.6	4.3	9.7	10.9
Persons under 18 years	109	34	20	46	136	81	91	203	117
Related children under 18 years	109	34	20	40	136	69	85	197	117
Related children 5 to 17 years	81	18	20	34	107	50	76	150	48
Persons 65 years and over	35	6	—	18	12	21	—	107	21
Persons 75 years and over	7	—	—	18	12	19	—	77	19
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	118	87	29	64	144	145	89	214	37
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	316	180	132	190	366	340	349	675	352
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	619	554	609	391	681	1 153	928	1 587	703

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County				
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 237	Tract 239
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 261 736	241 846	241 846	48 420	55 822	4 588	2 839	3 726	5 368	1 279
Native	2 168 565	236 417	236 417	47 740	54 036	4 491	2 742	3 608	5 168	1 273
Foreign born	93 171	5 429	5 429	680	1 786	97	97	118	200	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	16 042	1 106	1 106	111	742	26	11	15	105	8
Persons 5 years and over	2 111 033	224 634	224 634	44 525	51 784	4 230	2 635	3 499	5 027	1 180
Speak a language other than English	164 567	14 590	14 590	1 652	7 232	246	249	317	973	107
Do not speak English "very well"	57 759	4 948	4 948	472	2 778	43	51	74	417	27
In linguistically isolated households	28 028	2 143	2 143	130	1 565	60	22	15	268	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	550 863	63 220	63 220	11 731	13 232	1 159	521	709	1 309	362
Preprimary school	44 066	3 917	3 917	825	652	47	28	15	52	-
Public school	23 125	2 320	2 320	493	387	2	16	3	24	-
Elementary or high school	349 957	44 104	44 104	8 155	9 958	968	358	534	1 062	312
Public school	283 766	38 970	38 970	7 150	8 630	878	286	441	922	282
College	156 840	15 199	15 199	2 751	2 622	144	135	160	195	50
Public college	118 274	10 815	10 815	2 268	2 209	101	127	135	162	44
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 515 582	154 358	154 358	30 872	36 389	2 818	1 984	2 549	3 504	782
Less than 9th grade	95 313	10 337	10 337	1 835	3 724	224	168	199	410	158
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	227 101	25 664	25 664	5 211	7 277	559	333	370	865	227
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	519 056	59 944	59 944	11 846	14 335	1 149	727	1 059	1 541	337
Some college, no degree	282 583	28 485	28 485	6 161	5 810	470	375	377	457	49
Associate degree	79 932	10 043	10 043	2 271	2 140	187	158	148	134	6
Bachelor's degree	205 862	13 036	13 036	2 278	2 066	162	149	234	78	5
Graduate or professional degree	105 735	6 849	6 849	1 270	1 037	67	74	162	19	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.7	76.7	76.7	77.2	69.8	72.2	74.7	77.7	63.6	50.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.6	12.9	12.9	11.5	8.5	8.1	11.2	15.5	2.8	6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 142	1 274	1 274	1 243	1 343	1 412	1 090	1 114	1 476	1 944
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 111 033	224 634	224 634	44 525	51 784	4 230	2 635	3 499	5 027	1 180
Same house	1 278 645	137 011	137 011	25 099	32 612	2 270	1 284	1 897	3 570	737
Different house in United States	820 769	86 474	86 474	19 299	18 679	1 951	1 323	1 597	1 450	443
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	207 805	30 354	30 354	11 072	11 603	1 240	693	769	775	245
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	385 674	25 626	25 626	3 647	3 098	426	198	399	222	117
Different MSA/PMSA	187 847	24 390	24 390	3 655	2 840	187	333	253	366	43
Not in an MSA/PMSA	39 443	6 104	6 104	925	1 138	98	99	176	87	38
Abroad	11 619	1 149	1 149	127	493	9	28	5	7	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 068 265	110 830	110 830	22 822	22 956	1 795	1 326	1 825	2 222	395
Car, truck, or van	977 464	104 246	104 246	21 654	21 869	1 679	1 247	1 721	2 183	382
Drove alone	874 620	93 046	93 046	19 246	19 043	1 395	1 118	1 542	1 949	347
Carpooled	102 844	11 200	11 200	2 408	2 826	284	129	179	234	35
Public transportation	30 789	706	706	72	140	13	8	5	17	-
Other means	37 201	4 037	4 037	829	743	86	44	62	13	13
Worked at home	22 811	1 841	1 841	267	204	17	27	37	9	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	21.0	21.0	19.2	19.3	19.2	21.3	18.2	20.9	17.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	938 272	75 818	75 818	17 679	19 305	1 537	1 041	1 576	1 807	336
Central city	372 927	43 802	43 802	13 387	14 562	1 089	720	1 198	1 441	241
Outside central city	565 345	32 016	32 016	4 292	4 743	448	321	378	366	95
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	129 993	35 012	35 012	5 143	3 651	258	285	249	415	59
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 789 004	185 363	185 363	37 005	42 977	3 349	2 345	3 087	4 091	893
In labor force	1 148 813	119 605	119 605	24 750	25 080	2 020	1 445	1 928	2 440	442
Employed	1 088 702	112 867	112 867	23 238	23 388	1 830	1 365	1 854	2 276	416
Unemployed	58 338	6 531	6 531	1 468	1 649	179	76	74	160	26
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.6	8.9	5.3	3.8	6.6	5.9
Females 16 years and over	943 856	96 831	96 831	19 703	23 141	1 857	1 212	1 667	2 158	486
Employed	491 427	50 267	50 267	10 692	10 575	827	583	822	1 012	184
Unemployed	24 870	3 017	3 017	682	772	65	34	47	108	4
With own children under 6 years	128 932	14 170	14 170	3 069	3 487	254	165	205	309	85
In labor force	71 543	8 007	8 007	1 869	1 800	149	69	113	140	30
With own children 6 to 17 years only	145 166	18 787	18 787	3 595	3 938	356	147	245	441	93
In labor force	105 850	13 438	13 438	2 657	2 641	244	105	168	319	44
Persons 16 to 19 years	119 146	14 794	14 794	2 537	2 926	210	129	224	303	57
Not enrolled in school	22 630	2 598	2 598	654	665	39	35	63	56	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	8 101	937	937	258	297	18	20	12	23	-
Not high school graduate	9 607	1 034	1 034	299	275	28	13	30	44	6
Employed	4 267	432	432	126	101	10	4	24	21	6
Unemployed	1 644	222	222	65	58	18	-	6	8	-
Not in labor force	3 676	380	380	108	116	-	9	-	15	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 240 275	128 536	128 536	26 360	26 540	2 139	1 547	2 000	2 599	480
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	940 410	96 980	96 980	20 276	20 022	1 568	1 233	1 612	1 991	409
50 to 52 weeks	706 313	71 597	71 597	15 029	14 421	1 060	902	1 173	1 411	255
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 445 767	154 924	154 924	30 637	34 247	2 735	1 819	2 430	3 476	720
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51 559	5 482	5 482	850	1 624	84	124	86	203	56
With a mobility limitation	28 443	2 923	2 923	487	794	50	55	48	100	46
In labor force	6 778	677	677	96	176	26	13	5	54	11
With a self-care limitation	35 231	3 817	3 817	565	1 152	63	83	65	144	28
With a work disability	110 851	11 670	11 670	2 365	3 196	329	148	147	380	115
In labor force	47 045	4 823	4 823	1 024	1 152	113	69	49	137	23
Prevented from working	52 833	5 757	5 757	1 081	1 794	193	72	93	235	76
No work disability	1 334 916	143 254	143 254	28 272	31 051	2 406	1 671	2 283	3 096	605
In labor force	1 065 171	112 141	112 141	23 021	23 324	1 862	1 348	1 818	2 241	410
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	320 965	27 590	27 590	5 779	8 166	603	429	441	611	173
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63 716	5 312	5 312	1 136	1 761	167	121	46	114	40
With a mobility limitation	48 980	4 237	4 237	879	1 429	148	74	39	90	40
With a self-care limitation	36 434	3 092	3 092	657	1 038	92	83	27	77	12

Table 20. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.					Elyria city, Lorain County				
	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 853	1 662	3 015	6 637	2 058	10 301	3 492	2 970	1 565	2 901
Native	3 783	1 617	2 999	6 510	2 040	10 146	3 427	2 956	1 520	2 885
Foreign born	70	45	16	127	18	155	65	14	45	16
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	24	7	6	32	13	8	24	—	7	6
Persons 5 years and over	3 549	1 518	2 743	6 083	1 784	9 545	3 205	2 694	1 421	2 638
Speak a language other than English	205	90	56	267	149	314	165	59	83	56
Do not speak English "very well"	50	20	32	74	67	124	42	—	20	32
In linguistically isolated households	30	7	6	40	13	8	30	—	7	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	921	434	633	1 784	440	2 757	888	707	386	624
Preprimary school	56	24	47	139	48	184	56	45	24	47
Public school	49	24	31	85	41	75	49	25	24	31
Elementary or high school	661	317	379	1 216	307	1 808	643	570	274	373
Public school	606	294	348	1 001	291	1 541	600	542	251	342
College	204	93	207	429	85	765	189	92	88	204
Public college	145	42	164	388	80	588	130	57	37	164
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 411	980	1 860	4 136	1 139	6 625	2 126	1 770	926	1 770
Less than 9th grade	172	144	92	244	101	244	156	184	144	88
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	421	270	266	703	279	797	350	508	235	237
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 136	360	681	1 637	484	2 349	1 025	679	346	635
Some college, no degree	426	123	445	826	152	1 458	364	340	118	445
Associate degree	144	27	160	367	50	649	135	18	27	149
Bachelor's degree	81	39	176	243	63	747	65	33	39	176
Graduate or professional degree	31	17	40	116	10	381	31	8	17	40
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.4	57.8	80.8	77.1	66.6	84.3	76.2	60.9	59.1	81.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.6	5.7	11.6	8.7	6.4	17.0	4.5	2.3	6.0	12.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 003	1 440	1 039	1 315	1 566	1 195	1 052	1 477	1 472	1 027
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 549	1 518	2 743	6 083	1 784	9 545	3 205	2 694	1 421	2 638
Some house	2 445	818	1 273	3 560	699	5 883	2 205	1 417	775	1 210
Different house in United States	1 088	700	1 459	2 512	1 085	3 647	984	1 241	646	1 417
Central city of this MSA/PMMSA	614	385	653	1 404	561	2 092	579	923	378	626
Remainder of this MSA/PMMSA	271	195	426	444	276	630	224	144	154	426
Different MSA/PMMSA	160	85	314	534	194	659	138	144	79	299
Not in on MSA/PMMSA	43	35	66	130	54	266	43	30	35	66
Abroad	16	—	11	11	—	15	16	36	—	11
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 758	718	1 621	3 106	765	5 327	1 585	1 141	659	1 572
Car, truck, or van	1 709	680	1 546	2 991	704	5 201	1 536	1 046	621	1 507
Drove alone	1 520	584	1 388	2 756	616	4 646	1 394	910	525	1 349
Carpooled	189	96	158	235	88	555	142	136	96	158
Public transportation	—	—	8	9	6	—	—	4	—	8
Other means	33	38	37	83	45	74	33	60	38	37
Worked at home	16	—	30	23	10	52	16	31	—	20
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	15.9	23.6	19.3	21.8	18.8	18.6	19.0	16.6	23.8
Worked in MSA/PMMSA of residence	1 415	649	1 274	2 271	544	4 127	1 255	894	590	1 225
Central city	947	510	792	1 665	420	3 086	867	751	451	759
Outside central city	468	139	482	606	124	1 041	388	143	139	466
Worked outside MSA/PMMSA of residence	343	69	347	835	221	1 200	330	247	69	347
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 009	1 303	2 338	4 894	1 432	7 963	2 679	2 146	1 211	2 239
In labor force	1 868	808	1 785	3 352	907	5 702	1 683	1 333	749	1 730
Employed	1 790	732	1 667	3 127	797	5 447	1 609	1 167	673	1 618
Unemployed	71	76	118	209	110	248	67	159	76	112
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	9.4	6.6	12.1	12.1	4.4	4.0	12.0	10.1	6.5
Females 16 years and over	1 580	704	1 221	2 531	780	4 211	1 387	1 129	648	1 179
Employed	806	350	736	1 328	354	2 663	708	516	311	722
Unemployed	39	37	60	128	60	116	39	72	37	60
With own children under 6 years	189	115	231	417	210	631	180	255	115	221
In labor force	99	92	153	231	100	444	99	120	92	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	300	131	171	579	132	854	281	203	131	171
In labor force	221	63	105	448	87	709	209	127	63	105
Persons 16 to 19 years	261	149	148	315	127	636	242	159	111	142
Not enrolled in school	58	41	68	60	61	117	43	73	41	68
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	28	17	25	24	37	10	20	28	17
Not high school graduate	5	25	28	20	34	50	5	19	25	28
Employed	5	4	16	9	17	28	5	10	4	16
Unemployed	—	11	—	—	8	7	—	—	11	—
Not in labor force	—	10	12	11	9	15	—	9	10	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 097	853	1 861	3 509	971	6 047	1 915	1 407	795	1 806
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 538	658	1 491	2 817	732	4 675	1 393	1 104	627	1 446
50 to 52 weeks	1 155	451	1 095	2 234	512	3 579	1 046	776	420	1 056
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 460	1 080	2 092	4 172	1 223	6 998	2 222	1 800	1 017	2 010
With a mobility or self-care limitation	106	32	45	67	36	166	86	46	32	45
With a mobility limitation	34	22	30	49	36	82	21	35	22	30
In labor force	—	—	8	9	6	13	—	4	—	8
With a self-care limitation	85	10	30	18	21	115	78	29	10	30
With a work disability	180	111	161	252	119	361	160	219	107	152
In labor force	68	41	79	86	40	112	68	73	41	79
Prevented from working	99	64	76	132	66	185	79	103	60	67
No work disability	2 280	969	1 931	3 920	1 104	6 637	2 062	1 581	910	1 858
In labor force	1 750	746	1 669	3 201	854	5 445	1 570	1 209	687	1 614
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	542	200	246	716	149	958	450	339	194	229
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	52	43	174	79	192	60	99	52	36
With a mobility limitation	53	40	39	129	47	145	46	83	40	32
With a self-care limitation	33	40	31	124	66	93	33	78	40	24

Table 20. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.			Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 710	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 340	6 005	1 814	4 588	2 839	3 635	2 792	2 016	5 656
Native	2 323	5 921	1 796	4 491	2 742	3 517	2 670	1 950	5 565
Foreign born	17	84	18	97	97	118	122	66	91
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	32	13	26	11	15	94	22	15
Persons 5 years and over	2 131	5 472	1 583	4 230	2 635	3 419	2 494	1 835	5 178
Speak a language other than English	72	215	141	246	249	317	446	381	287
Do not speak English "very well"	38	63	67	43	51	74	289	95	64
In linguistically isolated households	—	40	13	60	22	15	237	48	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	495	1 600	401	1 159	521	688	499	487	1 547
Preprimary school	27	139	48	47	28	15	18	27	84
Public school	15	85	41	2	16	3	18	21	69
Elementary or high school	353	1 074	268	968	358	513	408	339	1 183
Public school	320	872	252	878	286	420	365	263	1 103
College	115	387	85	144	135	160	73	121	280
Public college	110	362	80	101	127	135	49	82	249
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 477	3 705	992	2 818	1 984	2 498	1 798	1 228	3 454
Less than 9th grade	122	218	88	224	168	199	287	171	293
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	217	659	258	559	333	365	429	297	769
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	613	1 518	398	1 149	727	1 029	702	398	1 508
Some college, no degree	251	705	144	470	375	365	243	192	526
Associate degree	106	312	50	187	158	144	38	97	158
Bachelor's degree	112	185	49	162	149	234	70	60	132
Graduate or professional degree	56	108	5	67	74	162	29	13	68
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.0	76.3	65.1	72.2	74.7	77.4	60.2	61.9	69.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.4	7.9	5.4	8.1	11.2	15.9	5.5	5.9	5.8
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 305	1 298	1 615	1 412	1 090	1 105	1 686	1 702	1 489
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 131	5 472	1 583	4 230	2 635	3 419	2 494	1 835	5 178
Some house	1 131	3 128	595	2 270	1 284	1 866	1 624	1 071	3 344
Different house in United States	976	2 344	988	1 951	1 323	1 548	802	764	1 829
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	591	1 289	491	1 240	693	741	495	557	1 167
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	174	434	264	426	198	378	142	44	368
Different MSA/PMSA	157	528	179	187	333	253	118	79	281
Not in an MSA/PMSA	54	93	54	98	99	176	47	84	13
Abroad	24	—	—	9	28	5	68	—	5
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	947	2 891	664	1 795	1 326	1 792	976	752	2 337
Car, truck, or van	823	2 776	611	1 679	1 247	1 688	905	687	2 273
Drove alone	707	2 550	543	1 395	1 118	1 513	780	602	1 901
Carpooled	116	226	68	284	129	175	125	85	372
Public transportation	6	9	6	13	8	—	—	16	—
Other means	105	83	37	86	44	62	71	44	64
Worked at home	13	23	10	17	27	37	—	5	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	18.8	22.3	19.2	21.3	18.3	18.0	22.9	20.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	782	2 153	465	1 537	1 041	1 547	854	611	1 911
Central city	619	1 571	377	1 089	720	1 192	660	510	1 288
Outside central city	163	582	88	448	321	355	194	101	623
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	165	738	199	258	285	245	122	141	426
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 780	4 412	1 262	3 349	2 345	3 023	2 139	1 486	4 121
In labor force	1 076	3 098	799	2 020	1 445	1 891	1 079	854	2 543
Employed	961	2 922	696	1 830	1 365	1 821	983	771	2 390
Unemployed	115	170	103	179	76	74	89	80	153
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	5.5	12.9	8.9	5.3	3.9	8.3	9.4	6.0
Females 16 years and over	1 067	2 313	671	1 857	1 212	1 635	1 156	824	2 207
Employed	453	1 247	291	827	583	818	460	353	1 067
Unemployed	47	100	53	65	34	47	37	46	62
With own children under 6 years	158	393	190	254	165	201	233	139	477
In labor force	60	222	100	149	69	113	94	63	237
With own children 6 to 17 years only	159	513	118	356	147	239	167	148	435
In labor force	115	382	73	244	105	168	118	106	282
Persons 16 to 19 years	99	302	107	210	129	219	139	112	318
Not enrolled in school	46	60	49	39	35	63	25	30	72
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	25	24	18	20	12	9	28	47
Not high school graduate	14	20	34	28	13	30	—	11	40
Employed	—	9	17	10	4	24	—	—	9
Unemployed	7	—	8	18	—	6	—	—	7
Not in labor force	7	11	9	—	9	—	—	11	24
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 122	3 225	854	2 139	1 547	1 967	1 081	899	2 693
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	868	2 626	640	1 568	1 233	1 583	774	727	2 009
50 to 52 weeks	648	2 096	472	1 060	902	1 150	635	473	1 449
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 315	3 804	1 086	2 735	1 819	2 366	1 650	1 171	3 505
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	67	36	84	124	82	68	66	156
With a mobility limitation	9	49	36	50	44	34	34	33	61
In labor force	—	9	6	26	13	5	—	6	21
With a self-care limitation	24	18	21	63	83	65	34	51	117
With a work disability	133	238	113	329	148	143	178	119	327
In labor force	74	86	40	113	69	49	40	35	149
Prevented from working	45	118	60	193	72	89	117	78	163
No work disability	1 182	3 566	973	2 406	1 671	2 223	1 472	1 052	3 178
In labor force	993	2 947	746	1 862	1 348	1 785	1 026	794	2 348
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	181	602	116	603	429	441	482	312	616
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	155	59	167	121	46	87	94	83
With a mobility limitation	46	118	27	148	74	39	37	55	83
With a self-care limitation	36	105	46	92	83	29	67	56	60

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Can.						Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 140	2 238	2 162	2 520	5 368	4 219	2 635	3 914	5 285
Native	2 060	2 185	2 134	2 402	5 168	4 072	2 573	3 727	5 225
Foreign born	80	53	28	118	200	147	62	187	60
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	162	30	4	96	105	16	—	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	1 989	2 017	1 950	2 313	5 027	3 976	2 527	3 779	5 028
Speak a language other than English	1 079	355	239	750	973	340	176	263	121
Do not speak English "very well"	629	184	64	297	417	76	31	97	51
In linguistically isolated households	455	74	4	131	268	20	—	—	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	692	590	572	607	1 309	1 153	938	2 184	1 763
Preprimary school	20	41	18	37	52	58	24	60	52
Public school	20	41	18	32	24	—	19	52	—
Elementary or high school	613	453	409	448	1 062	784	406	260	1 280
Public school	576	453	409	398	922	628	374	217	1 157
College	59	96	145	122	195	311	508	1 864	431
Public college	44	96	111	116	162	283	67	121	309
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 207	1 373	1 260	1 621	3 504	2 721	1 533	1 561	3 254
Less than 9th grade	331	163	146	294	410	110	78	17	201
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	302	374	349	337	865	400	241	58	440
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	345	481	468	653	1 541	934	485	278	1 298
Some college, no degree	123	262	198	177	457	643	238	233	700
Associate degree	58	47	40	52	134	256	80	69	229
Bachelor's degree	37	30	49	76	78	274	143	366	247
Graduate or professional degree	11	16	10	32	19	104	268	540	139
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.6	60.9	60.7	61.1	63.6	81.3	79.2	95.2	80.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.0	3.4	4.7	6.7	2.8	13.9	26.8	58.0	11.9
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 583	1 503	1 624	1 333	1 476	935	875	361	1 383
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 989	2 017	1 950	2 313	5 027	3 976	2 527	3 779	5 028
Same house	1 082	1 116	1 184	1 457	3 570	2 578	1 165	1 236	3 025
Different house in United States	776	872	749	823	1 450	1 349	1 338	2 413	1 994
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	576	542	483	556	775	833	103	75	334
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	63	111	89	171	222	281	547	526	767
Different MSA/PMSA	65	93	97	171	366	155	497	1 543	715
Not in an MSA/PMSA	72	126	80	19	87	80	191	269	178
Abroad	131	29	17	33	7	49	24	130	9
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	599	783	737	923	2 222	2 186	1 165	1 763	2 349
Car, truck, or van	555	766	689	866	2 183	2 095	855	872	2 254
Drive alone	422	595	621	700	1 949	1 953	758	744	2 001
Carpooled	133	171	68	166	234	142	97	128	253
Public transportation	—	—	7	7	17	—	25	—	4
Other means	30	17	41	42	13	53	242	818	39
Worked at home	14	—	—	8	9	38	43	73	52
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.4	17.6	18.5	19.5	20.9	17.4	15.8	13.8	23.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	520	659	653	744	1 807	1 851	1 079	1 556	1 495
Central city	376	527	484	538	1 441	1 413	259	118	659
Outside central city	144	132	169	206	366	438	820	1 438	836
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	79	124	84	179	415	335	86	207	854
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 497	1 607	1 572	1 886	4 091	3 338	2 201	3 524	4 029
In labor force	672	916	830	1 033	2 440	2 397	1 258	2 065	2 497
Employed	599	811	747	936	2 276	2 234	1 178	1 980	2 378
Unemployed	73	105	83	87	160	163	80	85	113
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	11.5	10.0	8.5	6.6	6.8	6.4	4.1	4.5
Females 16 years and over	788	875	886	1 019	2 158	1 782	1 227	1 875	1 779
Employed	301	332	360	441	1 012	1 102	559	1 009	1 061
Unemployed	32	64	21	26	108	78	32	40	30
With own children under 6 years	146	200	166	167	309	178	121	162	223
In labor force	57	81	93	112	140	146	55	119	147
With own children 6 to 17 years only	145	124	184	167	441	380	181	85	487
In labor force	89	82	116	103	319	288	140	50	369
Persons 16 to 19 years	133	100	151	143	303	237	127	952	374
Not enrolled in school	32	10	59	41	56	25	12	32	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	—	33	8	23	—	2	5	11
Not high school graduate	28	—	19	6	44	8	2	—	15
Employed	8	—	6	6	21	8	—	—	4
Unemployed	—	—	13	—	8	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	20	—	—	—	15	—	2	—	5
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	731	908	931	1 061	2 599	2 605	1 476	2 859	2 771
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	558	688	654	831	1 991	1 988	1 048	1 499	2 144
50 to 52 weeks	375	485	461	582	1 411	1 432	645	660	1 616
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 195	1 306	1 273	1 440	3 476	2 965	1 783	3 130	3 189
With a mobility or self-care limitation	143	50	105	66	203	43	63	59	132
With a mobility limitation	67	32	47	37	100	26	49	30	69
In labor force	—	17	15	—	54	—	8	15	14
With a self-care limitation	105	26	78	37	144	23	36	40	92
With a work disability	157	207	159	153	380	115	128	129	195
In labor force	14	127	53	76	137	25	79	79	89
Prevented from working	143	72	90	55	235	56	61	19	90
Na work disability	1 038	1 099	1 114	1 287	3 096	2 850	1 655	3 001	2 994
In labor force	658	772	777	947	2 241	2 323	1 142	1 911	2 374
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	235	301	299	436	611	373	349	370	375
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	89	94	97	114	74	40	73	72
With a mobility limitation	67	73	71	81	90	56	34	66	56
With a self-care limitation	21	44	62	66	77	67	17	29	55

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County				
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 237	Tract 239
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 088 702	112 867	112 867	23 238	23 388	1 830	1 365	1 854	2 276	416
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	143 977	11 505	11 505	2 395	1 891	130	171	213	108	30
Professional specialty occupations -----	157 521	13 171	13 171	2 624	2 414	157	207	313	117	18
Technicians and related support occupations -----	43 251	4 556	4 556	801	954	57	28	72	69	14
Sales occupations -----	139 185	12 796	12 796	2 643	2 375	206	113	173	248	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	180 503	16 499	16 499	3 424	3 477	236	220	258	281	34
Private household occupations -----	2 423	233	233	67	26	9	5	-	-	-
Protective service occupations -----	16 877	1 603	1 603	395	388	35	27	10	35	-
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	105 951	12 906	12 906	2 792	3 294	285	152	188	343	111
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	10 842	1 694	1 694	156	259	62	9	27	18	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	129 679	15 946	15 946	3 215	3 130	256	184	239	324	31
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	80 094	12 448	12 448	2 805	3 060	215	143	218	442	101
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	39 347	4 814	4 814	972	989	84	98	73	114	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	39 052	4 696	4 696	949	1 131	98	8	70	177	32
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	880 167	87 013	87 013	18 703	21 325	1 846	1 235	1 405	1 922	414
Less than \$5,000 -----	37 109	3 947	3 947	966	1 617	154	41	41	106	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	69 557	6 372	6 372	1 615	2 219	302	131	66	166	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	70 955	7 171	7 171	1 927	2 282	298	110	102	190	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	150 418	15 210	15 210	3 773	4 329	339	226	317	420	111
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	147 916	15 157	15 157	3 787	3 509	283	213	244	406	86
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	174 995	18 623	18 623	3 540	4 008	291	260	296	403	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	146 098	14 871	14 871	2 320	2 605	129	182	204	208	46
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	46 053	3 772	3 772	504	552	35	72	66	23	6
\$100,000 or more -----	37 066	1 890	1 890	271	204	15	-	69	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	32 291	31 914	31 914	27 609	25 532	20 289	30 354	32 780	26 593	24 900
Mean (dollars) -----	40 176	36 592	36 592	32 136	29 981	24 837	33 116	41 054	28 582	28 107
Families -----	615 856	66 376	66 376	13 451	15 205	1 088	739	996	1 527	370
Median income (dollars) -----	38 969	36 628	36 628	31 262	31 024	26 760	35 417	36 641	29 665	28 182
Per capita income (dollars) -----	15 752	13 284	13 284	12 548	11 583	10 082	14 785	16 094	10 141	9 219
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	880 167	87 013	87 013	18 703	21 325	1 846	1 235	1 405	1 922	414
With earnings -----	689 955	69 848	69 848	14 891	15 319	1 260	933	1 148	1 532	291
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	41 323	37 840	37 840	33 097	32 348	27 250	35 057	41 451	27 778	30 768
With Social Security income -----	263 564	23 365	23 365	5 005	6 925	623	353	395	600	151
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	8 439	8 317	8 317	8 137	8 199	7 982	8 272	8 213	8 542	8 931
With public assistance income -----	48 375	5 412	5 412	1 200	2 291	278	93	70	210	63
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 913	4 025	4 025	3 732	3 864	3 519	4 198	4 066	3 551	4 247
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) -----	47 035	40 888	40 888	36 165	34 405	30 938	37 718	46 569	31 056	29 873
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	46 594	40 439	40 439	34 015	32 523	26 251	32 180	50 711	30 685	29 974
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	50 921	44 209	44 209	40 258	38 176	35 387	41 709	52 074	33 210	31 936
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	52 117	45 355	45 355	40 281	38 718	32 289	38 003	59 829	35 807	32 588
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	25 262	21 419	21 419	18 807	18 696	14 572	17 658	17 108	19 473	21 487
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	17 454	15 228	15 228	13 682	12 895	10 951	10 865	13 895	10 671	16 740
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families -----	615 856	66 376	66 376	13 451	15 205	1 088	739	996	1 527	370
Householder worked in 1989 -----	477 829	52 267	52 267	10 555	10 771	864	594	778	1 090	240
With related children under 18 years -----	285 594	34 441	34 441	7 007	7 729	643	335	467	841	193
With related children under 5 years -----	118 103	12 780	12 780	2 794	3 200	254	156	191	361	91
Married-couple families -----	511 135	55 227	55 227	10 625	11 853	816	590	824	1 218	293
Householder worked in 1989 -----	408 264	44 539	44 539	8 559	8 647	664	472	642	879	216
With related children under 18 years -----	232 041	27 689	27 689	5 110	5 582	425	233	371	647	157
With related children under 5 years -----	100 999	10 677	10 677	2 129	2 386	160	120	156	276	69
Female householder, no husband present -----	80 499	8 496	8 496	2 236	2 659	231	106	142	235	72
Householder worked in 1989 -----	51 346	5 597	5 597	1 524	1 591	167	79	106	151	24
With related children under 18 years -----	43 772	5 251	5 251	1 523	1 793	185	79	86	149	36
With related children under 5 years -----	13 785	1 635	1 635	517	671	77	36	32	57	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	327 855	26 474	26 474	6 577	7 479	946	585	521	495	55
Nonfamily householder -----	264 311	20 637	20 637	5 252	6 120	758	496	409	395	44
65 years and over -----	106 315	8 219	8 219	1 963	2 559	339	179	106	122	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	2 219 947	237 160	237 160	47 703	55 180	4 530	2 746	3 506	5 368	1 275
Persons under 18 years -----	524 704	63 368	63 368	12 500	14 301	1 309	560	775	1 473	406
Related children under 18 years -----	522 981	63 172	63 172	12 465	14 263	1 309	560	775	1 470	406
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	373 769	46 179	46 179	8 652	10 273	983	356	552	1 129	307
Persons 65 years and over -----	320 965	27 590	27 590	5 779	8 166	603	429	441	611	173
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families -----	33 799	4 551	4 551	1 206	1 774	139	76	44	139	35
Percent below poverty level -----	5.5	6.9	6.9	9.0	11.7	12.8	10.3	4.4	9.1	9.5
Householder worked in 1989 -----	14 995	2 075	2 075	577	730	78	44	22	82	9
With related children under 18 years -----	26 391	3 624	3 624	998	1 488	133	54	44	121	30
With related children under 5 years -----	13 611	1 733	1 733	494	806	76	34	30	48	25
Married-couple families -----	14 184	1 883	1 883	437	691	36	25	8	47	19
Householder worked in 1989 -----	7 013	918	918	239	306	18	20	8	28	9
With related children under 18 years -----	9 235	1 282	1 282	293	502	36	13	8	29	14
With related children under 5 years -----	5 371	682	682	182	292	27	13	8	19	9
Female householder, no husband present -----	17 756	2 456	2 456	710	1 028	103	51	36	92	16
Householder worked in 1989 -----	7 051	1 038	1 038	302	397	60	24	14	54	-
With related children under 18 years -----	15 909	2 214	2 214	663	950	97	41	36	92	16
With related children under 5 years -----	7 638	1 002	1 002	300	493	49	21	22	29	16
Unrelated individuals -----	60 581	5 498	5 498	1 205	1 764	293	54	59	116	28
Nonfamily householder -----	37 452	3 194	3 194	782	1 200	220	37	27	96	17
65 years and over -----	17 661	1 460	1 460	378	577	103	9	13	21	11
Persons -----	170 805	20 865	20 865	5 035	7 868	851	263	211	569	183
Percent below poverty level -----	7.7	8.8	8.8	10.6	14.3	18.8	9.6	6.0	10.6	14.4
Persons under 18 years -----	55 274	7 850	7 850	1 954	3 214	361	98	90	228	84
Related children under 18 years -----	53 993	7 699	7 699	1 944	3 176	361	98	90	225	84
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	35 748	5 164	5 164	1 209	2 076	240	46	49	186	55
Persons 65 years and over -----	23 108	2 183	2 183	565	772	109	24	13	21	11
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	81 346	10 216	10 216	2 364	4 333	353	86	105	185	85
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	235 108	27 805	27 805	6 583	10 435	1 102	318	256	750	246

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.					Elyria city, Lorain County				
	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 790	732	1 667	3 137	797	5 447	1 609	1 167	673	1 618
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	148	32	218	241	49	677	132	105	32	207
Professional specialty occupations	116	23	191	323	59	800	73	29	23	191
Technicians and related support occupations	70	13	35	103	16	226	63	30	13	32
Sales occupations	174	69	253	442	80	706	146	140	56	253
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	282	66	237	465	117	872	244	111	47	233
Private household occupations	34	—	—	—	—	18	34	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	54	22	28	70	—	77	54	6	22	28
Service occupations, except protective and household	271	146	134	299	127	529	258	179	119	124
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	20	13	22	5	38	14	—	20	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	249	95	233	449	117	629	249	181	95	212
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	181	173	188	446	164	490	164	266	173	188
Transportation and material moving occupations	86	49	62	131	36	165	86	83	49	62
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	111	24	75	146	27	220	92	37	24	75
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 445	689	1 257	2 478	710	3 764	1 301	1 068	654	1 216
Less than \$5,000	90	33	52	86	90	107	90	75	29	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	83	90	19	182	116	178	83	169	90	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	156	104	203	188	54	240	129	149	98	199
\$15,000 to \$24,999	380	195	340	507	177	531	351	257	177	324
\$25,000 to \$34,999	296	121	258	559	121	812	243	133	121	247
\$35,000 to \$49,999	307	96	209	536	92	895	282	214	89	203
\$50,000 to \$74,999	110	31	128	346	51	709	100	66	31	128
\$75,000 to \$99,999	17	19	34	40	9	176	17	5	19	30
\$100,000 or more	6	—	14	34	—	116	6	—	—	14
Median (dollars)	25 286	21 754	25 412	30 271	21 071	35 145	24 945	20 192	21 653	25 398
Mean (dollars)	28 308	24 104	30 378	32 713	23 519	42 295	28 452	23 666	24 160	30 223
Families	1 125	442	826	1 876	516	3 005	1 013	813	422	785
Median income (dollars)	26 750	22 076	27 500	32 254	23 873	38 877	26 783	21 895	21 653	27 482
Per capita income (dollars)	10 589	10 056	12 896	12 233	8 252	15 519	10 554	8 503	10 165	12 910
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 445	689	1 257	2 478	710	3 764	1 301	1 068	654	1 216
With earnings	1 133	532	1 143	1 977	574	3 250	1 030	810	507	1 107
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 505	24 973	29 602	33 935	25 219	42 216	28 883	25 087	24 776	29 510
With Social Security income	466	167	175	581	186	811	378	304	161	166
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 887	7 426	9 224	8 013	5 552	8 601	7 665	7 081	7 474	8 852
With public assistance income	52	100	66	145	130	79	44	156	100	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 935	5 406	3 690	3 588	3 272	3 025	4 959	3 648	5 406	3 690
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	30 419	23 883	33 264	35 732	25 964	45 817	30 963	24 922	23 517	33 175
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 874	19 752	29 984	35 203	21 908	44 555	30 129	20 163	19 752	30 160
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 927	29 327	36 439	38 788	30 923	50 759	33 664	29 184	29 151	36 537
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 011	27 713	34 588	40 575	27 772	52 222	33 502	26 576	27 713	34 980
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 303	11 824	19 787	18 954	12 495	20 648	16 974	13 493	11 824	19 787
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 465	8 866	13 176	15 434	10 228	15 588	16 670	10 614	8 866	13 176
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 125	442	826	1 876	516	3 005	1 013	813	422	785
Householder worked in 1989	816	293	705	1 519	412	2 552	750	558	286	673
With related children under 18 years	531	255	451	1 049	344	1 486	501	480	255	440
With related children under 5 years	182	104	249	382	176	523	170	221	104	238
Married-couple families	923	279	661	1 515	350	2 464	840	557	259	620
Householder worked in 1989	676	215	572	1 262	305	2 113	633	417	208	540
With related children under 18 years	405	129	340	796	225	1 144	385	256	129	329
With related children under 5 years	153	40	193	304	121	439	141	121	40	182
Female householder, no husband present	188	133	119	283	128	451	159	204	133	119
Householder worked in 1989	134	58	87	186	79	365	111	103	58	87
With related children under 18 years	120	106	79	196	97	305	110	181	106	79
With related children under 5 years	29	58	29	64	55	68	29	74	58	29
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	420	322	539	739	268	975	373	376	307	539
Nonfamily householder	320	247	431	602	194	759	288	255	232	431
65 years and over	111	80	56	217	72	226	95	93	74	56
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 821	1 634	3 002	6 610	1 998	10 242	3 460	2 970	1 565	2 888
Persons under 18 years	925	412	702	1 877	684	2 658	890	882	412	687
Related children under 18 years	925	406	702	1 877	684	2 645	890	882	406	687
Related children 5 to 17 years	638	262	436	1 341	410	1 905	620	606	262	430
Persons 65 years and over	542	200	246	716	149	958	450	339	194	229
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	100	93	50	126	122	178	100	174	93	50
Percent below poverty level	8.9	21.0	6.1	6.7	23.6	5.9	9.9	21.4	22.0	6.4
Householder worked in 1989	48	42	22	54	71	105	48	84	42	22
With related children under 18 years	69	89	43	113	109	127	69	157	89	43
With related children under 5 years	33	44	16	36	74	64	33	112	44	16
Married-couple families	54	14	20	21	39	72	54	68	14	20
Householder worked in 1989	20	14	13	14	33	46	20	41	14	13
With related children under 18 years	36	14	13	8	39	29	36	55	14	13
With related children under 5 years	23	6	6	—	26	22	23	51	6	6
Female householder, no husband present	46	73	30	93	83	106	46	100	73	30
Householder worked in 1989	28	22	9	28	38	59	28	37	22	9
With related children under 18 years	33	69	30	93	70	98	33	96	69	30
With related children under 5 years	10	32	10	36	48	42	10	55	32	10
Unrelated individuals	45	55	53	87	76	115	45	114	51	53
Nonfamily householder	34	19	14	65	50	51	34	58	19	14
65 years and over	11	7	11	18	23	43	11	36	7	11
Persons	369	349	212	482	467	592	369	710	345	212
Percent below poverty level	9.7	21.4	7.1	7.3	23.4	5.8	10.7	23.9	22.0	7.3
Persons under 18 years	133	165	62	246	209	203	133	329	165	62
Related children under 18 years	133	165	62	246	209	197	133	329	165	62
Related children 5 to 17 years	69	111	40	181	93	108	69	192	111	40
Persons 65 years and over	53	11	22	32	43	69	53	58	11	22
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	177	90	137	191	178	262	177	370	90	137
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	523	428	347	614	553	745	523	900	424	332

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.			Larain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 710	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	961	2 922	696	1 830	1 365	1 821	983	771	2 390
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	85	225	43	130	171	213	60	55	162
Professional specialty occupations	105	287	54	157	207	309	71	67	85
Technicians and related support occupations	16	40	6	57	28	72	43	30	96
Sales occupations	52	410	69	206	113	169	120	25	207
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	145	445	117	236	220	250	107	93	376
Private household occupations	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	12
Protective service occupations	—	57	—	35	27	10	21	21	37
Service occupations, except protective and household	182	280	117	285	152	188	207	167	321
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	22	—	62	9	27	12	8	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	162	401	94	256	184	228	151	86	393
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	128	426	139	215	143	212	144	130	406
Transportation and material moving occupations	31	120	36	84	98	73	25	37	122
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	146	21	98	8	70	22	52	153
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	830	2 251	629	1 846	1 235	1 381	1 080	773	1 921
Less than \$5,000	115	86	90	154	41	41	150	79	160
\$5,000 to \$9,999	83	165	103	302	131	66	110	73	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	181	54	298	110	102	140	108	225
\$15,000 to \$24,999	215	488	155	339	226	311	169	167	330
\$25,000 to \$34,999	187	501	84	283	213	233	167	189	436
\$35,000 to \$49,999	47	485	86	291	260	289	210	125	406
\$50,000 to \$74,999	72	283	51	129	182	204	129	32	217
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	36	6	35	72	66	5	—	32
\$100,000 or more	5	26	—	15	—	69	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 348	29 440	19 568	20 289	30 354	32 799	22 049	22 301	28 134
Mean (dollars)	23 070	31 844	22 950	24 837	33 116	41 196	25 521	23 513	28 965
Families	477	1 685	456	1 088	739	972	814	553	1 623
Median income (dollars)	24 312	31 341	23 444	26 760	35 417	36 926	27 540	24 414	30 976
Per capita income (dollars)	9 233	11 963	8 047	10 082	14 785	16 281	9 850	9 013	10 085
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	830	2 251	629	1 846	1 235	1 381	1 080	773	1 921
With earnings	647	1 819	511	1 260	933	1 124	662	566	1 507
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 877	32 996	24 741	27 250	35 057	41 723	28 547	24 831	29 639
With Social Security income	183	511	154	623	353	390	429	223	508
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 802	7 976	5 553	7 982	8 272	8 288	8 319	8 210	8 613
With public assistance income	65	134	117	278	93	70	197	127	239
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 242	3 182	3 140	3 519	4 198	4 066	3 649	4 354	3 369
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	25 572	34 751	25 494	30 938	37 718	46 907	28 454	25 395	31 238
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 352	34 375	20 833	26 251	32 180	51 373	27 486	22 192	28 586
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 780	38 015	30 325	35 387	41 709	52 650	32 596	28 364	34 232
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 098	39 890	26 904	32 289	38 003	60 992	34 957	24 858	33 742
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 002	19 046	12 276	14 572	17 658	17 108	14 887	19 531	20 441
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 214	14 603	9 289	10 951	10 865	13 895	5 584	17 413	12 603
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	477	1 685	456	1 088	739	972	814	553	1 623
Householder worked in 1989	371	1 390	367	864	594	757	433	368	1 128
With related children under 18 years	302	953	308	643	335	455	421	305	918
With related children under 5 years	138	368	158	254	156	185	219	138	361
Married-couple families	361	1 358	309	816	590	800	618	354	1 250
Householder worked in 1989	294	1 149	272	664	472	621	338	230	923
With related children under 18 years	213	715	201	425	233	359	293	179	654
With related children under 5 years	104	290	103	160	120	150	151	90	263
Female householder, no husband present	105	257	115	231	106	142	178	154	298
Householder worked in 1989	77	178	73	167	79	106	82	98	150
With related children under 18 years	89	181	91	185	79	106	117	94	226
With related children under 5 years	34	64	55	77	36	32	68	33	83
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	442	703	233	946	585	521	347	292	383
Nonfamily householder	353	566	173	758	496	409	266	220	298
65 years and over	119	203	61	439	179	106	118	67	131
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 056	5 978	1 754	4 530	2 746	3 415	2 792	2 016	5 656
Persons under 18 years	595	1 714	602	1 309	560	743	748	569	1 686
Related children under 18 years	595	1 714	602	1 309	560	743	738	558	1 686
Related children 5 to 17 years	386	1 199	371	983	356	531	440	377	1 208
Persons 65 years and over	181	602	116	603	429	441	482	312	616
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	108	119	115	139	76	44	142	93	214
Percent below poverty level	22.6	7.1	25.2	12.8	10.3	4.5	17.4	16.8	13.2
Householder worked in 1989	45	54	71	78	44	22	46	37	56
With related children under 18 years	77	106	109	133	54	44	128	80	185
With related children under 5 years	28	36	74	76	34	30	88	53	90
Married-couple families	53	21	39	36	25	8	42	38	94
Householder worked in 1989	26	14	33	18	20	8	7	17	26
With related children under 18 years	30	8	39	36	13	8	28	38	71
With related children under 5 years	7	—	26	27	13	8	28	30	36
Female householder, no husband present	47	86	76	103	51	36	95	52	108
Householder worked in 1989	19	28	38	60	24	14	39	17	24
With related children under 18 years	47	86	70	97	41	36	95	42	108
With related children under 5 years	21	36	48	49	21	22	60	23	48
Unrelated individuals	90	87	76	293	54	59	124	90	101
Nonfamily householder	54	65	50	220	37	27	81	40	67
65 years and over	17	18	23	103	9	13	24	22	31
Persons	449	452	453	851	263	211	636	396	886
Percent below poverty level	21.8	7.6	25.8	18.8	9.6	6.2	22.8	19.6	15.7
Persons under 18 years	174	223	209	361	98	90	328	159	402
Related children under 18 years	174	223	209	361	98	90	318	148	402
Related children 5 to 17 years	134	158	93	240	46	49	172	54	290
Persons 65 years and over	37	32	29	109	24	13	31	22	55
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	304	191	178	353	86	105	488	251	481
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	536	564	532	1 102	318	256	847	536	1 155

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.						Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	599	811	747	936	2 276	2 234	1 178	1 980	2 378
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	65	24	58	57	108	188	110	188	269
Professional specialty occupations	47	12	46	89	117	322	306	682	337
Technicians and related support occupations	28	48	23	44	69	95	72	45	115
Sales occupations	56	63	107	90	248	288	90	66	218
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	54	116	97	135	281	420	170	403	289
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—
Protective service occupations	—	7	8	22	35	59	30	32	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	104	170	116	146	343	234	143	262	196
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	14	9	4	18	13	6	27	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	70	107	68	83	324	259	96	82	358
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	122	120	103	128	442	181	87	96	322
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	39	62	48	114	85	47	21	103
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21	91	50	90	177	90	16	72	99
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	642	803	764	907	1 922	1 727	1 022	989	1 501
Less than \$5,000	137	61	93	106	106	20	86	110	203
\$5,000 to \$9,999	87	121	128	109	166	126	144	93	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	134	92	96	190	194	137	62	88
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106	172	230	189	420	375	159	167	246
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	133	112	133	406	240	112	120	261
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99	138	56	147	403	336	197	149	383
\$50,000 to \$74,999	61	38	39	119	208	328	63	192	276
\$75,000 to \$99,999	28	6	14	—	23	84	47	92	131
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	4	—	24	77	74	48
Median (dollars)	15 761	19 010	17 156	21 995	26 593	29 668	23 661	37 566	38 685
Mean (dollars)	23 365	22 957	20 644	26 024	28 582	35 932	36 472	45 489	42 906
Families	525	609	575	640	1 527	1 130	515	624	1 280
Median income (dollars)	16 420	23 365	17 383	28 750	29 665	41 149	37 936	50 843	41 184
Per capita income (dollars)	7 095	8 261	7 598	9 515	10 141	14 763	14 436	12 601	12 590
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	642	803	764	907	1 922	1 727	1 022	989	1 501
With earnings	378	526	520	589	1 532	1 480	770	852	1 321
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 458	24 129	22 187	30 256	27 778	36 753	39 774	38 276	42 217
With Social Security income	184	245	248	350	600	351	290	230	216
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 494	8 736	7 358	7 726	8 542	8 703	7 848	9 802	8 465
With public assistance income	234	130	115	86	210	68	71	49	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 718	5 787	3 311	2 645	3 551	2 228	4 650	2 839	5 037
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	23 698	25 105	21 157	30 864	31 056	43 586	51 173	57 613	45 810
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 682	22 329	17 794	30 310	30 685	44 438	50 028	52 440	47 345
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 006	27 859	27 268	32 752	33 210	47 263	58 277	62 199	47 586
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 956	26 163	23 700	31 315	35 807	50 074	58 365	58 597	49 837
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 397	14 906	11 858	25 467	19 473	21 511	19 240	35 110	32 931
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 743	12 028	7 807	26 586	10 671	20 017	14 677	27 434	22 462
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	525	609	575	640	1 527	1 130	515	624	1 280
Householder worked in 1989	268	419	353	432	1 090	967	413	512	1 063
With related children under 18 years	310	389	366	361	841	544	266	265	737
With related children under 5 years	132	236	176	153	361	166	87	155	196
Married-couple families	365	466	323	477	1 218	931	421	518	1 100
Householder worked in 1989	227	336	228	336	879	992	362	433	930
With related children under 18 years	190	277	187	268	647	445	212	210	653
With related children under 5 years	74	176	64	131	276	160	66	143	187
Female householder, no husband present	143	121	191	133	235	147	90	85	141
Householder worked in 1989	37	61	91	84	151	132	47	58	100
With related children under 18 years	116	97	135	87	149	99	50	44	74
With related children under 5 years	54	52	86	16	57	6	17	12	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	212	219	293	340	495	706	897	685	330
Nonfamily householder	117	194	189	267	395	597	507	365	221
65 years and over	59	111	108	150	122	125	190	107	83
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 073	2 213	2 162	2 505	5 368	4 219	2 480	2 457	4 805
Persons under 18 years	711	671	654	681	1 473	1 002	453	626	1 468
Related children under 18 years	707	671	654	679	1 470	994	439	413	1 462
Related children 5 to 17 years	556	450	442	484	1 129	751	331	278	1 210
Persons 65 years and over	235	301	299	436	611	373	349	370	375
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	181	131	153	87	139	39	35	27	28
Percent below poverty level	34.5	21.5	26.6	13.6	9.1	3.5	6.8	4.3	2.2
Householder worked in 1989	35	68	66	57	82	32	12	4	21
With related children under 18 years	133	125	146	77	121	28	27	16	23
With related children under 5 years	64	78	90	45	48	6	21	—	5
Married-couple families	76	63	36	47	47	21	12	9	23
Householder worked in 1989	28	36	14	31	28	21	12	4	16
With related children under 18 years	42	57	36	42	29	21	12	4	23
With related children under 5 years	20	31	6	29	19	6	12	—	5
Female householder, no husband present	100	60	100	35	92	18	23	18	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	24	42	26	54	11	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	91	60	93	35	92	7	15	12	—
With related children under 5 years	44	39	77	16	29	—	9	—	—
Unrelated individuals	74	46	112	124	116	75	467	372	40
Nonfamily householder	22	29	51	90	96	31	180	99	11
65 years and over	14	6	46	61	21	18	36	5	—
Persons	650	538	634	411	569	223	574	418	206
Percent below poverty level	31.4	24.3	29.3	16.4	10.6	5.3	23.1	17.0	4.3
Persons under 18 years	276	285	274	139	228	74	53	12	91
Related children under 18 years	272	285	274	137	225	66	39	6	85
Related children 5 to 17 years	201	495	154	81	186	49	19	6	76
Persons 65 years and over	30	19	46	86	21	18	44	11	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	439	236	443	240	185	59	313	277	89
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	822	766	772	484	750	319	671	449	349

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County			
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	441 111	21 138	21 138	7 687	9 786	423	1 623	623	400
Native	438 235	21 019	21 019	7 664	9 763	423	1 623	623	400
Foreign born	2 876	119	119	23	23	-	-	-	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	848	62	62	-	62	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	401 135	19 073	19 073	6 908	8 718	410	1 523	579	346
Speak a language other than English	14 264	842	842	243	447	-	36	26	-
Do not speak English "very well"	4 542	309	309	103	160	-	12	10	-
In linguistically isolated households	1 351	161	161	-	161	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	131 928	7 174	7 174	2 592	3 318	186	467	216	140
Preprimary school	7 787	471	471	174	207	-	37	22	6
Public school	6 164	344	344	113	164	-	21	11	6
Elementary or high school	96 590	5 415	5 415	2 009	2 647	150	344	164	109
Public school	90 657	5 276	5 276	1 988	2 617	150	338	164	109
College	27 551	1 288	1 288	409	464	36	86	30	25
Public college	22 101	953	953	377	389	36	78	30	25
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	257 356	11 174	11 174	4 093	4 883	203	920	326	190
Less than 9th grade	26 443	1 282	1 282	547	586	46	137	67	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	68 706	2 840	2 840	1 046	1 282	34	196	128	15
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	76 869	3 423	3 423	1 232	1 621	102	357	59	78
Some college, no degree	50 144	2 086	2 086	718	859	-	150	61	64
Associate degree	13 570	856	856	293	348	-	64	-	14
Bachelor's degree	13 736	434	434	173	104	21	16	11	6
Graduate or professional degree	7 888	253	253	84	83	-	-	-	5
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.0	63.1	63.1	61.1	61.7	60.6	63.8	40.2	87.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	6.1	6.1	6.3	3.8	10.3	1.7	3.4	5.8
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 413	1 476	1 476	1 582	1 439	1 937	1 474	1 200	1 575
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	401 135	19 073	19 073	6 908	8 718	410	1 523	579	346
Some house	228 166	10 295	10 295	3 996	4 478	220	1 031	326	203
Different house in United States	171 608	8 709	8 709	2 877	4 216	190	492	244	143
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	117 934	5 352	5 352	1 890	3 261	169	369	154	104
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	28 687	1 037	1 037	338	165	-	41	55	14
Different MSA/PMSA	21 675	2 053	2 053	576	688	21	61	35	17
Not in on MSA/PMSA	3 312	267	267	73	102	-	21	-	8
Abroad	1 361	69	69	35	24	-	-	9	-
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	150 427	6 400	6 400	2 586	2 604	84	677	201	175
Car, truck, or van	118 470	5 788	5 788	2 367	2 400	84	625	192	150
Drove alone	97 389	4 826	4 826	1 987	1 875	46	511	166	118
Carpooled	21 081	962	962	380	525	38	114	26	32
Public transportation	24 375	140	140	56	58	-	23	-	-
Other means	6 315	394	394	131	116	-	20	9	13
Worked at home	1 267	78	78	32	30	-	9	-	12
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.9	19.0	19.0	17.8	19.4	15.7	18.5	12.2	18.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	143 406	5 370	5 370	2 144	2 292	84	515	187	140
Central city	91 803	3 785	3 785	1 685	1 846	63	446	163	107
Outside central city	51 603	1 585	1 585	459	446	21	69	24	33
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7 021	1 030	1 030	442	312	-	162	14	35
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	317 976	14 460	14 460	5 237	6 373	295	1 174	437	269
In labor force	184 800	8 140	8 140	3 163	3 583	156	775	229	206
Employed	154 390	6 675	6 675	2 697	2 700	84	687	210	190
Unemployed	29 887	1 450	1 450	458	876	72	80	19	16
Percent of civilian labor force	16.2	17.8	17.8	14.5	24.5	46.2	10.4	8.3	7.8
Females 16 years and over	180 171	7 777	7 777	2 890	3 663	172	646	248	143
Employed	83 949	3 373	3 373	1 359	1 360	23	399	95	100
Unemployed	13 802	738	738	246	447	51	35	11	9
With own children under 6 years	30 453	1 559	1 559	592	789	-	64	37	41
In labor force	16 531	863	863	358	403	-	52	9	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	34 505	1 550	1 550	590	717	60	155	40	43
In labor force	24 900	1 031	1 031	396	451	16	138	14	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	29 917	1 833	1 833	671	840	53	140	51	45
Not enrolled in school	6 796	371	371	149	179	-	40	6	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	4 545	299	299	103	174	-	21	6	-
Not high school graduate	3 495	203	203	57	133	-	30	6	-
Employed	712	10	10	9	-	-	9	-	-
Unemployed	763	87	87	23	64	-	5	-	-
Not in labor force	2 020	106	106	25	69	-	16	6	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	188 032	8 539	8 539	3 201	3 565	124	783	249	254
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	145 911	6 419	6 419	2 539	2 605	67	602	209	182
50 to 52 weeks	94 555	3 810	3 810	1 531	1 513	67	354	131	111
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	270 487	12 251	12 251	4 576	5 668	275	1 044	369	261
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29 575	1 381	1 381	485	792	116	98	17	6
With a mobility limitation	11 495	529	529	193	276	18	35	-	-
In labor force	2 492	140	140	51	76	-	9	-	-
With a self-care limitation	24 264	1 123	1 123	435	606	98	89	17	6
In labor force	36 555	1 608	1 608	631	720	21	159	79	24
Prevented from working	11 048	478	478	203	190	-	48	45	9
No work disability	22 075	950	950	370	452	21	92	34	15
In labor force	233 932	10 643	10 643	3 945	4 948	254	885	290	237
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	168 536	7 539	7 539	2 917	3 353	156	696	184	197
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41 434	1 440	1 440	505	648	20	122	48	8
With a mobility limitation	12 243	384	384	135	196	20	48	11	-
With a self-care limitation	9 188	289	289	91	159	20	26	11	-
	7 809	269	269	104	130	20	38	7	-

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.		Elyria city, Lorain County							
	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	633	2 095	656	1 610	622	597	400	633	2 095	
Native	626	2 087	648	1 610	622	597	400	626	2 087	
Foreign born	7	8	8	—	—	—	—	7	8	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	579	1 816	581	1 510	557	553	346	579	1 816	
Speak a language other than English	46	36	36	36	26	26	—	46	36	
Do not speak English "very well"	28	14	28	12	—	10	—	28	14	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	219	718	264	467	263	202	140	219	718	
Preprimary school	10	36	9	37	22	22	6	10	36	
Public school	—	36	9	21	10	11	6	—	36	
Elementary or high school	201	617	164	344	177	150	109	201	617	
Public school	201	617	164	338	177	150	109	201	617	
College	8	65	91	86	64	30	25	8	65	
Public college	8	65	72	78	64	30	25	8	65	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	357	999	360	907	366	326	190	357	999	
Less than 9th grade	35	132	10	137	85	67	8	35	132	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	52	291	63	192	103	128	15	52	291	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	124	379	75	353	31	59	78	124	379	
Some college, no degree	98	125	73	150	59	61	64	98	125	
Associate degree	18	48	75	59	44	—	14	18	48	
Bachelor's degree	30	16	47	16	33	11	6	30	16	
Graduate or professional degree	—	8	17	—	11	—	5	—	8	
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.6	57.7	79.7	63.7	48.6	40.2	87.9	75.6	57.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	2.4	17.8	1.8	12.0	3.4	5.8	8.4	2.4	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 293	1 892	1 434	1 480	1 556	1 315	1 575	1 293	1 892	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	579	1 816	581	1 510	557	553	346	579	1 816	
Some house	310	1 081	389	1 022	314	313	203	310	1 081	
Different house in United States	243	735	192	488	243	231	143	243	735	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	165	481	92	365	221	141	104	165	481	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	62	29	45	41	—	55	14	62	29	
Different MSA/PMSA	9	188	55	61	22	35	17	9	188	
Not in on MSA/PMSA	7	37	—	21	—	—	8	7	37	
Abroad	26	—	—	—	—	9	—	26	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	249	442	323	669	223	201	175	249	442	
Car, truck, or van	219	396	306	617	213	192	150	219	396	
Drove alone	219	316	286	503	172	166	118	219	316	
Carpooled	—	80	20	114	41	26	32	—	80	
Public transportation	—	20	8	23	—	—	—	—	20	
Other means	30	26	9	20	10	9	13	30	26	
Worked at home	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.4	18.1	20.2	18.3	19.4	12.2	18.5	14.4	18.1	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	202	387	268	511	188	187	140	202	387	
Central city	166	306	191	446	133	163	107	166	306	
Outside central city	36	81	77	65	55	24	33	36	81	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	47	55	55	158	35	14	35	47	55	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	445	1 324	449	1 161	411	417	269	445	1 324	
In labor force	286	684	362	767	271	229	206	286	684	
Employed	259	479	334	679	234	210	190	259	479	
Unemployed	27	205	28	80	37	19	16	27	205	
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	30.0	7.7	10.5	13.7	8.3	7.8	9.4	30.0	
Females 16 years and over	244	822	229	641	212	234	143	244	822	
Employed	112	248	152	399	110	95	100	112	248	
Unemployed	20	140	9	35	7	11	9	20	140	
With own children under 6 years	49	242	59	64	33	37	41	49	242	
In labor force	21	123	47	52	33	9	23	21	123	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	51	158	46	155	45	40	43	51	158	
In labor force	30	98	37	138	17	14	37	30	98	
Persons 16 to 19 years	66	230	44	140	32	31	45	66	230	
Not enrolled in school	18	65	—	40	—	—	—	18	65	
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	58	—	21	—	—	—	9	58	
Not high school graduate	9	11	—	30	—	—	—	9	11	
Employed	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	
Not in labor force	9	—	—	16	—	—	—	9	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	275	627	344	775	250	243	254	275	627	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	275	467	255	594	193	209	182	275	467	
50 to 52 weeks	183	244	148	346	158	131	111	183	244	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	413	1 140	428	1 031	360	369	261	413	1 140	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	127	17	98	60	17	6	46	127	
With a mobility limitation	10	75	8	35	17	—	—	10	75	
In labor force	—	28	8	9	—	—	—	—	28	
With a self-care limitation	46	112	17	89	60	17	6	46	112	
With a work disability	50	138	29	154	48	79	24	50	138	
In labor force	16	27	20	48	12	45	9	16	27	
Prevented from working	24	97	9	87	36	34	15	24	97	
No work disability	363	1 002	399	877	312	290	237	363	1 002	
In labor force	263	657	342	688	254	184	197	263	657	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	32	172	21	122	51	48	8	32	172	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	19	—	48	26	11	—	7	19	
With a mobility limitation	7	14	—	26	20	7	—	7	14	
With a self-care limitation	7	12	—	38	22	—	—	7	12	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons	423	2 202	899	1 011	751	1 091
Native	423	2 202	894	1 011	751	1 091
Foreign born	—	—	5	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	5	9	6	7
Persons 5 years and over	410	1 869	822	889	685	993
Speak a language other than English	—	42	18	50	100	27
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	12	35	24	7
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	5	38	12	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	186	667	349	342	333	345
Preprimary school	—	20	30	8	40	30
Public school	—	20	30	8	24	30
Elementary or high school	150	564	292	324	238	292
Public school	150	555	292	315	238	292
College	36	83	27	10	55	23
Public college	36	72	14	10	55	23
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	203	1 013	418	449	357	600
Less than 9th grade	46	143	65	19	50	83
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	34	334	133	141	85	225
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	102	222	132	174	106	209
Same college, no degree	—	242	69	81	98	37
Associate degree	—	53	19	20	15	41
Bachelor's degree	21	7	—	10	3	5
Graduate or professional degree	—	12	—	4	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.6	52.9	52.6	64.4	62.2	48.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.3	1.9	—	3.1	.8	.8
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 937	1 487	1 554	1 612	1 016	1 227
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	410	1 869	822	889	685	993
Same house	220	958	469	541	230	550
Different house in United States	190	911	348	343	455	443
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	169	724	306	294	326	265
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	6	—	33	65	15
Different MSA/PMSA	21	167	42	16	64	143
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	14	—	—	—	20
Abroad	—	—	5	5	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	84	480	195	226	168	265
Car, truck, or van	84	436	175	221	141	205
Drove alone	46	313	131	178	135	175
Carpooled	38	123	44	43	6	30
Public transportation	—	22	7	—	3	8
Other means	—	22	13	5	24	33
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.7	16.7	19.7	23.1	16.9	18.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	84	454	159	170	148	259
Central city	63	402	102	134	123	225
Outside central city	21	52	57	36	25	34
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	26	36	56	20	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	295	1 389	568	613	453	758
In labor force	156	709	292	307	247	398
Employed	84	480	195	226	173	278
Unemployed	72	229	97	81	74	120
Percent of civilian labor force	46.2	32.3	33.2	26.4	30.0	30.2
Females 16 years and over	172	866	319	379	265	393
Employed	23	260	81	125	93	138
Unemployed	51	137	47	44	30	49
With own children under 6 years	—	227	65	81	52	61
In labor force	—	115	17	56	21	32
With own children 6 to 17 years only	60	191	78	84	61	57
In labor force	16	101	49	49	37	39
Persons 16 to 19 years	53	207	72	119	70	121
Not enrolled in school	—	59	11	11	19	36
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	59	11	11	19	36
Not high school graduate	—	45	7	11	19	36
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	35	—	11	13	—
Not in labor force	—	10	7	—	6	19
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	124	635	317	317	246	361
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	67	404	210	251	134	276
50 to 52 weeks	67	222	86	154	98	130
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	275	1 233	532	596	395	638
With a mobility or self-care limitation	116	199	84	71	29	103
With a mobility limitation	18	58	43	16	29	65
In labor force	—	13	—	6	25	16
With a self-care limitation	98	167	49	61	6	69
With a work disability	21	181	99	80	65	83
In labor force	—	49	6	15	44	9
Prevented from working	21	106	85	54	12	69
No work disability	254	1 052	433	516	330	555
In labor force	156	654	286	292	203	381
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	20	156	36	17	53	120
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	45	6	—	12	60
With a mobility limitation	20	27	6	—	12	53
With a self-care limitation	20	24	—	—	—	60

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.		Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 233	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	763	414	1 332	742	484
Native	763	396	1 317	726	484
Foreign born	—	18	15	16	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	—	9	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	710	367	1 256	708	484
Speak a language other than English	31	24	44	15	72
Do not speak English "very well"	7	18	24	7	9
In linguistically isolated households	—	42	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	317	137	394	350	156
Preprimary school	—	8	16	38	—
Public school	—	—	10	28	—
Elementary or high school	262	89	328	150	26
Public school	262	89	321	138	26
College	55	40	50	162	130
Public college	40	22	34	20	80
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	414	218	809	353	426
Less than 9th grade	43	7	66	7	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	76	20	195	84	158
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	164	98	263	80	57
Some college, no degree	87	46	167	58	144
Associate degree	44	17	55	27	51
Bachelor's degree	—	15	31	83	8
Graduate or professional degree	—	15	32	14	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.3	87.6	67.7	74.2	61.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	13.8	7.8	27.5	1.9
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 773	1 361	1 390	948	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	710	367	1 256	708	484
Same house	492	60	726	407	122
Different house in United States	218	307	530	291	362
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	195	187	36	9	10
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	15	4	296	138	—
Different MSA/PMSA	8	87	189	144	307
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	29	9	—	45
Abroad	—	—	—	10	—
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	225	205	461	330	—
Car, truck, or van	225	189	351	277	—
Drove alone	166	155	318	265	—
Carpooled	59	34	33	12	—
Public transportation	—	10	—	—	—
Other means	—	6	94	53	—
Worked at home	—	—	16	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	21.9	20.3	17.6	—
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	192	166	383	285	—
Central city	157	139	79	39	—
Outside central city	35	27	304	246	—
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	33	39	78	45	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	501	286	995	606	484
In labor force	294	228	576	361	—
Employed	249	209	492	347	—
Unemployed	45	19	84	14	—
Percent of civilian labor force	15.3	8.3	14.6	3.9	—
Females 16 years and over	269	168	571	304	—
Employed	107	99	264	214	—
Unemployed	27	17	33	—	—
With own children under 6 years	62	77	83	37	—
In labor force	22	50	44	37	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	38	24	88	65	—
In labor force	28	24	57	51	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	67	18	107	113	—
Not enrolled in school	6	2	23	6	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	2	10	6	—
Not high school graduate	6	2	—	6	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	6	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	328	227	640	460	168
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	293	201	422	313	107
50 to 52 weeks	203	107	227	171	56
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	447	286	821	536	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	7	49	20	—
With a mobility limitation	8	—	28	10	—
In labor force	8	—	6	—	—
With a self-care limitation	24	7	27	20	—
With a work disability	36	16	140	46	—
In labor force	26	—	51	6	—
Prevented from working	10	16	57	40	—
No work disability	411	270	681	490	—
In labor force	261	228	499	343	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	54	—	174	70	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	—	21	14	—
With a mobility limitation	8	—	14	7	—
With a self-care limitation	20	—	14	14	—

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Lorain County			
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	154 390	6 675	6 675	2 697	2 700	84	687	210	190
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12 004	328	328	111	133	—	25	—	2
Professional specialty occupations	15 601	652	652	239	219	23	40	9	1
Technicians and related support occupations	6 013	316	316	116	124	—	11	—	1
Sales occupations	11 130	465	465	166	161	—	36	—	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	32 175	883	883	357	360	—	86	13	4
Private household occupations	1 016	29	29	6	23	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	3 533	90	90	57	11	—	10	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	28 556	1 402	1 402	627	480	—	208	39	4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	736	52	52	17	35	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 741	625	625	283	264	21	58	35	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	17 260	1 314	1 314	501	653	40	184	98	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	7 848	217	217	78	90	—	5	7	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 777	302	302	139	147	—	18	—	1
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	160 857	6 752	6 752	2 563	3 169	160	503	209	140
Less than \$5,000	31 061	1 299	1 299	466	744	55	48	49	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23 750	801	801	335	332	—	57	12	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 374	731	731	232	435	21	21	31	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	28 680	1 140	1 140	454	476	40	120	28	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21 789	942	942	388	397	21	79	50	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20 469	1 016	1 016	398	437	23	67	39	3
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14 127	633	633	200	292	—	70	—	3
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 272	165	165	79	56	—	37	—	—
\$100,000 or more	1 335	25	25	11	—	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars)	17 876	19 044	19 044	20 411	15 888	15 588	26 964	17 639	27 037
Mean (dollars)	24 083	24 478	24 478	24 888	22 268	18 051	32 805	19 734	30 712
Families	110 169	4 966	4 966	1 889	2 346	116	405	147	115
Median income (dollars)	21 679	21 395	21 395	21 632	17 378	15 441	29 963	13 194	27 750
Per capita income (dollars)	8 939	8 085	8 085	8 361	7 382	6 295	10 427	6 434	10 282
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	160 857	6 752	6 752	2 563	3 169	160	503	209	140
With earnings	112 227	4 990	4 990	1 887	2 251	123	418	141	140
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 163	28 063	28 063	28 825	26 161	21 848	35 087	23 998	28 119
With Social Security income	39 912	1 441	1 441	566	636	—	102	42	14
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 550	6 848	6 848	6 494	7 138	—	7 451	7 310	10 038
With public assistance income	42 611	1 696	1 696	588	973	76	94	52	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 553	3 399	3 399	3 386	3 549	2 642	3 260	3 034	2 092
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	27 621	26 457	26 457	27 000	23 459	19 766	36 634	18 752	31 930
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 747	23 568	23 568	25 313	19 775	23 277	36 756	9 151	34 221
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 041	37 544	37 544	37 992	34 637	31 783	45 205	27 080	43 046
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 237	39 569	39 569	41 006	35 414	31 783	50 988	10 000	45 936
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 592	13 120	13 120	13 040	11 729	6 438	19 734	15 715	12 325
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 251	10 247	10 247	10 268	8 902	9 254	15 751	11 138	14 374
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	110 169	4 966	4 966	1 889	2 346	116	405	147	115
Householder worked in 1989	70 025	3 255	3 255	1 272	1 432	62	317	72	115
With related children under 18 years	70 394	3 432	3 432	1 341	1 627	98	270	108	90
With related children under 5 years	29 720	1 489	1 489	623	696	17	84	37	42
Married-couple families	51 487	2 545	2 545	1 021	1 090	61	266	57	68
Householder worked in 1989	37 254	1 913	1 913	795	767	44	211	35	68
With related children under 18 years	27 291	1 517	1 517	638	637	61	154	27	52
With related children under 5 years	10 884	639	639	303	249	17	53	—	20
Female householder, no husband present	51 409	2 118	2 118	748	1 130	55	132	69	37
Householder worked in 1989	28 005	1 140	1 140	384	585	18	99	28	37
With related children under 18 years	39 161	1 715	1 715	617	910	37	109	69	28
With related children under 5 years	17 175	751	751	281	394	—	31	37	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	67 854	2 557	2 557	898	1 215	64	149	113	30
Nonfamily householder	50 688	1 786	1 786	674	823	44	98	62	25
65 years and over	16 171	478	478	141	214	20	22	—	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	431 917	20 146	20 146	7 479	9 694	423	1 592	597	400
Persons under 18 years	135 323	7 504	7 504	2 718	3 848	145	477	180	158
Related children under 18 years	134 670	7 439	7 439	2 684	3 838	145	463	180	158
Related children 5 to 17 years	95 490	5 406	5 406	1 910	2 784	132	363	136	104
Persons 65 years and over	41 434	1 440	1 440	505	648	20	122	48	8
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	31 522	1 552	1 552	576	860	55	64	63	26
Percent below poverty level	28.6	31.3	31.3	30.5	36.7	47.4	15.8	42.9	22.6
Householder worked in 1989	9 510	562	562	209	299	18	29	10	26
With related children under 18 years	26 898	1 448	1 448	555	782	37	64	63	17
With related children under 5 years	13 861	735	735	277	396	—	17	23	17
Married-couple families	4 911	269	269	87	162	—	9	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 632	89	89	27	51	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	3 175	237	237	83	134	—	9	10	—
With related children under 5 years	1 709	120	120	42	67	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	24 718	1 199	1 199	441	678	55	55	41	21
Householder worked in 1989	7 208	433	433	151	248	18	29	—	21
With related children under 18 years	22 339	1 127	1 127	424	628	37	55	41	12
With related children under 5 years	11 483	564	564	204	309	—	17	23	12
Unrelated individuals	28 288	1 007	1 007	361	486	21	65	52	5
Nonfamily householder	18 899	554	554	194	285	21	32	12	5
65 years and over	6 997	219	219	90	81	—	14	—	—
Persons	136 666	7 136	7 136	2 487	3 994	227	328	286	75
Percent below poverty level	31.6	35.4	35.4	33.3	41.2	53.7	20.6	47.9	18.8
Persons under 18 years	59 895	3 765	3 765	1 299	2 150	94	168	128	35
Related children under 18 years	59 347	3 700	3 700	1 265	2 140	94	154	128	35
Related children 5 to 17 years	39 746	2 565	2 565	896	1 439	94	122	96	15
Persons 65 years and over	10 234	355	355	130	158	—	20	4	—
Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	82 018	4 304	4 304	1 488	2 440	132	175	190	22
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	162 350	8 000	8 000	2 678	4 540	257	352	286	75

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.		Elyria city, Lorain County						
	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	259	479	334	679	234	210	190	259	479
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	9	18	25	—	—	21	24	9
Professional specialty occupations	31	18	56	40	20	9	12	31	18
Technicians and related support occupations	25	20	47	11	—	—	13	25	20
Sales occupations	11	48	25	36	12	—	12	11	48
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	67	11	54	86	64	13	44	67	11
Private household occupations	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	4	—	10	28	9	—	6	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	34	141	59	208	53	39	41	34	141
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15	65	38	58	16	35	6	15	65
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	39	88	9	176	26	98	17	39	88
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	26	—	5	15	7	6	—	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	44	28	18	—	—	13	7	44
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	192	674	235	499	208	209	140	192	674
Less than \$5,000	32	212	28	48	28	49	6	32	212
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	99	28	57	33	12	20	10	99
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	93	—	21	27	31	5	7	93
\$15,000 to \$24,999	28	123	32	120	29	28	26	28	123
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	69	39	79	42	50	39	34	69
\$35,000 to \$49,999	40	65	65	67	33	39	13	40	65
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	13	17	66	16	—	31	25	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	—	26	37	—	—	—	16	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	26 759	11 048	31 250	26 250	17 353	17 639	27 031	26 759	11 048
Mean (dollars)	31 842	15 471	34 535	32 625	23 447	19 734	30 712	31 842	15 471
Families	144	549	153	401	163	147	115	144	549
Median income (dollars)	37 656	11 596	45 486	29 816	16 544	13 194	27 750	37 656	11 596
Per capita income (dollars)	9 566	5 083	12 807	10 374	7 586	6 709	10 282	9 566	5 083
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	192	674	235	499	208	209	140	192	674
With earnings	160	379	215	414	165	141	140	160	379
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 215	19 193	34 131	34 896	25 620	23 998	28 119	36 215	19 193
With Social Security income	25	206	21	102	40	42	15	25	206
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	1 736	6 267	4 677	7 451	9 967	7 310	10 038	1 736	6 267
With public assistance income	31	266	—	94	50	52	24	31	266
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 718	3 657	—	3 260	3 247	3 034	2 092	2 718	3 657
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	35 427	16 378	41 167	36 448	20 564	18 752	31 930	35 427	16 378
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 871	12 565	39 212	36 756	22 722	9 151	34 221	28 871	12 565
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 804	26 705	43 552	45 051	29 235	27 080	43 046	42 804	26 705
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 106	26 031	42 230	50 988	38 520	10 000	45 936	43 106	26 031
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	7 937	10 099	—	19 734	11 290	15 715	12 325	7 937	10 099
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 295	6 521	—	15 751	11 367	11 138	14 374	5 295	6 521
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	144	549	153	401	163	147	115	144	549
Householder worked in 1989	110	254	125	313	110	72	115	110	254
With related children under 18 years	92	406	117	270	107	108	90	92	406
With related children under 5 years	50	219	63	84	65	37	42	50	219
Married-couple families	97	200	144	262	87	57	68	97	200
Householder worked in 1989	92	115	116	207	74	35	68	92	115
With related children under 18 years	60	118	108	154	48	27	52	60	118
With related children under 5 years	30	61	54	53	48	—	20	30	61
Female householder, no husband present	39	327	—	132	55	69	37	39	327
Householder worked in 1989	10	128	—	99	19	28	37	10	128
With related children under 18 years	32	278	—	109	38	69	28	32	278
With related children under 5 years	20	158	—	31	—	37	17	20	158
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	48	174	92	149	56	113	30	48	174
Nonfamily householder	48	125	82	98	45	62	25	48	125
65 years and over	10	44	11	22	6	—	8	10	44
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	633	2 064	656	1 579	622	597	400	633	2 064
Persons under 18 years	217	868	251	477	221	180	158	217	868
Related children under 18 years	163	859	251	463	221	180	158	163	859
Related children 5 to 17 years	163	585	176	363	156	136	104	163	585
Persons 65 years and over	32	172	21	122	51	48	8	32	172
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	32	245	35	64	58	63	26	32	245
Percent below poverty level	22.2	44.6	22.9	16.0	35.6	42.9	22.6	22.2	44.6
Householder worked in 1989	10	69	17	29	27	10	26	10	69
With related children under 18 years	32	245	35	64	46	63	17	32	245
With related children under 5 years	20	148	17	35	17	23	17	20	148
Married-couple families	—	26	9	9	4	10	—	—	23
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	8	—	—	10	—	—	6
With related children under 18 years	—	23	26	9	—	10	—	—	23
With related children under 5 years	—	16	26	—	—	—	—	—	16
Female householder, no husband present	32	217	—	55	37	41	21	32	217
Householder worked in 1989	10	63	—	29	10	—	21	10	63
With related children under 18 years	32	217	—	55	29	41	12	32	217
With related children under 5 years	20	132	—	17	—	23	12	20	132
Unrelated individuals	10	100	21	65	17	52	5	10	100
Nonfamily householder	10	65	11	32	6	12	—	10	65
65 years and over	10	31	11	14	6	—	—	10	31
Persons	132	1 028	129	328	236	286	75	132	1 028
Percent below poverty level	20.9	49.8	19.7	20.8	37.9	47.9	18.8	20.9	49.8
Persons under 18 years	90	591	55	168	107	128	35	90	591
Related children under 18 years	90	582	55	154	107	128	35	90	582
Related children 5 to 17 years	67	387	18	122	85	96	15	67	387
Persons 65 years and over	10	38	11	20	23	4	—	10	38
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:	89	665	92	175	131	190	22	89	665
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	132	1 120	129	352	236	286	75	132	1 120
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	84	480	195	226	173	278
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	—	27	—	20	15	5
Professional specialty occupations -----	23	40	7	10	3	13
Technicians and related support occupations -----	—	32	4	22	9	—
Sales occupations -----	—	28	20	15	—	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	—	19	24	28	24	18
Private household occupations -----	—	13	—	—	3	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	11
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	—	84	49	52	41	105
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	11	—	—	10	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	21	10	15	41	19	21
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	40	175	51	38	32	59
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	—	12	14	—	11	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	—	29	11	—	6	22
INCOME IN 1989						
Households -----	160	688	264	273	237	350
Less than \$5,000 -----	55	222	52	59	46	79
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	68	54	27	40	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	21	73	45	29	41	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	40	87	20	56	61	90
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	21	70	38	41	32	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	23	86	36	32	17	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	—	69	19	19	—	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	13	—	10	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	15 588	12 500	11 625	16 991	14 034	14 808
Mean (dollars) -----	18 051	20 812	19 400	22 100	15 573	18 434
Families -----	116	547	198	212	144	285
Median income (dollars) -----	15 441	11 750	11 964	17 143	14 000	17 240
Per capita income (dollars) -----	6 295	6 632	5 624	5 702	4 840	6 359
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households -----	160	688	264	273	237	350
With earnings -----	123	444	192	200	167	238
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	21 848	25 855	22 347	24 516	17 462	18 017
With Social Security income -----	—	153	39	29	52	119
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	—	7 791	7 179	5 060	7 307	7 472
With public assistance income -----	76	249	91	105	85	112
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	2 642	2 995	4 287	4 611	3 224	3 959
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars) -----	19 766	18 792	19 234	23 526	14 650	20 641
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	23 277	13 990	18 507	19 550	13 723	13 285
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	31 783	32 879	25 024	38 713	17 545	26 652
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	31 783	38 482	23 881	45 615	13 600	21 017
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	6 438	10 264	10 326	8 176	13 459	15 359
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	9 254	8 655	9 246	5 628	13 505	7 559
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels In 1989						
Families -----	116	547	198	212	144	285
Householder worked in 1989 -----	62	269	124	111	94	160
With related children under 18 years -----	98	376	150	150	106	168
With related children under 5 years -----	17	187	50	43	36	71
Married-couple families -----	61	169	120	91	37	132
Householder worked in 1989 -----	44	80	76	47	18	84
With related children under 18 years -----	61	61	89	47	18	64
With related children under 5 years -----	17	32	27	10	3	33
Female householder, no husband present -----	55	345	78	106	99	133
Householder worked in 1989 -----	18	177	48	49	68	63
With related children under 18 years -----	37	301	61	97	80	84
With related children under 5 years -----	—	141	23	33	33	31
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	64	210	102	89	109	110
Nonfamily householder -----	44	141	66	61	93	65
65 years and over -----	20	36	19	—	31	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	423	2 202	899	1 011	746	1 084
Persons under 18 years -----	145	936	378	487	311	396
Related children under 18 years -----	145	936	378	487	311	387
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	132	603	301	365	245	289
Persons 65 years and over -----	20	156	36	17	53	120
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families -----	55	270	101	79	65	112
Percent below poverty level -----	47.4	49.4	51.0	37.3	45.1	39.3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	18	100	37	26	33	35
With related children under 18 years -----	37	261	91	79	59	91
With related children under 5 years -----	—	152	31	38	13	58
Married-couple families -----	—	16	55	5	14	52
Householder worked in 1989 -----	—	—	15	—	—	23
With related children under 18 years -----	—	16	45	5	8	40
With related children under 5 years -----	—	16	8	5	—	33
Female householder, no husband present -----	55	240	46	74	51	62
Householder worked in 1989 -----	18	100	22	26	33	120
With related children under 18 years -----	37	231	46	74	51	51
With related children under 5 years -----	—	122	23	33	13	25
Unrelated individuals -----	21	58	54	49	28	50
Nonfamily householder -----	21	23	29	21	20	24
65 years and over -----	—	12	12	—	12	8
Persons -----	227	1 143	522	401	279	455
Percent below poverty level -----	53.7	51.9	58.1	39.7	37.4	42.0
Persons under 18 years -----	94	693	247	247	140	232
Related children under 18 years -----	94	693	247	247	140	223
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	94	401	193	153	118	146
Persons 65 years and over -----	—	26	29	—	24	34
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	132	839	268	202	116	188
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	257	1 206	554	460	366	544

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**
 [Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.		Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 233	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	249	209	492	347	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	18	37	32	—
Professional specialty occupations	18	28	37	93	—
Technicians and related support occupations	21	6	54	—	—
Sales occupations	40	7	26	55	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	8	37	61	72	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	6	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	19	22	138	60	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	41	9	28	14	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	44	71	65	13	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	26	7	33	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	4	7	8	—
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	275	174	467	218	—
Less than \$5,000	58	10	22	36	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	26	96	23	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	26	46	10	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	21	111	26	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	39	41	54	42	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	82	18	89	44	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31	29	44	37	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	3	5	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	32 731	25 500	19 263	30 750	—
Mean (dollars)	27 644	28 160	24 665	29 167	—
Families	220	132	348	143	—
Median income (dollars)	33 519	26 375	20 227	35 662	—
Per capita income (dollars)	10 272	11 708	8 531	9 552	3 536
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	275	174	467	218	—
With earnings	214	157	380	184	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 561	29 761	24 832	29 451	—
With Social Security income	49	16	160	54	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 402	5 297	6 777	7 716	—
With public assistance income	78	19	73	10	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 164	3 982	1 516	4 416	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	29 190	28 060	26 418	35 465	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 004	22 424	23 962	29 879	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 717	31 466	33 584	43 789	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 114	26 572	38 174	39 412	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 718	12 503	17 672	22 876	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 508	12 503	11 321	20 347	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels in 1989					
Families	220	132	348	143	—
Householder worked in 1989	149	116	252	108	—
With related children under 18 years	160	102	200	93	—
With related children under 5 years	58	69	82	34	—
Married-couple families	153	77	188	84	—
Householder worked in 1989	135	71	131	73	—
With related children under 18 years	100	53	94	50	—
With related children under 5 years	20	44	30	21	—
Female householder, no husband present	67	40	131	49	—
Householder worked in 1989	14	30	99	35	—
With related children under 18 years	60	40	90	43	—
With related children under 5 years	38	16	52	13	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	55	61	225	105	—
Nonfamily householder	55	42	119	75	—
65 years and over	6	—	76	26	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	745	414	1 332	627	—
Persons under 18 years	284	136	400	173	—
Related children under 18 years	284	136	379	173	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	231	89	303	139	—
Persons 65 years and over	54	—	174	70	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	48	21	80	13	—
Percent below poverty level	21.8	15.9	23.0	9.1	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	11	41	13	—
With related children under 18 years	48	21	75	13	—
With related children under 5 years	31	21	40	13	—
Married-couple families	—	5	20	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	5	11	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	5	20	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	5	11	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	48	16	44	13	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	6	21	13	—
With related children under 18 years	48	16	39	13	—
With related children under 5 years	31	16	29	13	—
Unrelated individuals	16	16	93	39	—
Nonfamily householder	16	—	31	23	—
65 years and over	6	—	29	13	—
Persons	185	64	415	123	—
Percent below poverty level	24.8	15.5	31.2	19.6	—
Persons under 18 years	121	22	187	63	—
Related children under 18 years	121	22	166	63	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	83	8	123	54	—
Persons 65 years and over	6	—	48	13	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	179	29	230	80	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	185	84	526	133	—

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	5 568	710	710
Native	5 404	677	677
Foreign born	164	33	33
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	27	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 253	693	693
Speak a language other than English	495	64	64
Do not speak English "very well"	101	10	10
In linguistically isolated households	27	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 605	235	235
Preprimary school	104	5	5
Public school	55	5	5
Elementary or high school	1 068	138	138
Public school	910	136	136
College	433	92	92
Public college	380	73	73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	3 551	411	411
Less than 9th grade	302	27	27
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	744	99	99
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 026	147	147
Some college, no degree	958	94	94
Associate degree	189	23	23
Bachelor's degree	207	21	21
Graduate or professional degree	125	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.5	69.3	69.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.3	5.1	5.1
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 636	1 296	1 296
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	5 253	693	693
Same house	2 485	368	368
Different house in United States	2 743	325	325
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 026	106	106
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	933	109	109
Different MSA/PMSA	583	73	73
Not in an MSA/PMSA	201	37	37
Abroad	25	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	2 480	287	287
Car, truck, or van	2 170	252	252
Drove alone	1 718	207	207
Carpooled	452	45	45
Public transportation	159	9	9
Other means	125	19	19
Worked at home	26	7	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.1	25.5	25.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 243	209	209
Central city	1 048	136	136
Outside central city	1 195	73	73
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	237	78	78
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	4 361	570	570
In labor force	2 840	324	324
Employed	2 533	287	287
Unemployed	300	37	37
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	11.4	11.4
Females 16 years and over	2 237	321	321
Employed	1 136	128	128
Unemployed	100	27	27
With own children under 6 years	301	28	28
In labor force	156	6	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	507	66	66
In labor force	324	29	29
Persons 16 to 19 years	416	79	79
Not enrolled in school	108	34	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	59	18	18
Not high school graduate	58	17	17
Employed	32	7	7
Unemployed	—	—	—
Not in labor force	26	10	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 021	388	388
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 315	300	300
50 to 52 weeks	1 649	212	212
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 879	501	501
With a mobility or self-care limitation	368	38	38
With a mobility limitation	233	38	38
In labor force	74	15	15
With a self-care limitation	245	28	28
With a work disability	630	110	110
In labor force	243	45	45
Prevented from working	338	53	53
No work disability	3 249	391	391
In labor force	2 515	265	265
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	420	51	51
With a mobility or self-care limitation	135	—	—
With a mobility limitation	113	—	—
With a self-care limitation	94	—	—

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 533	287	287
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	229	13	13
Professional specialty occupations	218	32	32
Technicians and related support occupations	54	6	6
Sales occupations	230	33	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	406	50	50
Private household occupations	14	—	—
Protective service occupations	107	10	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	331	31	31
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	400	49	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	267	39	39
Transportation and material moving occupations	122	2	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	22	22
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	2 075	241	241
Less than \$5,000	267	31	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	260	17	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	174	11	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	411	69	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999	363	24	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999	300	39	39
\$50,000 to \$74,999	226	50	50
\$75,000 to \$99,999	57	—	—
\$100,000 or more	17	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 729	23 661	23 661
Mean (dollars)	27 271	29 066	29 066
Families	1 430	194	194
Median income (dollars)	29 393	29 688	29 688
Per capita income (dollars)	10 671	11 944	11 944
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	2 075	241	241
With earnings	1 715	222	222
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 834	26 238	26 238
With Social Security income	372	26	26
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 584	16 725	16 725
With public assistance income	402	55	55
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 642	3 053	3 053
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars)	32 436	31 421	31 421
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 420	24 204	24 204
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 903	38 419	38 419
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 100	31 263	31 263
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 364	16 170	16 170
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 594	14 902	14 902
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels In 1989			
Families	1 430	194	194
Householder worked in 1989	1 076	147	147
With related children under 18 years	886	96	96
With related children under 5 years	324	26	26
Married-couple families	978	121	121
Householder worked in 1989	827	116	116
With related children under 18 years	579	42	42
With related children under 5 years	229	14	14
Female householder, no husband present	363	53	53
Householder worked in 1989	185	11	11
With related children under 18 years	250	47	47
With related children under 5 years	64	12	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 005	97	97
Nonfamily householder	645	47	47
65 years and over	175	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 454	682	682
Persons under 18 years	1 370	166	166
Related children under 18 years	1 356	166	166
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 047	149	149
Persons 65 years and over	420	51	51
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families	227	41	41
Percent below poverty level	15.9	21.1	21.1
Householder worked in 1989	80	18	18
With related children under 18 years	188	31	31
With related children under 5 years	74	13	13
Married-couple families	73	18	18
Householder worked in 1989	48	18	18
With related children under 18 years	46	8	8
With related children under 5 years	27	8	8
Female householder, no husband present	140	23	23
Householder worked in 1989	27	—	—
With related children under 18 years	128	23	23
With related children under 5 years	33	5	5
Unrelated individuals	393	33	33
Nonfamily householder	197	11	11
65 years and over	58	—	—
Persons	940	120	120
Percent below poverty level	17.2	17.6	17.6
Persons under 18 years	230	29	29
Related children under 18 years	216	29	29
Related children 5 to 17 years	168	23	23
Persons 65 years and over	97	18	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	506	67	67
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 236	167	167

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	27 667	1 239	1 239
Native	9 111	566	566
Foreign born	18 556	673	673
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	2 037	51	51
Persons 5 years and over	25 653	1 174	1 174
Speak a language other than English	19 111	693	693
Do not speak English "very well"	8 556	294	294
In linguistically isolated households	5 469	150	150
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	10 736	652	652
Preprimary school	682	17	17
Public school	336	15	15
Elementary or high school	5 785	292	292
Public school	4 401	228	228
College	4 269	343	343
Public college	2 497	55	55
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	16 551	526	526
Less than 9th grade	1 426	27	27
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 414	80	80
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 007	78	78
Same college, no degree	1 735	105	105
Associate degree	687	18	18
Bachelor's degree	4 210	76	76
Graduate or professional degree	5 072	142	142
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.8	79.7	79.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	56.1	41.4	41.4
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 025	987	987
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	25 653	1 174	1 174
Same house	10 517	454	454
Different house in United States	9 724	459	459
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 419	88	88
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	3 415	32	32
Different MSA/PMSA	3 577	310	310
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	313	29	29
Abroad	5 412	261	261
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	13 106	498	498
Car, truck, or van	11 155	368	368
Drive alone	9 258	287	287
Carpooled	1 897	81	81
Public transportation	666	—	—
Other means	1 089	128	128
Worked at home	196	2	2
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	17.9	17.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	12 111	395	395
Central city	6 391	160	160
Outside central city	5 720	235	235
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	995	103	103
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	20 627	933	933
In labor force	14 108	583	583
Employed	13 377	546	546
Unemployed	696	37	37
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	6.3	6.3
Females 16 years and over	10 838	540	540
Employed	5 927	252	252
Unemployed	374	23	23
With own children under 6 years	1 928	56	56
In labor force	929	28	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 460	142	142
In labor force	1 773	103	103
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 848	210	210
Nat enrolled in school	111	—	—
Unemployed or nat in labor force	47	—	—
Nat high school graduate	39	—	—
Employed	13	—	—
Unemployed	6	—	—
Nat in labor force	20	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	15 072	633	633
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11 401	342	342
50 to 52 weeks	7 711	209	209
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	19 515	901	901
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 117	38	38
With a mobility limitation	285	17	17
In labor force	168	13	13
With a self-care limitation	975	26	26
With a work disability	532	29	29
In labor force	312	13	13
Prevented from working	163	16	16
No work disability	18 983	872	872
In labor force	13 613	556	556
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 050	32	32
With a mobility or self-care limitation	230	16	16
With a mobility limitation	178	14	14
With a self-care limitation	120	9	9

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	13 377	546	546
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 515	53	53
Professional specialty occupations	4 320	157	157
Technicians and related support occupations	1 112	2	2
Sales occupations	1 170	50	50
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 283	82	82
Private household occupations	48	—	—
Protective service occupations	93	6	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 646	105	105
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	714	29	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 151	56	56
Transportation and material moving occupations	91	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	213	6	6
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	8 572	240	240
Less than \$5,000	661	15	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	541	14	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	495	3	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 338	42	42
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 020	18	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 464	75	75
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 427	24	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	512	35	35
\$100,000 or more	1 114	14	14
Median (dollars)	37 196	38 611	38 611
Mean (dollars)	53 514	50 673	50 673
Families	6 486	210	210
Median income (dollars)	42 736	40 000	40 000
Per capita income (dollars)	17 237	11 140	11 140
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	8 572	240	240
With earnings	7 853	224	224
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 843	49 524	49 524
With Social Security income	551	8	8
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 265	9 127	9 127
With public assistance income	482	17	17
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 333	2 065	2 065
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars)	61 654	53 931	53 931
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 134	52 072	52 072
Married-couple families (dollars)	67 214	62 668	62 668
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	73 016	61 133	61 133
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 845	26 141	26 141
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 793	32 197	32 197
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels in 1989			
Families	6 486	210	210
Householder worked in 1989	5 705	185	185
With related children under 18 years	4 156	136	136
With related children under 5 years	1 608	51	51
Married-couple families	5 624	159	159
Householder worked in 1989	5 097	157	157
With related children under 18 years	3 672	96	96
With related children under 5 years	1 462	31	31
Female householder, no husband present	609	34	34
Householder worked in 1989	396	11	11
With related children under 18 years	381	23	23
With related children under 5 years	110	8	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 302	114	114
Nonfamily householder	2 086	30	30
65 years and over	212	7	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	27 096	1 031	1 031
Persons under 18 years	7 948	354	354
Related children under 18 years	7 919	354	354
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 926	294	294
Persons 65 years and over	1 050	32	32
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families	740	17	17
Percent below poverty level	11.4	8.1	8.1
Householder worked in 1989	317	5	5
With related children under 18 years	522	12	12
With related children under 5 years	202	8	8
Married-couple families	509	5	5
Householder worked in 1989	244	5	5
With related children under 18 years	339	—	—
With related children under 5 years	142	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	185	12	12
Householder worked in 1989	52	—	—
With related children under 18 years	155	12	12
With related children under 5 years	60	8	8
Unrelated individuals	1 235	79	79
Nonfamily householder	467	5	5
65 years and over	82	—	—
Persons	3 685	150	150
Percent below poverty level	13.6	14.5	14.5
Persons under 18 years	1 000	29	29
Related children under 18 years	971	29	29
Related children 5 to 17 years	698	15	15
Persons 65 years and over	187	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	2 036	139	139
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 647	184	184

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County		
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Elyria city	Lorain city
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	51 929	15 320	15 320	1 116	11 987
Native	46 958	14 894	14 894	1 075	11 752
Foreign born	4 971	426	426	41	235
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	2 883	797	797	—	757
Persons 5 years and over	46 081	13 550	13 550	968	10 619
Speak a language other than English	30 292	8 764	8 764	353	7 560
Do not speak English "very well"	13 097	3 681	3 681	47	3 360
In linguistically isolated households	6 948	1 943	1 943	—	1 883
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	17 987	5 428	5 428	366	4 181
Preprimary school	1 134	313	313	66	204
Public school	652	187	187	39	143
Elementary or high school	13 461	4 278	4 278	228	3 478
Public school	11 364	3 903	3 903	199	3 210
College	3 392	837	837	72	499
Public college	2 551	703	703	67	453
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	25 692	7 392	7 392	471	5 857
Less than 9th grade	4 952	1 813	1 813	50	1 674
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 811	1 516	1 516	94	1 240
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 809	2 294	2 294	109	1 889
Some college, no degree	3 712	1 002	1 002	96	633
Associate degree	1 398	480	480	74	294
Bachelor's degree	1 799	201	201	24	99
Graduate or professional degree	1 211	86	86	24	28
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.1	55.0	55.0	69.4	50.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.7	3.9	3.9	10.2	2.2
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 447	1 628	1 628	1 418	1 737
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	46 081	13 550	13 550	968	10 619
Some house	21 150	7 320	7 320	518	5 721
Different house in United States	21 260	5 617	5 617	404	4 400
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	11 813	3 763	3 763	217	3 227
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	3 222	447	447	19	274
Different MSA/PMSA	5 566	1 216	1 216	157	779
Not in on MSA/PMSA	659	191	191	11	120
Abroad	3 671	613	613	46	498
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	18 072	4 870	4 870	426	3 573
Car, truck, or van	15 682	4 613	4 613	405	3 397
Drove alone	12 687	3 797	3 797	364	2 716
Carpooled	2 995	816	816	41	681
Public transportation	1 271	33	33	5	28
Other means	861	193	193	16	123
Worked at home	258	31	31	—	25
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.7	20.6	20.6	20.3	20.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	16 514	3 879	3 879	292	3 013
Central city	10 386	2 824	2 824	194	2 327
Outside central city	6 128	1 055	1 055	98	686
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 558	991	991	134	560
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	33 815	9 519	9 519	672	7 404
In labor force	21 174	5 630	5 630	456	4 202
Employed	18 457	4 939	4 939	420	3 616
Unemployed	2 663	678	678	30	579
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	12.1	12.1	6.7	13.8
Females 16 years and over	17 256	4 735	4 735	316	3 750
Employed	8 043	2 065	2 065	176	1 511
Unemployed	1 076	252	252	23	208
With own children under 6 years	4 056	1 219	1 219	78	972
In labor force	1 877	563	563	41	404
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 857	1 013	1 013	50	856
In labor force	2 381	596	596	36	486
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 691	1 049	1 049	59	788
Not enrolled in school	866	229	229	12	192
Unemployed or not in labor force	524	125	125	7	100
Not high school graduate	519	120	120	7	98
Employed	132	30	30	—	25
Unemployed	135	20	20	—	10
Not in labor force	252	70	70	7	63
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	21 840	5 821	5 821	491	4 292
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	16 953	4 540	4 540	431	3 306
50 to 52 weeks	11 035	3 049	3 049	304	2 233
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	31 414	8 634	8 634	590	6 728
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 256	598	598	17	532
With a mobility limitation	1 184	271	271	6	255
In labor force	248	19	19	—	19
With a self-care limitation	1 072	277	277	11	430
With a work disability	3 125	916	916	39	780
In labor force	876	205	205	19	146
Prevented from working	1 918	628	628	9	570
No work disability	28 289	7 718	7 718	551	5 948
In labor force	20 110	5 385	5 385	431	4 022
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	2 011	752	752	36	654
With a mobility or self-care limitation	547	156	156	13	135
With a work disability	458	131	131	13	110
With a self-care limitation	293	92	92	9	79

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	435	939	659	750	2 605	813	540	1 357	1 505	461
Native	426	939	640	722	2 559	802	528	1 330	1 487	439
Foreign born	9	—	19	28	46	11	12	27	18	22
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	18	81	21	20	225	19	20	94	127	12
Persons 5 years and over	363	733	621	630	2 360	705	453	1 233	1 408	415
Speak a language other than English	218	552	442	316	2 101	543	276	853	1 010	179
Do not speak English "very well"	64	337	148	127	1 021	228	126	395	458	41
In linguistically isolated households	52	240	48	24	672	58	42	211	292	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	119	277	268	249	1 049	319	145	473	544	136
Preprimary school	2	19	—	11	30	17	10	21	38	15
Public school	2	19	—	11	30	17	10	16	10	15
Elementary or high school	113	253	220	223	889	271	125	372	449	96
Public school	105	236	189	207	831	261	125	345	398	96
College	4	5	48	15	130	31	10	80	57	25
Public college	4	5	25	15	116	31	10	75	57	25
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	200	366	287	334	1 217	396	226	745	856	252
Less than 9th grade	28	122	49	134	438	113	67	267	230	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	30	146	78	32	310	77	61	66	174	66
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	88	88	77	92	296	149	49	298	293	138
Some college, no degree	32	10	43	44	109	43	37	76	101	21
Associate degree	22	—	13	27	52	14	5	19	37	27
Bachelor's degree	—	—	20	5	12	—	7	14	21	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.0	26.8	55.7	50.3	38.5	52.0	43.4	55.3	52.8	73.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	9.4	1.5	1.0	—	3.1	2.6	2.5	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 670	2 517	1 609	1 667	1 724	2 292	2 132	1 557	1 668	1 157
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	363	733	621	630	2 360	705	453	1 233	1 408	415
Same house	169	338	371	437	1 167	481	295	672	754	198
Different house in United States	156	285	245	188	1 027	208	149	506	636	217
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	117	230	152	152	729	173	95	373	470	186
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	19	12	—	25	84	—	—	23	46	11
Different MSA/PMSA	16	43	75	11	207	25	47	57	118	20
Not in an MSA/PMSA	4	—	18	—	7	10	7	53	2	—
Abroad	38	110	5	5	166	16	9	55	18	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	165	106	231	190	633	202	136	406	581	215
Car, truck, or van	151	106	214	190	588	195	122	379	572	205
Drive alone	119	79	176	152	471	180	95	277	416	195
Carpooled	32	27	38	38	117	15	27	102	156	10
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	14	—	17	—	39	—	14	22	9	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	13.6	23.9	19.3	20.8	23.5	17.5	19.0	23.2	14.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	155	106	187	161	519	143	124	321	481	206
Central city	96	83	167	102	403	114	109	251	353	135
Outside central city	59	23	20	59	116	29	15	70	128	71
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	10	—	44	29	114	59	12	85	100	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	249	490	422	437	1 619	473	290	872	977	336
In labor force	210	210	268	206	696	226	173	521	624	297
Employed	171	106	238	190	634	210	136	423	579	215
Unemployed	39	104	30	16	57	16	37	98	43	82
Percent of civilian labor force	18.6	49.5	11.2	7.8	8.2	7.1	21.4	18.8	6.9	27.6
Females 16 years and over	116	242	264	217	806	230	141	428	497	154
Employed	57	63	131	69	252	61	62	171	254	104
Unemployed	24	14	15	5	17	—	9	24	35	35
With own children under 6 years	16	94	57	98	211	81	54	83	81	14
In labor force	8	32	17	29	75	22	31	56	43	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50	67	62	22	198	62	22	105	111	63
In labor force	39	14	33	5	67	25	18	55	94	63
Persons 16 to 19 years	17	62	66	61	217	48	22	76	85	30
Not enrolled in school	4	13	7	18	51	—	12	17	25	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	13	7	18	20	—	6	8	11	—
Not high school graduate	—	13	7	18	39	—	6	—	11	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	19	—	6	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	7	18	20	—	—	—	11	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	201	136	295	245	751	260	170	510	635	301
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	154	77	219	190	557	236	127	402	500	217
50 to 52 weeks	73	47	154	142	374	82	67	245	386	185
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	240	466	394	399	1 430	459	250	768	873	336
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	7	22	7	173	34	14	75	43	8
With a mobility limitation	6	7	9	7	81	12	14	32	21	—
In labor force	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
With a self-care limitation	13	7	22	—	129	34	6	58	43	8
With a work disability	10	67	29	37	214	38	42	103	111	25
In labor force	6	—	6	—	14	10	7	35	35	20
Prevented from working	4	60	23	26	200	20	26	68	65	—
No work disability	230	399	365	362	1 216	421	208	665	762	311
In labor force	204	210	262	206	677	216	159	486	583	277
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	9	24	28	38	169	14	40	104	102	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	38	7	—	19	35	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	38	7	—	19	21	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	6	27	—

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County		
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	18 457	4 939	4 939	420	3 616	171	579	94
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	1 200	236	236	36	135	10	33	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	2 051	358	358	61	149	10	16	—
Technicians and related support occupations.....	607	143	143	6	101	—	11	7
Sales occupations.....	1 707	385	385	29	287	3	41	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	2 788	773	773	58	616	10	112	7
Private household occupations.....	70	14	14	—	9	9	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	406	92	92	—	49	9	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	2 434	718	718	65	533	28	93	29
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	351	137	137	—	108	31	9	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	1 841	505	505	44	374	16	56	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 118	1 024	1 024	85	807	20	114	23
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	774	229	229	25	163	16	44	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	1 110	325	325	11	285	9	50	4
INCOME IN 1989								
Households.....	15 359	4 312	4 312	302	3 414	131	464	171
Less than \$5,000.....	2 363	594	594	16	541	20	76	46
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 792	470	470	18	443	9	39	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 544	493	493	20	430	19	58	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 407	627	627	31	524	24	47	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2 435	651	651	61	468	30	87	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2 367	739	739	56	537	8	109	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	1 737	590	590	83	380	11	48	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	446	108	108	—	91	10	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	268	40	40	17	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	22 509	24 417	24 417	37 083	19 799	21 687	25 789	7 705
Mean (dollars).....	28 914	28 559	28 559	39 758	25 216	26 813	25 688	16 253
Families.....	12 007	3 660	3 660	257	2 881	95	373	114
Median income (dollars).....	25 616	26 443	26 443	38 295	22 108	22 437	28 375	16 364
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 730	8 102	8 102	10 628	7 249	6 982	8 761	6 314
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households.....	15 359	4 312	4 312	302	3 414	131	464	171
With earnings.....	11 870	3 223	3 223	273	2 397	106	336	71
Mean earnings (dollars).....	32 619	32 776	32 776	39 396	29 875	31 475	30 210	26 735
With Social Security income.....	2 396	804	804	36	709	19	116	60
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 905	7 371	7 371	9 974	7 255	3 947	7 664	5 340
With public assistance income.....	3 460	1 021	1 021	23	966	21	95	61
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 133	4 053	4 053	7 102	3 931	2 428	3 223	3 465
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars).....	31 267	29 904	29 904	38 368	26 736	30 275	28 667	21 406
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	28 146	27 854	27 854	33 101	24 554	22 286	25 819	20 663
Married-couple families (dollars).....	38 491	35 647	35 647	45 524	32 237	40 903	31 219	29 660
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 094	35 047	35 047	41 963	31 472	31 459	31 164	29 951
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	13 530	12 516	12 516	15 212	11 784	6 977	14 053	6 005
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	9 935	8 120	8 120	8 668	7 720	2 470	6 576	3 776
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families.....	12 007	3 660	3 660	257	2 881	95	373	114
Householder worked in 1989.....	8 617	2 497	2 497	216	1 841	83	269	60
With related children under 18 years.....	8 390	2 491	2 491	145	2 010	73	238	70
With related children under 5 years.....	3 711	1 180	1 180	88	962	29	102	34
Married-couple families.....	8 083	2 589	2 589	193	1 953	65	238	74
Householder worked in 1989.....	6 474	1 940	1 940	162	1 404	65	179	48
With related children under 18 years.....	5 355	1 669	1 669	102	1 283	49	131	40
With related children under 5 years.....	2 331	797	797	75	599	12	55	27
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 069	808	808	57	702	26	66	36
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 483	354	354	47	260	14	26	8
With related children under 18 years.....	2 493	643	643	36	570	20	59	30
With related children under 5 years.....	1 095	281	281	13	261	13	16	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	5 554	1 072	1 072	111	787	46	145	57
Nonfamily householder.....	3 352	652	652	45	533	36	91	57
65 years and over.....	529	129	129	5	117	—	14	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	51 012	15 029	15 029	1 044	11 897	417	1 477	454
Persons under 18 years.....	19 685	6 237	6 237	439	4 925	172	561	127
Related children under 18 years.....	19 587	6 201	6 201	435	4 906	172	558	127
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	13 789	4 454	4 454	287	3 559	111	461	97
Persons 65 years and over.....	2 011	752	752	36	654	9	102	65
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families.....	3 122	887	887	27	828	20	62	46
Percent below poverty level.....	26.0	24.2	24.2	10.5	28.7	21.1	16.6	40.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 067	268	268	13	231	8	19	12
With related children under 18 years.....	2 821	813	813	27	763	20	62	42
With related children under 5 years.....	1 498	425	425	13	405	13	30	14
Married-couple families.....	1 038	333	333	4	314	—	15	12
Householder worked in 1989.....	436	115	115	—	106	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years.....	893	287	287	4	277	—	15	12
With related children under 5 years.....	500	171	171	—	171	—	14	7
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 878	525	525	23	485	20	47	30
Householder worked in 1989.....	546	142	142	13	114	8	10	8
With related children under 18 years.....	1 780	501	501	23	461	20	47	30
With related children under 5 years.....	907	238	238	13	218	13	16	7
Unrelated individuals.....	2 382	462	462	50	343	20	89	24
Nonfamily householder.....	1 186	226	226	5	201	17	66	24
65 years and over.....	199	51	51	—	44	—	10	16
Persons.....	14 700	4 237	4 237	220	3 789	85	357	176
Percent below poverty level.....	28.8	28.2	28.2	21.1	31.8	20.4	24.2	38.8
Persons under 18 years.....	7 257	2 314	2 314	136	2 079	41	190	81
Related children under 18 years.....	7 159	2 278	2 278	132	2 060	41	187	81
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	4 834	1 587	1 587	103	1 421	9	157	65
Persons 65 years and over.....	390	116	116	6	103	—	10	24
Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	8 358	2 344	2 344	117	2 106	65	200	122
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	17 490	5 035	5 035	252	4 501	109	394	221

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	171	106	238	190	634	210	136	423	579	215
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10	—	27	—	18	9	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	10	10	5	—	22	7	16	33	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	6	—	35	8	25	16	17	—
Sales occupations	3	10	13	—	54	10	13	11	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10	16	35	69	52	32	8	15	41	28
Private household occupations	9	—	—	—	40	13	71	112	60	—
Protective service occupations	9	—	21	5	10	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	28	11	30	20	131	20	30	46	93	36
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	12	—	—	36	—	—	—	9	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16	—	14	21	42	27	14	58	56	41
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	20	47	48	67	174	61	24	88	114	16
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	—	5	—	12	—	23	30	44	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	—	34	8	48	13	3	57	50	17
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	131	258	161	191	721	189	135	358	464	214
Less than \$5,000	20	80	20	7	188	17	4	42	76	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	78	5	5	105	44	27	40	39	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	29	10	44	100	14	12	30	58	57
\$15,000 to \$24,999	24	40	31	20	85	21	46	49	47	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	11	50	37	36	30	24	78	87	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	11	19	50	87	55	22	68	109	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11	9	22	28	89	8	—	49	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	—	4	—	31	—	—	2	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	21 687	7 363	27 132	29 620	12 446	21 875	20 598	26 406	25 789	15 806
Mean (dollars)	26 813	13 217	29 040	30 004	23 226	24 846	21 263	27 883	25 688	19 563
Families	95	237	149	160	651	173	117	312	373	130
Median income (dollars)	22 437	7 759	27 250	32 143	12 969	27 031	21 172	26 310	28 375	15 862
Per capita income (dollars)	6 982	3 437	7 160	8 303	5 968	5 741	5 615	7 495	8 761	10 176
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	131	258	161	191	721	189	135	358	464	214
With earnings	106	118	134	160	409	141	121	281	336	184
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 475	18 197	31 407	30 055	32 434	28 583	18 632	29 475	30 210	18 156
With Social Security income	19	40	18	29	166	39	37	85	116	11
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 947	7 969	3 499	11 002	6 612	6 929	7 911	7 253	7 664	9 360
With public assistance income	21	147	44	27	304	57	30	90	95	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 428	4 011	4 635	4 645	4 059	4 185	4 562	3 965	3 223	3 021
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	30 275	13 776	28 954	31 802	23 823	26 888	22 176	27 622	28 667	19 869
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 286	13 770	28 017	31 579	23 030	25 129	22 322	24 955	25 819	16 752
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 903	19 303	34 547	35 057	30 756	30 038	25 214	29 618	31 219	25 774
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 459	19 735	33 090	33 739	33 093	31 144	24 546	28 483	31 164	26 733
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 977	7 353	22 123	6 626	10 346	15 898	8 594	18 691	14 053	7 063
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	2 470	6 329	16 063	3 579	6 631	5 971	5 830	6 738	6 576	6 661
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	95	237	149	160	651	173	117	312	373	130
Householder worked in 1989	83	118	109	113	298	117	72	212	269	100
With related children under 18 years	73	207	112	126	480	113	83	205	238	81
With related children under 5 years	29	126	30	71	220	48	38	93	102	42
Married-couple families	65	130	82	133	432	121	79	243	238	65
Householder worked in 1989	65	79	71	96	245	98	63	163	179	54
With related children under 18 years	49	111	74	99	295	86	58	147	131	37
With related children under 5 years	12	59	23	64	138	41	21	57	55	28
Female householder, no husband present	26	98	45	22	196	38	26	53	66	41
Householder worked in 1989	14	39	25	12	39	5	9	33	26	22
With related children under 18 years	20	87	27	22	162	27	17	42	59	30
With related children under 5 years	13	58	7	7	68	7	17	20	16	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	46	68	21	31	132	26	18	81	145	84
Nonfamily householder	36	21	12	31	70	16	18	46	91	84
65 years and over	—	10	—	—	27	7	4	13	14	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	417	939	659	750	2 590	813	540	1 343	1 477	461
Persons under 18 years	172	486	270	336	1 101	372	255	499	561	148
Related children under 18 years	172	480	263	336	1 101	372	255	496	558	148
Related children 5 to 17 years	111	274	225	216	856	264	168	378	461	102
Persons 65 years and over	9	24	28	38	169	14	40	104	102	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	20	148	20	27	294	54	27	65	62	30
Percent below poverty level	21.1	62.4	13.4	16.9	45.2	31.2	23.1	20.8	16.6	23.1
Householder worked in 1989	8	59	—	12	45	22	9	27	19	11
With related children under 18 years	20	148	20	27	259	54	27	60	62	19
With related children under 5 years	13	104	7	12	134	17	22	28	30	—
Married-couple families	—	66	—	5	124	27	10	36	15	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	34	—	—	27	17	—	13	9	—
With related children under 18 years	—	66	—	5	102	27	10	31	15	—
With related children under 5 years	—	45	—	5	69	10	5	13	14	—
Female householder, no husband present	20	73	20	22	154	27	17	29	47	30
Householder worked in 1989	8	25	—	12	11	5	9	14	10	11
With related children under 18 years	20	73	20	22	141	27	17	29	47	19
With related children under 5 years	13	50	7	7	58	7	17	15	16	—
Unrelated individuals	20	58	5	—	74	9	—	42	89	—
Nonfamily householder	17	11	5	—	40	9	—	17	66	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	9	10	—
Persons	85	652	66	165	1 208	341	145	275	357	109
Percent below poverty level	20.4	69.4	10.0	22.0	46.6	41.9	26.9	20.5	24.2	23.6
Persons under 18 years	41	380	48	83	640	232	97	115	190	56
Related children under 18 years	41	374	41	83	640	232	97	112	187	56
Related children 5 to 17 years	9	200	34	61	485	166	46	64	157	56
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	24	10	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	65	483	61	23	709	81	90	155	200	37
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	109	740	151	205	1 333	348	231	312	394	152

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County		
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	2 234 858	233 156	233 156	47 791	49 355	4 316	4 451	1 062
Native	2 144 580	228 015	228 015	47 130	47 750	4 219	4 269	1 044
Foreign born	90 278	5 141	5 141	661	1 605	97	182	18
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	14 697	608	608	111	284	16	50	-
Persons 5 years and over	2 087 314	217 005	217 005	44 017	46 035	4 000	4 164	997
Speak a language other than English	151 477	10 142	10 142	1 519	3 413	124	334	57
Do not speak English "very well"	52 291	2 914	2 914	458	960	24	145	15
In linguistically isolated households	25 058	931	931	130	413	16	115	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	541 708	60 221	60 221	11 579	11 035	1 061	982	280
Preprimary school	43 447	3 754	3 754	793	564	45	19	22
Public school	22 860	2 254	2 254	472	347	-	19	22
Elementary or high school	343 212	41 751	41 751	8 068	8 136	872	807	223
Public school	278 243	36 855	36 855	7 073	6 974	790	718	200
College	155 049	14 716	14 716	2 718	2 335	144	156	35
Public college	116 907	10 423	10 423	2 240	1 955	101	123	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 502 026	150 177	150 177	30 587	33 192	2 711	2 968	683
Less than 9th grade	93 040	9 327	9 327	1 799	2 806	215	270	95
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	224 617	24 966	24 966	5 173	6 697	549	761	168
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	515 265	58 596	58 596	11 773	13 279	1 088	1 346	302
Some college, no degree	280 434	27 859	27 859	6 090	5 441	452	397	80
Associate degree	79 076	9 715	9 715	2 220	1 950	178	118	6
Bachelor's degree	204 705	12 927	12 927	2 270	2 002	162	57	13
Graduate or professional degree	104 889	6 787	6 787	1 262	1 017	67	19	19
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.9	77.2	77.2	77.2	71.4	71.8	65.3	61.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.6	13.1	13.1	11.5	9.1	8.4	2.6	4.7
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 139	1 266	1 266	1 239	1 307	1 380	1 429	1 547
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	2 087 314	217 005	217 005	44 017	46 035	4 000	4 164	997
Some house	1 266 752	132 421	132 421	24 736	29 195	2 147	3 013	686
Different house in United States	810 399	83 724	83 724	19 154	16 589	1 853	1 151	311
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	202 866	28 457	28 457	10 974	10 001	1 167	568	162
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	383 375	25 346	25 346	3 628	2 968	411	216	106
Different MSA/PMSA	185 189	23 910	23 910	3 638	2 519	177	282	38
Not in an MSA/PMSA	38 969	6 011	6 011	914	1 101	98	85	5
Abroad	10 163	860	860	127	251	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 058 559	108 010	108 010	22 581	20 970	1 695	1 848	450
Car, truck, or van	968 780	101 575	101 575	21 434	19 970	1 589	1 818	430
Drive alone	867 379	90 811	90 811	19 042	17 510	1 323	1 662	352
Carpooled	101 401	10 764	10 764	2 392	2 460	266	156	78
Public transportation	30 262	680	680	67	119	13	8	-
Other means	36 874	3 932	3 932	813	691	76	13	20
Worked at home	22 643	1 823	1 823	267	190	17	9	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	21.0	21.0	19.2	19.2	19.1	20.0	21.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	929 537	73 594	73 594	17 528	17 592	1 437	1 504	335
Central city	367 941	42 160	42 160	13 285	13 227	1 018	1 219	243
Outside central city	561 596	31 434	31 434	4 243	4 365	419	285	92
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	129 022	34 416	34 416	5 053	3 378	258	344	115
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 771 536	179 970	179 970	36 618	38 921	3 215	3 471	842
In labor force	1 137 628	116 426	116 426	24 497	22 811	1 894	2 039	492
Employed	1 078 797	110 007	110 007	22 997	21 383	1 730	1 904	457
Unemployed	57 093	6 214	6 214	1 456	1 387	153	133	35
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.3	5.3	6.0	6.1	8.1	6.5	7.1
Females 16 years and over	934 999	94 019	94 019	19 488	21 019	1 797	1 834	448
Employed	487 026	48 934	48 934	10 562	9 652	791	848	181
Unemployed	24 383	2 893	2 893	677	666	49	81	16
With own children under 6 years	126 891	13 482	13 482	3 027	2 957	246	256	52
In labor force	70 552	7 692	7 692	1 851	1 594	149	113	37
With own children 6 to 17 years only	143 366	18 279	18 279	3 560	3 540	322	360	86
In labor force	104 618	13 062	13 062	2 626	2 356	210	249	28
Persons 16 to 19 years	117 382	14 195	14 195	2 496	2 499	201	238	99
Not enrolled in school	22 261	2 468	2 468	642	554	39	45	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	7 883	867	867	251	234	18	12	-
Not high school graduate	9 410	959	959	292	212	28	33	-
Employed	4 226	413	413	126	87	10	21	-
Unemployed	1 580	222	222	65	58	18	8	-
Not in labor force	3 584	324	324	101	67	-	4	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 228 460	125 157	125 157	26 099	24 130	2 021	2 200	505
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	931 343	94 368	94 368	20 054	18 171	1 485	1 687	366
50 to 52 weeks	700 052	69 711	69 711	14 856	13 076	1 022	1 171	244
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 429 740	150 022	150 022	30 295	30 589	2 601	2 919	709
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50 444	5 170	5 170	846	1 337	77	172	31
With a mobility limitation	27 867	2 791	2 791	487	662	50	91	18
In labor force	6 677	668	668	96	167	26	45	7
With a self-care limitation	34 436	3 576	3 576	561	936	56	113	20
With a work disability	109 273	11 240	11 240	2 358	2 842	329	330	62
In labor force	46 581	4 750	4 750	1 024	1 109	113	120	19
Prevented from working	51 861	5 440	5 440	1 078	1 519	193	202	25
No work disability	1 320 467	138 782	138 782	27 937	27 747	2 272	2 589	647
In labor force	1 054 562	109 041	109 041	22 768	21 104	1 736	1 863	450
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	319 662	27 130	27 130	5 743	7 785	603	550	133
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63 349	5 216	5 216	1 123	1 678	167	94	46
With a mobility limitation	48 691	4 155	4 155	866	1 360	148	78	23
With a self-care limitation	36 231	3 030	3 030	648	985	92	65	38

Table 30. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**
 [Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 316	2 312	1 664	5 202	917	1 865	1 839	1 800	4 451	3 937
Native	4 219	2 190	1 612	5 130	857	1 823	1 818	1 709	4 269	3 812
Foreign born	97	122	52	72	60	42	21	91	182	125
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	16	36	10	—	10	11	—	43	50	4
Persons 5 years and over	4 000	2 148	1 507	4 794	855	1 712	1 681	1 653	4 164	3 711
Speak a language other than English	124	198	130	165	131	114	92	317	334	214
Do not speak English "very well"	24	87	26	9	28	42	23	93	145	53
In linguistically isolated households	16	49	15	—	10	16	—	43	115	8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 061	408	366	1 416	201	464	474	377	982	1 060
Preprimary school	45	18	27	84	—	41	11	32	19	58
Public school	—	18	21	69	—	41	11	32	19	—
Elementary or high school	872	317	258	1 067	181	349	323	263	807	706
Public school	790	274	196	987	181	349	323	231	718	550
College	144	73	81	265	20	74	140	82	156	296
Public college	101	49	61	234	15	74	106	76	123	268
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 711	1 613	1 056	3 233	596	1 192	1 144	1 220	2 968	2 584
Less than 9th grade	215	207	146	192	102	115	112	143	270	110
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	549	371	252	754	160	350	333	321	761	353
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 088	655	363	1 451	206	420	428	483	1 346	861
Some college, no degree	452	243	153	498	69	219	184	131	397	643
Associate degree	178	38	90	138	23	42	35	39	118	239
Bachelor's degree	162	70	46	132	25	30	42	76	57	274
Graduate or professional degree	67	29	6	68	11	16	10	27	19	104
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.8	64.2	62.3	70.7	56.0	61.0	61.1	62.0	65.3	82.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	6.1	4.9	6.2	6.0	3.9	4.5	8.4	2.6	14.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 380	1 612	1 725	1 454	1 347	1 502	1 603	1 309	1 429	908
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 000	2 148	1 507	4 794	855	1 712	1 681	1 653	4 164	3 711
Same house	2 147	1 426	881	3 086	466	962	981	1 019	3 013	2 433
Different house in United States	1 853	715	626	1 703	340	737	692	624	1 151	1 229
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 167	434	459	1 057	178	442	451	380	568	724
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	411	130	44	352	63	111	89	148	216	270
Different MSA/PMSA	177	104	57	281	27	68	79	77	282	155
Not in on MSA/PMSA	98	47	66	13	72	116	73	19	85	80
Abroad	—	7	—	5	49	13	8	10	—	49
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 695	903	632	2 215	328	703	656	690	1 848	2 050
Car, truck, or van	1 589	832	567	2 151	300	686	622	637	1 818	1 969
Drove alone	1 323	717	504	1 794	231	521	570	543	1 662	1 827
Carpooled	266	115	63	357	69	165	52	94	156	142
Public transportation	13	—	16	—	—	—	7	7	8	—
Other means	76	71	44	64	20	17	27	38	13	43
Worked at home	17	—	5	—	8	—	—	8	9	38
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	18.3	22.8	20.4	20.0	17.4	19.0	19.3	20.0	17.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 437	781	506	1 805	290	590	576	560	1 504	1 724
Central city	1 018	610	410	1 217	205	472	412	390	1 219	1 319
Outside central city	419	171	96	588	85	118	164	170	285	405
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	258	122	126	410	38	113	80	130	344	326
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 215	1 891	1 251	3 852	721	1 391	1 405	1 408	3 471	3 134
In labor force	1 894	971	719	2 421	368	812	731	747	2 039	2 232
Employed	1 730	910	644	2 268	328	723	666	703	1 904	2 098
Unemployed	153	54	72	153	40	89	65	34	133	134
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	5.6	6.3	10.9	11.0	8.9	4.6	6.5	6.0	6.0
Females 16 years and over	1 797	1 037	667	2 061	411	762	795	778	1 834	1 678
Employed	791	421	278	1 006	177	303	319	342	848	1 029
Unemployed	49	37	62	62	22	64	12	13	81	62
With own children under 6 years	246	180	105	397	56	163	142	123	256	178
In labor force	149	86	54	208	23	71	78	82	113	146
With own children 6 to 17 years only	322	155	126	435	62	112	171	111	360	336
In labor force	210	118	92	282	54	77	103	68	249	244
Persons 16 to 19 years	201	109	88	286	51	85	129	89	238	207
Not enrolled in school	39	25	30	54	—	10	47	24	45	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	9	28	29	—	—	27	—	12	—
Not high school graduate	28	—	11	22	—	—	13	6	33	8
Employed	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	21	8
Unemployed	18	—	—	7	—	—	13	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	4	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 021	1 010	736	2 556	354	807	832	761	2 200	2 417
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 485	737	585	1 904	280	600	578	576	1 687	1 864
50 to 52 weeks	1 022	605	380	1 344	192	428	422	417	1 171	1 316
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 601	1 412	960	3 274	526	1 104	1 115	1 023	2 919	2 761
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	68	66	156	27	45	91	33	172	35
With a mobility limitation	50	34	33	61	27	32	33	12	91	26
In labor force	26	—	6	21	—	17	15	—	45	—
With a self-care limitation	56	34	51	117	19	21	72	21	113	15
With a work disability	329	148	105	327	48	189	124	118	330	110
In labor force	113	40	35	149	14	117	46	67	120	25
Prevented from working	193	94	64	163	34	72	71	29	202	56
No work disability	2 272	1 264	855	2 947	478	915	991	905	2 589	2 651
In labor force	1 736	918	659	2 226	354	678	685	670	1 863	2 158
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	603	472	288	578	143	287	290	375	550	373
With a mobility or self-care limitation	167	87	94	83	46	82	94	87	94	74
With a mobility limitation	148	37	55	83	46	66	71	71	78	56
With a self-care limitation	92	67	56	60	9	37	62	60	65	67

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County		
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 078 797	110 007	110 007	22 997	21 383	1 730	1 904	457
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	143 187	11 352	11 352	2 359	1 813	130	89	35
Professional specialty occupations	156 206	12 965	12 965	2 592	2 339	157	117	29
Technicians and related support occupations	42 977	4 485	4 485	795	910	57	58	28
Sales occupations	138 127	12 540	12 540	2 635	2 191	206	220	48
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	178 952	16 014	16 014	3 391	3 090	236	207	54
Private household occupations	2 387	219	219	67	17	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	16 676	1 530	1 530	395	358	26	35	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	104 540	12 488	12 488	2 757	2 990	266	298	71
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10 625	1 618	1 618	156	199	35	9	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	128 659	15 635	15 635	3 176	2 924	247	285	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	78 902	11 957	11 957	2 769	2 669	205	368	106
Transportation and material moving occupations	38 928	4 676	4 676	967	897	76	78	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38 631	4 528	4 528	938	986	89	140	4
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	872 393	84 632	84 632	18 549	19 542	1 767	1 658	425
Less than \$5,000	36 082	3 663	3 663	961	1 369	147	69	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999	68 848	6 158	6 158	1 601	2 028	293	140	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70 237	6 940	6 940	1 915	2 102	289	162	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999	149 293	14 811	14 811	3 759	3 987	329	396	75
\$25,000 to \$34,999	146 684	14 756	14 756	3 746	3 242	257	361	72
\$35,000 to \$49,999	173 651	18 212	18 212	3 525	3 724	283	326	75
\$50,000 to \$74,999	145 000	14 544	14 544	2 275	2 407	129	181	28
\$75,000 to \$99,999	45 722	3 682	3 682	504	479	25	23	—
\$100,000 or more	36 876	1 866	1 866	263	204	15	—	—
Median (dollars)	32 328	32 049	32 049	27 574	25 758	19 902	26 615	21 490
Mean (dollars)	40 236	36 762	36 762	32 075	30 251	24 627	28 889	23 544
Families	609 920	64 382	64 382	13 325	13 715	1 027	1 300	297
Median income (dollars)	39 044	36 854	36 854	31 253	31 556	26 620	29 773	26 369
Per capita income (dollars)	15 823	13 458	13 458	12 574	12 094	10 312	10 395	9 501
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	872 393	84 632	84 632	18 549	19 542	1 767	1 658	425
With earnings	683 742	68 004	68 004	14 761	14 016	1 197	1 332	299
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 367	37 950	37 950	33 032	32 492	26 807	27 480	27 236
With Social Security income	262 095	22 847	22 847	4 974	6 493	614	521	136
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 447	8 341	8 341	8 117	8 279	8 048	8 750	6 397
With public assistance income	47 134	4 953	4 953	1 183	1 862	262	160	57
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 920	4 067	4 067	3 667	3 972	3 547	3 858	4 010
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	47 135	41 150	41 150	36 124	35 005	30 879	31 418	27 942
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 771	40 799	40 799	34 035	33 281	26 548	31 867	26 695
Married-couple families (dollars)	50 987	44 392	44 392	40 168	38 662	35 033	33 130	31 562
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 233	45 639	45 639	40 233	39 573	32 395	36 161	31 392
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 414	21 740	21 740	18 824	19 346	15 364	21 685	11 563
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 609	15 520	15 520	13 752	13 342	11 690	12 174	7 402
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	612 216	63 905	63 939	13 420	13 331	1 019	1 171	271
Householder worked in 1989	476 833	50 495	50 461	10 468	9 446	778	813	192
With related children under 18 years	288 983	33 385	33 314	7 134	6 691	621	573	142
With related children under 5 years	118 451	12 210	12 170	2 863	2 667	226	244	60
Married-couple families	505 372	52 803	52 860	10 398	10 226	768	962	211
Householder worked in 1989	405 288	42 804	42 824	8 379	7 514	613	682	165
With related children under 18 years	232 167	26 538	26 501	5 088	4 695	431	469	101
With related children under 5 years	100 275	10 135	10 110	2 140	1 971	162	192	42
Female householder, no husband present	82 865	8 533	8 511	2 409	2 513	219	184	54
Householder worked in 1989	53 449	5 631	5 584	1 600	1 495	141	123	21
With related children under 18 years	46 867	5 391	5 364	1 650	1 730	166	103	35
With related children under 5 years	14 872	1 632	1 617	561	591	56	51	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	319 606	25 495	25 501	6 529	6 784	914	403	135
Nonfamily householder	256 649	19 795	19 801	5 205	5 554	742	328	112
65 years and over	101 415	7 909	7 909	1 903	2 362	308	107	67
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 190 931	227 633	227 673	47 158	47 996	4 227	4 271	1 020
Persons under 18 years	515 973	60 089	60 089	12 339	11 813	1 193	1 113	275
Related children under 18 years	514 259	59 912	59 912	12 302	11 784	1 193	1 113	275
Related children 5 to 17 years	367 822	43 875	43 875	8 582	8 465	909	826	210
Persons 65 years and over	311 951	26 642	26 666	5 664	7 495	596	511	124
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	35 249	4 430	4 467	1 342	1 539	158	88	51
Percent below poverty level	5.8	6.9	6.9	10.1	11.2	15.4	6.8	17.2
Householder worked in 1989	15 665	2 021	2 021	602	635	88	55	12
With related children under 18 years	27 701	3 560	3 607	1 128	1 311	134	70	44
With related children under 5 years	13 982	1 649	1 663	532	677	68	27	12
Married-couple families	13 983	1 700	1 727	446	515	36	39	13
Householder worked in 1989	7 010	823	841	228	245	18	20	—
With related children under 18 years	9 077	1 170	1 207	310	400	36	21	13
With related children under 5 years	5 214	597	613	188	209	27	11	—
Female householder, no husband present	19 319	2 491	2 501	816	979	122	49	38
Householder worked in 1989	7 675	1 071	1 053	329	373	70	35	12
With related children under 18 years	17 313	2 235	2 245	755	885	98	49	31
With related children under 5 years	8 142	994	992	323	447	41	16	12
Unrelated individuals	59 368	5 208	5 180	1 183	1 525	264	62	43
Nonfamily householder	36 478	3 026	2 998	767	1 074	217	48	28
65 years and over	17 059	1 488	1 448	403	534	96	17	8
Persons	168 014	19 408	19 417	5 155	6 431	833	390	268
Percent below poverty level	7.7	8.5	8.5	10.9	13.4	19.7	9.1	26.3
Persons under 18 years	53 157	7 080	7 080	1 977	2 494	353	160	138
Related children under 18 years	51 877	6 948	6 948	1 965	2 465	353	160	138
Related children 5 to 17 years	34 453	4 693	4 693	1 225	1 632	255	135	113
Persons 65 years and over	22 504	2 210	2 160	597	702	102	17	8
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	80 790	9 562	9 598	2 497	3 593	365	121	154
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	230 354	25 717	25 733	6 659	8 462	1 080	525	333

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 730	910	644	2 268	328	723	666	703	1 904	2 098
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	130	60	33	162	52	24	51	46	89	188
Professional specialty occupations	157	71	62	85	35	12	42	81	117	305
Technicians and related support occupations	57	43	30	96	15	48	18	40	58	95
Sales occupations	206	110	25	207	18	55	99	77	220	260
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	236	99	70	315	37	94	89	85	207	377
Private household occupations	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	26	21	—	37	—	7	8	22	35	59
Service occupations, except protective and household	266	196	151	301	44	150	92	131	298	212
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	35	—	8	20	5	14	9	—	9	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	247	151	82	387	44	101	59	44	285	239
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	205	112	111	371	47	95	96	98	368	175
Transportation and material moving occupations	76	25	37	122	19	39	53	30	78	85
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	89	22	35	153	12	84	50	49	140	90
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 767	961	684	1 817	299	719	699	712	1 658	1 614
Less than \$5,000	147	108	79	160	41	61	89	77	69	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	293	100	73	115	58	92	115	94	140	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999	289	128	108	196	48	129	83	96	162	171
\$15,000 to \$24,999	329	136	144	310	46	158	206	145	396	334
\$25,000 to \$34,999	257	156	150	415	24	117	97	88	361	234
\$35,000 to \$49,999	283	199	112	372	56	118	56	123	326	313
\$50,000 to \$74,999	129	129	18	217	23	38	39	85	181	319
\$75,000 to \$99,999	25	5	—	32	3	6	14	—	23	84
\$100,000 or more	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	24
Median (dollars)	19 902	25 348	20 682	28 151	15 329	18 887	17 170	20 721	26 615	30 410
Mean (dollars)	24 627	26 828	22 208	29 067	21 445	23 019	20 947	25 437	28 889	36 813
Families	1 027	716	471	1 550	208	532	517	480	1 300	1 060
Median income (dollars)	26 620	28 846	22 950	30 933	15 694	23 846	17 599	29 375	29 773	42 230
Per capita income (dollars)	10 312	11 150	9 193	10 288	7 924	8 945	8 101	10 043	10 395	15 014
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 767	961	684	1 817	299	719	699	712	1 658	1 614
With earnings	1 197	601	484	1 419	164	466	460	433	1 332	1 378
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 807	29 358	23 390	29 994	26 248	24 142	23 039	30 489	27 480	37 917
With Social Security income	614	396	211	489	83	225	239	310	521	340
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 048	8 529	8 543	8 382	9 534	8 773	7 500	7 819	8 750	8 682
With public assistance income	262	158	106	239	79	107	98	44	160	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 547	4 217	4 062	3 369	4 165	5 705	3 265	2 268	3 858	1 960
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	30 879	30 015	24 048	31 301	20 717	25 281	21 642	31 647	31 418	44 919
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 548	29 190	19 278	28 899	20 965	22 893	17 519	32 420	31 867	46 001
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 033	33 881	27 434	34 500	24 552	28 258	28 001	34 062	33 130	48 196
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 395	37 743	22 019	34 517	29 818	26 656	24 083	33 182	36 161	51 481
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 364	16 097	15 997	20 441	11 429	15 764	12 221	25 752	21 685	23 488
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 690	4 932	14 420	12 603	11 301	12 871	7 947	30 076	12 174	20 969
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 039	718	480	1 456	182	579	555	408	1 170	1 044
Householder worked in 1989	790	354	291	1 003	101	382	327	294	816	908
With related children under 18 years	613	374	267	797	104	392	343	248	576	515
With related children under 5 years	218	176	124	319	52	213	150	111	254	175
Married-couple families	788	488	312	1 050	98	389	359	297	951	856
Householder worked in 1989	625	252	192	779	56	269	263	223	675	737
With related children under 18 years	423	204	161	517	42	243	197	184	462	412
With related children under 5 years	154	94	87	208	20	155	65	104	192	154
Female householder, no husband present	219	212	147	319	67	162	172	94	184	131
Householder worked in 1989	141	89	78	157	33	92	59	65	123	123
With related children under 18 years	166	159	88	248	50	121	139	64	103	94
With related children under 5 years	56	82	29	96	28	43	78	7	51	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	894	324	233	369	147	169	253	259	387	625
Nonfamily householder	722	275	172	284	89	152	168	206	312	521
65 years and over	338	119	70	117	29	80	90	124	107	98
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 227	2 390	1 641	5 115	816	1 841	1 837	1 640	4 254	3 889
Persons under 18 years	1 193	539	469	1 530	208	509	499	415	1 113	915
Related children under 18 years	1 193	529	458	1 530	208	509	499	415	1 113	907
Related children 5 to 17 years	909	345	295	1 111	153	356	341	276	826	667
Persons 65 years and over	596	480	288	536	119	286	270	310	516	346
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	158	127	129	212	57	149	128	67	88	32
Percent below poverty level	15.4	17.7	27.4	13.7	27.4	28.0	24.8	14.0	6.8	3.0
Householder worked in 1989	88	36	57	68	4	68	35	40	55	32
With related children under 18 years	134	111	113	199	38	134	121	62	70	32
With related children under 5 years	68	70	60	103	17	86	80	23	27	17
Married-couple families	36	14	55	58	26	74	25	32	39	26
Householder worked in 1989	18	7	25	19	4	34	14	18	20	26
With related children under 18 years	36	7	52	51	12	68	25	32	21	26
With related children under 5 years	27	7	31	23	4	47	—	16	11	11
Female householder, no husband present	122	108	71	142	26	67	96	30	49	6
Householder worked in 1989	70	29	29	43	—	26	21	22	35	6
With related children under 18 years	98	99	61	142	26	58	89	30	49	6
With related children under 5 years	41	63	29	74	13	31	73	7	16	6
Unrelated individuals	264	78	84	122	36	48	92	92	56	65
Nonfamily householder	217	61	40	88	14	31	50	70	42	22
65 years and over	96	23	22	31	6	8	42	50	17	18
Persons	833	429	435	850	186	448	509	310	384	145
Percent below poverty level	19.7	17.9	26.5	16.6	22.8	24.3	27.7	18.9	9.0	3.7
Persons under 18 years	353	206	174	382	55	189	209	110	160	36
Related children under 18 years	353	196	163	382	55	189	209	110	160	28
Related children 5 to 17 years	255	132	63	259	26	135	129	76	135	11
Persons 65 years and over	102	30	25	47	19	40	42	60	17	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	365	355	274	483	104	182	392	188	115	51
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 080	565	524	1 065	274	669	558	324	529	261

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County						
			Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyria city	Lorain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
All housing units-----	1 122 697	99 937	99 937	3 864	5 588	22 544	27 544	7 305	2 095
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990-----	14 790	1 166	1 166	58	289	75	155	114	19
1985 to 1988-----	41 791	3 221	3 221	167	541	440	257	352	156
1980 to 1984-----	44 077	4 893	4 893	99	439	1 221	1 083	441	117
1970 to 1979-----	173 338	21 967	21 967	613	1 051	5 154	4 223	3 241	692
1960 to 1969-----	192 720	19 231	19 231	1 034	1 019	4 680	5 600	1 450	341
1950 to 1959-----	225 688	20 241	20 241	932	1 170	3 943	6 088	730	355
1940 to 1949-----	132 639	9 431	9 431	226	492	2 234	3 487	368	174
1939 or earlier-----	297 654	19 787	19 787	735	587	4 797	6 651	609	241
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom-----	11 862	809	809	13	12	141	528	10	-
1 bedroom-----	126 526	8 100	8 100	254	290	2 753	2 681	321	141
2 bedrooms-----	304 277	23 865	23 865	761	1 028	6 559	7 875	1 138	647
3 bedrooms-----	461 142	47 772	47 772	2 006	2 262	9 840	12 997	4 115	903
4 bedrooms-----	182 357	16 407	16 407	744	1 794	2 682	2 901	1 504	360
5 or more bedrooms-----	36 533	2 984	2 984	86	202	569	562	217	44
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	27 585	994	994	-	352	169	87	242	83
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	13 169	739	739	-	78	259	267	41	13
Vacant condominium housing units-----	3 436	108	108	-	47	28	33	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities-----	1 116 007	99 549	99 549	3 864	5 583	22 440	27 418	7 290	2 074
Source of water, public system or private company-----	1 005 999	95 681	95 681	3 781	5 581	22 436	27 537	6 946	1 779
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	980 057	79 878	79 878	3 578	5 435	22 027	27 264	5 463	1 649
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	4 788	429	429	-	5	118	88	22	21
Owner-occupied housing units-----	2 013	200	200	-	5	36	43	17	10
Renter-occupied housing units-----	1 948	132	132	-	-	39	45	-	-
Occupied housing units-----	1 057 653	96 064	96 064	3 777	5 448	21 423	26 198	7 152	1 976
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas-----	874 445	72 336	72 336	3 456	4 587	16 991	21 710	4 435	1 098
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	15 170	2 791	2 791	48	27	362	218	180	78
Electricity-----	101 348	14 671	14 671	198	771	3 413	3 566	2 097	606
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	43 402	3 469	3 469	29	8	287	156	335	104
All other fuels-----	19 501	2 580	2 580	46	55	329	449	98	77
No fuel used-----	3 787	217	217	-	-	41	99	7	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None-----	131 506	7 301	7 301	191	180	1 890	3 458	193	101
1-----	362 038	29 519	29 519	1 029	1 455	7 834	9 884	1 502	492
2-----	389 154	38 932	38 932	1 626	2 671	8 290	9 053	3 499	892
3 or more-----	174 955	20 312	20 312	931	1 142	3 409	3 803	1 958	491
Vehicles per household-----	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units-----	707 140	69 048	69 048	3 150	4 602	13 468	16 003	6 122	1 397
1989 to March 1990-----	52 928	5 497	5 497	257	562	1 126	929	638	87
1985 to 1988-----	151 803	14 596	14 596	630	1 337	2 979	2 528	1 772	285
1980 to 1984-----	86 520	7 928	7 928	410	558	1 753	1 367	788	216
1970 to 1979-----	179 683	18 492	18 492	692	932	3 457	3 845	1 895	473
1969 or earlier-----	236 206	22 535	22 535	1 161	1 213	4 153	7 334	1 029	336
Renter-occupied housing units-----	350 513	27 016	27 016	627	846	7 955	10 195	1 030	579
1989 to March 1990-----	121 582	9 972	9 972	180	244	3 073	3 781	480	212
1985 to 1988-----	130 661	10 749	10 749	262	359	3 171	4 152	381	248
1980 to 1984-----	48 988	3 709	3 709	90	167	1 029	1 411	95	85
1970 to 1979-----	34 904	1 868	1 868	49	48	547	591	51	22
1969 or earlier-----	14 378	718	718	46	28	135	260	23	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit-----	37 682	4 770	4 770	62	27	1 323	2 269	101	35
Householder 65 years and over-----	253 276	20 039	20 039	860	1 128	4 638	6 334	886	258
Owner-occupied housing units-----	187 288	16 231	16 231	721	865	3 475	5 060	766	221
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	934	103	103	-	-	23	25	-	10
No telephone in unit-----	3 809	366	366	16	5	66	121	19	-
No vehicle available-----	59 879	3 469	3 469	124	154	964	1 377	123	47
Complete plumbing facilities-----	1 053 692	95 732	95 732	3 777	5 443	21 348	26 110	7 135	1 966
1.00 or less persons per room-----	1 037 995	93 778	93 778	3 749	5 397	20 964	25 216	7 024	1 925
1.01 or more persons per room-----	15 697	1 954	1 954	28	46	384	894	111	41
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	3 961	332	332	-	5	75	88	17	10
1.00 or less persons per room-----	3 596	307	307	-	5	75	66	17	10
1.01 or more persons per room-----	365	25	25	-	-	-	22	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	45 063	40 722	40 722	44 929	56 164	36 998	35 055	44 556	48 694
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	21 766	21 373	21 373	25 400	26 681	20 887	18 088	26 734	28 169
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	127 932	10 722	10 722	227	202	2 848	4 752	352	173
Owner-occupied housing units-----	34 678	3 349	3 349	98	86	759	1 120	179	70
Renter-occupied housing units-----	93 254	7 373	7 373	129	116	2 089	3 632	173	103

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
All housing units.....	1 774	1 452	1 667	695	873	2 277	614	1 464	1 627	51
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	210	23	56	—	—	—	—	—	92	—
1985 to 1988.....	471	41	29	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
1980 to 1984.....	114	172	23	130	6	9	—	98	63	9
1970 to 1979.....	123	416	193	319	—	77	14	340	475	16
1960 to 1969.....	198	236	530	55	40	471	6	300	584	10
1950 to 1959.....	273	224	580	93	300	99	127	248	214	12
1940 to 1949.....	142	151	163	36	332	250	139	176	76	4
1939 or earlier.....	243	189	93	62	195	1 371	328	239	18	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	5	—	—	7	—	266	—	18	14	7
1 bedroom.....	27	—	57	206	64	302	13	187	238	—
2 bedrooms.....	285	269	206	268	176	513	94	621	490	6
3 bedrooms.....	695	617	789	161	471	871	393	549	671	29
4 bedrooms.....	688	492	561	53	120	257	98	67	183	9
5 or more bedrooms.....	74	74	54	—	42	68	16	22	31	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	113	66	—	173	—	—	—	8	49	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	9	—	69	—	—	—	92	8	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	15	11	—	21	—	—	—	12	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 769	1 452	1 667	695	873	2 269	614	1 443	1 612	51
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 774	1 445	1 667	695	873	2 277	614	1 464	1 627	51
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 679	1 419	1 657	680	873	2 277	614	1 460	1 601	41
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	6	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 708	1 424	1 649	667	855	2 084	614	1 395	1 538	51
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 576	1 020	1 521	470	843	1 909	596	998	1 024	21
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	7	6	7	7	—	8	4	16	—	13
Electricity.....	94	389	106	182	12	106	—	349	438	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	42	12
All other fuels.....	31	9	15	—	—	61	14	21	27	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	12	10	57	101	48	416	12	118	65	—
1.....	392	348	405	310	270	873	193	547	552	7
2.....	970	705	802	194	354	626	293	512	637	18
3 or more.....	334	361	385	62	183	169	116	218	284	26
Vehicles per household.....	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.8	3.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 548	1 301	1 398	355	746	962	566	695	964	39
1989 to March 1990.....	290	90	133	49	16	68	49	37	110	—
1985 to 1988.....	626	305	282	124	94	148	127	119	227	9
1980 to 1984.....	172	211	139	36	58	124	62	67	89	10
1970 to 1979.....	183	349	314	86	188	200	128	193	179	14
1969 or earlier.....	277	346	530	60	390	422	200	279	359	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	160	123	251	312	109	1 122	48	700	574	12
1989 to March 1990.....	42	47	49	106	38	378	28	359	277	—
1985 to 1988.....	73	54	105	127	18	463	13	220	259	7
1980 to 1984.....	30	6	68	63	18	178	7	82	24	—
1970 to 1979.....	8	16	20	4	28	87	—	29	6	5
1969 or earlier.....	7	—	9	12	7	16	—	10	8	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	6	—	—	21	7	302	7	51	58	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	235	259	382	252	284	485	174	312	291	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	221	250	302	92	268	264	168	232	248	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	5	—	41	—	—	7	—
No vehicle available.....	7	5	46	96	42	165	12	35	10	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 703	1 424	1 649	667	855	2 076	614	1 387	1 532	51
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 695	1 411	1 643	648	841	2 010	609	1 347	1 532	51
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8	13	6	19	14	66	5	40	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	63 678	56 642	53 110	33 667	40 812	34 193	39 005	38 527	47 145	43 297
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 584	39 998	27 158	21 097	23 562	14 340	21 538	28 536	22 959	25 006
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	75	27	46	54	42	552	23	141	109	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	34	17	18	17	32	24	23	23	19	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	41	10	28	37	10	528	—	118	90	—

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
All housing units.....	2 322	634	571	770	1 446	2 306	1 390	2 230	999	1 582
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	15	11	7	7	30	41	24	—	14
1985 to 1988.....	—	6	4	5	73	173	40	125	14	100
1980 to 1984.....	23	77	20	5	90	151	32	59	8	51
1970 to 1979.....	252	130	86	88	417	757	261	651	19	319
1960 to 1969.....	668	99	58	255	435	352	429	606	138	255
1950 to 1959.....	1 045	123	184	194	272	372	340	336	344	333
1940 to 1949.....	311	95	88	124	96	185	51	116	114	86
1939 or earlier.....	23	89	120	92	56	286	196	313	362	424
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	35	19	3	6	5	—	—	—	6	—
1 bedroom.....	186	91	23	111	175	141	56	150	66	80
2 bedrooms.....	381	205	230	387	379	656	290	682	172	347
3 bedrooms.....	1 543	273	226	200	677	1 029	674	1 034	586	845
4 bedrooms.....	165	46	62	59	192	436	341	314	157	267
5 or more bedrooms.....	12	—	27	7	18	44	29	50	12	43
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	40	9	—	19	—	13	—	—	—	—
Vocant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 311	624	562	770	1 439	2 285	1 390	2 230	999	1 578
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 322	634	571	770	1 446	1 880	1 384	1 917	992	1 578
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 320	552	287	371	1 294	1 750	1 299	1 718	868	1 298
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	15	5	—	—	21	—	—	—	260
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	9	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7
Occupied housing units.....	2 260	627	542	705	1 410	2 187	1 362	2 193	962	1 531
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	2 033	438	492	561	1 009	1 109	1 237	1 762	937	1 024
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	38	11	14	6	9	132	15	90	7	182
Electricity.....	147	146	26	66	328	713	100	175	6	109
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	21	13	6	—	17	134	5	92	12	120
All other fuels.....	21	13	4	41	20	86	5	74	—	96
No fuel used.....	—	6	—	31	27	13	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	205	185	37	93	63	101	57	144	32	7
1.....	708	217	185	294	512	509	342	729	237	399
2.....	908	136	199	220	547	1 012	593	875	450	670
3 or more.....	439	89	121	98	288	565	370	445	243	455
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 625	361	415	397	1 036	1 583	1 159	1 810	837	1 313
1989 to March 1990.....	86	19	58	29	58	108	119	153	45	112
1985 to 1988.....	226	66	46	36	222	349	183	440	177	313
1980 to 1984.....	83	23	30	12	164	251	126	174	165	152
1970 to 1979.....	447	66	112	106	281	539	282	501	128	353
1969 or earlier.....	783	187	169	214	311	336	449	542	322	383
Renter-occupied housing units.....	635	266	127	308	374	604	203	383	125	218
1989 to March 1990.....	277	91	36	139	125	229	37	160	39	63
1985 to 1988.....	174	127	33	96	156	248	109	134	34	99
1980 to 1984.....	111	28	37	44	48	85	31	50	19	27
1970 to 1979.....	56	20	11	25	39	22	—	31	13	21
1969 or earlier.....	17	—	10	4	6	20	26	8	20	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	182	79	56	39	112	43	30	33	25	67
Householder 65 years and over.....	420	161	145	202	267	275	316	552	221	311
Owner-occupied housing units.....	381	96	145	154	241	230	258	463	221	285
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	4	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	3
No telephone in unit.....	2	6	6	7	—	—	—	14	9	5
No vehicle available.....	46	95	11	46	19	47	41	100	16	5
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 260	612	537	705	1 405	2 177	1 362	2 193	962	1 522
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 146	565	526	694	1 380	2 136	1 349	2 177	956	1 492
1.01 or more persons per room.....	114	47	11	11	25	41	13	16	6	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	15	5	—	5	10	—	—	—	9
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	15	5	—	5	10	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 278	26 390	28 116	35 095	42 733	49 628	47 006	39 235	44 720	36 841
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 338	12 331	18 412	17 549	21 699	27 603	28 832	24 813	26 497	29 708
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	315	193	115	110	153	181	118	142	38	119
Owner-occupied housing units.....	64	43	72	12	66	70	61	73	16	85
Renter-occupied housing units.....	251	150	43	98	87	111	57	69	22	34

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
All housing units	960	1 790	1 962	1 075	1 488	1 907	2 790	1 053	1 491	668
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	30	—	—	5	5	13	5	—	—
1985 to 1988	5	22	—	35	115	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	16	37	25	77	316	—	124	37	—	22
1970 to 1979	268	773	231	85	875	—	357	149	43	35
1960 to 1969	141	478	417	302	83	65	932	352	169	118
1950 to 1959	234	194	699	183	43	354	427	64	340	133
1940 to 1949	135	73	344	120	20	292	669	230	218	173
1939 or earlier	161	183	246	273	31	871	107	142	221	112
							161	74	500	75
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	6	23	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	5
1 bedroom	35	254	109	56	268	71	427	38	162	35
2 bedrooms	363	820	462	589	668	298	477	374	465	203
3 bedrooms	395	553	1 165	349	420	1 079	1 566	503	609	255
4 bedrooms	131	116	189	63	99	343	266	126	221	144
5 or more bedrooms	30	24	37	18	9	116	54	12	34	26
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	47	—	59	54	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	45	19	21	94	—	38	—	20	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	5	9	9	5	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	954	1 790	1 956	1 064	1 488	1 907	2 790	1 053	1 486	668
Source of water, public system or private company	939	1 774	1 943	1 047	1 419	1 907	2 781	999	1 485	547
Sewage disposal, public sewer	375	1 276	1 777	1 025	1 360	1 860	2 606	522	1 425	87
Locking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	7	19	8	—	—	—	12	7
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Renter-occupied housing units	6	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	5	—
Occupied housing units	899	1 717	1 891	854	1 436	1 848	2 681	996	1 394	650
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	822	1 227	1 652	803	423	1 792	1 783	755	1 144	445
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	29	56	11	121	21	6	8	30	39
Electricity	36	348	116	35	769	26	811	212	192	73
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	41	52	16	—	49	—	35	16	21	79
All other fuels	—	61	41	5	74	9	46	5	7	14
No fuel used	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	48	126	127	112	47	97	161	20	325	41
1	373	730	628	360	630	551	807	256	570	111
2	347	683	771	321	577	868	1 153	486	343	230
3 or more	131	178	365	61	182	332	560	234	156	268
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.3	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	574	954	1 391	441	752	1 568	1 868	836	651	545
1989 to March 1990	25	88	83	71	88	131	163	76	46	34
1985 to 1988	59	196	202	90	214	373	439	194	117	93
1980 to 1984	52	115	127	52	193	125	220	167	91	78
1970 to 1979	156	304	404	77	205	354	540	232	91	157
1969 or earlier	282	251	575	151	52	585	506	167	306	183
Renter-occupied housing units	325	763	500	413	684	280	813	160	743	105
1989 to March 1990	80	300	138	142	328	119	405	29	239	35
1985 to 1988	105	371	227	178	232	97	319	97	300	34
1980 to 1984	64	37	120	44	117	30	53	15	127	14
1970 to 1979	65	39	15	34	7	30	36	8	72	12
1969 or earlier	11	16	—	15	—	4	—	11	5	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	33	53	126	124	70	18	60	8	257	9
Householder 65 years and over	344	393	479	189	225	455	521	179	273	116
Owner-occupied housing units	226	326	407	140	185	437	367	165	212	102
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
No telephone in unit	6	—	22	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	37	80	64	41	12	82	113	11	89	8
Complete plumbing facilities	893	1 717	1 884	854	1 428	1 848	2 681	996	1 382	643
1.00 or less persons per room	882	1 694	1 790	846	1 407	1 841	2 651	979	1 333	635
1.01 or more persons per room	11	23	94	8	21	7	30	17	49	8
Locking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	12	7
1.00 or less persons per room	6	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	12	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 843	36 946	30 686	26 325	33 896	43 263	36 111	38 237	27 690	37 355
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 883	25 017	23 731	18 880	24 788	21 271	25 014	23 930	12 948	24 560
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	50	157	258	177	105	107	236	51	478	69
Owner-occupied housing units	13	36	114	46	37	41	82	21	52	49
Renter-occupied housing units	37	121	144	131	68	66	154	30	426	20

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
All housing units	22	32	1 382	1 502	926	1 774	1 452	1 667	695
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	41	17	—	210	23	56	—
1985 to 1988	—	5	40	116	6	471	41	29	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	32	59	8	114	172	23	130
1970 to 1979	—	12	261	321	19	123	416	193	319
1960 to 1969	18	5	429	451	131	198	236	530	55
1950 to 1959	—	6	340	255	331	273	224	580	93
1940 to 1949	4	4	51	79	88	142	151	163	36
1939 or earlier	—	—	188	204	343	243	189	93	62
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	7	—	—	6	5	—	—	7
1 bedroom	—	—	56	132	66	27	—	57	206
2 bedrooms	—	—	282	320	159	285	269	206	268
3 bedrooms	22	16	674	760	534	695	617	789	161
4 bedrooms	—	9	341	245	149	688	492	561	53
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	29	45	12	74	74	54	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	113	66	—	173
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	69
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	—	21
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	22	32	1 382	1 502	926	1 769	1 452	1 667	695
Source of water, public system or private company	22	32	1 376	1 425	926	1 774	1 445	1 667	695
Sewage disposal, public sewer	8	32	1 291	1 387	860	1 679	1 419	1 657	680
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	22	32	1 354	1 480	889	1 708	1 424	1 649	667
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	22	12	1 229	1 322	871	1 576	1 020	1 521	470
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	9	15	24	—	7	6	7	7
Electricity	—	5	100	87	6	94	389	106	182
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	6	5	6	12	—	—	—	8
All other fuels	—	—	5	41	—	31	9	15	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	—	57	102	32	12	10	57	101
1	—	7	334	462	226	392	348	405	310
2	14	10	593	613	396	970	705	802	194
3 or more	8	15	370	303	235	334	361	385	62
Vehicles per household	2.5	3.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	22	20	1 151	1 193	764	1 548	1 301	1 398	355
1989 to March 1990	—	—	119	101	37	290	90	133	49
1985 to 1988	15	5	183	257	170	626	305	282	124
1980 to 1984	—	4	126	130	150	172	211	139	36
1970 to 1979	—	5	282	296	109	183	349	314	86
1969 or earlier	7	6	441	409	298	277	346	530	60
Renter-occupied housing units	—	12	203	287	125	160	123	251	312
1989 to March 1990	—	—	37	104	39	42	47	49	106
1985 to 1988	—	7	109	112	34	73	54	105	127
1980 to 1984	—	—	31	40	19	30	6	68	63
1970 to 1979	—	5	—	31	13	8	16	20	4
1969 or earlier	—	—	26	—	20	7	—	9	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	—	—	30	7	25	6	—	—	21
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	308	348	204	235	259	382	252
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	250	267	204	221	250	302	92
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	5
No vehicle available	—	—	41	67	16	7	5	46	96
Complete plumbing facilities	22	32	1 354	1 480	889	1 703	1 424	1 649	667
1.00 or less persons per room	22	32	1 341	1 471	883	1 695	1 411	1 643	648
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	13	9	6	8	13	6	19
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 466	39 030	47 320	42 321	45 911	63 678	56 642	53 110	33 667
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	25 006	28 832	22 510	26 497	26 584	39 998	27 158	21 097
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	110	79	38	75	27	46	54
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	53	29	16	34	17	18	17
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	57	50	22	41	10	28	37

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
All housing units	5	4 142	399	1 098	1 833	1 354	2 037	1 112	754	1 043
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	17	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	115	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	136	16	15	—	—	13	—	—	24
1970 to 1979	—	1 094	231	708	25	13	18	16	46	77
1960 to 1969	5	1 739	44	219	226	82	66	60	292	85
1950 to 1959	—	707	46	11	409	208	414	113	39	296
1940 to 1949	—	117	26	25	645	309	680	242	21	173
1939 or earlier	—	217	31	84	238	537	386	491	316	273
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	23	—	—	25	6	31	—
1 bedroom	—	310	28	240	109	113	158	130	463	56
2 bedrooms	—	769	219	654	427	437	603	336	99	572
3 bedrooms	5	2 004	99	163	1 102	592	1 011	496	69	345
4 bedrooms	—	959	40	18	158	180	160	132	58	52
5 or more bedrooms	—	100	13	—	37	32	80	12	34	18
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	9	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	59
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	45	19	—	—	—	—	21
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	22	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	5	4 121	399	1 098	1 827	1 346	2 037	1 102	725	1 032
Source of water, public system or private company	—	4 142	399	1 098	1 828	1 354	2 037	1 112	754	1 030
Sewage disposal, public sewer	—	4 082	270	1 019	1 770	1 348	2 026	1 112	754	1 025
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	24	—	—	7	16	—	—	25	19
Owner-occupied housing units	—	21	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	3	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—
Occupied housing units	5	4 065	371	1 045	1 762	1 282	1 980	1 073	689	822
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	5	3 355	324	621	1 538	1 200	1 839	976	493	793
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	29	—	29	48	20	—	34	6	—
Electricity	—	601	36	336	116	55	71	44	154	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	40	11	26	9	4	11	19	18	—
All other fuels	—	33	—	33	41	—	49	—	7	5
No fuel used	—	7	—	—	10	3	10	—	11	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	128	15	106	124	132	154	65	313	106
1	—	1 148	185	592	607	526	783	400	243	351
2	—	1 876	133	313	709	435	688	487	98	315
3 or more	5	913	38	34	322	189	355	121	35	50
Vehicles per household	3.0	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	.9	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	5	2 997	157	412	1 270	797	1 442	730	119	409
1989 to March 1990	—	207	7	57	75	15	113	106	8	60
1985 to 1988	5	638	25	98	184	210	315	140	22	84
1980 to 1984	—	376	21	53	115	125	152	82	11	52
1970 to 1979	—	801	25	159	399	168	295	176	45	71
1969 or earlier	—	905	79	45	497	279	567	226	33	142
Renter-occupied housing units	—	1 068	214	633	492	485	538	343	570	413
1989 to March 1990	—	482	49	265	138	178	174	147	182	142
1985 to 1988	—	375	76	294	219	214	212	129	221	178
1980 to 1984	—	109	54	29	120	48	77	32	117	44
1970 to 1979	—	86	35	39	15	40	38	32	29	34
1969 or earlier	—	16	—	6	—	5	37	3	21	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	95	—	46	126	134	57	65	145	124
Householder 65 years and over	—	591	171	303	416	290	649	188	290	184
Owner-occupied housing units	—	518	67	241	344	255	501	154	36	135
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	8	22	—
No vehicle available	—	40	15	75	64	62	115	42	192	41
Complete plumbing facilities	5	4 041	371	1 045	1 755	1 274	1 980	1 073	680	822
1.00 or less persons per room	5	4 013	371	1 027	1 668	1 249	1 948	1 054	661	814
1.01 or more persons per room	—	28	—	18	87	25	32	19	19	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	24	—	—	7	8	—	—	9	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	24	—	—	7	8	—	—	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 669	49 161	29 807	25 199	30 895	26 412	34 812	32 006	41 287	26 695
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	22 603	30 727	24 742	23 694	16 849	21 490	20 904	10 930	18 880
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	271	—	145	258	329	140	113	294	171
Owner-occupied housing units	—	87	—	36	114	117	83	25	6	40
Renter-occupied housing units	—	184	—	109	144	212	57	88	288	131

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
All housing units -----	1 443	1 046	1 854	2 573	452	1 393	6	873	1 218	396
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	5	—	5	13	5	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	115	6	—	124	32	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	316	61	—	348	105	29	—	6	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	875	27	65	893	281	169	—	—	42	21
1960 to 1969 -----	61	19	354	403	11	340	6	40	98	95
1950 to 1959 -----	37	72	258	529	14	199	—	300	233	83
1940 to 1949 -----	13	145	301	102	4	201	—	332	202	25
1939 or earlier -----	21	716	871	161	—	455	—	195	643	172
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	24	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	44
1 bedroom -----	268	214	71	427	10	156	—	64	106	171
2 bedrooms -----	668	356	283	450	228	452	6	176	592	93
3 bedrooms -----	396	304	1 049	1 418	208	579	—	471	361	44
4 bedrooms -----	78	108	335	232	—	172	—	120	136	29
5 or more bedrooms -----	9	32	116	46	6	34	—	42	16	15
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	94	—	—	38	—	20	—	—	—	16
Vacant condominium housing units -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 443	1 032	1 854	2 573	452	1 388	6	873	1 218	380
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 380	1 046	1 854	2 564	445	1 387	6	873	1 218	396
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 360	1 046	1 854	2 555	422	1 378	6	873	1 218	396
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 391	958	1 795	2 464	413	1 302	6	855	1 141	343
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	386	817	1 739	1 598	249	1 052	6	843	1 058	196
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	121	18	21	6	—	30	—	—	13	6
Electricity -----	769	46	26	779	164	192	—	12	30	108
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	49	44	—	35	—	21	—	—	—	9
All other fuels -----	66	33	9	46	—	7	—	—	40	17
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	47	121	97	161	4	317	—	48	83	209
1 -----	630	429	536	724	144	536	—	270	435	110
2 -----	563	256	833	1 065	197	316	6	354	471	18
3 or more -----	151	152	329	514	68	133	—	183	152	6
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.6	.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	707	302	1 515	1 651	377	572	6	746	631	50
1989 to March 1990 -----	88	—	122	157	65	46	—	16	47	—
1985 to 1988 -----	199	60	367	393	146	93	—	94	154	—
1980 to 1984 -----	193	71	125	211	96	70	—	58	43	8
1970 to 1979 -----	190	72	345	485	63	87	6	188	116	—
1969 or earlier -----	37	99	556	405	7	276	—	390	271	42
Renter-occupied housing units -----	684	656	280	813	36	730	—	109	510	293
1989 to March 1990 -----	328	228	119	405	10	226	—	38	196	69
1985 to 1988 -----	232	294	97	319	11	300	—	18	223	136
1980 to 1984 -----	117	65	30	53	7	127	—	18	44	46
1970 to 1979 -----	7	46	30	36	8	72	—	28	25	34
1969 or earlier -----	—	23	4	—	—	5	—	7	22	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	70	125	18	60	8	250	—	7	53	57
Householder 65 years and over -----	220	120	450	464	59	243	—	284	250	134
Owner-occupied housing units -----	180	61	432	310	59	182	—	268	207	36
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	12	30	82	113	—	81	—	42	46	93
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 383	951	1 795	2 464	413	1 290	6	855	1 141	343
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 362	918	1 788	2 434	405	1 241	6	841	1 113	343
1.01 or more persons per room -----	21	33	7	30	8	49	—	14	28	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	8	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	33 367	32 632	43 580	35 397	32 741	27 641	13 979	40 812	31 355	19 424
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	24 788	21 417	21 271	25 014	16 845	12 720	—	23 562	22 149	9 138
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	105	187	107	228	30	470	—	42	140	161
Owner-occupied housing units -----	37	34	41	74	21	44	—	32	50	19
Renter-occupied housing units -----	68	153	66	154	9	426	—	10	90	142

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231
All housing units.....	2 277	—	614	1 464	1 605	19	1 997	1 216	2 360	1 341
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	92	—	41	—	6	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	98	41	4	16	—	7	—
1980 to 1984.....	9	—	—	63	127	—	33	—	19	—
1970 to 1979.....	77	—	14	340	475	4	209	18	487	362
1960 to 1969.....	471	—	6	300	566	5	674	76	543	94
1950 to 1959.....	99	—	127	248	214	6	646	303	881	185
1940 to 1949.....	250	—	139	176	72	—	138	206	316	150
1939 or earlier.....	1 371	—	328	239	18	—	240	597	101	550
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	266	—	—	18	14	—	12	—	—	51
1 bedroom.....	302	—	13	187	238	—	109	—	33	123
2 bedrooms.....	513	—	94	621	490	6	567	374	640	333
3 bedrooms.....	871	—	393	549	649	13	1 117	580	1 386	548
4 bedrooms.....	257	—	98	67	183	—	147	131	290	209
5 or more bedrooms.....	68	—	16	22	31	—	45	40	11	77
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	8	49	—	15	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	92	8	—	10	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 269	—	614	1 443	1 590	19	1 984	1 216	2 360	1 336
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 277	—	614	1 464	1 605	19	1 997	1 216	2 360	1 341
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 277	—	614	1 460	1 593	9	1 977	1 194	2 353	1 331
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	—	—	8	6	—	7	3	14	9
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	14	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 084	—	614	1 395	1 516	19	1 928	1 088	2 288	1 249
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 909	—	596	998	1 002	9	1 668	1 051	1 936	1 141
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	—	4	16	—	4	13	3	—	15
Electricity.....	106	—	—	349	438	—	201	34	316	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	4	42	6	16	—	—	7
All other fuels.....	61	—	14	21	27	—	19	—	22	6
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	7	7	—	11	—	14	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	416	—	12	118	65	—	396	189	205	325
1.....	873	—	193	547	552	—	858	501	802	448
2.....	626	—	293	512	623	8	481	269	988	313
3 or more.....	169	—	116	218	276	11	193	129	293	163
Vehicles per household.....	1.3	—	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	962	—	566	695	942	19	1 089	600	1 585	544
1989 to March 1990.....	68	—	49	37	110	—	30	31	103	41
1985 to 1988.....	148	—	127	119	212	4	167	100	208	46
1980 to 1984.....	124	—	62	67	89	6	55	60	130	34
1970 to 1979.....	200	—	128	193	179	9	248	120	375	138
1969 or earlier.....	422	—	200	279	352	—	589	289	769	285
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 122	—	48	700	574	—	839	488	703	705
1989 to March 1990.....	378	—	28	359	277	—	327	220	222	289
1985 to 1988.....	463	—	13	220	259	—	316	196	391	289
1980 to 1984.....	178	—	7	82	24	—	139	49	74	68
1970 to 1979.....	87	—	—	29	6	—	36	—	9	54
1969 or earlier.....	16	—	—	10	8	—	21	23	7	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	302	—	7	51	58	—	290	183	160	225
Householder 65 years and over.....	485	—	174	312	291	—	504	245	442	264
Owner-occupied housing units.....	264	—	168	232	248	—	451	229	434	195
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	9
No telephone in unit.....	41	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8
No vehicle available.....	165	—	12	35	10	—	97	70	45	65
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 076	—	614	1 387	1 510	19	1 921	1 085	2 274	1 240
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 010	—	609	1 347	1 510	19	1 840	1 020	2 182	1 159
1.01 or more persons per room.....	66	—	5	40	—	—	81	65	92	81
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	—	—	8	6	—	7	3	14	9
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8	—	—	—	6	—	7	3	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	14	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	34 193	—	39 005	38 527	47 488	47 789	30 644	26 893	32 212	33 901
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 340	—	21 538	28 536	22 959	—	11 970	15 475	16 481	12 443
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	552	—	23	141	109	—	617	283	423	458
Owner-occupied housing units.....	24	—	23	23	19	—	120	56	127	39
Renter-occupied housing units.....	528	—	—	118	90	—	497	227	296	419

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 389	1 169	1 073	1 031	1 187	2 322	313	265	—	1 338
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	7
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	66
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	106	29	—	23	77	20	—	90
1970 to 1979.....	94	19	176	64	43	252	97	18	—	404
1960 to 1969.....	91	52	441	256	73	668	71	21	—	429
1950 to 1959.....	285	154	319	430	129	1 045	37	78	—	237
1940 to 1949.....	258	384	6	89	286	311	16	60	—	67
1939 or earlier.....	661	560	20	163	656	23	4	64	—	38
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	7	7	7	8	13	35	19	3	—	5
1 bedroom.....	65	106	198	93	60	186	77	—	—	165
2 bedrooms.....	468	341	133	273	353	381	107	158	—	373
3 bedrooms.....	626	549	582	580	556	1 543	102	65	—	616
4 bedrooms.....	172	141	123	71	179	165	8	28	—	161
5 or more bedrooms.....	51	25	30	6	26	12	—	11	—	18
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	12	—	—	—	40	9	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 380	1 169	1 060	1 031	1 187	2 311	309	261	—	1 331
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 382	1 169	1 073	1 031	1 187	2 322	313	265	—	1 338
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 369	1 148	1 073	1 031	1 187	2 320	307	235	—	1 250
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	13	6	—	—	9	—	—	5
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 253	1 076	1 060	1 003	1 141	2 260	313	248	—	1 310
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 229	1 022	838	936	1 060	2 033	148	229	—	913
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	34	16	—	17	38	5	9	—	9
Electricity.....	8	18	206	67	51	147	133	10	—	328
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	2	—	—	—	21	8	—	—	17
All other fuels.....	7	—	—	—	13	21	13	—	—	16
No fuel used.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	27
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	236	158	120	192	154	205	122	31	—	57
1.....	444	487	290	400	449	708	93	115	—	472
2.....	398	262	435	298	398	908	56	69	—	523
3 or more.....	175	169	215	113	140	439	42	33	—	258
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.5	—	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	774	601	815	824	785	1 625	109	171	—	949
1989 to March 1990.....	28	46	26	47	54	86	7	12	—	58
1985 to 1988.....	135	70	102	87	151	226	25	10	—	191
1980 to 1984.....	87	22	40	65	49	83	—	5	—	151
1970 to 1979.....	178	127	198	118	163	447	27	46	—	263
1969 or earlier.....	346	336	449	507	368	783	50	98	—	286
Renter-occupied housing units.....	479	475	245	179	356	635	204	77	—	361
1989 to March 1990.....	123	195	49	67	118	277	60	20	—	125
1985 to 1988.....	173	166	85	59	146	174	118	24	—	147
1980 to 1984.....	113	60	92	37	40	111	16	17	—	48
1970 to 1979.....	33	11	13	16	33	56	10	11	—	35
1969 or earlier.....	37	43	6	—	19	17	—	5	—	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	174	163	—	32	72	182	46	39	—	112
Householder 65 years and over.....	301	289	438	507	333	420	73	77	—	254
Owner-occupied housing units.....	256	240	284	413	310	381	8	77	—	228
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5
No telephone in unit.....	17	15	—	12	13	2	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available.....	82	70	103	146	97	46	64	11	—	13
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 253	1 076	1 047	997	1 141	2 260	304	248	—	1 305
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 214	1 023	1 016	993	1 063	2 146	271	237	—	1 280
1.01 or more persons per room.....	39	53	31	4	78	114	33	11	—	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	13	6	—	—	9	—	—	5
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	13	6	—	—	9	—	—	5
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 526	27 823	39 034	30 901	27 730	32 278	38 608	21 138	—	43 836
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 122	15 919	14 862	20 047	26 428	20 338	10 741	17 477	—	21 774
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	337	260	94	109	212	315	131	82	—	147
Owner-occupied housing units.....	101	69	30	82	100	64	13	46	—	60
Renter-occupied housing units.....	236	191	64	27	112	251	118	36	—	87

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Tract 242	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)
All housing units	2 063	8	—	6	3 432	832	2 089	952	2 095
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	40	19	36	19	19
1985 to 1988	14	—	—	—	187	34	93	38	156
1980 to 1984	465	—	—	—	271	24	66	80	117
1970 to 1979	1 007	—	—	—	1 954	142	934	211	692
1960 to 1969	530	—	—	—	546	152	584	168	341
1950 to 1959	43	—	—	6	224	134	194	178	355
1940 to 1949	4	—	—	—	88	103	51	126	174
1939 or earlier	—	8	—	—	122	224	131	132	241
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	12	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
1 bedroom	294	—	—	—	240	19	54	8	141
2 bedrooms	781	8	—	—	483	118	478	59	647
3 bedrooms	790	—	—	6	2 004	421	1 029	661	903
4 bedrooms	186	—	—	—	648	243	459	154	360
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	57	21	69	70	44
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	15	—	—	—	157	—	85	—	83
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	80	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	13
Vacant condominium housing units	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 063	8	—	6	3 422	832	2 084	952	2 074
Source of water, public system or private company	2 063	8	—	6	3 432	757	2 043	714	1 779
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 041	8	—	—	3 294	274	1 780	115	1 649
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	17	—	5	—	21
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 000	8	—	6	3 367	808	2 039	938	1 976
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	881	8	—	6	1 839	638	1 236	722	1 098
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	—	—	—	42	13	117	8	78
Electricity	927	—	—	—	1 428	39	545	85	606
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	24	—	—	—	9	87	134	105	104
All other fuels	152	—	—	—	49	31	—	18	77
No fuel used	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	117	—	—	—	109	21	44	19	101
1	829	8	—	—	725	194	438	145	492
2	744	—	—	6	1 727	299	1 013	460	892
3 or more	310	—	—	—	806	294	544	314	491
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.0	—	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	907	8	—	6	2 765	635	1 857	865	1 397
1989 to March 1990	33	—	—	—	307	60	193	78	87
1985 to 1988	152	—	—	—	867	116	570	219	285
1980 to 1984	129	—	—	—	399	57	239	93	216
1970 to 1979	384	—	—	—	877	143	603	272	473
1969 or earlier	209	8	—	6	315	259	252	203	336
Renter-occupied housing units	1 093	—	—	—	602	173	182	73	579
1989 to March 1990	344	—	—	—	359	36	50	35	212
1985 to 1988	536	—	—	—	189	78	105	9	248
1980 to 1984	148	—	—	—	33	32	15	15	85
1970 to 1979	65	—	—	—	21	17	8	5	22
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	9	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	56	—	—	—	28	21	52	—	35
Householder 65 years and over	243	8	—	6	325	141	278	142	258
Owner-occupied housing units	117	8	—	6	271	118	238	139	221
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—
No vehicle available	65	—	—	—	60	14	30	19	47
Complete plumbing facilities	2 000	8	—	6	3 350	808	2 039	938	1 966
1.00 or less persons per room	1 966	8	—	6	3 291	795	2 024	914	1 925
1.01 or more persons per room	34	—	—	—	59	13	15	24	41
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	50 586	1 800	—	17 388	43 620	48 944	44 814	43 771	48 694
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 286	—	—	—	26 693	23 295	29 364	28 668	28 169
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	108	8	—	—	163	59	93	37	173
Owner-occupied housing units	15	8	—	—	79	15	61	24	70
Renter-occupied housing units	93	—	—	—	84	44	32	13	103

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Troct 101 (pt.)	Troct 102 (pt.)	Troct 103 (pt.)	Troct 104 (pt.)	Troct 131	Troct 132	Troct 211	Troct 212	Troct 221 (pt.)	Troct 224 (pt.)
All housing units -----	-	-	-	-	969	1 456	1 407	2 135	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990-----	-	-	-	-	24	69	5	8	-	-
1985 to 1988-----	-	-	-	-	72	86	47	10	-	-
1980 to 1984-----	-	-	-	-	29	62	28	86	-	-
1970 to 1979-----	-	-	-	-	255	103	372	648	-	-
1960 to 1969-----	-	-	-	-	125	261	426	343	-	-
1950 to 1959-----	-	-	-	-	277	610	362	621	-	-
1940 to 1949-----	-	-	-	-	52	63	95	205	-	-
1939 or earlier-----	-	-	-	-	135	202	72	214	-	-
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom-----	-	-	-	-	13	15	252	124	-	-
2 bedrooms-----	-	-	-	-	144	203	212	365	-	-
3 bedrooms-----	-	-	-	-	498	829	591	1 288	-	-
4 bedrooms-----	-	-	-	-	295	333	278	322	-	-
5 or more bedrooms-----	-	-	-	-	19	76	74	36	-	-
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	-	-	-	-	45	13	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	-	-	-	-	14	-	16	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities-----	-	-	-	-	969	1 456	1 407	2 135	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company-----	-	-	-	-	943	1 394	1 393	2 135	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	-	-	-	-	222	852	1 363	2 135	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	-	954	1 427	1 336	2 081	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas-----	-	-	-	-	822	1 280	1 077	1 692	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	-	-	-	-	-	20	14	11	-	-
Electricity-----	-	-	-	-	80	71	206	263	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	-	-	-	-	38	42	12	20	-	-
All other fuels-----	-	-	-	-	14	14	22	84	-	-
No fuel used-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None-----	-	-	-	-	7	41	28	64	-	-
1-----	-	-	-	-	199	289	411	535	-	-
2-----	-	-	-	-	403	664	637	911	-	-
3 or more-----	-	-	-	-	345	433	260	571	-	-
Vehicles per household-----	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.1	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	787	1 232	905	1 752	-	-
1989 to March 1990-----	-	-	-	-	56	148	22	146	-	-
1985 to 1988-----	-	-	-	-	181	282	197	342	-	-
1980 to 1984-----	-	-	-	-	64	99	138	222	-	-
1970 to 1979-----	-	-	-	-	243	261	293	601	-	-
1969 or earlier-----	-	-	-	-	243	442	255	441	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	167	195	431	329	-	-
1989 to March 1990-----	-	-	-	-	87	48	181	96	-	-
1985 to 1988-----	-	-	-	-	32	72	168	144	-	-
1980 to 1984-----	-	-	-	-	6	18	41	46	-	-
1970 to 1979-----	-	-	-	-	6	50	41	33	-	-
1969 or earlier-----	-	-	-	-	36	7	-	10	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit-----	-	-	-	-	12	24	5	28	-	-
Householder 65 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	111	315	225	298	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	-	92	268	181	264	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit-----	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available-----	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	26	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities-----	-	-	-	-	954	1 427	1 324	2 081	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room-----	-	-	-	-	939	1 412	1 284	2 064	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room-----	-	-	-	-	15	15	40	17	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	-	-	-	-	49 941	45 569	40 642	39 475	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	-	-	-	-	30 786	23 654	28 761	24 236	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	-	-	-	-	54	65	84	114	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	-	41	38	42	63	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	-	13	27	42	51	-	-

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
All housing units	-	-	-	-	-	321	306	770	108	691
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	7	-	19
1985 to 1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	7	57
1980 to 1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	69
1970 to 1979	-	-	-	-	-	33	68	88	13	142
1960 to 1969	-	-	-	-	-	28	37	255	6	89
1950 to 1959	-	-	-	-	-	86	106	194	35	170
1940 to 1949	-	-	-	-	-	79	28	124	29	48
1939 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	85	56	92	18	97
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3
1 bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	14	23	111	10	6
2 bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	98	72	387	6	98
3 bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	171	161	200	61	383
4 bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	38	34	59	31	181
5 or more bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	-	20
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	-	-	-	-	-	315	301	770	108	684
Source of water, public system or private company	-	-	-	-	-	321	306	770	108	685
Sewage disposal, public sewer	-	-	-	-	-	245	52	371	44	267
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	7
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	5
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	314	294	705	100	673
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	-	-	-	-	-	290	263	561	96	323
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	6	-	42
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	13	16	66	-	215
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	71
All other fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41	4	22
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	-	-	-	-	-	63	6	93	6	16
1	-	-	-	-	-	124	70	294	40	135
2	-	-	-	-	-	80	130	220	24	289
3 or more	-	-	-	-	-	47	88	98	30	233
Vehicles per household	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	252	244	397	87	616
1989 to March 1990	-	-	-	-	-	12	46	29	-	46
1985 to 1988	-	-	-	-	-	41	36	36	31	142
1980 to 1984	-	-	-	-	-	23	25	12	13	66
1970 to 1979	-	-	-	-	-	39	66	106	18	137
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	137	71	214	25	225
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	62	50	308	13	57
1989 to March 1990	-	-	-	-	-	31	16	139	-	20
1985 to 1988	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	96	9	16
1980 to 1984	-	-	-	-	-	12	20	44	-	5
1970 to 1979	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	25	4	9
1969 or earlier	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	-	33	17	39	-	5
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	88	68	202	13	155
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	88	68	154	13	147
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	-	2
No telephone in unit	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	46	6	12
No vehicle available	-	-	-	-	-	308	289	705	100	668
Complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	294	289	694	100	665
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	11	-	3
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	2
1.00 or less persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	21 105	33 006	35 095	30 705	41 765
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	17 561	19 852	17 549	19 615	31 764
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	62	33	110	6	31
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	30	26	12	6	22
Renter-occupied housing units	-	-	-	-	-	32	7	98	-	9

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
All housing units.....	211	849	—	728	73	1 577	1 640	1 306	555	692
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	11	39	—	7	—	14	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	17	105	—	9	8	100	—	10	—	16
1980 to 1984.....	34	146	—	—	—	51	25	32	—	22
1970 to 1979.....	65	317	—	330	—	319	365	95	37	65
1960 to 1969.....	11	111	—	155	7	250	306	253	97	259
1950 to 1959.....	17	54	—	81	13	333	308	189	182	183
1940 to 1949.....	11	30	—	37	26	86	110	127	109	48
1939 or earlier.....	45	47	—	109	19	424	526	600	130	99
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	19	6	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	18	—	80	239	163	7	14
2 bedrooms.....	9	59	—	362	13	347	425	278	144	166
3 bedrooms.....	126	557	—	274	52	840	584	465	290	390
4 bedrooms.....	76	195	—	69	8	267	218	284	91	98
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	38	—	5	—	43	115	97	17	24
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	211	849	—	728	73	1 573	1 640	1 288	549	692
Source of water, public system or private company.....	101	822	—	492	66	1 298	1 570	1 269	534	676
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	101	536	—	331	8	260	1 384	1 228	105	257
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	—
Occupied housing units.....	211	849	—	713	73	1 526	1 540	1 237	522	672
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	11	348	—	440	66	1 019	1 288	1 067	492	606
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	54	5	—	66	7	182	64	45	—	—
Electricity.....	107	413	—	88	—	109	139	54	—	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	30	43	—	86	—	120	31	35	30	26
All other fuels.....	9	33	—	33	—	96	18	36	—	28
No fuel used.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	—	—	42	—	7	250	102	33	20
1.....	17	159	—	267	11	399	575	595	188	138
2.....	120	398	—	262	54	670	494	399	208	370
3 or more.....	74	292	—	142	8	450	221	141	93	144
Vehicles per household.....	2.5	2.3	—	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	186	764	—	617	73	1 308	785	750	411	542
1989 to March 1990.....	21	94	—	52	8	112	68	31	18	31
1985 to 1988.....	64	244	—	183	7	308	145	162	34	98
1980 to 1984.....	35	104	—	44	15	152	73	102	31	62
1970 to 1979.....	66	183	—	205	19	353	254	196	131	145
1969 or earlier.....	—	139	—	133	24	383	245	259	197	206
Renter-occupied housing units.....	25	85	—	96	—	218	755	487	111	130
1989 to March 1990.....	17	20	—	56	—	63	277	205	31	35
1985 to 1988.....	—	34	—	22	—	99	220	192	29	77
1980 to 1984.....	—	17	—	10	—	27	100	58	10	8
1970 to 1979.....	—	14	—	—	—	21	158	22	30	—
1969 or earlier.....	8	—	—	8	—	8	—	10	11	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	8	—	—	26	—	67	91	66	33	7
Householder 65 years and over.....	17	112	—	204	17	311	408	295	167	90
Owner-occupied housing units.....	9	89	—	196	17	285	221	230	153	85
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	6	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	33	—	5	145	40	22	5
Complete plumbing facilities.....	211	849	—	713	73	1 517	1 531	1 237	516	672
1.00 or less persons per room.....	211	849	—	706	73	1 487	1 494	1 231	505	667
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	7	—	30	37	6	11	5
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	56 643	50 309	—	33 268	32 257	36 933	39 774	52 811	34 229	45 875
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 502	29 216	—	31 698	—	29 708	22 272	22 837	25 329	26 356
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	8	12	—	63	—	119	342	160	50	12
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	12	—	44	—	85	75	24	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8	—	—	19	—	34	267	136	37	12

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 771	Tract 901.98
All housing units.....	129	32	45	53	217	601	98	662	1 132	1 045
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	16
1985 to 1988.....	—	11	—	—	—	5	—	22	55	51
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	9	44	—	35	43	23
1970 to 1979.....	5	—	—	—	39	71	14	118	288	250
1960 to 1969.....	8	6	22	—	24	53	—	127	211	94
1950 to 1959.....	54	10	6	34	140	216	19	173	306	302
1940 to 1949.....	54	5	7	19	5	138	20	112	54	91
1939 or earlier.....	8	—	10	—	—	74	45	75	163	218
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	28	6	35	31	25
2 bedrooms.....	35	17	—	15	27	146	13	197	212	136
3 bedrooms.....	63	4	24	30	148	295	30	255	528	587
4 bedrooms.....	31	11	21	8	34	126	49	144	320	246
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	26	41	51
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	129	32	45	53	217	601	98	662	1 132	1 045
Source of water, public system or private company.....	115	17	39	53	217	554	98	541	963	849
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	7	—	—	6	51	100	47	81	278	301
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Occupied housing units.....	129	32	45	53	217	583	92	644	1 113	1 032
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	114	10	37	53	185	506	92	439	717	627
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	11	—	—	—	8	—	39	83	52
Electricity.....	—	11	—	—	32	48	—	73	164	106
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	7	—	—	—	—	16	—	79	123	177
All other fuels.....	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	14	26	70
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	3	6	—	—	—	16	8	41	26	8
1.....	21	9	—	15	83	112	34	111	228	165
2.....	62	6	14	35	88	289	27	224	585	487
3 or more.....	43	11	31	3	46	166	23	268	274	372
Vehicles per household.....	2.2	1.7	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	121	32	45	53	217	459	79	539	969	904
1989 to March 1990.....	8	11	—	9	6	11	—	34	70	54
1985 to 1988.....	18	6	15	6	46	48	24	93	216	197
1980 to 1984.....	12	—	—	—	9	71	—	78	79	106
1970 to 1979.....	5	6	15	9	55	169	4	151	294	281
1969 or earlier.....	78	9	15	29	101	160	30	183	310	266
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8	—	—	—	—	124	13	105	144	128
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	35	73	44
1985 to 1988.....	8	—	—	—	—	86	—	34	43	57
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	14	17	21
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	4	3
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	10	7	3
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	25	10
Householder 65 years and over.....	63	5	5	5	57	120	30	116	288	142
Owner-occupied housing units.....	63	5	5	5	57	106	30	102	268	133
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	8	18	8
Complete plumbing facilities.....	129	32	45	53	217	583	92	637	1 105	1 032
1.00 or less persons per room.....	122	32	45	53	217	574	92	629	1 102	1 020
1.01 or more persons per room.....	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	3	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	28 485	21 587	42 206	34 212	41 541	42 751	28 050	37 615	42 921	45 128
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 000	—	—	—	—	25 987	25 715	24 560	29 247	30 700
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	6	—	—	8	21	8	69	49	43
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6	—	—	8	—	8	49	37	9
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	20	12	34

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Troct 902.98	Troct 911	Troct 912	Troct 921	Troct 931	Troct 941	Troct 951	Troct 961	Troct 971
All housing units -----	1 105	1 011	926	779	994	1 951	1 560	2 016	847
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	14	52	6	15	10	45	32	13	21
1985 to 1988 -----	66	99	18	44	44	132	126	22	60
1980 to 1984 -----	91	59	62	25	68	170	108	114	39
1970 to 1979 -----	181	180	108	192	298	769	530	403	246
1960 to 1969 -----	204	163	171	100	92	225	107	360	121
1950 to 1959 -----	282	309	445	83	93	167	250	234	79
1940 to 1949 -----	114	70	32	100	45	59	61	139	18
1939 or earlier -----	153	79	84	220	344	384	346	731	263
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—
1 bedroom -----	32	14	12	43	23	43	43	217	19
2 bedrooms -----	94	171	103	89	193	220	218	484	99
3 bedrooms -----	575	532	585	397	437	1 215	789	911	484
4 bedrooms -----	313	270	207	200	277	342	384	351	211
5 or more bedrooms -----	91	24	19	50	62	131	121	53	34
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	26	—
Vacant condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 098	1 011	926	770	978	1 932	1 550	2 016	837
Source of water, public system or private company -----	796	800	827	378	818	1 688	1 344	1 977	664
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	119	55	484	19	18	690	795	1 631	19
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	12	—	—	9	12	16	7	12	29
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5	—	—	6	12	8	7	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	20
Occupied housing units -----	1 092	986	910	764	971	1 903	1 542	1 943	812
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	629	709	611	190	304	705	891	1 435	64
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	68	61	42	135	181	227	118	132	186
Electricity -----	148	121	72	159	123	501	265	228	117
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	175	66	121	181	180	301	220	81	228
All other fuels -----	72	29	64	99	183	166	48	67	217
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	6	33	21	12	42	81	26	132	49
1 -----	153	147	124	182	133	314	280	632	134
2 -----	407	465	422	324	461	815	687	842	328
3 or more -----	526	341	343	246	335	693	549	337	301
Vehicles per household -----	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	965	866	843	657	863	1 640	1 299	1 345	702
1989 to March 1990 -----	61	110	80	57	56	161	91	78	61
1985 to 1988 -----	173	189	133	98	165	380	298	251	176
1980 to 1984 -----	183	98	118	39	99	201	155	216	71
1970 to 1979 -----	286	247	245	219	317	508	469	387	215
1969 or earlier -----	262	222	267	244	226	390	286	413	179
Renter-occupied housing units -----	127	120	67	107	108	263	243	598	110
1989 to March 1990 -----	25	40	27	16	22	72	92	163	39
1985 to 1988 -----	89	46	40	61	38	137	54	222	33
1980 to 1984 -----	13	19	—	—	18	36	61	179	24
1970 to 1979 -----	—	8	—	16	10	18	36	20	10
1969 or earlier -----	—	7	—	14	20	—	—	14	4
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	6	33	65	24	38	48	46	149	32
Householder 65 years and over -----	128	181	90	201	181	330	249	540	108
Owner-occupied housing units -----	120	173	90	187	174	305	235	402	103
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	6	12	8	7	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	12	6	6	7	21	—	26	—
No vehicle available -----	6	20	—	6	20	41	17	95	11
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 087	986	910	758	959	1 895	1 535	1 931	792
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 065	973	872	736	953	1 870	1 504	1 900	780
1.01 or more persons per room -----	22	13	38	22	6	25	31	31	12
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	5	—	—	6	12	8	7	12	20
1.00 or less persons per room -----	5	—	—	6	12	8	7	12	20
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	52 497	45 290	38 868	37 838	42 899	41 885	43 709	34 861	37 669
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	26 361	22 203	30 403	30 835	27 542	25 476	33 156	20 833	20 530
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	54	51	12	42	78	84	46	179	93
Owner-occupied housing units -----	29	39	12	30	44	68	38	71	56
Renter-occupied housing units -----	25	12	—	12	34	16	8	108	37

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA		Lorain County						
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Amherst city	Avon Lake city	Elyria city	Lorain city	North Ridgeville city	Vermilion city (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	613 559	60 109	60 109	2 845	4 206	11 620	14 830	5 367	1 249
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	391 576	39 129	39 129	1 723	3 160	7 636	8 116	4 383	1 041
Less than \$300	12 120	1 484	1 484	86	55	402	557	35	40
\$300 to \$399	32 899	3 541	3 541	143	152	901	1 185	183	85
\$400 to \$499	49 243	5 469	5 469	224	213	1 217	1 662	388	202
\$500 to \$599	56 943	6 681	6 681	278	388	1 619	1 507	517	202
\$600 to \$799	106 230	11 133	11 133	499	829	2 096	1 946	1 479	224
\$800 to \$999	63 974	6 109	6 109	241	389	921	846	1 147	164
\$1,000 to \$1,499	50 973	3 715	3 715	191	653	421	380	610	72
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 097	656	656	20	326	44	13	16	52
\$2,000 or more	7 097	341	341	41	155	15	20	8	—
Median (dollars)	678	638	638	645	784	579	544	743	596
Not mortgaged	221 983	20 980	20 980	1 122	1 046	3 984	6 714	984	208
Less than \$100	3 480	272	272	24	11	83	104	9	—
\$100 to \$199	71 356	8 190	8 190	472	436	1 668	3 044	273	62
\$200 to \$299	103 193	9 958	9 958	546	411	1 803	2 972	561	107
\$300 to \$399	30 555	1 961	1 961	62	164	326	394	104	39
\$400 to \$499	7 607	384	384	5	10	72	134	30	—
\$500 or more	5 792	215	215	13	14	32	66	7	—
Median (dollars)	229	216	216	209	214	210	205	234	251
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	127 420	12 335	12 335	451	516	2 658	4 325	584	175
Less than 20 percent	40 992	4 499	4 499	244	276	878	1 621	102	54
20 to 24 percent	17 123	1 521	1 521	62	46	342	512	96	19
25 to 29 percent	13 210	1 166	1 166	11	19	333	406	65	—
30 to 34 percent	9 861	1 014	1 014	26	10	217	421	50	—
35 percent or more	43 720	3 817	3 817	98	157	815	1 253	265	96
Not computed	2 514	318	318	10	8	73	112	6	6
Median	26.6	25.0	25.0	19.1	19.1	26.1	24.7	32.6	39.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	146 622	15 047	15 047	621	765	3 389	3 902	1 193	243
Less than 20 percent	79 710	8 253	8 253	393	346	1 813	2 604	433	128
20 to 24 percent	21 454	2 332	2 332	111	115	624	525	117	49
25 to 29 percent	19 401	1 985	1 985	57	114	432	346	230	42
30 to 34 percent	12 180	1 237	1 237	26	106	234	206	198	24
35 percent or more	13 877	1 240	1 240	34	84	286	221	215	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.5	18.3	18.3	15.7	21.6	18.9	14.7	26.0	19.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	137 634	14 858	14 858	763	763	2 791	3 285	1 484	383
Less than 20 percent	88 908	10 131	10 131	531	473	1 995	2 667	790	298
20 to 24 percent	27 042	2 896	2 896	128	236	502	423	466	46
25 to 29 percent	13 132	1 226	1 226	59	63	215	139	193	7
30 to 34 percent	4 925	340	340	11	18	56	32	28	32
35 percent or more	3 621	265	265	34	51	23	24	7	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	16.3	16.3	15.1	18.8	16.2	13.4	19.4	15.9
\$50,000 or more	201 883	17 869	17 869	1 010	2 084	2 782	3 318	2 106	448
Less than 20 percent	166 431	15 124	15 124	893	1 384	2 550	3 068	1 637	376
20 to 24 percent	22 070	1 845	1 845	69	396	206	199	334	46
25 to 29 percent	8 537	622	622	22	178	18	51	99	12
30 to 34 percent	2 752	168	168	8	74	8	—	18	14
35 percent or more	2 032	110	110	18	52	—	—	18	—
Not computed	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	12.7	12.7	11.6	16.5	11.4	10.0	15.6	13.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	346 638	26 594	26 594	606	840	7 949	10 125	1 001	579
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	10 752	758	758	20	5	247	383	—	—
\$100 to \$199	28 794	2 208	2 208	25	108	536	1 154	8	15
\$200 to \$299	44 142	3 592	3 592	107	53	1 027	1 530	97	37
\$300 to \$399	83 163	8 263	8 263	164	160	2 889	2 922	374	166
\$400 to \$499	82 177	6 021	6 021	168	220	1 648	2 373	186	176
\$500 to \$599	46 563	2 751	2 751	64	84	904	852	84	83
\$600 to \$749	26 571	1 439	1 439	19	120	339	397	117	54
\$750 to \$999	9 918	371	371	—	30	72	68	92	25
\$1,000 or more	3 895	169	169	—	24	66	34	18	—
No cash rent	10 663	1 022	1 022	39	36	221	412	25	23
Median (dollars)	401	378	378	375	451	373	365	402	453
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	108 252	7 938	7 938	189	194	2 256	3 778	241	66
Less than 20 percent	5 110	416	416	13	—	130	230	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4 489	354	354	14	16	77	183	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8 318	701	701	15	57	205	375	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5 981	376	376	16	24	87	166	26	—
35 percent or more	74 311	5 223	5 223	104	76	1 501	2 450	195	58
Not computed	10 043	868	868	27	21	256	374	20	8
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	84 274	6 711	6 711	81	187	2 065	2 821	99	175
Less than 20 percent	8 465	728	728	6	13	201	290	—	13
20 to 24 percent	11 133	1 044	1 044	6	20	360	447	8	10
25 to 29 percent	15 533	1 290	1 290	19	33	454	476	—	37
30 to 34 percent	14 961	1 440	1 440	25	31	458	662	34	39
35 percent or more	31 645	1 977	1 977	12	70	555	849	57	68
Not computed	2 537	232	232	13	20	37	97	—	8
Median	31.9	30.6	30.6	30.6	32.8	30.0	31.1	35.7	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	90 640	7 194	7 194	212	224	2 448	2 058	332	182
Less than 20 percent	40 646	3 848	3 848	133	89	1 339	1 166	165	69
20 to 24 percent	25 628	1 940	1 940	61	76	685	516	90	39
25 to 29 percent	12 947	746	746	8	30	229	202	27	55
30 to 34 percent	4 994	279	279	5	11	114	52	31	—
35 percent or more	3 943	154	154	—	13	33	43	19	12
Not computed	2 482	227	227	5	5	48	79	—	7
Median	20.7	19.3	19.3	18.2	21.3	19.3	18.8	20.1	22.4
\$35,000 or more	63 472	4 751	4 751	124	235	1 180	1 468	329	156
Less than 20 percent	54 948	4 313	4 313	124	198	1 142	1 359	222	143
20 to 24 percent	4 757	217	217	—	29	20	54	43	—
25 to 29 percent	1 167	73	73	—	—	5	6	36	13
30 to 34 percent	476	23	23	—	—	—	11	7	—
35 percent or more	280	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
Not computed	1 844	121	121	—	4	13	38	21	—
Median	13.7	12.5	12.5	10.9	14.6	12.2	12.6	14.3	11.8

Table 33. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County									
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 221	Tract 224	Tract 225	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 227
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 437	1 240	1 323	206	689	832	554	641	792	39
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage-----	1 175	916	927	142	331	483	288	342	499	33
Less than \$300-----	16	21	10	8	18	33	18	21	12	6
\$300 to \$399-----	22	19	105	6	47	89	30	69	36	5
\$400 to \$499-----	72	44	75	22	97	132	11	78	61	4
\$500 to \$599-----	122	106	113	47	56	91	79	43	59	9
\$600 to \$799-----	226	221	338	44	74	112	100	72	133	4
\$800 to \$999-----	92	164	120	13	8	26	50	48	133	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	289	215	149	—	31	—	—	11	51	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	242	73	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more-----	94	53	6	2	—	—	—	—	14	—
Median (dollars)-----	1 099	845	692	580	510	478	617	509	694	715
Not mortgaged-----	262	324	396	64	358	349	266	299	293	6
Less than \$100-----	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$100 to \$199-----	107	154	125	50	135	189	71	100	62	—
\$200 to \$299-----	79	126	192	14	193	147	144	174	191	—
\$300 to \$399-----	69	33	62	—	7	13	38	16	15	—
\$400 to \$499-----	7	—	3	—	19	—	9	9	18	—
\$500 or more-----	—	—	14	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	224	198	228	141	217	194	234	225	233	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000-----	150	145	168	53	180	182	106	130	114	6
Less than 20 percent-----	70	85	85	36	69	82	35	57	57	6
20 to 24 percent-----	6	12	28	—	23	21	6	17	6	—
25 to 29 percent-----	5	8	6	—	4	6	7	19	16	—
30 to 34 percent-----	5	—	—	—	51	34	9	—	19	—
35 percent or more-----	64	35	49	9	33	39	43	32	16	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	5	—	—
Median-----	24.2	15.8	19.9	13.8	24.6	22.1	31.1	21.6	20.0	17.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	253	144	295	73	175	182	175	202	209	6
Less than 20 percent-----	71	98	134	43	126	175	132	157	119	6
20 to 24 percent-----	55	15	38	7	6	41	20	22	20	—
25 to 29 percent-----	39	18	44	13	18	33	9	11	19	—
30 to 34 percent-----	52	7	42	5	11	13	21	—	22	—
35 percent or more-----	36	6	37	5	14	33	—	12	29	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	25.1	12.8	21.8	17.8	14.3	17.7	13.5	12.6	17.6	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	235	291	266	49	202	173	123	154	175	8
Less than 20 percent-----	115	143	178	37	182	167	84	109	141	8
20 to 24 percent-----	83	68	73	12	12	—	34	33	14	—
25 to 29 percent-----	7	41	15	—	—	6	5	12	11	—
30 to 34 percent-----	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	23	28	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	20.2	20.2	15.9	18.3	11.8	14.0	17.4	14.1	14.8	15.0
\$50,000 or more-----	799	660	594	31	132	182	143	155	294	19
Less than 20 percent-----	388	457	518	21	127	182	138	144	264	14
20 to 24 percent-----	222	103	61	10	5	—	5	11	30	—
25 to 29 percent-----	96	67	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent-----	57	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	36	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	20.3	16.5	13.2	16.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.8	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	154	123	251	312	109	1 122	48	700	574	12
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	5	—	72	—	—	15	—
\$100 to \$199-----	7	—	—	101	—	158	—	—	10	—
\$200 to \$299-----	—	—	14	39	11	213	7	89	102	7
\$300 to \$399-----	20	8	65	67	64	301	—	235	177	5
\$400 to \$499-----	41	15	99	65	27	270	29	113	141	—
\$500 to \$599-----	25	27	14	18	—	58	5	147	61	—
\$600 to \$749-----	36	41	34	9	7	24	—	72	45	—
\$750 to \$999-----	9	9	8	4	—	—	—	11	6	—
\$1,000 or more-----	9	7	4	4	—	—	—	13	4	—
No cash rent-----	7	16	13	—	—	26	7	20	13	—
Median (dollars)-----	561	617	457	338	367	339	433	408	388	296
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000-----	22	—	31	141	16	514	7	133	105	—
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	20	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	16	—	34	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	57	—	85	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	24	—	8	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more-----	8	—	24	44	16	312	7	133	80	—
Not computed-----	14	—	7	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Median-----	50.0+	—	50.0+	29.8	50.0+	47.2	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	37	40	65	45	32	336	8	146	187	7
Less than 20 percent-----	—	8	—	5	—	44	—	17	15	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	7	13	16	31	—	20	38	—
25 to 29 percent-----	7	—	12	14	7	43	—	21	35	—
30 to 34 percent-----	12	—	12	7	9	101	8	36	42	7
35 percent or more-----	18	16	30	6	—	100	—	47	57	—
Not computed-----	—	16	4	—	—	17	—	5	—	—
Median-----	34.8	38.3	34.8	26.6	25.0	32.1	32.5	31.7	30.7	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	44	21	106	53	41	170	33	180	184	—
Less than 20 percent-----	20	7	50	12	28	94	8	77	111	—
20 to 24 percent-----	6	8	30	32	6	59	13	41	36	—
25 to 29 percent-----	9	—	16	5	—	—	5	35	27	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more-----	9	—	—	4	7	8	—	7	4	—
Not computed-----	—	—	5	—	—	9	7	15	6	—
Median-----	21.7	22.2	20.1	22.3	16.6	18.0	21.9	20.7	18.4	—
\$35,000 or more-----	51	62	49	73	20	102	—	241	98	5
Less than 20 percent-----	33	55	41	69	20	102	—	224	88	5
20 to 24 percent-----	18	7	—	4	—	—	—	11	3	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median-----	18.5	16.1	11.1	13.2	13.6	15.0	—	11.9	13.0	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 237	Tract 238	Tract 239	Tract 240	Tract 241	Tract 301	Tract 502	Tract 503	Tract 504	Tract 571
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 539	348	387	372	852	1 388	1 051	1 279	779	899
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 016	173	163	183	555	1 153	624	769	456	544
Less than \$300	127	7	15	11	17	40	34	41	19	14
\$300 to \$399	155	15	35	33	13	85	44	77	24	46
\$400 to \$499	228	69	31	69	71	202	94	59	94	77
\$500 to \$599	285	47	23	18	51	221	75	125	98	99
\$600 to \$799	176	19	48	45	173	252	157	222	141	196
\$800 to \$999	45	16	11	—	141	190	104	113	49	75
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	7	83	111	105	81	24	26
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	52	3	25	—	2
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	26	7	9
Median (dollars)	499	488	501	477	725	622	652	664	594	638
Not mortgaged	523	175	224	189	297	235	427	510	323	355
Less than \$100	8	5	12	—	8	—	—	15	13	2
\$100 to \$199	284	88	148	138	67	71	142	254	147	130
\$200 to \$299	196	71	64	45	174	107	246	204	146	170
\$300 to \$399	20	11	—	6	38	57	27	32	11	35
\$400 to \$499	15	—	—	—	10	—	5	5	—	11
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	7
Median (dollars)	192	194	162	174	226	255	222	196	201	220
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	474	137	164	157	201	184	152	225	161	187
Less than 20 percent	162	40	77	102	44	63	55	96	102	93
20 to 24 percent	74	31	15	18	24	19	21	49	23	8
25 to 29 percent	67	16	11	5	31	—	11	8	—	16
30 to 34 percent	69	6	5	5	25	—	13	29	—	19
35 percent or more	99	44	56	27	59	96	52	30	32	49
Not computed	3	—	—	—	18	6	—	13	4	2
Median	25.0	24.6	21.7	15.9	28.8	37.5	25.0	21.0	17.6	19.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	448	114	111	74	115	259	182	309	205	238
Less than 20 percent	301	65	75	61	78	136	136	181	121	121
20 to 24 percent	57	18	13	13	7	49	13	78	33	36
25 to 29 percent	65	18	18	—	12	42	14	14	43	57
30 to 34 percent	22	7	5	—	6	32	7	6	8	18
35 percent or more	3	6	—	—	12	—	12	30	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.3	18.8	12.7	13.4	13.7	19.6	14.2	16.1	17.4	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	339	57	59	49	219	426	264	354	192	256
Less than 20 percent	316	50	48	49	111	316	182	235	144	176
20 to 24 percent	23	7	11	—	59	54	49	40	48	66
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	39	16	26	41	—	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	32	4	7	—	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	31	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	15.7	11.4	12.4	19.8	16.5	13.8	15.9	15.0	15.7
\$50,000 or more	278	40	53	92	317	519	453	391	221	218
Less than 20 percent	278	40	53	85	262	447	396	342	207	199
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	39	46	32	31	6	16
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	16	12	17	—	8	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.6	13.3	13.6	11.4	12.0	11.6	13.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	635	260	127	308	367	595	197	359	125	196
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	35	13	—	—	12	—	—	20	—	—
\$100 to \$199	79	111	12	38	11	15	—	22	3	7
\$200 to \$299	56	21	11	89	90	45	14	65	37	40
\$300 to \$399	166	56	47	142	180	166	48	131	34	53
\$400 to \$499	192	39	29	29	34	176	77	80	21	22
\$500 to \$599	57	14	8	—	10	83	25	29	10	35
\$600 to \$749	32	—	15	—	11	54	11	—	8	12
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	10	—	25	—	—	—	2
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	6	5	—	7	31	22	12	12	23
Median (dollars)	383	250	388	313	329	451	416	357	346	373
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	246	183	31	138	81	82	65	110	33	24
Less than 20 percent	26	9	—	—	4	—	—	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	22	—	6	—	—	—	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent	22	61	—	—	4	—	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent	29	6	—	8	—	8	—	10	6	2
35 percent or more	160	85	31	111	73	58	45	58	20	11
Not computed	9	—	—	13	—	16	20	—	7	11
Median	50.0+	30.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	36.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	116	30	49	65	114	175	42	40	6	64
Less than 20 percent	13	9	13	4	14	13	—	6	6	5
20 to 24 percent	19	8	—	34	20	10	6	8	—	16
25 to 29 percent	21	—	6	10	5	37	8	11	—	7
30 to 34 percent	22	—	7	7	34	39	8	10	—	12
35 percent or more	41	13	23	10	34	68	12	—	—	24
Not computed	—	—	—	—	7	8	8	5	—	—
Median	31.1	23.8	33.9	24.2	32.1	33.0	31.9	26.6	17.5	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	130	22	36	61	119	182	49	120	53	35
Less than 20 percent	47	8	19	61	92	69	37	72	24	15
20 to 24 percent	51	14	12	—	22	39	7	48	16	5
25 to 29 percent	20	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	3
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	5	12
Median	21.3	21.1	18.5	13.6	16.6	22.4	18.0	18.7	20.0	14.8
\$35,000 or more	143	25	11	44	53	156	41	89	33	73
Less than 20 percent	133	19	11	44	47	143	41	82	33	69
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median	13.2	16.0	10.0—	11.1	12.0	11.8	16.1	10.3	10.0—	10.0—

Table 33. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 702	Tract 703	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 711	Tract 712	Tract 713	Tract 714	Tract 715
Specified owner-occupied housing units	469	585	1 322	295	278	1 523	1 836	516	590	463
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	203	375	870	139	177	879	1 366	324	350	301
Less than \$300	16	6	76	27	—	6	94	—	33	23
\$300 to \$399	26	42	178	28	—	103	184	—	42	39
\$400 to \$499	38	35	151	29	9	125	149	36	74	33
\$500 to \$599	22	104	211	24	21	226	309	92	86	41
\$600 to \$799	72	87	200	24	90	230	440	119	67	110
\$800 to \$999	18	52	40	7	40	133	133	49	45	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11	45	14	—	17	48	57	21	3	27
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	599	601	515	455	704	590	584	661	532	666
Not mortgaged	266	210	452	156	101	644	470	192	240	162
Less than \$100	—	—	24	—	5	—	—	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199	58	50	234	97	17	187	226	74	110	59
\$200 to \$299	152	134	181	46	69	396	208	101	84	89
\$300 to \$399	56	22	13	—	—	44	36	12	27	14
\$400 to \$499	—	4	—	6	6	17	—	5	5	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars)	230	228	190	184	253	224	203	214	207	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	138	67	413	102	39	292	372	104	199	116
Less than 20 percent	41	27	153	30	17	97	137	52	37	55
20 to 24 percent	30	7	22	5	5	83	35	13	31	20
25 to 29 percent	13	6	40	6	—	31	45	18	23	10
30 to 34 percent	6	—	55	13	—	18	39	—	26	6
35 percent or more	48	27	136	48	13	51	87	21	82	25
Not computed	—	—	7	—	4	12	29	—	—	—
Median	24.7	24.6	28.5	33.8	20.5	22.6	24.9	20.0	31.6	20.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	184	151	450	121	72	406	605	66	222	93
Less than 20 percent	137	85	273	78	39	234	306	43	105	39
20 to 24 percent	6	46	65	18	14	64	77	—	50	13
25 to 29 percent	19	12	44	18	—	39	85	—	13	34
30 to 34 percent	15	—	32	—	4	32	81	7	22	7
35 percent or more	7	8	36	7	15	37	56	6	32	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.3	17.9	18.0	14.9	18.1	15.7	19.9	17.2	20.6	22.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	79	153	279	58	75	340	456	168	111	127
Less than 20 percent	47	124	239	58	33	258	312	138	100	70
20 to 24 percent	20	7	33	—	29	56	87	19	—	44
25 to 29 percent	12	—	7	—	13	13	48	5	11	7
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.6	14.1	13.9	11.0	20.8	15.3	17.1	16.6	13.4	14.8
\$50,000 or more	68	214	180	14	92	485	403	178	58	127
Less than 20 percent	68	183	175	14	69	449	331	171	53	106
20 to 24 percent	—	9	—	—	18	36	59	—	5	21
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.6	10.2	10.0	14.1	10.1	12.6	13.2	10.8	10.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	325	758	500	407	684	280	813	13.2	10.8	10.6
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	7	—	—	16	—	6	—	94	—
\$100 to \$199	—	38	9	7	24	—	—	—	126	6
\$200 to \$299	20	58	58	139	44	33	7	40	106	4
\$300 to \$399	36	323	185	168	360	86	311	50	163	36
\$400 to \$499	110	230	100	44	166	104	210	—	108	49
\$500 to \$599	134	80	89	35	47	15	110	33	49	—
\$600 to \$749	15	—	34	14	13	24	67	21	27	—
\$750 to \$999	—	4	—	—	5	—	20	—	7	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	18	25	—	9	18	16	16	63	10
Median (dollars)	496	389	384	329	371	410	429	350	309	409
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	32	164	138	129	82	79	187	30	401	24
Less than 20 percent	—	5	5	—	18	—	6	—	23	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
25 to 29 percent	—	20	—	—	6	—	—	—	32	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
35 percent or more	32	106	120	129	50	55	160	26	218	24
Not computed	—	26	13	—	8	24	21	4	78	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	91	133	101	113	257	80	162	36	173	21
Less than 20 percent	—	5	4	23	9	—	—	10	43	4
20 to 24 percent	10	9	29	27	43	—	23	8	32	4
25 to 29 percent	25	34	28	13	44	5	35	—	42	—
30 to 34 percent	20	56	22	5	71	28	14	9	22	8
35 percent or more	26	29	18	45	81	28	90	9	34	—
Not computed	10	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	5
Median	31.4	31.7	28.1	27.5	32.0	33.8	36.1	27.5	26.4	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	105	269	172	108	224	66	287	75	120	31
Less than 20 percent	16	136	97	56	154	34	145	51	67	22
20 to 24 percent	52	80	38	36	56	28	61	12	40	—
25 to 29 percent	28	30	18	7	7	4	17	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent	4	15	11	9	—	—	40	—	13	—
35 percent or more	5	—	—	—	7	—	17	—	—	—
Not computed	—	8	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median	23.5	19.7	18.8	19.8	18.1	19.8	19.8	13.2	19.0	15.5
\$35,000 or more	97	192	89	57	121	55	177	19	49	29
Less than 20 percent	97	188	78	57	116	55	177	19	36	29
20 to 24 percent	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.7	11.3	12.7	10.0	10.1	12.4	13.0	16.8	13.8	10.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Amherst city, Lorain County					Avon Lake city, Lorain County			
	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	22	20	1 043	1 047	713	1 437	1 240	1 323	206
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage -----	8	14	624	663	414	1 175	916	927	142
Less than \$300 -----	—	—	34	33	19	16	21	10	8
\$300 to \$399 -----	3	—	44	77	19	22	19	105	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	94	51	79	72	44	75	22
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	75	112	91	122	106	113	47
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	9	157	199	134	226	221	338	44
\$800 to \$999 -----	5	—	104	83	49	92	164	120	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	5	105	65	16	289	215	149	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	3	17	—	242	73	11	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	8	26	7	94	53	6	—
Median (dollars) -----	860	775	652	653	599	1 099	845	692	580
Not mortgaged -----	14	6	419	384	299	262	324	396	64
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	15	9	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	6	134	199	133	107	154	125	50
\$200 to \$299 -----	14	—	246	146	140	79	126	192	14
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	27	24	11	69	33	62	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	3	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	14	—
Median (dollars) -----	235	175	223	193	204	224	198	228	141
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	144	146	155	150	145	168	53
Less than 20 percent -----	—	6	55	81	102	70	85	85	36
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	21	24	17	6	12	28	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	11	—	—	5	8	6	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	13	13	—	5	5	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	44	22	32	64	35	49	9
Not computed -----	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	8
Median -----	—	17.5	24.0	18.6	17.3	24.2	15.8	19.9	13.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	15	—	182	259	165	253	144	295	73
Less than 20 percent -----	10	—	136	145	102	71	98	134	43
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	13	72	26	55	15	38	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	14	14	29	39	18	44	13
30 to 34 percent -----	5	—	7	6	8	52	7	42	5
35 percent or more -----	—	—	12	22	—	36	6	37	5
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.9	—	14.2	17.7	16.4	25.1	12.8	21.8	17.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	7	4	264	308	180	235	291	266	49
Less than 20 percent -----	7	4	182	206	132	115	143	178	37
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	49	31	48	83	68	73	12
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	26	33	—	7	41	15	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	4	7	—	7	11	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	3	31	—	23	28	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0	17.5	13.8	15.8	15.6	20.2	20.2	15.9	18.3
\$50,000 or more -----	—	10	453	334	213	799	660	594	31
Less than 20 percent -----	—	5	396	285	207	388	457	518	21
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	32	31	6	222	103	61	10
25 to 29 percent -----	—	5	17	—	—	96	67	15	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	8	—	—	57	17	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	18	—	36	16	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	22.5	11.4	11.8	11.2	20.3	16.5	13.2	16.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	—	12	197	272	125	154	123	251	312
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	5
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	22	3	7	—	—	101
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	7	14	49	37	—	—	14	39
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	5	48	77	34	20	8	65	67
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	77	70	21	41	15	99	65
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	25	29	10	25	27	14	18
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	11	—	8	36	41	34	9
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	8	4
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	4	4
No cash rent -----	—	—	22	5	12	7	16	13	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	296	416	337	346	561	617	457	338
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	65	91	33	22	—	31	141
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	57
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	24
35 percent or more -----	—	—	45	39	20	8	—	24	44
Not computed -----	—	—	20	—	7	14	—	7	—
Median -----	—	—	50.0+	31.7	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	29.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	7	42	26	6	37	40	65	45
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	5
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	13
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	8	11	—	7	—	12	14
30 to 34 percent -----	—	7	8	10	—	12	—	12	7
35 percent or more -----	—	—	12	—	—	18	16	30	6
Not computed -----	—	—	8	5	—	—	16	4	—
Median -----	—	32.5	31.9	29.8	17.5	34.8	38.3	34.8	26.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	49	110	53	44	21	106	53
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	37	72	24	20	7	50	12
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	7	38	16	6	8	30	32
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	16	5
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	5	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	4
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—
Median -----	—	—	18.0	18.2	20.0	21.7	22.2	20.1	22.3
\$35,000 or more -----	—	5	41	45	33	51	62	49	73
Less than 20 percent -----	—	5	41	45	33	33	55	41	69
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	—	4
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	10.0	16.1	10.3	10.0	18.5	16.1	11.1	13.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County									
	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 701	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 706	Tract 707	Tract 708	Tract 709.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5	2 865	137	64	1 212	749	1 420	643	63	274
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	2 129	58	41	816	408	735	443	48	129
Less than \$300	—	73	7	—	76	6	35	32	—	27
\$300 to \$399	—	163	—	11	167	75	69	44	5	28
\$400 to \$499	—	267	—	—	151	129	95	158	13	29
\$500 to \$599	—	308	—	13	185	123	220	67	24	20
\$600 to \$799	—	655	40	7	183	70	182	122	—	18
\$800 to \$999	—	390	—	10	40	5	80	20	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	230	11	—	14	—	46	—	6	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	28	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	5	736	695	575	507	496	578	492	517	437
Not mortgaged	—	736	79	23	396	341	685	200	15	145
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	24	24	14	6	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	187	12	11	192	207	344	84	11	92
\$200 to \$299	—	427	46	12	167	93	228	101	4	40
\$300 to \$399	5	103	21	—	13	17	63	9	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	8	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	6
\$500 or more	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	375	231	244	202	192	180	197	207	171	182
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	5	322	34	22	369	284	410	168	17	87
Less than 20 percent	—	99	12	5	123	73	179	35	5	25
20 to 24 percent	—	29	7	—	22	73	34	23	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	47	8	—	32	20	80	34	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	21	—	—	55	15	26	5	6	9
35 percent or more	5	119	7	17	130	96	91	71	6	42
Not computed	—	7	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Median	37.5	28.1	23.6	39.3	30.4	24.5	23.8	28.8	32.9	34.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	658	54	19	418	203	454	235	12	121
Less than 20 percent	—	322	47	6	254	110	261	119	6	78
20 to 24 percent	—	160	—	13	65	34	66	65	6	18
25 to 29 percent	—	91	—	—	31	47	73	36	—	18
30 to 34 percent	—	27	—	—	32	—	27	15	—	—
35 percent or more	—	58	7	—	36	12	27	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	20.2	12.7	21.3	18.1	18.0	16.3	19.8	20.0	14.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	856	32	11	257	200	278	130	9	52
Less than 20 percent	—	527	17	—	217	169	206	106	9	52
20 to 24 percent	—	201	11	7	33	26	38	24	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	89	4	4	7	5	16	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	32	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	17.6	19.5	23.9	13.6	15.0	14.4	15.4	10.5	10.2
\$50,000 or more	—	1 029	17	12	168	62	278	110	25	14
Less than 20 percent	—	946	17	6	163	62	257	110	19	14
20 to 24 percent	—	75	—	6	5	—	21	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.3	11.1	15.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	1 068	214	633	492	485	538	343	570	407
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	21	—	7	—	—	—	—	103	—
\$100 to \$199	—	33	—	38	9	34	18	—	221	7
\$200 to \$299	—	26	—	50	58	90	98	92	128	139
\$300 to \$399	—	525	16	280	185	173	251	65	37	168
\$400 to \$499	—	251	73	180	100	46	85	109	37	44
\$500 to \$599	—	145	114	70	89	89	28	56	11	35
\$600 to \$749	—	40	11	—	34	38	18	16	25	14
\$750 to \$999	—	7	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	20	8	17	15	21	5	8	—	—
Median	—	389	513	385	384	356	345	405	176	329
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	196	—	147	138	188	88	81	373	129
Less than 20 percent	—	14	—	5	5	—	—	—	59	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	44	—
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	20	—	7	—	—	119	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	48	—
35 percent or more	—	125	—	99	120	162	68	74	96	129
Not computed	—	37	—	16	13	15	15	7	7	—
Median	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.4	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	263	56	119	101	144	181	80	110	113
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	5	4	24	7	12	25	23
20 to 24 percent	—	16	—	9	29	34	66	—	30	27
25 to 29 percent	—	105	17	34	28	16	31	30	10	13
30 to 34 percent	—	72	20	48	22	23	41	—	33	5
35 percent or more	—	65	19	23	18	47	23	38	12	45
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Median	—	30.6	32.7	31.2	28.1	29.4	26.8	29.7	25.0	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	455	95	214	164	114	190	124	63	108
Less than 20 percent	—	253	16	100	97	45	107	87	45	56
20 to 24 percent	—	141	46	61	38	45	61	13	5	36
25 to 29 percent	—	46	28	30	18	24	18	7	5	9
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	15	11	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	8	—	—	4	5	8	—
Median	—	19.3	23.4	20.2	18.8	21.3	18.7	17.9	12.4	19.8
\$35,000 or more	—	154	63	153	89	39	79	58	24	57
Less than 20 percent	—	148	63	153	78	39	79	58	24	57
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	13.7	12.8	10.6	12.7	11.5	13.2	12.9	11.0	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.							Lorain city, Lorain County		
	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 710	Tract 711 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 713 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 715 (pt.)	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 222	Tract 223
Specified owner-occupied housing units	243	251	1 473	1 625	79	511	6	689	572	33
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	168	172	867	1 261	60	301	—	331	346	8
Less than \$300	—	13	6	94	—	33	—	18	40	—
\$300 to \$399	—	18	103	176	—	42	—	47	43	—
\$400 to \$499	9	42	119	142	—	63	—	97	43	—
\$500 to \$599	21	45	226	297	13	57	—	47	52	4
\$600 to \$799	81	31	224	394	28	61	—	56	92	—
\$800 to \$999	40	23	133	109	19	45	—	74	96	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	17	—	48	49	—	—	—	8	13	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	31	10	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	693	527	590	576	750	524	—	510	498	475
Not mortgaged	75	79	606	364	19	210	6	358	226	25
Less than \$100	5	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	10	57	163	206	—	86	6	135	136	5
\$200 to \$299	56	11	382	139	19	78	—	193	73	20
\$300 to \$399	—	5	44	19	—	27	—	7	12	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	17	—	—	5	—	19	—	—
\$500 or more	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	4	5	—
Median (dollars)	256	177	226	193	234	217	125	217	187	261
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	33	70	292	344	18	177	6	180	226	19
Less than 20 percent	17	29	97	129	7	37	6	69	87	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	83	23	7	31	—	23	25	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	31	45	—	23	—	4	12	—
30 to 34 percent	—	11	18	39	—	12	—	51	27	—
35 percent or more	7	16	51	79	4	74	—	33	70	15
Not computed	4	7	12	29	—	—	—	—	5	4
Median	18.2	26.8	22.6	25.6	21.4	29.5	12.5	24.6	24.7	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	51	83	362	544	—	175	—	175	144	—
Less than 20 percent	27	37	196	265	—	85	—	126	72	—
20 to 24 percent	14	26	58	70	—	29	—	6	43	—
25 to 29 percent	—	12	39	72	—	13	—	18	18	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	32	81	—	16	—	11	11	—
35 percent or more	6	8	37	56	—	32	—	14	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	20.9	17.9	20.5	—	20.4	—	14.3	20.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	67	28	334	406	27	104	—	202	108	14
Less than 20 percent	25	21	258	278	17	93	—	182	97	14
20 to 24 percent	29	7	50	71	5	—	—	12	11	—
25 to 29 percent	13	—	13	48	5	11	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.5	18.3	15.2	17.4	18.5	13.6	—	11.8	11.6	10.0—
\$50,000 or more	92	70	485	331	34	55	—	132	94	—
Less than 20 percent	69	70	449	284	34	50	—	127	82	—
20 to 24 percent	18	—	36	34	—	5	—	5	7	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.1	10.0—	10.1	12.5	14.5	10.5	—	10.0—	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	684	656	280	813	36	730	—	109	510	293
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	16	—	—	6	—	94	—	—	—	24
\$100 to \$199	24	26	—	—	—	126	—	—	5	165
\$200 to \$299	44	155	33	7	7	100	—	11	130	45
\$300 to \$399	360	265	86	311	4	163	—	64	214	36
\$400 to \$499	166	135	104	210	—	108	—	27	95	7
\$500 to \$599	47	42	15	110	11	42	—	—	37	7
\$600 to \$749	13	6	24	67	6	27	—	7	—	9
\$750 to \$999	5	14	—	20	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	9	13	18	16	8	63	—	—	29	—
Median (dollars)	371	355	410	429	530	308	—	367	345	163
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	82	154	79	187	13	401	—	16	109	217
Less than 20 percent	18	—	—	6	—	23	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent	6	7	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	66
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	5	37
35 percent or more	50	136	55	160	9	218	—	16	94	75
Not computed	8	11	24	21	4	78	—	—	10	12
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	31.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	257	220	80	162	6	173	—	32	166	49
Less than 20 percent	9	40	9	—	—	43	—	—	20	7
20 to 24 percent	43	51	—	23	—	32	—	16	29	18
25 to 29 percent	44	44	5	35	—	42	—	7	20	24
30 to 34 percent	71	59	28	14	—	22	—	9	43	—
35 percent or more	81	26	28	90	6	34	—	—	35	—
Not computed	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Median	32.0	27.2	33.8	36.1	45.0	26.4	—	25.0	30.5	24.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	224	220	66	287	17	107	—	41	110	12
Less than 20 percent	154	132	34	145	7	61	—	28	85	12
20 to 24 percent	56	55	28	61	6	33	—	6	10	—
25 to 29 percent	7	16	4	17	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	40	—	13	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	7	4	—	17	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.1	18.5	19.8	19.8	14.6	19.0	—	16.6	17.1	10.0
\$35,000 or more	121	62	55	177	—	49	—	20	125	15
Less than 20 percent	116	59	55	177	—	36	—	20	121	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.1	10.0—	12.4	13.0	—	13.8	—	13.6	11.3	10.0—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Can.									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 224.99	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231
Specified owner-occupied housing units	832	—	554	641	770	19	1 043	517	1 554	503
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	483	—	288	342	491	19	480	256	952	251
Less than \$300	33	—	18	21	12	—	26	15	91	31
\$300 to \$399	89	—	30	69	33	—	84	85	151	47
\$400 to \$499	132	—	11	78	61	5	94	53	230	44
\$500 to \$599	91	—	79	43	59	4	80	29	230	68
\$600 to \$799	112	—	100	72	133	—	138	51	173	61
\$800 to \$999	26	—	50	48	128	4	51	10	64	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	11	51	—	7	13	13	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	478	—	617	509	693	435	535	447	501	508
Not mortgaged	349	—	266	299	279	—	563	261	602	252
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	7	—	14	4	—	9
\$100 to \$199	189	—	71	100	62	—	286	164	356	156
\$200 to \$299	147	—	144	174	177	—	242	84	224	54
\$300 to \$399	13	—	9	16	15	—	21	4	14	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	9	9	18	—	—	—	8	—
\$500 or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	26
Median (dollars)	194	—	234	225	232	—	195	182	190	181
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	182	—	106	130	114	—	332	212	466	165
Less than 20 percent	82	—	35	57	57	—	107	105	192	50
20 to 24 percent	21	—	6	17	6	—	36	19	26	38
25 to 29 percent	6	—	7	19	16	—	37	21	62	7
30 to 34 percent	34	—	9	—	19	—	27	5	37	16
35 percent or more	39	—	43	32	16	—	120	62	130	47
Not computed	—	—	6	5	—	—	5	—	19	—
Median	22.1	—	31.1	21.6	20.0	—	27.8	20.3	25.4	23.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	295	—	182	202	194	6	264	166	461	112
Less than 20 percent	175	—	132	157	109	6	174	126	267	69
20 to 24 percent	41	—	20	22	20	—	14	18	138	21
25 to 29 percent	33	—	9	11	19	—	38	15	50	7
30 to 34 percent	13	—	21	—	17	—	30	7	—	15
35 percent or more	33	—	—	12	29	—	8	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.7	—	13.5	12.6	18.0	12.5	12.5	14.4	17.3	14.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	173	—	123	154	168	4	252	89	366	101
Less than 20 percent	167	—	84	109	134	4	200	66	301	95
20 to 24 percent	—	—	34	33	14	—	45	13	44	6
25 to 29 percent	6	—	5	12	11	—	—	10	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	—	17.4	14.1	15.2	12.5	12.1	11.8	14.0	13.0
\$50,000 or more	182	—	143	155	294	9	195	50	261	125
Less than 20 percent	182	—	138	144	264	9	188	50	248	125
20 to 24 percent	—	—	5	11	30	—	7	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	11.8	10.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 122	—	48	700	574	—	819	488	703	705
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	72	—	—	—	15	—	84	8	—	96
\$100 to \$199	158	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	213	—	7	89	102	—	221	24	26	154
\$300 to \$399	301	—	—	235	177	—	87	123	44	96
\$400 to \$499	270	—	29	113	141	—	99	96	186	140
\$500 to \$599	58	—	5	147	61	—	139	117	261	109
\$600 to \$749	24	—	—	72	45	—	71	58	112	48
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	11	6	—	5	13	25	20
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	13	4	—	15	14	—	—
No cash rent	26	—	7	20	13	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	339	—	433	408	388	—	98	35	49	42
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	514	—	7	133	105	—	492	218	235	382
Less than 20 percent	52	—	—	—	20	—	41	—	—	51
20 to 24 percent	34	—	—	—	—	—	34	8	5	8
25 to 29 percent	85	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	6	31
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	5	—	27	6	—	17
35 percent or more	312	—	7	133	80	—	251	175	162	222
Not computed	23	—	—	—	—	—	88	29	62	53
Median	47.2	—	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	41.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	336	—	8	146	187	—	196	122	259	183
Less than 20 percent	44	—	—	17	15	—	38	9	13	40
20 to 24 percent	31	—	—	20	38	—	22	30	19	34
25 to 29 percent	43	—	—	21	35	—	6	8	28	20
30 to 34 percent	101	—	8	36	42	—	57	25	84	27
35 percent or more	100	—	—	47	57	—	57	42	115	49
Not computed	17	—	—	5	—	—	16	8	—	13
Median	32.1	—	32.5	31.7	30.7	—	32.1	32.0	34.1	27.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	170	—	33	180	184	—	80	104	134	81
Less than 20 percent	94	—	8	77	111	—	35	43	77	55
20 to 24 percent	59	—	13	41	36	—	33	35	41	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	35	27	—	12	5	8	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	3
35 percent or more	8	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	7	15	6	—	—	16	—	2
Median	18.0	—	21.9	20.7	18.4	—	20.8	20.1	19.2	17.0
\$35,000 or more	102	—	—	241	98	—	51	44	75	59
Less than 20 percent	102	—	—	224	88	—	51	44	69	52
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	—	—	11.9	13.0	—	13.0	10.6	13.2	12.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Larain city, Larain County—Con.									
	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 234	Tract 235	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	717	562	801	824	752	1 539	109	163	—	765
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	365	243	365	262	344	1 016	74	54	—	500
Less than \$300	32	33	—	24	25	127	—	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399	84	25	23	57	70	155	15	9	—	13
\$400 to \$499	86	94	61	35	95	228	37	21	—	59
\$500 to \$599	83	36	67	41	72	285	7	6	—	51
\$600 to \$799	61	50	96	66	75	176	6	18	—	154
\$800 to \$999	10	5	64	28	7	45	9	—	—	123
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9	—	54	6	—	—	—	—	—	83
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	480	469	672	559	486	499	444	475	—	735
Not mortgaged	352	319	436	562	408	523	35	109	—	265
Less than \$100	8	13	—	6	27	8	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199	196	205	87	176	275	284	7	80	—	54
\$200 to \$299	131	77	270	340	92	196	28	29	—	155
\$300 to \$399	7	9	79	34	—	20	—	—	—	38
\$400 to \$499	10	—	—	6	14	15	—	—	—	10
\$500 or more	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	191	181	241	224	174	192	256	166	—	229
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	366	216	161	309	282	474	28	91	—	171
Less than 20 percent	113	93	80	140	103	162	—	37	—	38
20 to 24 percent	51	36	—	37	42	74	15	8	—	18
25 to 29 percent	12	7	24	44	32	67	—	—	—	25
30 to 34 percent	46	17	18	—	14	69	—	—	—	25
35 percent or more	135	63	39	71	71	99	13	46	—	53
Not computed	9	—	—	17	20	3	—	—	—	12
Median	30.3	22.1	25.1	20.8	23.3	25.0	24.7	40.7	—	29.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	152	166	239	198	213	448	19	39	—	82
Less than 20 percent	112	123	168	163	156	301	6	33	—	58
20 to 24 percent	6	31	28	17	27	57	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	13	4	18	—	16	65	—	6	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	11	11	7	22	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	21	8	14	7	7	3	6	—	—	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	12.7	13.7	11.7	14.0	16.3	22.5	10.7	—	13.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	143	110	187	153	156	339	27	16	—	208
Less than 20 percent	133	98	114	140	145	316	27	16	—	111
20 to 24 percent	—	7	46	13	11	23	—	—	—	59
25 to 29 percent	10	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.2	14.5	12.2	10.0	11.6	13.4	10.0	11.4	—	19.1
\$50,000 or more	56	70	214	164	101	278	35	17	—	304
Less than 20 percent	56	70	186	151	101	278	35	17	—	249
20 to 24 percent	—	—	28	13	—	—	—	—	—	39
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.4	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.1	—	13.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	450	475	237	179	356	635	198	77	—	354
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	21	—	3	35	13	—	—	12
\$100 to \$199	25	18	98	8	33	79	111	8	—	7
\$200 to \$299	119	94	30	18	75	56	12	8	—	90
\$300 to \$399	126	185	41	109	74	166	34	22	—	180
\$400 to \$499	145	90	31	19	82	192	23	16	—	25
\$500 to \$599	17	38	5	8	33	57	5	8	—	10
\$600 to \$749	9	19	—	5	34	32	—	15	—	11
\$750 to \$999	—	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
No cash rent	9	21	6	—	22	18	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	361	366	194	365	384	383	161	427	—	328
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	196	187	135	58	107	246	157	24	—	77
Less than 20 percent	—	4	7	8	—	26	9	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	48	—	5	—	22	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	13	—	31	—	9	22	61	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	7	12	—	2	29	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more	156	144	30	37	77	160	59	24	—	73
Not computed	22	32	7	13	14	9	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	26.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.9	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	110	157	48	51	91	116	17	30	—	114
Less than 20 percent	—	23	6	6	3	13	9	13	—	14
20 to 24 percent	5	36	5	13	25	19	8	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent	18	44	13	6	28	21	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	6	28	12	14	18	22	—	—	—	34
35 percent or more	81	26	12	12	15	41	—	17	—	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7
Median	40.2	27.2	30.0	30.2	27.9	31.1	19.5	35.9	—	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	102	87	29	49	77	130	12	12	—	110
Less than 20 percent	67	43	29	29	29	47	8	6	—	92
20 to 24 percent	22	11	—	12	26	51	4	6	—	13
25 to 29 percent	9	17	—	8	9	20	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	7	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—
Median	15.9	19.7	14.0	19.2	21.4	21.3	17.5	20.0	—	16.1
\$35,000 or more	42	44	25	21	81	143	12	11	—	53
Less than 20 percent	33	44	14	21	73	133	12	11	—	47
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	12.9	13.4	10.0	10.0	13.2	17.5	10.0	—	12.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.				North Ridgeville city, Lorain County				Vermilion city (pt.), Lorain County
	Tract 242	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 801	Tract 805	Tract 806	Tract 807	Tract 301 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	857	8	—	6	2 607	481	1 500	779	1 249
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	646	—	—	—	2 252	303	1 260	568	1 041
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	15	20	—	—	40
\$300 to \$399	50	—	—	—	107	6	37	33	85
\$400 to \$499	45	—	—	—	200	20	115	53	202
\$500 to \$599	64	—	—	—	290	40	112	75	202
\$600 to \$799	234	—	—	—	735	106	406	232	224
\$800 to \$999	153	—	—	—	619	63	331	134	164
\$1,000 to \$1,499	92	—	—	—	282	40	253	35	72
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	—	—	—	4	—	6	6	52
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	730	—	—	—	749	731	765	692	596
Not mortgaged	211	8	—	6	355	178	240	211	208
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	12	8	—	—	102	47	64	60	62
\$200 to \$299	116	—	—	6	172	116	148	125	107
\$300 to \$399	60	—	—	—	42	15	21	26	39
\$400 to \$499	16	—	—	—	23	—	7	—	—
\$500 or more	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	285	175	—	225	250	236	230	226	251
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	81	8	—	6	308	67	132	77	175
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	6	53	35	9	5	54
20 to 24 percent	14	—	—	—	24	15	37	20	19
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	—	23	10	13	19	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	38	7	7	5	—
35 percent or more	48	8	—	—	164	7	66	28	96
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Median	40.7	50.0+	—	17.5	37.1	19.7	35.0	28.6	39.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	145	—	—	—	632	117	276	168	243
Less than 20 percent	71	—	—	—	173	66	103	91	128
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	92	5	20	49	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	136	14	55	25	42
30 to 34 percent	24	—	—	—	94	16	53	35	24
35 percent or more	41	—	—	—	137	16	45	17	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.8	—	—	—	26.9	14.3	26.4	18.6	19.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	192	—	—	—	702	99	378	305	383
Less than 20 percent	114	—	—	—	321	38	227	204	298
20 to 24 percent	52	—	—	—	259	50	101	56	46
25 to 29 percent	19	—	—	—	106	11	31	45	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	16	—	12	—	32
35 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.6	—	—	—	20.6	21.1	18.3	17.6	15.9
\$50,000 or more	439	—	—	—	965	198	714	229	448
Less than 20 percent	368	—	—	—	744	170	522	201	376
20 to 24 percent	47	—	—	—	173	13	137	11	46
25 to 29 percent	24	—	—	—	37	7	38	17	12
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	14
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	8	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	—	—	—	15.5	13.3	16.8	13.3	13.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 093	—	—	—	602	156	182	61	579
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	15
\$200 to \$299	81	—	—	—	9	38	41	9	37
\$300 to \$399	437	—	—	—	264	37	65	8	166
\$400 to \$499	442	—	—	—	96	62	11	17	176
\$500 to \$599	67	—	—	—	51	16	12	5	83
\$600 to \$749	52	—	—	—	88	3	11	15	54
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	76	—	14	2	25
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	402	—	—	—	410	413	345	433	453
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	163	—	—	—	109	48	62	22	66
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	—	—
35 percent or more	163	—	—	—	93	38	42	22	58
Not computed	—	—	—	—	16	—	4	—	8
Median	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	45.4	42.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	403	—	—	—	67	20	12	—	175
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent	59	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
30 to 34 percent	96	—	—	—	16	6	12	—	39
35 percent or more	109	—	—	—	43	14	—	—	68
Not computed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median	30.4	—	—	—	36.1	37.5	32.5	—	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	321	—	—	—	229	48	47	8	182
Less than 20 percent	191	—	—	—	97	32	36	—	69
20 to 24 percent	85	—	—	—	67	8	11	4	39
25 to 29 percent	30	—	—	—	19	8	—	—	55
30 to 34 percent	15	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	4	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	—	—	—	21.3	18.4	17.5	30.0	22.4
\$35,000 or more	206	—	—	—	197	40	61	31	156
Less than 20 percent	185	—	—	—	127	37	41	17	143
20 to 24 percent	21	—	—	—	31	3	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	32	—	4	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	—	—	—	16.3	12.1	11.2	12.5	11.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County									
	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 131	Tract 132	Tract 211	Tract 212	Tract 221 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	673	1 086	858	1 695	—	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	—	—	—	461	662	647	1 208	—	—
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	51	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	9	63	14	135	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	51	67	96	80	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	51	52	92	283	—	—
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	—	101	178	266	452	—	—
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	—	150	128	92	150	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	90	148	47	57	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	9	26	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	819	760	664	621	—	—
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	212	424	211	487	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	62	71	106	188	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	116	264	83	217	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	21	66	22	75	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	239	245	200	220	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	108	156	123	268	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	27	45	49	84	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	4	29	10	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	15	4	11	34	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	9	14	8	18	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	47	57	45	102	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	14	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	32.8	25.6	26.1	29.0	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	119	240	212	477	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	53	172	63	185	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	15	—	41	115	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	23	32	54	112	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	18	9	25	57	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	10	27	29	8	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	22.2	16.0	25.2	22.3	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	170	317	229	482	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	94	217	133	262	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	50	33	50	145	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	20	54	30	52	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	6	7	4	6	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	17	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	19.0	16.5	18.6	18.4	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	276	373	294	468	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	211	255	268	460	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	65	77	26	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	14.7	16.2	13.4	10.9	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	156	184	426	329	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	13	15	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	4	24	10	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	17	38	126	142	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	68	23	151	83	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	37	64	87	58	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	5	39	36	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	8	7	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	477	479	430	415	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	19	25	64	51	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	19	25	41	33	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	18	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	47.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	24	58	90	100	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	11	15	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	19	55	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	4	7	14	8	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	20	57	37	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	23.4	28.6	36.6	29.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	74	63	145	117	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	34	24	87	46	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	24	21	44	47	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	14	24	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	20.6	21.8	19.0	21.3	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	39	38	127	61	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	31	30	116	51	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	10.0	15.6	13.3	12.7	—	—

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 225 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 227 (pt.)	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 238 (pt.)	Tract 239 (pt.)	Tract 240 (pt.)	Tract 241 (pt.)	Tract 281
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	239	224	372	87	549
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	—	—	—	—	—	99	109	183	55	356
Less than \$300-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	11	6	5
\$300 to \$399-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	33	—	12
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—	—	—	—	32	10	69	12	36
\$500 to \$599-----	—	—	—	—	—	40	17	18	—	40
\$600 to \$799-----	—	—	—	—	—	13	30	45	19	109
\$800 to \$999-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	18	102
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	52
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	—	522	515	477	671	771
Not mortgaged -----	—	—	—	—	—	140	115	189	32	193
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—	—	—	—	81	68	138	13	54
\$200 to \$299-----	—	—	—	—	—	43	35	45	19	106
\$300 to \$399-----	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	26
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$500 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	—	182	157	174	208	230
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000-----	—	—	—	—	—	109	73	157	30	88
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	102	6	31
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	18	6	8
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	16	11	5	6	5
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	10
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	31	10	27	6	32
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	24.5	18.7	15.9	25.0	29.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	95	72	74	33	136
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	59	42	61	20	72
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	13	7	13
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	18	12	—	6	26
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	19
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	17.8	15.7	13.4	14.1	18.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	30	43	49	11	143
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	23	32	49	—	81
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	33
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	20
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	16.7	11.5	12.4	27.5	17.9
\$50,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	5	36	92	13	182
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	5	36	85	13	154
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	23
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	10.0-62	10.0-50	10.6-308	12.5-13	14.8-53
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	38	4	2
\$200 to \$299-----	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	89	—	9
\$300 to \$399-----	—	—	—	—	—	22	25	142	—	7
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—	—	—	—	16	13	29	9	7
\$500 to \$599-----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	11
\$600 to \$749-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$750 to \$999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	2
\$1,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
No cash rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	8
Median (dollars)-----	—	—	—	—	—	389	380	313	482	469
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000-----	—	—	—	—	—	26	7	138	4	10
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	26	7	111	—	4
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	6
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	50.0+13	50.0+19	50.0+65	27.5	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	15
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	5
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	4
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	10	—	4
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	39.6	32.5	24.2	—	26.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	10	24	61	9	7
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	61	—	4
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	9	1
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	22.5	17.1	13.6	22.5	18.8
\$35,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	44	—	21
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	44	—	16
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median-----	—	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	11.1	—	13.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Tract 301 (pt.)	Tract 501	Tract 502 (pt.)	Tract 503 (pt.)	Tract 504 (pt.)	Tract 571 (pt.)	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 702 (pt.)	Tract 703 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	139	711	—	232	66	894	695	674	326	521
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	112	564	—	106	42	544	437	434	145	334
Less than \$300	—	—	—	8	—	14	21	—	9	6
\$300 to \$399	—	7	—	—	5	46	51	—	26	31
\$400 to \$499	—	6	—	8	15	77	58	51	38	35
\$500 to \$599	19	38	—	13	7	99	19	73	22	91
\$600 to \$799	28	238	—	23	7	196	130	113	32	80
\$800 to \$999	26	193	—	30	—	75	80	118	18	42
\$1,000 to \$1,499	39	72	—	16	8	26	55	67	—	45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	10	—	8	—	2	20	12	—	4
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	878	792	—	806	557	638	679	780	499	606
Not mortgaged	27	147	—	126	24	350	258	240	181	187
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	11	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	24	—	55	14	130	78	40	46	39
\$200 to \$299	—	102	—	58	6	170	132	102	100	122
\$300 to \$399	18	13	—	8	—	30	46	71	35	22
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	5	—	11	2	4	—	—
\$500 or more	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	12	—	—
Median (dollars)	313	234	—	207	179	219	231	259	226	231
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	9	64	—	79	6	182	210	85	98	45
Less than 20 percent	9	24	—	15	—	93	62	17	23	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	25	6	8	28	4	23	7
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	8	—	16	8	11	5	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	16	—	19	24	6	6	—
35 percent or more	—	35	—	8	—	44	76	47	41	10
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	2	12	—	—	—
Median	17.5	37.5	—	24.2	22.5	19.7	30.2	38.2	28.0	20.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	16	110	—	50	40	238	130	157	130	132
Less than 20 percent	8	43	—	36	19	121	73	59	90	79
20 to 24 percent	—	20	—	6	7	36	14	18	6	33
25 to 29 percent	—	19	—	—	14	57	13	17	19	12
30 to 34 percent	8	17	—	—	—	18	8	29	15	—
35 percent or more	—	11	—	8	—	6	22	34	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.0	23.0	—	12.6	20.7	19.6	18.7	25.4	15.2	17.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	43	209	—	46	12	256	200	136	47	142
Less than 20 percent	18	100	—	29	12	176	109	74	30	124
20 to 24 percent	8	63	—	9	—	66	39	53	9	—
25 to 29 percent	9	38	—	8	—	3	25	9	8	12
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	2	13	—	—	6
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	9	14	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.2	20.4	—	16.3	10.0	15.7	18.3	19.1	10.0	13.3
\$50,000 or more	71	328	—	57	8	218	155	296	51	202
Less than 20 percent	71	259	—	57	—	199	119	241	51	177
20 to 24 percent	—	45	—	—	—	16	24	43	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	—	8	3	12	12	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	15.4	—	12.8	27.5	13.1	13.0	10.0	10.0	12.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	16	74	—	87	—	196	755	487	111	125
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	24	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	7	128	35	—	—
\$200 to \$299	8	6	—	16	—	40	92	68	20	8
\$300 to \$399	—	13	—	54	—	53	214	130	20	43
\$400 to \$499	—	12	—	10	—	22	136	134	37	50
\$500 to \$599	—	7	—	—	—	35	59	31	20	10
\$600 to \$749	—	31	—	—	—	12	59	31	4	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	21	—	4
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	2	22	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	5	—	7	—	23	7	13	10	10
Median (dollars)	213	525	—	363	—	373	375	388	427	406
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	16	—	—	19	—	24	266	155	32	17
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	2	24	15	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	19	—	11	181	100	32	7
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	11	9	11	—	10
Median	32.5	—	—	39.7	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	19	—	14	—	64	194	72	35	14
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	6	—	5	70	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	8	—	16	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	19	21	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	37	12	—	8
35 percent or more	—	8	—	—	—	24	61	18	7	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—
Median	—	23.5	—	20.6	—	31.7	30.6	28.6	26.6	34.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	31	—	10	—	35	163	157	10	55
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	79	72	—	36
20 to 24 percent	—	19	—	10	—	5	40	50	6	19
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	30	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	—
Median	—	23.4	—	22.5	—	14.8	20.3	20.4	24.2	17.9
\$35,000 or more	—	24	—	44	—	73	132	103	34	39
Less than 20 percent	—	24	—	37	—	69	117	83	34	35
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	7	—	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median	—	12.9	—	10.4	—	10.0	11.8	13.4	10.0	13.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.									
	Troct 704 (pt.)	Troct 709.01 (pt.)	Troct 709.02 (pt.)	Troct 711 (pt.)	Troct 712 (pt.)	Troct 713 (pt.)	Troct 714 (pt.)	Troct 715 (pt.)	Troct 771	Troct 901.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units	110	21	35	50	211	437	79	457	823	772
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	54	10	9	12	105	264	49	301	500	566
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
\$300 to \$399	11	—	—	—	8	—	—	39	26	28
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	6	7	36	11	33	45	32
\$500 to \$599	26	4	—	—	12	79	29	41	92	75
\$600 to \$799	17	6	9	6	46	91	6	110	129	181
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	—	24	30	—	28	89	184
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	8	21	3	27	91	66
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	12	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Median (dollars)	574	608	725	550	732	650	545	666	744	775
Not mortgaged	56	11	26	38	106	173	30	156	323	206
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	42	5	7	24	20	74	24	53	76	38
\$200 to \$299	14	6	13	14	69	82	6	89	200	90
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	17	12	—	14	39	50
\$400 to \$499	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	8	18
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	180	204	238	183	236	210	181	228	245	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	44	15	6	—	28	86	22	110	137	100
Less than 20 percent	30	5	—	—	8	45	—	49	39	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	20	20	22
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	—	18	—	10	16	8
30 to 34 percent	6	4	—	—	—	—	14	6	30	13
35 percent or more	6	6	6	—	8	17	8	25	25	35
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	17.3	33.1	45.0	—	22.5	19.0	33.9	21.5	26.9	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	32	—	21	44	61	66	47	93	181	161
Less than 20 percent	19	—	12	38	41	43	20	39	95	49
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	6	7	10	21	13	22	35
25 to 29 percent	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	34	21	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	7	18	32
35 percent or more	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	25	30
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	13.5	10.0	14.8	17.2	20.8	22.9	18.3	24.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22	6	8	6	50	141	7	127	197	227
Less than 20 percent	22	6	8	—	34	121	7	70	118	94
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	6	16	14	—	44	33	72
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	23	49
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	11	12
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	17.5	10.0	22.5	12.7	16.2	12.5	14.8	14.4	21.4
\$50,000 or more	12	—	—	—	72	144	3	127	308	284
Less than 20 percent	12	—	—	—	47	137	3	106	259	222
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	21	21	39
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	28	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	—	—	—	13.6	12.7	17.5	10.6	13.2	13.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8	—	—	—	—	124	13	105	125	121
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	3
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	33	6	4	12	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	36	25	23
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	27	42
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	22	7	—	45	30
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	8	23
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	4	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	347	554	409	486	484
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	24	19	27
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	24	19	27
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	21	16	21
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4	—	3
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	11
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	—	—	—	—	23.1	—	27.5	28.6	50.0+
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	58	13	31	33	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	44	6	22	7	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	16	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	4	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	12.8	20.4	15.5	22.3	19.6
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	29	57	56
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	29	49	56
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	16.8	—	10.7	17.2	12.6

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Lorain County—Con.								
	Tract 902.98	Tract 911	Tract 912	Tract 921	Tract 931	Tract 941	Tract 951	Tract 961	Tract 971
Specified owner-occupied housing units	782	729	697	401	555	1 225	1 072	1 060	435
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	585	480	520	244	345	907	732	599	290
Less than \$300	5	11	29	—	—	—	20	35	5
\$300 to \$399	12	36	37	4	21	55	74	74	9
\$400 to \$499	43	63	119	17	67	129	63	117	34
\$500 to \$599	131	71	101	29	65	165	131	116	29
\$600 to \$799	124	143	163	78	95	274	206	154	162
\$800 to \$999	161	41	39	64	82	202	146	36	35
\$1,000 to \$1,499	103	61	23	35	9	76	64	56	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	28	—	12	—	6	10	6	—
\$2,000 or more	—	26	9	5	6	—	18	5	—
Median (dollars)	767	668	576	787	670	663	687	544	659
Not mortgaged	197	249	177	157	210	318	340	461	145
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5
\$100 to \$199	40	61	74	75	33	79	126	129	39
\$200 to \$299	118	146	95	57	145	169	160	284	81
\$300 to \$399	39	32	—	19	32	41	41	46	20
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	29	13	—	—
\$500 or more	—	10	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	237	237	212	216	245	243	224	224	226
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	113	139	97	72	84	180	162	262	79
Less than 20 percent	36	44	46	7	34	65	73	108	24
20 to 24 percent	16	19	7	6	12	20	27	40	2
25 to 29 percent	22	12	16	18	2	6	18	5	7
30 to 34 percent	5	5	—	6	4	—	—	42	15
35 percent or more	34	53	22	35	32	73	37	62	31
Not computed	—	6	6	—	—	16	7	5	—
Median	26.0	26.5	19.9	34.2	23.3	24.2	20.8	22.6	32.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	103	163	235	108	143	294	302	329	90
Less than 20 percent	25	68	111	61	91	145	165	231	28
20 to 24 percent	16	32	40	—	25	62	75	52	7
25 to 29 percent	25	26	56	16	11	34	20	21	25
30 to 34 percent	16	6	23	19	9	16	12	13	24
35 percent or more	21	31	5	12	7	37	30	12	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.1	22.1	20.8	15.6	14.8	20.2	18.6	15.0	27.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	252	175	203	97	193	362	300	222	151
Less than 20 percent	142	125	149	67	123	250	222	161	95
20 to 24 percent	52	13	24	13	47	55	53	45	32
25 to 29 percent	27	20	22	10	21	42	12	5	13
30 to 34 percent	23	5	8	—	2	5	13	7	6
35 percent or more	8	12	—	7	—	10	—	4	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.6	13.8	15.7	16.9	15.6	17.4	15.5	13.6	17.3
\$50,000 or more	314	252	162	124	135	389	308	247	115
Less than 20 percent	267	203	140	89	124	352	254	232	108
20 to 24 percent	26	21	6	7	6	29	37	4	7
25 to 29 percent	21	18	16	18	5	7	10	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	1	7	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.2	13.4	12.2	14.0	12.8	15.2	14.0	12.2	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	108	113	67	91	83	235	203	589	77
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	10
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	24	13	5	14	46	1
\$200 to \$299	18	16	19	7	2	21	41	137	19
\$300 to \$399	17	30	—	19	42	63	71	162	8
\$400 to \$499	22	15	8	15	16	67	42	138	9
\$500 to \$599	10	6	30	18	1	32	10	41	—
\$600 to \$749	25	33	10	8	—	25	—	17	8
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	2
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	13	—	—	9	16	15	18	20
Median (dollars)	457	432	517	391	357	420	348	342	281
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	19	12	—	—	16	31	12	144	20
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	7	—	—	9	28	12	74	—
Not computed	13	5	—	—	7	3	—	12	20
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	39.4	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	29	30	9	—	35	72	65	148	11
Less than 20 percent	—	—	9	—	15	11	15	5	10
20 to 24 percent	7	12	—	—	8	6	5	41	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	33	49	—
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—	—	—	9	5	28	—
35 percent or more	8	15	—	—	10	26	—	25	—
Not computed	—	3	—	—	—	5	7	—	1
Median	31.3	42.1	17.5	—	21.6	30.8	26.4	27.9	10.0-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	18	57	38	58	20	92	46	241	37
Less than 20 percent	12	7	—	37	18	48	22	152	19
20 to 24 percent	—	7	17	15	2	23	11	50	—
25 to 29 percent	—	13	10	6	—	9	5	29	8
30 to 34 percent	—	12	11	—	—	4	—	4	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	4	8	6	8
Median	18.8	24.3	26.0	18.2	15.0	19.4	17.9	17.8	16.8
\$35,000 or more	42	14	20	33	12	40	80	56	9
Less than 20 percent	34	14	20	33	10	27	75	56	9
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—
Median	14.0	12.5	12.5	15.1	12.5	14.4	10.0-	11.4	10.0-

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland—Akron—Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain—Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals far split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County				
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 237	Tract 239
Occupied housing units	879 515	87 004	87 004	18 673	21 355	1 847	1 252	1 378	1 933	415
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	10 393	993	993	64	79	—	—	61	—	7
1985 to 1988	36 313	2 958	2 958	370	200	—	66	29	—	4
1980 to 1984	36 694	4 357	4 357	1 043	840	9	48	89	13	9
1970 to 1979	144 223	18 909	18 909	4 128	3 003	77	253	369	143	76
1960 to 1969	157 550	16 680	16 680	3 757	4 495	339	265	534	609	58
1950 to 1959	186 341	17 929	17 929	3 400	4 798	81	227	210	869	110
1940 to 1949	96 462	8 245	8 245	1 890	2 823	216	167	68	287	57
1939 or earlier	211 539	16 933	16 933	4 021	5 117	1 125	226	18	12	94
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	6 998	612	612	93	393	213	18	6	27	—
1 bedroom	84 094	6 282	6 282	2 107	1 879	212	162	185	103	11
2 bedrooms	217 535	19 738	19 738	5 312	5 752	412	511	400	311	172
3 bedrooms	385 087	42 814	42 814	8 358	10 677	770	475	599	1 351	169
4 bedrooms	156 542	14 981	14 981	2 333	2 288	197	64	171	129	41
5 or more bedrooms	29 259	2 577	2 577	470	366	43	22	17	12	22
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	875 662	86 768	86 768	18 622	21 275	1 839	1 239	1 363	1 922	406
Source of water, public system or private company	768 942	82 854	82 854	18 578	21 348	1 847	1 252	1 378	1 933	415
Sewage disposal, public sewer	744 851	67 839	67 839	18 203	21 133	1 847	1 248	1 352	1 931	186
Locking complete plumbing facilities	2 608	264	264	60	44	8	—	6	—	5
Owner-occupied housing units	1 634	170	170	28	30	—	—	—	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	974	94	94	32	14	8	—	6	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	725 678	65 688	65 688	15 064	18 043	1 680	947	936	1 774	389
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11 835	2 612	2 612	310	158	8	16	—	37	5
Electricity	80 701	12 752	12 752	2 734	2 577	98	263	376	80	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	42 282	3 368	3 368	244	139	—	4	42	21	—
All other fuels	16 756	2 421	2 421	290	383	61	15	17	21	—
No fuel used	2 263	163	163	31	55	—	7	7	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	77 118	5 469	5 469	1 381	2 320	310	107	59	150	11
1	293 412	26 103	26 103	6 774	8 043	820	511	473	586	142
2	349 174	36 299	36 299	7 419	7 774	567	470	588	821	179
3 or more	159 811	19 133	19 133	3 099	3 218	150	164	258	376	83
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	630 533	64 923	64 923	12 231	14 044	895	654	893	1 476	319
1989 to March 1990	47 514	5 123	5 123	1 050	768	68	34	97	67	51
1985 to 1988	138 539	13 929	13 929	2 770	2 202	122	112	188	200	46
1980 to 1984	76 963	7 438	7 438	1 567	1 192	117	65	82	70	18
1970 to 1979	157 750	17 186	17 186	3 114	3 229	186	168	173	396	84
1969 or earlier	209 767	21 247	21 247	3 730	6 653	402	275	353	743	120
Renter-occupied housing units	248 982	22 081	22 081	6 442	7 311	952	598	485	457	96
1989 to March 1990	88 683	8 240	8 240	2 573	2 745	298	296	236	187	32
1985 to 1988	94 034	8 738	8 738	2 579	2 878	401	194	211	106	25
1980 to 1984	32 386	3 005	3 005	751	1 034	150	69	24	100	34
1970 to 1979	23 601	1 469	1 469	416	453	87	29	6	47	—
1969 or earlier	10 278	629	629	123	201	16	10	8	17	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	22 196	3 402	3 402	859	1 447	216	34	58	142	40
Householder 65 years and over	221 006	18 685	18 685	4 208	5 664	485	300	284	373	97
Owner-occupied housing units	168 758	15 320	15 320	3 194	4 595	264	220	248	358	97
Locking complete plumbing facilities	705	92	92	16	21	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	2 893	321	321	53	89	41	—	7	2	—
No vehicle available	47 634	3 087	3 087	846	1 192	165	35	10	40	6
Complete plumbing facilities	876 907	86 740	86 740	18 613	21 311	1 839	1 252	1 372	1 933	410
1.00 or less persons per room	867 891	85 324	85 324	18 363	20 764	1 810	1 236	1 372	1 827	399
1.01 or more persons per room	9 016	1 416	1 416	250	547	29	16	—	106	11
Locking complete plumbing facilities	2 608	264	264	60	44	8	—	6	—	5
1.00 or less persons per room	2 371	261	261	60	44	—	—	6	—	5
1.01 or more persons per room	237	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	46 059	41 020	41 020	37 400	35 015	33 891	38 074	45 136	31 098	29 608
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 091	22 501	22 501	21 477	19 524	15 014	27 788	24 832	22 660	20 781
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	72 833	7 932	7 932	2 029	3 026	437	117	77	220	59
Owner-occupied housing units	25 889	2 867	2 867	605	863	16	18	19	64	43
Renter-occupied housing units	46 944	5 065	5 065	1 424	2 163	421	99	58	156	16

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.					Elyria city, Lorain County				
	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 354	671	1 260	2 442	702	3 798	1 230	1 078	639	1 215
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	5	13	—	17	—	—	—	5
1985 to 1988	—	35	109	84	—	107	—	—	24	109
1980 to 1984	16	59	247	333	22	136	16	13	59	247
1970 to 1979	112	64	728	778	87	921	112	64	59	728
1960 to 1969	238	154	77	351	102	1 607	230	148	148	55
1950 to 1959	499	109	43	636	96	680	445	273	99	37
1940 to 1949	268	83	20	96	106	117	214	174	78	13
1939 or earlier	221	167	31	151	289	213	213	406	167	21
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
1 bedroom	82	48	194	345	85	230	82	89	48	194
2 bedrooms	309	387	567	415	220	671	274	336	370	567
3 bedrooms	790	177	373	1 416	260	1 903	732	480	173	349
4 bedrooms	136	41	93	227	131	901	105	153	30	72
5 or more bedrooms	37	18	9	39	6	93	37	20	18	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 348	671	1 260	2 442	697	3 777	1 224	1 078	639	1 215
Source of water, public system or private company	1 335	650	1 191	2 433	702	3 798	1 225	1 078	633	1 152
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 184	628	1 132	2 258	651	3 744	1 177	1 072	628	1 132
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	8	—	12	24	—	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	7	21	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	8	—	5	3	—	—	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 220	620	389	1 645	597	3 170	1 111	1 020	610	352
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	11	111	6	17	29	19	20	—	111
Electricity	62	35	666	719	67	528	62	31	24	666
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	—	35	26	21	40	5	4	—	35
All other fuels	33	5	59	46	—	24	33	—	5	51
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	3	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	59	78	41	133	111	112	56	107	72	41
1	455	315	544	726	299	1 041	434	424	306	544
2	562	222	531	1 071	205	1 754	500	367	216	517
3 or more	278	56	144	512	87	891	240	180	45	113
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 049	342	711	1 735	403	2 857	933	689	310	666
1989 to March 1990	77	51	88	144	29	200	69	15	40	88
1985 to 1988	184	82	202	419	89	564	166	192	76	187
1980 to 1984	92	38	170	200	66	366	85	116	38	170
1970 to 1979	261	71	199	482	53	828	256	148	65	184
1969 or earlier	435	100	52	490	166	899	357	218	91	37
Renter-occupied housing units	305	329	549	707	299	941	297	389	329	549
1989 to March 1990	91	114	259	375	152	423	91	126	114	259
1985 to 1988	153	131	217	272	85	358	145	181	131	217
1980 to 1984	54	35	66	33	48	100	54	41	35	66
1970 to 1979	7	34	7	27	14	44	7	36	34	7
1969 or earlier	—	15	—	—	—	16	—	5	15	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	43	88	53	36	82	67	43	104	88	53
Householder 65 years and over	392	158	216	487	135	563	329	236	153	211
Owner-occupied housing units	359	109	185	333	113	503	296	212	104	180
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	9	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	8
No vehicle available	49	41	12	102	49	34	49	44	41	12
Complete plumbing facilities	1 354	671	1 252	2 442	690	3 774	1 230	1 078	639	1 207
1.00 or less persons per room	1 313	663	1 231	2 418	683	3 757	1 196	1 053	631	1 186
1.01 or more persons per room	41	8	21	24	7	17	34	25	8	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	8	—	12	24	—	—	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	8	—	12	24	—	—	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 718	27 709	32 804	36 352	29 258	48 996	30 015	26 487	28 341	32 169
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 753	19 677	25 387	22 864	15 653	23 506	21 639	18 136	19 677	25 387
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	146	110	74	199	174	216	146	242	104	74
Owner-occupied housing units	61	25	37	70	40	87	61	95	19	37
Renter-occupied housing units	85	85	37	129	134	129	85	147	85	37

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Can.			Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 710	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230
Occupied housing units -----	855	2 225	610	1 847	1 252	1 356	1 125	750	1 905
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	13	—	—	—	61	—	—	6
1985 to 1988 -----	—	84	—	—	66	29	16	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	47	324	8	9	48	89	18	—	3
1970 to 1979 -----	27	739	87	77	253	369	54	6	305
1960 to 1969 -----	15	327	102	339	265	516	438	42	378
1950 to 1959 -----	63	496	83	81	227	210	347	160	830
1940 to 1949 -----	118	91	86	216	167	64	87	94	312
1939 or earlier -----	585	151	244	1 125	226	18	165	448	71
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	12	—	—	213	18	6	12	—	—
1 bedroom -----	170	345	79	212	162	185	49	41	33
2 bedrooms -----	293	388	207	412	511	400	253	225	448
3 bedrooms -----	263	1 268	236	770	475	577	703	373	1 172
4 bedrooms -----	88	193	82	197	64	171	85	88	241
5 or more bedrooms -----	29	31	6	43	22	17	23	23	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	855	2 225	605	1 839	1 239	1 341	1 118	750	1 905
Source of water, public system or private company -----	855	2 216	610	1 847	1 252	1 356	1 125	750	1 905
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	855	2 207	610	1 847	1 248	1 344	1 105	743	1 898
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	—	12	8	—	6	7	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7	—	5	8	—	6	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	742	1 460	505	1 680	947	914	1 071	724	1 715
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	18	6	17	8	16	—	7	—	—
Electricity -----	21	687	67	98	263	376	34	26	168
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	41	26	21	—	4	42	6	—	—
All other fuels -----	33	46	—	61	15	17	7	—	22
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	111	133	103	310	107	59	187	120	112
1 -----	379	643	265	820	511	473	475	371	678
2 -----	231	983	178	567	470	574	332	174	863
3 or more -----	134	466	64	150	164	250	131	85	252
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	267	1 518	324	895	654	871	780	450	1 425
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	138	29	68	34	97	30	11	90
1985 to 1988 -----	60	373	65	122	112	173	103	91	182
1980 to 1984 -----	47	191	45	117	65	82	55	29	124
1970 to 1979 -----	65	427	49	186	168	173	190	82	290
1969 or earlier -----	95	389	136	402	275	346	402	237	739
Renter-occupied housing units -----	588	707	286	952	598	485	345	300	480
1989 to March 1990 -----	185	375	139	298	296	236	116	125	192
1985 to 1988 -----	269	272	85	401	194	211	127	137	220
1980 to 1984 -----	65	33	48	150	69	24	71	15	52
1970 to 1979 -----	46	27	14	87	29	6	15	—	9
1969 or earlier -----	23	—	—	16	10	8	16	23	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	115	36	75	216	34	58	165	120	94
Householder 65 years and over -----	120	430	105	485	300	284	332	216	436
Owner-occupied housing units -----	61	276	83	264	220	248	299	200	428
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	6	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	30	102	41	165	35	10	48	59	45
Complete plumbing facilities -----	848	2 225	598	1 839	1 252	1 350	1 118	747	1 905
1.00 or less persons per room -----	819	2 201	591	1 810	1 236	1 350	1 074	724	1 832
1.01 or more persons per room -----	29	24	7	29	16	—	44	23	73
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	—	12	8	—	6	7	3	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	7	—	12	8	—	6	7	3	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	31 023	35 610	29 553	33 891	38 074	45 456	30 490	26 123	32 005
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 230	22 864	15 196	15 014	27 788	24 832	13 824	15 737	17 155
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	167	191	166	437	117	77	237	143	283
Owner-occupied housing units -----	30	62	32	16	18	19	91	17	103
Renter-occupied housing units -----	137	129	134	421	99	58	146	126	180

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.						Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
Occupied housing units	662	791	754	916	1 933	1 789	1 023	1 006	1 537
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	10	113
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	—	358	21	24	108
1970 to 1979	156	45	8	36	143	895	204	77	530
1960 to 1969	27	49	27	48	609	475	192	153	107
1950 to 1959	68	135	90	95	869	43	174	144	245
1940 to 1949	80	156	277	216	287	4	80	114	56
1939 or earlier	331	406	352	521	12	—	352	484	346
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	19	7	—	10	27	12	52	19	5
1 bedroom	40	42	62	31	103	235	136	92	43
2 bedrooms	151	243	213	285	311	612	301	213	218
3 bedrooms	334	376	392	434	1 351	744	329	367	779
4 bedrooms	91	99	72	139	129	186	145	230	371
5 or more bedrooms	27	24	15	17	12	—	60	85	121
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	662	791	754	916	1 922	1 789	1 023	994	1 527
Source of water, public system or private company	662	784	754	916	1 933	1 789	963	969	1 326
Sewage disposal, public sewer	652	778	746	916	1 931	1 767	828	936	795
Locking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	631	791	728	855	1 774	822	845	880	891
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	16	14	37	8	50	37	118
Electricity	31	—	8	34	80	800	95	41	265
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	2	—	21	24	15	30	215
All other fuels	—	—	—	13	21	127	18	18	48
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	124	133	88	136	150	96	148	62	26
1	265	278	367	354	586	728	394	477	275
2	175	233	181	318	821	676	318	341	687
3 or more	98	147	118	108	376	289	163	126	549
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	348	514	457	657	1 476	867	482	626	1 294
1989 to March 1990	27	15	34	37	67	33	31	22	91
1985 to 1988	31	123	54	114	200	131	109	147	298
1980 to 1984	19	49	14	25	70	129	64	72	155
1970 to 1979	67	88	94	128	396	365	134	143	469
1969 or earlier	204	239	261	353	743	209	144	242	281
Renter-occupied housing units	314	277	297	259	457	922	541	380	243
1989 to March 1990	153	89	130	85	187	299	242	160	92
1985 to 1988	98	119	100	105	106	415	159	173	54
1980 to 1984	31	32	37	31	100	143	84	44	61
1970 to 1979	32	27	4	19	47	65	56	3	36
1969 or earlier	—	10	26	19	17	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	118	68	87	51	142	43	72	46	46
Householder 65 years and over	157	222	230	320	373	243	265	226	249
Owner-occupied housing units	130	193	205	297	358	117	136	192	235
Locking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No telephone in unit	—	—	8	13	2	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	33	58	57	97	40	65	96	19	17
Complete plumbing facilities	653	791	754	916	1 933	1 789	1 023	1 006	1 530
1.00 or less persons per room	619	767	734	880	1 827	1 755	1 011	1 000	1 499
1.01 or more persons per room	34	24	20	36	106	34	12	6	31
Locking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 992	26 228	25 312	25 587	31 098	50 658	45 306	55 370	43 801
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 149	15 500	13 894	29 594	22 660	22 633	24 986	24 777	33 156
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	204	152	192	166	220	81	207	121	46
Owner-occupied housing units	23	36	61	93	64	15	30	24	38
Renter-occupied housing units	181	116	131	73	156	66	177	97	8

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain County		Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Lorain County							
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 226.01	Tract 226.02	Tract 237	Tract 239
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	550 115	56 249	56 249	10 445	12 964	765	606	721	1 390	297
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	344 449	36 366	36 366	6 865	6 768	428	312	428	879	143
Less than \$300.....	9 163	1 308	1 308	345	457	33	21	12	116	11
\$300 to \$399.....	26 809	3 251	3 251	833	993	81	67	36	140	30
\$400 to \$499.....	41 778	4 990	4 990	1 048	1 395	113	69	55	196	31
\$500 to \$599.....	49 789	6 159	6 159	1 497	1 228	70	38	59	258	17
\$600 to \$799.....	94 716	10 402	10 402	1 886	1 604	112	61	105	144	43
\$800 to \$999.....	57 429	5 717	5 717	820	719	19	48	116	25	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	46 878	3 582	3 582	377	358	-	8	45	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11 270	642	642	44	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more.....	6 617	315	315	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	688	642	642	579	544	478	498	683	494	496
Not mortgaged.....	205 666	19 883	19 883	3 580	6 196	337	294	293	511	154
Less than \$100.....	2 790	224	224	57	87	-	-	7	8	12
\$100 to \$199.....	65 738	7 707	7 707	1 532	2 777	189	95	62	272	93
\$200 to \$299.....	96 395	9 489	9 489	1 612	2 760	135	174	191	196	49
\$300 to \$399.....	28 381	1 901	1 901	295	387	13	16	15	20	-
\$400 to \$499.....	6 976	362	362	62	124	-	9	18	15	-
\$500 or more.....	5 386	200	200	22	61	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	230	216	216	209	206	192	226	233	194	165
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	108 951	11 268	11 268	2 293	3 778	171	122	114	452	115
Less than 20 percent.....	37 779	4 257	4 257	813	1 489	82	52	57	146	57
20 to 24 percent.....	15 197	1 386	1 386	295	451	21	17	6	74	15
25 to 29 percent.....	11 476	1 095	1 095	301	375	6	19	16	67	11
30 to 34 percent.....	8 264	911	911	162	389	23	-	19	69	5
35 percent or more.....	34 223	3 333	3 333	661	982	39	29	16	93	27
Not computed.....	2 012	286	286	61	92	-	5	-	3	-
Median.....	25.2	24.5	24.5	25.1	23.9	20.8	21.9	20.0	25.3	20.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	130 841	14 083	14 083	3 057	3 472	273	202	180	404	86
Less than 20 percent.....	72 527	7 805	7 805	1 630	2 387	160	157	113	289	50
20 to 24 percent.....	18 810	2 189	2 189	569	465	41	22	10	43	13
25 to 29 percent.....	17 074	1 866	1 866	408	298	33	11	19	52	18
30 to 34 percent.....	10 608	1 133	1 133	226	153	13	-	22	17	5
35 percent or more.....	11 822	1 090	1 090	224	169	26	12	16	3	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.9	14.2	17.4	12.6	15.2	15.4	17.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	124 541	13 955	13 955	2 535	2 847	159	136	169	315	48
Less than 20 percent.....	80 456	9 525	9 525	1 806	2 332	153	96	135	292	37
20 to 24 percent.....	24 426	2 722	2 722	470	336	-	28	14	23	11
25 to 29 percent.....	11 935	1 136	1 136	195	123	6	12	11	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	4 457	316	316	41	32	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	3 265	256	256	23	24	-	-	9	-	-
Not computed.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	16.7	16.3	16.3	16.0	13.2	13.2	15.0	14.3	13.6	11.7
\$50,000 or more.....	185 782	16 943	16 943	2 560	2 867	162	146	258	219	48
Less than 20 percent.....	152 788	14 259	14 259	2 354	2 620	162	138	228	219	48
20 to 24 percent.....	20 561	1 793	1 793	180	196	-	8	30	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	7 953	613	613	18	51	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	2 575	168	168	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	1 861	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	12.9	12.8	12.8	11.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	245 878	21 700	21 700	6 436	7 270	952	598	485	457	96
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	3 248	433	433	127	196	44	-	5	25	-
\$100 to \$199.....	15 637	1 465	1 465	336	696	158	-	-	41	4
\$200 to \$299.....	29 509	3 037	3 037	908	1 162	199	89	81	21	11
\$300 to \$399.....	58 060	6 904	6 904	2 331	2 286	241	209	157	133	43
\$400 to \$499.....	61 989	5 107	5 107	1 456	1 735	210	113	127	152	18
\$500 to \$599.....	36 416	2 279	2 279	724	591	58	118	51	41	-
\$600 to \$749.....	21 088	1 200	1 200	276	255	16	25	45	26	15
\$750 to \$999.....	8 192	313	313	61	29	-	11	6	-	-
\$1,000 or more.....	3 481	144	144	66	25	-	13	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	8 258	818	818	151	295	26	20	13	18	5
Median (dollars).....	418	382	382	377	367	330	396	396	400	383
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	60 321	5 707	5 707	1 569	2 425	437	114	67	151	16
Less than 20 percent.....	1 856	199	199	43	114	26	-	-	16	-
20 to 24 percent.....	2 858	274	274	64	133	34	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	4 591	510	510	144	272	85	-	-	22	-
30 to 34 percent.....	3 083	242	242	46	79	8	-	5	9	-
35 percent or more.....	42 705	3 874	3 874	1 102	1 622	261	114	62	95	16
Not computed.....	5 228	608	608	170	205	23	-	-	9	-
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	62 055	5 531	5 531	1 798	2 011	268	130	157	68	33
Less than 20 percent.....	5 544	549	549	132	186	39	7	15	8	8
20 to 24 percent.....	8 229	865	865	301	337	24	14	32	7	-
25 to 29 percent.....	11 570	1 112	1 112	410	378	43	21	25	9	6
30 to 34 percent.....	11 362	1 213	1 213	414	498	74	36	35	22	7
35 percent or more.....	23 221	1 589	1 589	504	537	71	47	50	22	12
Not computed.....	2 129	203	203	37	75	17	5	-	-	-
Median.....	32.0	30.6	30.6	30.5	30.7	31.3	32.8	30.9	32.3	31.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	71 072	6 312	6 312	2 113	1 641	150	156	163	116	36
Less than 20 percent.....	30 815	3 342	3 342	1 134	943	94	77	104	38	19
20 to 24 percent.....	20 567	1 711	1 711	592	420	47	26	26	48	12
25 to 29 percent.....	10 339	664	664	210	147	-	26	27	18	-
30 to 34 percent.....	3 974	245	245	96	40	-	5	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	3 188	130	130	33	19	-	7	-	3	-
Not computed.....	2 189	220	220	48	72	9	15	6	9	5
Median.....	20.9	19.3	19.3	19.3	18.6	16.4	19.4	17.9	21.6	18.5
\$35,000 or more.....	52 430	4 150	4 150	956	1 193	97	198	98	122	11
Less than 20 percent.....	44 984	3 771	3 771	925	1 098	97	181	88	112	11
20 to 24 percent.....	4 149	190	190	20	45	-	11	3	10	-
25 to 29 percent.....	1 026	62	62	5	6	-	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	404	18	18	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	1 611	109	109	6	38	-	-	7	-	-
Median.....	13.8	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.3	15.2	11.5	13.0	12.7	10.0

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County—Con.					Elyria city, Lorain County				
	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 009	196	249	1 703	355	2 725	904	641	175	214
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	640	99	148	1 274	248	2 008	591	342	89	139
Less than \$300	55	19	—	94	26	73	55	—	19	—
\$300 to \$399	143	18	—	173	42	157	132	69	18	—
\$400 to \$499	86	13	9	128	60	252	86	105	13	9
\$500 to \$599	184	18	21	276	73	308	158	102	14	21
\$600 to \$799	146	24	78	418	22	600	134	61	18	69
\$800 to \$999	21	7	29	128	22	368	21	5	7	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5	—	11	57	3	207	5	—	—	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	521	448	694	590	492	651	514	498	429	669
Not mortgaged	369	97	101	429	107	717	313	299	86	75
Less than \$100	10	—	5	—	—	—	10	16	—	—
\$100 to \$199	217	72	17	197	61	187	175	191	67	5
\$200 to \$299	129	12	69	203	37	408	115	81	6	10
\$300 to \$399	13	—	—	29	9	103	13	11	6	56
\$400 to \$499	—	6	6	—	—	8	—	—	6	—
\$500 or more	—	7	4	—	—	11	—	—	7	4
Median (dollars)	186	178	253	206	193	231	187	180	176	256
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	310	58	39	349	94	322	266	241	43	33
Less than 20 percent	140	16	17	137	7	99	110	65	11	17
20 to 24 percent	12	—	5	35	13	29	12	59	—	5
25 to 29 percent	33	6	—	45	15	47	25	14	6	—
30 to 34 percent	41	4	—	39	20	21	41	8	—	—
35 percent or more	77	32	13	76	39	119	71	88	26	7
Not computed	7	—	4	17	—	7	7	7	—	4
Median	24.8	36.1	20.5	24.1	33.0	28.1	26.5	24.4	36.6	18.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	350	82	66	562	152	638	318	159	82	45
Less than 20 percent	211	39	39	290	67	312	192	92	39	27
20 to 24 percent	52	18	14	65	42	160	52	17	18	14
25 to 29 percent	44	—	—	75	13	91	31	38	18	—
30 to 34 percent	24	—	4	81	22	27	24	—	—	4
35 percent or more	19	7	9	51	8	48	19	12	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.8	20.6	16.3	19.6	21.1	20.2	18.0	17.0	20.6	17.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	241	42	70	412	65	789	219	191	36	62
Less than 20 percent	210	42	33	276	58	492	188	160	36	25
20 to 24 percent	24	—	29	79	7	186	24	26	—	29
25 to 29 percent	7	—	8	48	7	82	7	5	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	—	22	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	10.6	20.3	17.0	12.1	17.4	13.7	15.3	10.0	21.0
\$50,000 or more	108	14	74	380	44	976	101	50	14	74
Less than 20 percent	103	14	51	308	44	900	96	50	14	51
20 to 24 percent	5	—	18	59	—	68	5	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.4	10.0	13.4	12.8	10.0	12.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	13.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	305	323	549	707	299	941	297	389	323	549
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	25	21	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	7	16	—	18	33	—	23	7	16
\$200 to \$299	58	130	37	7	50	26	58	83	130	37
\$300 to \$399	111	121	292	269	77	438	111	114	121	292
\$400 to \$499	66	44	152	188	73	222	66	38	44	152
\$500 to \$599	30	7	31	98	37	134	30	78	7	31
\$600 to \$749	19	14	7	43	19	40	19	38	14	7
\$750 to \$999	—	—	5	20	—	7	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	21	—	9	16	—	20	13	15	—	9
Median (dollars)	369	314	375	427	364	391	369	367	314	375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	75	83	51	162	127	131	75	123	83	51
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more	62	83	43	141	98	68	62	97	83	43
Not computed	13	—	8	21	9	29	13	15	—	8
Median	50.0+	48.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.9	50.0+	50.0+	48.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	56	104	232	157	89	253	56	126	104	232
Less than 20 percent	—	14	9	—	11	—	—	17	14	9
20 to 24 percent	14	27	32	18	12	16	14	34	27	32
25 to 29 percent	20	13	44	35	23	95	20	16	13	44
30 to 34 percent	22	5	57	14	17	72	22	23	5	57
35 percent or more	—	45	81	90	26	65	—	36	45	81
Not computed	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
Median	28.5	29.2	32.3	36.4	29.7	30.9	28.5	28.8	29.2	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	127	91	166	261	56	413	119	110	91	166
Less than 20 percent	72	56	113	119	24	233	72	41	56	113
20 to 24 percent	28	28	39	61	26	119	28	45	28	39
25 to 29 percent	8	—	7	17	—	46	8	24	—	7
30 to 34 percent	11	7	—	40	6	9	11	—	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed	8	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	18.6	18.9	17.8	20.7	20.8	19.2	18.6	21.6	18.9	17.8
\$35,000 or more	47	45	100	127	27	144	47	30	45	100
Less than 20 percent	40	45	95	127	14	138	40	30	45	95
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.0	10.0	10.0	13.5	19.4	13.9	12.0	12.5	10.0	10.0

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Elyria city, Lorain County—Con.			Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 710	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230
Specified owner-occupied housing units	216	1 492	276	765	606	699	751	384	1 401
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	141	1 169	199	428	312	420	297	167	814
Less than \$300	13	94	26	33	21	12	15	15	71
\$300 to \$399	18	165	42	81	67	33	55	57	138
\$400 to \$499	28	121	49	113	69	55	71	33	213
\$500 to \$599	40	264	44	70	38	59	48	23	192
\$600 to \$799	19	372	16	112	61	105	66	29	143
\$800 to \$999	23	104	22	19	48	111	35	10	30
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	49	—	—	8	45	7	—	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	530	581	454	478	498	681	514	441	497
Not mortgaged	75	323	77	337	294	279	454	217	582
Less than \$100	6	—	—	—	—	7	14	4	—
\$100 to \$199	57	177	37	189	95	62	252	134	348
\$200 to \$299	7	134	31	135	174	177	167	75	217
\$300 to \$399	5	12	9	13	16	15	21	4	14
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	9	18	—	—	8
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	195	204	192	226	232	188	182	190
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	66	321	72	171	122	114	244	157	420
Less than 20 percent	29	129	7	82	52	57	71	94	184
20 to 24 percent	—	23	13	21	17	6	36	19	20
25 to 29 percent	7	45	15	6	19	16	29	17	54
30 to 34 percent	7	39	6	23	—	19	27	5	37
35 percent or more	16	68	31	39	29	16	76	22	100
Not computed	7	17	—	—	5	—	6	—	15
Median	25.4	25.0	30.8	20.8	21.9	20.0	27.2	17.7	23.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	73	501	105	273	202	165	184	132	415
Less than 20 percent	37	249	47	160	157	103	132	100	253
20 to 24 percent	21	58	21	41	22	10	14	10	118
25 to 29 percent	7	62	13	33	11	19	30	15	44
30 to 34 percent	—	81	16	13	—	17	8	7	—
35 percent or more	8	51	8	26	12	16	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.9	20.1	21.3	17.4	12.6	15.7	10.3	14.4	16.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	362	58	159	136	162	189	72	162
Less than 20 percent	14	242	51	153	96	128	168	62	347
20 to 24 percent	7	63	—	—	28	14	14	—	28
25 to 29 percent	—	48	7	6	12	11	7	10	38
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.8	17.4	12.0	13.2	15.0	14.8	10.5	10.8	13.5
\$50,000 or more	56	308	41	162	146	258	134	23	223
Less than 20 percent	56	261	41	162	138	228	127	23	212
20 to 24 percent	—	34	—	—	8	30	7	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	10.0	11.8	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	588	707	286	952	598	485	325	300	480
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	25	44	—	5	25	—	—
\$100 to \$199	26	—	18	158	—	—	82	9	26
\$200 to \$299	149	7	44	199	89	81	42	88	44
\$300 to \$399	237	269	77	241	209	157	49	71	137
\$400 to \$499	115	188	73	210	113	127	60	58	167
\$500 to \$599	38	98	30	58	118	51	21	32	72
\$600 to \$749	3	43	19	16	25	45	5	7	17
\$750 to \$999	10	20	—	—	11	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	66	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	16	—	26	20	13	41	35	17
Median (dollars)	352	427	363	330	396	396	291	343	414
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	146	162	127	437	114	67	152	131	143
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	26	—	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	34	—	—	12	—	5
25 to 29 percent	7	—	5	85	—	—	14	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	8	—	5	10	—	—
35 percent or more	128	141	98	261	114	62	65	120	112
Not computed	11	21	9	23	—	—	36	11	20
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.4	50.0+	50.0+	36.6	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	185	157	89	268	130	157	106	70	182
Less than 20 percent	34	—	11	39	7	15	26	9	13
20 to 24 percent	51	18	12	24	14	32	10	30	6
25 to 29 percent	44	35	23	43	21	25	6	8	28
30 to 34 percent	44	14	17	74	36	35	44	6	70
35 percent or more	12	90	26	71	47	50	15	9	65
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.9	36.4	29.7	31.3	32.8	30.9	31.0	23.7	33.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	210	261	43	150	156	163	47	80	105
Less than 20 percent	126	119	18	94	77	104	21	34	48
20 to 24 percent	55	17	21	47	26	26	21	30	41
25 to 29 percent	16	4	6	—	26	27	5	—	8
30 to 34 percent	3	17	—	—	5	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more	4	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	9	15	6	—	16	—
Median	18.4	20.7	20.9	16.4	19.4	17.9	20.6	18.0	20.5
\$35,000 or more	47	127	27	97	198	98	20	19	50
Less than 20 percent	47	127	14	97	181	88	20	19	44
20 to 24 percent	—	—	13	—	11	3	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	13.5	19.4	15.2	11.5	13.0	16.2	10.0	12.0

Table 35. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.						Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
Specified owner-occupied housing units	314	469	435	628	1 390	817	429	550	1 067
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	135	233	140	245	879	606	250	327	727
Less than \$300	19	25	5	20	116	—	6	—	20
\$300 to \$399	21	59	17	45	140	42	21	—	74
\$400 to \$499	29	49	74	57	196	45	41	39	63
\$500 to \$599	25	48	17	58	258	64	6	31	131
\$600 to \$799	41	33	22	65	144	212	79	94	201
\$800 to \$999	—	10	5	—	25	143	50	84	146
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	9	—	—	—	92	33	67	64
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	12	10
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	18
Median (dollars)	493	481	457	501	494	731	688	799	688
Not mortgaged	179	236	295	383	511	211	179	223	340
Less than \$100	—	—	13	27	8	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199	111	142	181	266	272	12	44	34	126
\$200 to \$299	35	94	77	76	196	116	99	96	160
\$300 to \$399	7	—	9	—	20	60	34	71	41
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	14	15	16	2	—	13
\$500 or more	26	—	15	—	—	7	—	12	—
Median (dollars)	184	189	182	171	194	285	236	264	224
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	122	229	201	262	452	77	118	77	162
Less than 20 percent	42	97	87	103	146	8	34	17	73
20 to 24 percent	7	35	27	37	74	14	7	4	27
25 to 29 percent	7	5	7	28	67	4	—	11	18
30 to 34 percent	16	30	17	14	69	7	12	6	—
35 percent or more	43	62	63	67	93	44	53	39	37
Not computed	7	—	—	13	3	—	12	—	7
Median	30.5	22.5	22.5	22.9	25.3	38.9	35.0	35.4	20.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	72	116	135	175	404	142	75	113	297
Less than 20 percent	56	94	95	126	289	71	52	53	165
20 to 24 percent	16	6	28	27	43	9	—	11	75
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	8	52	—	—	11	20
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	17	21	8	21	12
35 percent or more	—	9	8	7	3	41	15	17	25
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.2	13.1	13.0	13.3	15.4	20.0	17.1	21.6	18.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	56	87	53	122	315	182	122	95	300
Less than 20 percent	50	77	48	111	292	114	79	50	222
20 to 24 percent	6	—	—	11	23	52	22	39	53
25 to 29 percent	—	10	5	—	—	9	3	6	12
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.2	13.1	16.0	10.3	13.6	17.0	15.3	19.4	15.5
\$50,000 or more	64	37	46	69	219	416	114	265	308
Less than 20 percent	64	37	46	69	219	345	87	210	254
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	47	24	43	37
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	24	3	12	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.9	10.0	10.7	10.0	13.5	11.6	10.0	14.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	314	277	297	259	457	922	541	380	203
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	45	—	—	—	25	—	21	17	—
\$100 to \$199	57	5	14	25	41	4	79	15	14
\$200 to \$299	18	71	76	65	21	69	74	49	41
\$300 to \$399	68	95	96	52	133	379	149	102	71
\$400 to \$499	60	89	64	49	152	365	124	106	42
\$500 to \$599	26	8	24	28	41	50	32	31	10
\$600 to \$749	13	—	9	18	26	45	34	31	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	10
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
No cash rent	27	9	14	22	18	10	—	8	15
Median (dollars)	361	364	356	380	400	401	382	406	348
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	169	122	127	71	151	124	167	96	12
Less than 20 percent	23	—	4	—	16	—	11	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	25	—	—	6	22	—	4	3	—
30 to 34 percent	6	5	7	—	9	—	18	15	—
35 percent or more	105	104	89	46	95	124	125	62	12
Not computed	10	13	27	14	9	—	9	11	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	61	57	109	74	68	337	139	59	65
Less than 20 percent	5	—	10	—	8	—	64	21	15
20 to 24 percent	4	5	32	21	7	59	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent	6	18	27	25	9	106	12	8	33
30 to 34 percent	18	—	14	18	22	63	18	12	5
35 percent or more	20	34	26	8	22	99	45	18	—
Not computed	8	—	—	2	—	10	—	—	7
Median	33.2	38.4	27.3	28.0	32.3	29.9	27.3	30.2	26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	34	65	51	51	116	274	127	133	46
Less than 20 percent	15	39	22	29	38	169	67	64	22
20 to 24 percent	8	22	11	—	48	76	24	34	11
25 to 29 percent	9	—	9	9	18	23	21	30	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	9	—	3	—	15	—	—
Not computed	2	4	—	4	9	—	—	5	8
Median	20.6	16.5	21.6	18.4	21.6	18.9	19.7	20.0	17.9
\$35,000 or more	50	33	10	63	122	187	108	92	80
Less than 20 percent	43	33	10	55	112	166	102	77	75
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	10	21	6	7	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	—
Median	13.1	12.2	11.9	10.0	12.7	13.2	11.3	13.8	10.0

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County			
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02
Occupied housing units	160 765	6 739	6 739	2 531	3 150	138	516	175	153
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	627	50	50	—	41	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	2 275	35	35	—	24	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	4 278	263	263	88	144	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	18 789	1 821	1 821	772	720	—	6	—	4
1960 to 1969	23 660	1 534	1 534	636	640	—	97	14	11
1950 to 1959	28 265	1 211	1 211	358	687	85	158	35	—
1940 to 1949	27 113	632	632	243	326	7	168	29	—
1939 or earlier	55 758	1 193	1 193	434	568	46	65	14	—
							22	83	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	2 303	54	54	—	54	26	—	—	—
1 bedroom	25 463	940	940	364	406	23	11	—	5
2 bedrooms	54 755	2 085	2 085	717	1 155	61	115	55	6
3 bedrooms	54 876	2 701	2 701	1 121	1 140	7	337	112	3
4 bedrooms	18 114	768	768	265	318	14	53	8	—
5 or more bedrooms	5 254	191	191	64	77	7	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	159 595	6 717	6 717	2 531	3 134	138	516	175	153
Source of water, public system or private company	159 531	6 729	6 729	2 531	3 150	138	516	175	153
Sewage disposal, public sewer	158 445	6 493	6 493	2 509	3 118	138	504	175	153
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 217	31	31	15	7	—	7	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	341	24	24	8	7	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	876	7	7	7	—	—	7	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	134 739	4 942	4 942	1 810	2 369	138	418	175	25
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 929	127	127	52	27	—	29	—	10
Electricity	18 406	1 478	1 478	610	695	—	47	—	97
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	878	65	65	19	10	—	4	—	—
All other fuels	2 419	112	112	30	44	—	8	—	15
No fuel used	1 394	15	15	10	5	—	10	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	51 580	1 465	1 465	498	823	90	68	34	6
1	62 557	2 690	2 690	987	1 291	14	167	45	78
2	33 845	1 767	1 767	756	696	34	194	91	37
3 or more	12 783	817	817	290	340	—	87	5	32
Vehicles per household	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	68 732	3 001	3 001	1 151	1 235	28	336	99	41
1989 to March 1990	4 266	183	183	43	79	—	6	20	—
1985 to 1988	10 951	471	471	181	210	7	18	8	12
1980 to 1984	8 183	362	362	178	100	7	35	14	23
1970 to 1979	19 806	925	925	337	356	14	137	6	6
1969 or earlier	25 526	1 060	1 060	412	490	—	140	51	—
Renter-occupied housing units	92 033	3 738	3 738	1 380	1 915	110	180	76	112
1989 to March 1990	28 175	1 208	1 208	414	646	48	32	28	46
1985 to 1988	33 128	1 527	1 527	567	843	42	74	39	15
1980 to 1984	15 774	561	561	269	262	20	66	9	51
1970 to 1979	10 963	365	365	118	117	—	8	—	—
1969 or earlier	3 993	77	77	12	47	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	13 711	1 048	1 048	422	570	67	76	28	17
Householder 65 years and over	31 106	1 168	1 168	424	515	—	87	31	9
Owner-occupied housing units	17 874	774	774	275	359	—	48	31	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	217	7	7	7	—	—	7	—	—
No telephone in unit	836	38	38	13	25	—	13	—	—
No vehicle available	11 844	340	340	112	158	—	15	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	159 548	6 708	6 708	2 516	3 143	138	509	175	153
1.00 or less persons per room	154 280	6 347	6 347	2 400	2 933	115	464	175	153
1.01 or more persons per room	5 268	361	361	116	210	23	45	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 217	31	31	15	7	—	7	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	1 117	31	31	15	7	—	7	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 326	33 278	33 278	31 953	31 670	35 295	33 667	21 541	52 830
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 618	15 942	15 942	17 521	14 241	7 057	27 038	14 998	20 351
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	50 991	2 135	2 135	783	1 164	90	112	67	31
Owner-occupied housing units	8 252	378	378	154	176	—	53	21	—
Renter-occupied housing units	42 739	1 757	1 757	629	988	90	59	46	31

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.		Elyria city, Lorain County						
	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	213	664	221	511	192	175	153	213	664
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	6	21	—	6	—	—	41	6	21
1970 to 1979	131	82	133	92	13	14	112	131	82
1960 to 1969	53	211	77	158	42	35	—	53	211
1950 to 1959	12	93	11	168	24	29	—	12	93
1940 to 1949	11	101	—	65	18	14	—	11	101
1939 or earlier	—	156	—	22	95	83	—	—	156
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	21	59	41	11	15	—	50	21	59
2 bedrooms	43	211	73	115	63	55	62	43	211
3 bedrooms	112	289	66	332	75	112	35	112	289
4 bedrooms	31	77	41	53	27	8	6	31	77
5 or more bedrooms	6	28	—	—	12	—	—	6	28
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	213	664	221	511	192	175	153	213	664
Source of water, public system or private company	213	664	221	511	192	175	153	213	664
Sewage disposal, public sewer	213	649	221	504	192	175	153	213	649
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	129	524	159	413	168	175	25	129	524
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	13	—	29	—	—	10	—	13
Electricity	84	120	62	47	24	—	97	84	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—
All other fuels	—	7	—	8	—	—	15	—	7
No fuel used	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	28	209	10	68	25	34	6	28	209
1	72	263	98	167	94	45	78	72	263
2	65	132	91	194	64	91	37	65	132
3 or more	48	60	22	82	9	5	32	48	60
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	116	231	103	331	108	99	41	116	231
1989 to March 1990	10	—	—	6	—	20	—	10	—
1985 to 1988	20	28	50	18	18	8	12	20	28
1980 to 1984	12	25	10	30	9	14	23	12	25
1970 to 1979	58	38	43	137	20	6	6	58	38
1969 or earlier	16	140	—	140	61	51	—	16	140
Renter-occupied housing units	97	433	118	180	84	76	112	97	433
1989 to March 1990	30	82	59	32	44	28	—	30	82
1985 to 1988	47	209	17	74	33	39	46	47	209
1980 to 1984	20	79	—	66	7	9	15	20	79
1970 to 1979	—	58	42	8	—	—	51	—	58
1969 or earlier	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	24	170	28	76	22	28	17	24	170
Householder 65 years and over	34	138	22	87	54	31	9	34	138
Owner-occupied housing units	34	99	9	48	43	31	—	34	99
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	11	40	—	15	18	—	—	11	40
Complete plumbing facilities	213	664	221	504	184	175	153	213	664
1.00 or less persons per room	207	622	210	459	184	175	153	207	622
1.01 or more persons per room	6	42	11	45	—	—	—	6	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 103	23 680	50 932	33 340	25 929	21 541	52 830	32 103	23 680
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 682	11 127	16 910	27 038	11 268	14 998	20 351	33 682	11 127
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	37	299	46	112	79	67	37	37	299
Owner-occupied housing units	12	—	—	53	22	21	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	25	287	46	59	57	46	31	25	287

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232
Occupied housing units	138	687	256	279	224	381
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1989 to March 1990	—	41	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	7	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	7	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	124	5	158	73	46
1960 to 1969	85	172	15	106	20	32
1950 to 1959	—	237	94	8	57	96
1940 to 1949	7	45	73	—	43	47
1939 or earlier	46	61	69	—	31	160
BEDROOMS						
No bedroom	26	—	—	—	9	—
1 bedroom	23	54	30	—	46	8
2 bedrooms	61	251	65	111	81	150
3 bedrooms	7	307	124	135	39	148
4 bedrooms	14	53	34	33	38	55
5 or more bedrooms	7	22	3	—	11	20
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	138	687	256	279	224	372
Source of water, public system or private company	138	687	256	279	224	381
Sewage disposal, public sewer	138	687	248	279	224	374
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	138	512	245	159	216	366
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	3	—	—	—
Electricity	—	148	8	120	8	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	10	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	12	—	—	—	7
No fuel used	—	5	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	90	175	57	85	80	100
1	14	322	110	100	91	134
2	34	138	61	53	41	129
3 or more	—	52	28	41	12	18
Vehicles per household .....	.6	1.1	1.2	1.2	.9	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	28	298	121	123	56	196
1989 to March 1990	—	—	20	13	—	8
1985 to 1988	7	53	9	26	15	9
1980 to 1984	7	—	—	6	4	35
1970 to 1979	14	58	25	56	5	54
1969 or earlier	—	187	41	22	32	90
Renter-occupied housing units	110	389	135	156	168	185
1989 to March 1990	48	153	72	14	62	28
1985 to 1988	42	158	44	120	86	54
1980 to 1984	20	52	19	22	7	70
1970 to 1979	—	21	—	—	13	6
1969 or earlier	—	5	—	—	—	27
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
No telephone in unit	67	99	52	58	48	86
Householder 65 years and over	—	165	25	6	49	79
Owner-occupied housing units	—	152	25	6	21	63
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	49	11	—	8	17
Complete plumbing facilities	138	687	256	279	224	381
1.00 or less persons per room	115	650	221	260	224	366
1.01 or more persons per room	23	37	35	19	—	15
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 295	29 447	25 956	31 274	25 821	24 026
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	7 057	11 538	12 186	10 697	12 154	11 438
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	90	287	123	116	80	149
Owner-occupied housing units	—	29	39	16	4	34
Renter-occupied housing units	90	258	84	100	76	115

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Can.		Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 233	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
Occupied housing units -----	216	173	479	210	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990 -----	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 -----	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 -----	-	77	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	-	62	147	8	-
1960 to 1969 -----	14	34	100	18	-
1950 to 1959 -----	33	-	86	78	-
1940 to 1949 -----	57	-	30	35	-
1939 or earlier -----	112	-	116	65	-
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom -----	7	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom -----	14	29	89	46	-
2 bedrooms -----	75	98	103	29	-
3 bedrooms -----	93	46	201	86	-
4 bedrooms -----	27	-	58	37	-
5 or more bedrooms -----	-	-	28	12	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities -----	216	173	479	204	-
Source of water, public system or private company -----	216	173	469	210	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	212	173	451	202	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	9	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	9	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas -----	188	53	405	178	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	18	-	14	8	-
Electricity -----	10	95	44	7	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-	16	5	-
All other fuels -----	-	25	-	12	-
No fuel used -----	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None -----	55	21	90	40	-
1 -----	84	69	170	103	-
2 -----	42	62	169	52	-
3 or more -----	35	21	50	15	-
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105	40	275	115	-
1989 to March 1990 -----	7	-	29	9	-
1985 to 1988 -----	16	21	36	6	-
1980 to 1984 -----	-	-	9	30	-
1970 to 1979 -----	18	19	106	53	-
1969 or earlier -----	64	-	95	17	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	111	133	204	95	-
1989 to March 1990 -----	42	40	25	39	-
1985 to 1988 -----	29	88	61	13	-
1980 to 1984 -----	23	5	16	14	-
1970 to 1979 -----	7	-	102	19	-
1969 or earlier -----	10	-	-	10	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit -----	40	8	13	20	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	40	-	136	69	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	23	-	78	38	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	8	-	49	21	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	216	173	470	210	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	192	173	445	210	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	24	-	25	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	9	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	-	-	9	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	36 204	49 030	31 468	40 146	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	18 693	21 867	15 564	13 135	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	53	22	116	33	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	-	32	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	22	84	33	-

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County			
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 704	Tract 709.01	Tract 709.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	56 653	2 813	2 813	1 089	1 169	28	307	99	29
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage -----	41 510	1 914	1 914	690	810	28	224	40	29
Less than \$300 -----	2 781	128	128	57	59	-	21	8	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	5 733	201	201	68	103	-	35	10	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	6 797	341	341	155	143	-	59	16	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	6 355	335	335	113	160	21	27	6	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	10 274	490	490	169	228	-	54	-	12
\$800 to \$999 -----	5 777	313	313	97	95	7	19	-	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	3 122	91	91	31	22	-	9	-	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	433	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	238	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	585	582	582	547	548	575	496	456	821
Not mortgaged -----	15 143	899	899	399	359	-	83	59	-
Less than \$100 -----	674	48	48	26	17	-	14	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	5 148	365	365	136	171	-	17	25	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	6 359	402	402	191	156	-	52	34	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	2 004	52	52	31	5	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	589	17	17	5	10	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more -----	369	15	15	10	5	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	223	208	208	220	196	-	217	211	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000 -----	17 503	875	875	357	391	-	103	44	-
Less than 20 percent -----	3 048	193	193	65	92	-	13	14	-
20 to 24 percent -----	1 808	106	106	47	32	-	10	5	-
25 to 29 percent -----	1 663	67	67	32	27	-	7	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	1 496	87	87	55	16	-	14	9	-
35 percent or more -----	9 041	399	399	146	213	-	59	16	-
Not computed -----	447	23	23	12	11	-	-	-	-
Median -----	37.0	33.4	33.4	32.6	39.8	-	49.4	31.7	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	14 394	767	767	326	292	14	94	39	6
Less than 20 percent -----	6 621	370	370	177	151	7	56	39	-
20 to 24 percent -----	2 381	120	120	55	44	-	13	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	2 081	67	67	24	20	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	1 425	78	78	8	38	-	8	-	-
35 percent or more -----	1 886	132	132	62	39	7	17	-	6
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	21.2	20.6	20.6	18.9	19.6	30.0	18.6	12.9	37.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	11 595	615	615	212	264	14	38	16	5
Less than 20 percent -----	7 522	399	399	164	182	14	29	16	-
20 to 24 percent -----	2 332	130	130	24	66	-	9	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	1 033	55	55	9	16	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	409	22	22	15	-	-	-	-	5
35 percent or more -----	295	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	16.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	14.2	17.5	13.4	12.5	27.5
\$50,000 or more -----	13 161	556	556	194	222	-	72	-	18
Less than 20 percent -----	11 352	502	502	175	219	-	72	-	18
20 to 24 percent -----	1 162	45	45	19	3	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	416	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.1	12.3	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	91 325	3 709	3 709	1 380	1 886	110	10.0-180	76	16.3-112
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100 -----	7 185	246	246	115	113	26	-	-	16
\$100 to \$199 -----	12 573	576	576	200	297	-	9	-	8
\$200 to \$299 -----	12 993	416	416	112	242	-	-	9	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	22 363	1 027	1 027	481	411	42	59	39	51
\$400 to \$499 -----	18 199	659	659	168	431	42	34	-	14
\$500 to \$599 -----	9 139	361	361	170	164	-	59	28	10
\$600 to \$749 -----	4 955	195	195	53	108	-	15	-	6
\$750 to \$999 -----	1 492	53	53	11	34	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	248	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	2 178	173	173	70	86	-	4	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	355	356	356	350	367	384	465	344	346
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000 -----	44 510	1 739	1 739	651	919	67	63	46	31
Less than 20 percent -----	3 148	175	175	87	74	26	5	-	18
20 to 24 percent -----	1 554	58	58	13	28	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	3 627	162	162	56	79	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	2 760	87	87	41	46	-	-	-	6
35 percent or more -----	29 119	1 061	1 061	368	587	41	58	46	7
Not computed -----	4 302	196	196	86	105	-	-	-	-
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	19.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	20 026	882	882	241	545	43	37	9	17
Less than 20 percent -----	2 630	136	136	69	61	-	4	9	-
20 to 24 percent -----	2 601	128	128	51	67	-	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	3 485	111	111	38	44	-	8	-	11
30 to 34 percent -----	3 239	172	172	36	117	20	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	7 726	311	311	47	239	23	18	-	6
Not computed -----	345	24	24	-	17	-	-	-	-
Median -----	31.7	31.6	31.6	25.1	33.9	40.7	29.7	17.5	23.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	17 342	643	643	301	235	-	38	9	58
Less than 20 percent -----	8 706	384	384	179	146	-	18	-	41
20 to 24 percent -----	4 482	184	184	85	59	-	10	-	17
25 to 29 percent -----	2 329	45	45	19	18	-	10	9	-
30 to 34 percent -----	934	30	30	18	12	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	19.9	18.9	18.9	19.1	18.5	-	20.5	27.5	18.5
\$35,000 or more -----	9 447	445	445	187	187	-	42	12	6
Less than 20 percent -----	8 518	404	404	180	178	-	38	12	6
20 to 24 percent -----	543	18	18	-	9	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	111	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	214	12	12	7	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	13.2	13.0	13.0	12.5	13.4	-	13.1	15.7	12.5

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County—Con.		Elyria city, Lorain County						
	Tract 712	Tract 714	Tract 701	Tract 704 (pt.)	Tract 705	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	Tract 712 (pt.)	Tract 714 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	116	218	103	302	108	99	29	116	218
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	75	85	84	219	66	40	29	75	85
Less than \$300	—	7	—	21	6	8	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399	11	—	6	35	—	10	—	11	—
\$400 to \$499	21	6	15	59	24	16	—	21	6
\$500 to \$599	33	4	—	27	21	6	—	33	4
\$600 to \$799	5	45	31	49	9	—	12	5	45
\$800 to \$999	5	23	22	19	—	—	11	5	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	10	9	—	—	6	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	510	649	779	492	491	456	821	510	649
Not mortgaged	41	133	19	83	42	59	—	41	133
Less than \$100	—	4	—	14	8	—	—	—	4
\$100 to \$199	29	49	—	17	16	25	—	29	49
\$200 to \$299	5	47	19	52	12	34	—	5	47
\$300 to \$399	7	18	—	—	6	—	—	7	18
\$400 to \$499	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$500 or more	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	161	227	247	217	181	211	—	161	227
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	23	97	—	103	43	44	—	23	97
Less than 20 percent	—	30	—	13	8	14	—	—	30
20 to 24 percent	—	18	—	10	14	5	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	7	6	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	14	7	9	—	—	6
35 percent or more	11	35	—	59	8	16	—	11	35
Not computed	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median	45.0	25.3	—	49.4	24.8	31.7	—	45.0	25.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	43	70	20	94	44	39	6	43	70
Less than 20 percent	16	38	10	56	18	39	—	16	38
20 to 24 percent	12	8	—	13	17	—	—	12	8
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	24	10	17	—	—	6	5	24
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.3	19.0	25.0	18.6	21.2	12.9	37.5	22.3	19.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	46	49	38	9	16	5	27	46
Less than 20 percent	27	42	24	29	9	16	—	27	42
20 to 24 percent	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.8	16.3	20.2	13.4	12.5	12.5	27.5	16.8	16.3
\$50,000 or more	23	5	34	67	12	—	18	23	5
Less than 20 percent	23	—	34	67	12	—	18	23	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	22.5	12.5	10.0	12.5	—	16.3	10.0	22.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	97	433	118	180	84	76	112	97	433
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	6	64	—	—	—	—	16	6	64
\$100 to \$199	—	108	—	9	11	—	8	—	108
\$200 to \$299	—	56	—	—	7	9	—	—	56
\$300 to \$399	42	80	78	59	55	39	51	42	80
\$400 to \$499	13	35	29	34	—	—	14	13	35
\$500 to \$599	12	12	11	59	11	28	10	12	12
\$600 to \$749	24	8	—	15	—	—	6	24	8
\$750 to \$999	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	63	—	4	—	—	—	—	63
Median (dollars)	451	225	385	465	336	344	346	451	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	25	269	56	63	57	46	31	25	269
Less than 20 percent	6	23	—	5	—	—	18	6	23
20 to 24 percent	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent	—	22	—	—	—	—	6	—	22
30 to 34 percent	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
35 percent or more	19	120	48	58	57	46	7	19	120
Not computed	—	69	8	—	—	—	—	—	69
Median	50.0+	46.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	19.3	50.0+	46.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5	78	10	37	18	9	17	5	78
Less than 20 percent	—	32	—	4	7	—	—	—	32
20 to 24 percent	5	20	—	7	—	—	11	5	20
25 to 29 percent	—	13	10	8	—	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	5
35 percent or more	—	8	—	18	11	—	—	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	21.7	27.5	29.7	41.8	17.5	23.9	22.5	21.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	26	64	42	38	—	9	58	26	64
Less than 20 percent	26	43	20	18	—	—	41	26	43
20 to 24 percent	—	14	22	10	—	—	17	—	14
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	17.6	20.2	20.5	—	27.5	18.5	17.5	17.6
\$35,000 or more	41	22	10	42	9	12	6	41	22
Less than 20 percent	41	22	10	38	9	12	6	41	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.1	10.0	15.7	12.5	12.3	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County					
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232
Specified owner-occupied housing units	28	281	109	116	49	189
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage	28	172	76	109	27	103
Less than \$300	—	11	—	16	—	7
\$300 to \$399	—	29	18	7	3	15
\$400 to \$499	—	23	20	15	—	31
\$500 to \$599	21	32	6	27	11	29
\$600 to \$799	—	61	19	18	13	21
\$800 to \$999	7	16	—	26	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	13	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	575	544	500	560	548	448
Not mortgaged	—	109	33	7	22	86
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	9	8
\$100 to \$199	—	34	19	—	3	44
\$200 to \$299	—	75	9	7	10	24
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$500 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	217	192	275	183	187
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$20,000	—	88	55	38	11	105
Less than 20 percent	—	36	11	—	—	16
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	16
25 to 29 percent	—	8	4	8	—	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	16
35 percent or more	—	44	40	30	4	50
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	32.5	50.0+	50.0+	23.9	34.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14	80	24	46	22	36
Less than 20 percent	7	42	16	14	9	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	20	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	6	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	22	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	7	8	—	6	—	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.0	18.8	17.1	22.2	22.0	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	63	13	19	16	33
Less than 20 percent	14	32	—	7	16	33
20 to 24 percent	—	31	13	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	14.9	22.5	22.1	10.0—	11.7
\$50,000 or more	—	50	17	13	—	15
Less than 20 percent	—	50	17	13	—	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	11.3	10.0—	10.0—	—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	110	389	135	156	168	156
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$100	26	42	8	—	13	—
\$100 to \$199	—	88	15	—	49	20
\$200 to \$299	—	45	29	—	43	31
\$300 to \$399	42	45	14	27	27	31
\$400 to \$499	42	72	33	79	16	56
\$500 to \$599	—	41	21	10	6	9
\$600 to \$749	—	—	6	8	7	9
\$750 to \$999	—	15	9	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	41	—	32	7	—
Median (dollars)	384	297	430	442	240	369
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989						
Less than \$10,000	67	256	70	76	84	69
Less than 20 percent	26	20	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	22	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	12	6	—	—	13
35 percent or more	41	172	44	34	63	47
Not computed	—	30	12	42	7	9
Median	50.0+	49.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	43	76	42	69	54	53
Less than 20 percent	—	12	—	—	26	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	13	18	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	20	13	14	14	—	6
35 percent or more	23	28	28	42	10	47
Not computed	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median	40.7	33.3	45.0	36.6	20.3	41.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	26	9	—	30	25
Less than 20 percent	—	14	9	—	27	16
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	14.6	12.5	—	16.8	18.2
\$35,000 or more	—	31	14	11	—	9
Less than 20 percent	—	31	14	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	17.5	12.5	—	22.5

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County—Con.		Remainder of Lorain County		
	Tract 233	Tract 242	Tract 601	Tract 602	Tract 951
Specified owner-occupied housing units	97	40	244	115	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	73	40	165	98	—
Less than \$300	21	—	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	8	8	30	—	—
\$400 to \$499	16	—	17	12	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	5	42	—
\$600 to \$799	28	22	44	13	—
\$800 to \$999	—	10	30	31	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	22	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	9	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	473	727	647	579	—
Not mortgaged	24	—	79	17	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199	24	—	34	6	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	33	6	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	12	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	—	214	179	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000	15	4	85	8	—
Less than 20 percent	6	—	28	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	—	21	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more	—	4	16	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.8	50.0+	23.5	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	20	3	55	38	—
Less than 20 percent	17	—	21	6	—
20 to 24 percent	3	—	14	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	3	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	7	17	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	32.5	22.3	33.8	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38	10	70	38	—
Less than 20 percent	31	—	22	24	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	17	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	22	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	27.5	23.8	18.1	—
\$50,000 or more	24	23	34	31	—
Less than 20 percent	24	23	25	31	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.1	12.5	14.5	10.2	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	111	133	204	95	—
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100	—	—	11	7	—
\$100 to \$199	4	—	43	20	—
\$200 to \$299	9	12	18	13	—
\$300 to \$399	65	29	61	28	—
\$400 to \$499	17	68	12	22	—
\$500 to \$599	6	17	27	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	7	25	—	—
\$750 to \$999	10	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	7	5	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	379	420	342	310	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000	45	34	93	53	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	6	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	17	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	14	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	40	34	56	32	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	44.7	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	21	39	55	13	—
Less than 20 percent	4	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	10	12	7	13	—
30 to 34 percent	7	21	19	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	16	—	—
Not computed	—	—	7	—	—
Median	28.2	31.8	32.9	27.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	21	41	32	24	—
Less than 20 percent	21	16	8	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	9	16	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	22.5	22.5	21.3	—
\$35,000 or more	24	19	24	5	—
Less than 20 percent	24	19	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—
Median	12.0	10.0—	14.0	—	—

Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
Occupied housing units -----	2 038	240	240
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990 -----	22	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	67	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	46	6	6
1970 to 1979 -----	201	46	46
1960 to 1969 -----	399	63	63
1950 to 1959 -----	290	53	53
1940 to 1949 -----	230	26	26
1939 or earlier -----	783	46	46
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom -----	47	7	7
1 bedroom -----	365	35	35
2 bedrooms -----	587	72	72
3 bedrooms -----	739	76	76
4 bedrooms -----	246	41	41
5 or more bedrooms -----	54	9	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities -----	2 011	240	240
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 780	228	228
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 794	201	201
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	25	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas -----	1 549	156	156
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	63	—	—
Electricity -----	275	62	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	79	14	14
All other fuels -----	68	8	8
No fuel used -----	4	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None -----	393	16	16
1 -----	708	99	99
2 -----	652	93	93
3 or more -----	285	32	32
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.7	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	928	134	134
1989 to March 1990 -----	92	17	17
1985 to 1988 -----	262	19	19
1980 to 1984 -----	85	7	7
1970 to 1979 -----	250	61	61
1969 or earlier -----	239	30	30
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 110	106	106
1989 to March 1990 -----	466	59	59
1985 to 1988 -----	398	26	26
1980 to 1984 -----	129	21	21
1970 to 1979 -----	105	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	12	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit -----	264	31	31
Householder 65 years and over -----	307	14	14
Owner-occupied housing units -----	155	14	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	20	—	—
No vehicle available -----	100	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	2 013	240	240
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 987	240	240
1.01 or more persons per room -----	26	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	25	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	25	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	37 092	38 324	38 324
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	17 890	19 422	19 422
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	443	49	49
Owner-occupied housing units -----	58	13	13
Renter-occupied housing units -----	385	36	36

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	808	134	134
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage.....	665	120	120
Less than \$300.....	42	11	11
\$300 to \$399.....	51	2	2
\$400 to \$499.....	84	11	11
\$500 to \$599.....	158	45	45
\$600 to \$799.....	147	29	29
\$800 to \$999.....	104	22	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	51	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	28	-	-
\$2,000 or more.....	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	598	549	549
Not mortgaged.....	143	14	14
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	50	7	7
\$200 to \$299.....	68	6	6
\$300 to \$399.....	21	1	1
\$400 to \$499.....	4	-	-
\$500 or more.....	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	229	200	200
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$20,000.....	178	31	31
Less than 20 percent.....	27	4	4
20 to 24 percent.....	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	15	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	36	11	11
35 percent or more.....	76	16	16
Not computed.....	16	-	-
Median.....	34.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	209	14	14
Less than 20 percent.....	49	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	71	7	7
25 to 29 percent.....	24	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	36	2	2
35 percent or more.....	29	5	5
Not computed.....	-	-	-
Median.....	23.9	27.5	27.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	199	33	33
Less than 20 percent.....	129	33	33
20 to 24 percent.....	29	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	21	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	13	-	-
35 percent or more.....	7	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-
Median.....	17.3	15.1	15.1
\$50,000 or more.....	222	56	56
Less than 20 percent.....	190	56	56
20 to 24 percent.....	19	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	7	-	-
35 percent or more.....	7	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-
Median.....	14.2	13.6	13.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 098	106	106
GROSS RENT			
Less than \$100.....	68	2	2
\$100 to \$199.....	100	-	-
\$200 to \$299.....	174	12	12
\$300 to \$399.....	324	49	49
\$400 to \$499.....	180	25	25
\$500 to \$599.....	99	8	8
\$600 to \$749.....	68	10	10
\$750 to \$999.....	44	-	-
\$1,000 or more.....	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	41	-	-
Median (dollars).....	366	384	384
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$10,000.....	432	29	29
Less than 20 percent.....	16	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	46	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	5	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	35	-	-
35 percent or more.....	308	29	29
Not computed.....	22	-	-
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	244	30	30
Less than 20 percent.....	18	2	2
20 to 24 percent.....	45	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	69	13	13
30 to 34 percent.....	41	7	7
35 percent or more.....	58	8	8
Not computed.....	13	-	-
Median.....	28.8	30.0	30.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	307	37	37
Less than 20 percent.....	166	25	25
20 to 24 percent.....	72	12	12
25 to 29 percent.....	32	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	4	-	-
35 percent or more.....	15	-	-
Not computed.....	18	-	-
Median.....	19.2	18.7	18.7
\$35,000 or more.....	115	10	10
Less than 20 percent.....	103	10	10
20 to 24 percent.....	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	5	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-
Median.....	14.1	17.5	17.5

Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
Occupied housing units -----	8 371	255	255
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990 -----	181	37	37
1985 to 1988 -----	492	9	9
1980 to 1984 -----	714	39	39
1970 to 1979 -----	1 892	66	66
1960 to 1969 -----	1 671	42	42
1950 to 1959 -----	1 152	36	36
1940 to 1949 -----	685	8	8
1939 or earlier -----	1 584	18	18
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom -----	318	—	—
1 bedroom -----	1 663	49	49
2 bedrooms -----	2 241	53	53
3 bedrooms -----	2 163	72	72
4 bedrooms -----	1 639	54	54
5 or more bedrooms -----	347	27	27
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities -----	8 336	255	255
Source of water, public system or private company -----	8 018	253	253
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	8 017	243	243
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	32	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	11	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	21	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas -----	6 508	204	204
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	164	—	—
Electricity -----	1 342	42	42
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	123	—	—
All other fuels -----	186	9	9
No fuel used -----	48	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None -----	708	20	20
1 -----	2 832	86	86
2 -----	3 493	99	99
3 or more -----	1 338	50	50
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.7	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 368	176	176
1989 to March 1990 -----	672	60	60
1985 to 1988 -----	1 301	28	28
1980 to 1984 -----	922	37	37
1970 to 1979 -----	1 149	40	40
1969 or earlier -----	324	11	11
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 003	79	79
1989 to March 1990 -----	2 207	57	57
1985 to 1988 -----	1 390	4	4
1980 to 1984 -----	295	11	11
1970 to 1979 -----	87	7	7
1969 or earlier -----	24	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit -----	188	8	8
Householder 65 years and over -----	461	8	8
Owner-occupied housing units -----	258	8	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	24	—	—
No vehicle available -----	158	6	6
Complete plumbing facilities -----	8 339	255	255
1.00 or less persons per room -----	7 477	231	231
1.01 or more persons per room -----	862	24	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	32	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	32	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	76 200	60 728	60 728
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	26 151	29 032	29 032
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	1 261	25	25
Owner-occupied housing units -----	236	10	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 025	15	15

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 816	153	153
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage	3 228	148	148
Less than \$300	36	-	-
\$300 to \$399	93	-	-
\$400 to \$499	230	16	16
\$500 to \$599	259	7	7
\$600 to \$799	676	67	67
\$800 to \$999	511	9	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499	845	29	29
\$1,500 to \$1,999	356	-	-
\$2,000 or more	222	20	20
Median (dollars)	916	783	783
Not mortgaged	588	5	5
Less than \$100	16	-	-
\$100 to \$199	196	-	-
\$200 to \$299	211	-	-
\$300 to \$399	95	-	-
\$400 to \$499	33	5	5
\$500 or more	37	-	-
Median (dollars)	244	425	425
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$20,000	412	20	20
Less than 20 percent	58	-	-
20 to 24 percent	64	-	-
25 to 29 percent	36	-	-
30 to 34 percent	42	-	-
35 percent or more	186	20	20
Not computed	26	-	-
Median	34.2	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	488	26	26
Less than 20 percent	183	6	6
20 to 24 percent	50	-	-
25 to 29 percent	84	6	6
30 to 34 percent	58	7	7
35 percent or more	113	7	7
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	25.7	30.7	30.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	744	32	32
Less than 20 percent	384	5	5
20 to 24 percent	176	8	8
25 to 29 percent	104	19	19
30 to 34 percent	32	-	-
35 percent or more	48	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	19.5	25.8	25.8
\$50,000 or more	2 172	75	75
Less than 20 percent	1 616	75	75
20 to 24 percent	291	-	-
25 to 29 percent	156	-	-
30 to 34 percent	55	-	-
35 percent or more	54	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	15.2	13.8	13.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 990	79	79
GROSS RENT			
Less than \$100	63	-	-
\$100 to \$199	118	-	-
\$200 to \$299	512	6	6
\$300 to \$399	935	35	35
\$400 to \$499	1 022	10	10
\$500 to \$599	657	4	4
\$600 to \$749	303	7	7
\$750 to \$999	142	-	-
\$1,000 or more	156	17	17
No cash rent	82	-	-
Median (dollars)	432	396	396
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$10,000	1 044	15	15
Less than 20 percent	20	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	13	-	-
30 to 34 percent	12	-	-
35 percent or more	720	15	15
Not computed	279	-	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	879	15	15
Less than 20 percent	138	-	-
20 to 24 percent	95	8	8
25 to 29 percent	128	-	-
30 to 34 percent	154	7	7
35 percent or more	330	-	-
Not computed	34	-	-
Median	32.0	24.7	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 025	15	15
Less than 20 percent	424	-	-
20 to 24 percent	339	-	-
25 to 29 percent	123	-	-
30 to 34 percent	46	4	4
35 percent or more	75	11	11
Not computed	18	-	-
Median	21.2	37.5	37.5
\$35,000 or more	1 042	34	34
Less than 20 percent	946	21	21
20 to 24 percent	46	9	9
25 to 29 percent	25	-	-
30 to 34 percent	4	-	-
35 percent or more	21	4	4
Not computed	-	-	-
Median	13.4	14.0	14.0

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County		
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Elyria city	Lorain city
Occupied housing units -----	15 141	4 333	4 333	307	3 454
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990 -----	124	19	19	—	11
1985 to 1988 -----	333	92	92	6	33
1980 to 1984 -----	532	142	142	16	124
1970 to 1979 -----	1 977	993	993	60	766
1960 to 1969 -----	2 184	728	728	65	556
1950 to 1959 -----	2 235	791	791	49	631
1940 to 1949 -----	1 716	423	423	28	382
1939 or earlier -----	6 040	1 145	1 145	83	951
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom -----	331	157	157	17	134
1 bedroom -----	2 189	498	498	22	425
2 bedrooms -----	4 441	1 039	1 039	73	876
3 bedrooms -----	5 637	1 910	1 910	139	1 458
4 bedrooms -----	2 011	604	604	46	455
5 or more bedrooms -----	532	125	125	10	106
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities -----	14 974	4 309	4 309	307	3 430
Source of water, public system or private company -----	14 766	4 294	4 294	307	3 447
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	14 466	4 105	4 105	303	3 377
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	153	37	37	—	37
Owner-occupied housing units -----	31	6	6	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	122	31	31	—	31
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas -----	12 737	3 372	3 372	208	2 759
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	315	77	77	—	44
Electricity -----	1 556	755	755	84	547
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	184	24	24	15	7
All other fuels -----	220	66	66	—	58
No fuel used -----	129	39	39	—	39
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None -----	3 096	638	638	5	598
1 -----	5 275	1 403	1 403	99	1 189
2 -----	4 794	1 539	1 539	143	1 140
3 or more -----	1 976	753	753	60	527
Vehicles per household -----	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6 821	2 207	2 207	147	1 657
1989 to March 1990 -----	848	206	206	14	141
1985 to 1988 -----	1 731	381	381	28	254
1980 to 1984 -----	1 006	250	250	15	153
1970 to 1979 -----	1 954	739	739	58	571
1969 or earlier -----	1 282	631	631	32	538
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 320	2 126	2 126	160	1 797
1989 to March 1990 -----	3 756	891	891	87	735
1985 to 1988 -----	3 134	820	820	37	728
1980 to 1984 -----	880	271	271	15	220
1970 to 1979 -----	358	102	102	13	80
1969 or earlier -----	192	42	42	8	34
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit -----	2 122	571	571	49	490
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 350	544	544	25	475
Owner-occupied housing units -----	796	346	346	11	297
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	15	4	4	—	4
No telephone in unit -----	132	22	22	7	15
No vehicle available -----	507	157	157	—	141
Complete plumbing facilities -----	14 988	4 296	4 296	307	3 417
1.00 or less persons per room -----	14 002	3 938	3 938	286	3 110
1.01 or more persons per room -----	986	358	358	21	307
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	153	37	37	—	37
1.00 or less persons per room -----	106	15	15	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room -----	47	22	22	—	22
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	42 068	39 497	39 497	52 271	36 691
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	17 742	17 344	17 344	25 341	15 471
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	4 212	1 086	1 086	41	992
Owner-occupied housing units -----	546	137	137	—	124
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3 666	949	949	41	868

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
Occupied housing units -----	151	259	164	207	704	171	156	386	453	144
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	4	56
1970 to 1979 -----	23	55	—	50	257	7	—	26	82	47
1960 to 1969 -----	29	99	—	77	39	3	11	12	131	41
1950 to 1959 -----	—	73	33	55	73	33	25	43	185	—
1940 to 1949 -----	8	12	55	—	52	32	49	90	43	—
1939 or earlier -----	91	20	76	17	283	96	71	215	8	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	19	12	—	—	17	7	—	13	28	—
1 bedroom -----	12	—	21	—	85	10	14	29	77	45
2 bedrooms -----	33	67	55	88	138	35	45	90	81	71
3 bedrooms -----	32	151	46	113	301	89	78	163	229	21
4 bedrooms -----	40	29	32	6	116	23	13	82	38	7
5 or more bedrooms -----	15	—	10	—	47	7	6	9	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	151	259	164	207	699	171	156	386	453	144
Source of water, public system or private company -----	151	259	164	207	704	164	156	386	453	144
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	151	239	149	207	694	158	147	386	453	144
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	143	228	157	147	619	162	156	353	371	35
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	6	—	—	15	—	—	8	—	—
Electricity -----	8	19	7	46	54	—	—	19	82	79
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	30
No fuel used -----	—	6	—	14	3	9	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	30	76	19	7	199	16	14	54	74	—
1 -----	36	127	73	76	225	45	77	113	128	87
2 -----	44	35	40	118	167	53	45	159	208	57
3 or more -----	41	21	32	6	113	57	20	60	43	—
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	56	78	84	122	294	125	65	245	241	28
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	20	12	9	31	25	—
1985 to 1988 -----	16	32	13	—	9	28	—	36	46	9
1980 to 1984 -----	7	11	5	—	30	3	8	28	31	—
1970 to 1979 -----	13	23	26	60	105	36	19	93	79	7
1969 or earlier -----	20	12	40	62	130	46	29	57	60	12
Renter-occupied housing units -----	95	181	80	85	410	46	91	141	212	116
1989 to March 1990 -----	59	110	34	22	162	13	18	44	96	35
1985 to 1988 -----	29	41	31	63	154	16	37	57	74	69
1980 to 1984 -----	7	30	15	—	49	11	13	21	21	12
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	—	40	6	—	13	21	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	23	6	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	41	67	26	12	131	20	55	27	39	5
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	19	8	16	141	6	37	62	88	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	8	16	90	—	20	52	67	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	—	—	46	6	5	20	25	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	151	259	164	193	704	171	156	386	453	144
1.00 or less persons per room -----	129	239	151	181	633	160	147	357	406	134
1.01 or more persons per room -----	22	20	13	12	71	11	9	29	47	10
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	46 229	26 694	39 017	32 063	41 396	27 075	28 651	34 230	34 330	22 779
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	16 556	8 537	19 398	23 929	10 797	18 333	16 963	19 092	18 018	20 900
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	56	146	25	35	303	53	30	74	118	14
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	23	—	8	12	38	—	10	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	48	123	25	27	291	15	30	64	118	5

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Lorain County		
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	5 818	2 032	2 032	128	1 539	56	226	51
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	4 388	1 484	1 484	117	1 086	30	177	25
Less than \$300 -----	226	111	111	-	105	-	34	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	372	169	169	9	158	15	15	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	710	277	277	16	241	15	51	25
\$500 to \$599 -----	817	304	304	28	242	-	46	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	1 148	395	395	43	265	-	31	-
\$800 to \$999 -----	568	175	175	14	58	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	386	36	36	7	12	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	110	14	14	-	5	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	51	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	611	566	566	625	519	400	466	435
Not mortgaged -----	1 430	548	548	11	453	26	49	26
Less than \$100 -----	33	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	506	233	233	-	191	6	19	19
\$200 to \$299 -----	635	241	241	6	201	20	26	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	156	25	25	-	25	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	60	26	26	5	13	-	4	-
\$500 or more -----	40	17	17	-	17	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	219	210	210	246	210	217	221	150
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 079	413	413	5	361	-	42	13
Less than 20 percent -----	229	128	128	-	104	-	12	-
20 to 24 percent -----	98	37	37	-	33	-	4	-
25 to 29 percent -----	107	27	27	-	27	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	98	39	39	-	39	-	9	-
35 percent or more -----	509	173	173	5	149	-	17	13
Not computed -----	38	9	9	-	9	-	-	-
Median -----	34.4	31.3	31.3	45.0	31.5	-	32.8	39.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 582	517	517	15	393	23	70	13
Less than 20 percent -----	704	260	260	15	220	23	35	13
20 to 24 percent -----	304	83	83	-	74	-	6	-
25 to 29 percent -----	284	102	102	-	64	-	29	-
30 to 34 percent -----	164	53	53	-	29	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	126	19	19	-	6	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	21.4	19.9	19.9	14.2	18.1	16.2	20.0	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 388	523	523	41	378	6	70	7
Less than 20 percent -----	1 002	415	415	29	342	6	70	7
20 to 24 percent -----	199	61	61	8	26	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	110	47	47	4	10	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	16.6	16.1	16.1	17.6	14.4	10.0	13.3	17.5
\$50,000 or more -----	1 769	579	579	67	407	27	44	18
Less than 20 percent -----	1 439	543	543	60	395	27	44	18
20 to 24 percent -----	225	33	33	7	12	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	78	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	12.8	10.3	10.3	12.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	8 255	2 094	2 094	160	1 777	95	212	123
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100 -----	350	139	139	5	134	9	4	7
\$100 to \$199 -----	726	330	330	-	324	-	39	80
\$200 to \$299 -----	1 684	260	260	14	226	14	29	12
\$300 to \$399 -----	2 474	520	520	73	400	16	65	8
\$400 to \$499 -----	1 692	520	520	42	432	48	66	16
\$500 to \$599 -----	614	174	174	16	142	-	8	-
\$600 to \$749 -----	362	51	51	10	23	8	-	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	91	9	9	-	5	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	27	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	235	86	86	-	86	-	1	-
Median (dollars) -----	353	362	362	391	343	411	326	155
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000 -----	3 478	890	890	42	820	33	102	95
Less than 20 percent -----	139	82	82	-	82	9	4	7
20 to 24 percent -----	90	43	43	-	43	-	-	9
25 to 29 percent -----	226	107	107	12	95	-	4	47
30 to 34 percent -----	139	56	56	-	50	-	19	6
35 percent or more -----	2 530	497	497	30	445	24	74	26
Not computed -----	354	105	105	-	105	-	1	-
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 938	480	480	31	430	23	36	13
Less than 20 percent -----	223	64	64	-	64	3	5	9
20 to 24 percent -----	240	60	60	-	60	7	-	4
25 to 29 percent -----	491	116	116	14	97	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	372	72	72	13	53	-	10	-
35 percent or more -----	594	163	163	4	151	13	21	-
Not computed -----	18	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Median -----	30.1	29.9	29.9	30.6	29.6	36.3	35.7	17.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 695	421	421	59	312	36	18	8
Less than 20 percent -----	957	206	206	28	153	22	9	8
20 to 24 percent -----	351	119	119	25	80	6	9	-
25 to 29 percent -----	227	57	57	-	46	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	94	15	15	6	9	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	35	13	13	-	13	8	-	-
Not computed -----	31	11	11	-	11	-	-	-
Median -----	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.3	19.8	19.1	20.0	15.0
\$35,000 or more -----	1 144	303	303	28	215	3	56	7
Less than 20 percent -----	1 039	281	281	28	200	3	56	7
20 to 24 percent -----	48	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	10	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	43	10	10	-	10	-	-	-
Median -----	12.7	12.7	12.7	11.3	12.9	10.0	12.6	17.5

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	56	78	79	122	267	113	56	220	226	19
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	30	54	44	98	174	67	38	143	177	19
Less than \$300 -----	15	—	—	6	31	10	7	11	34	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	15	—	15	19	37	10	8	25	15	4
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	20	6	17	24	6	4	46	51	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	34	10	44	40	13	19	30	46	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	—	—	12	42	18	—	31	31	8
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	400	665	477	509	483	529	525	477	466	734
Not mortgaged -----	26	24	35	24	93	46	18	77	49	—
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	6	24	15	24	54	10	4	31	19	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	20	—	20	—	23	29	6	35	26	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	5	4	—
Median (dollars) -----	217	125	210	175	190	226	292	203	221	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	44	8	39	69	41	14	38	42	12
Less than 20 percent -----	—	12	8	8	20	9	6	15	12	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	5	4	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	10	—	4
30 to 34 percent -----	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more -----	—	20	—	18	18	23	8	8	17	8
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	34.2	12.5	29.4	23.0	37.7	50.0+	24.0	32.8	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	23	12	33	23	54	24	23	88	70	—
Less than 20 percent -----	23	—	26	6	30	24	19	38	35	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	17	10	—	4	27	6	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	16	29	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.2	27.5	12.2	21.6	16.3	11.4	10.6	21.1	20.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6	11	15	37	49	44	19	55	70	—
Less than 20 percent -----	6	11	15	37	49	34	19	55	70	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0-	17.5	11.6	12.1	14.6	16.7	16.3	12.3	13.3	—
\$50,000 or more -----	27	11	23	23	95	4	—	39	44	7
Less than 20 percent -----	27	11	23	23	95	4	—	39	44	7
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0-	12.5	11.7	12.5	10.0-	10.0-	—	10.0-	10.0-	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	95	161	80	85	410	46	91	141	212	116
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	9	17	—	—	80	—	—	3	4	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	73	8	—	78	—	—	14	39	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	14	14	13	—	51	18	9	31	29	12
\$300 to \$399 -----	16	5	14	14	82	11	39	17	65	58
\$400 to \$499 -----	48	7	26	42	66	13	18	58	66	37
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	9	14	22	33	—	12	13	8	9
\$600 to \$749 -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	36	—	7	20	4	13	5	1	—
Median (dollars) -----	411	156	413	434	269	344	352	415	326	375
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	33	126	25	15	246	21	30	61	102	5
Less than 20 percent -----	9	6	—	—	42	—	—	—	4	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	15	—	—	21	—	—	3	4	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	5	—	—	11	—	—	2	19	—
35 percent or more -----	24	24	19	8	129	21	24	56	74	5
Not computed -----	—	42	6	7	43	—	6	—	1	—
Median -----	50.0+	25.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	23	28	19	12	97	4	27	27	36	68
Less than 20 percent -----	3	14	—	—	14	—	9	3	5	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	14	4	7	3	—	40
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	5	—	9	—	7	10	10	12
35 percent or more -----	13	14	14	12	39	—	—	7	21	16
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	36.3	30.0	39.5	37.5	31.1	27.5	25.4	31.7	35.7	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	36	7	31	44	33	16	24	23	18	21
Less than 20 percent -----	22	—	16	29	21	12	—	7	9	12
20 to 24 percent -----	6	—	5	15	12	—	—	16	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more -----	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—
Median -----	19.1	27.5	14.8	17.7	16.8	12.5	27.5	21.4	20.0	18.8
\$35,000 or more -----	3	—	5	14	34	5	10	30	56	22
Less than 20 percent -----	3	—	5	14	29	5	10	25	56	22
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
Median -----	10.0-	—	10.0-	17.5	10.0-	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.5

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	Lorain County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Lorain County		
			Total	Elyria city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
Occupied housing units -----	871 975	84 637	84 637	18 517	19 563	1 767	1 658	423
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990 -----	10 319	983	983	64	72	--	--	15
1985 to 1988 -----	36 108	2 919	2 919	370	200	--	--	31
1980 to 1984 -----	36 342	4 260	4 260	1 043	745	9	--	24
1970 to 1979 -----	143 129	18 401	18 401	4 099	2 644	54	117	62
1960 to 1969 -----	156 367	16 238	16 238	3 711	4 188	326	500	63
1950 to 1959 -----	185 147	17 513	17 513	3 370	4 500	81	771	98
1940 to 1949 -----	95 697	8 003	8 003	1 885	2 599	208	250	88
1939 or earlier -----	208 866	16 320	16 320	3 975	4 615	1 089	11	73
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom -----	6 775	502	502	86	296	204	7	--
1 bedroom -----	83 133	6 056	6 056	2 093	1 710	212	64	31
2 bedrooms -----	215 661	19 223	19 223	5 284	5 322	391	252	132
3 bedrooms -----	381 984	41 731	41 731	8 284	9 898	749	1 222	227
4 bedrooms -----	155 442	14 593	14 593	2 310	2 003	175	101	33
5 or more bedrooms -----	28 980	2 532	2 532	460	334	36	12	--
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	868 192	84 401	84 401	18 466	19 483	1 759	1 647	417
Source of water, public system or private company -----	761 697	80 514	80 514	18 422	19 563	1 767	1 658	423
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	737 769	65 635	65 635	18 047	19 397	1 767	1 656	357
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 547	264	264	60	44	8	--	6
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 615	170	170	28	30	--	--	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	932	94	94	32	14	8	--	--
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	719 363	63 763	63 763	14 934	16 553	1 600	1 551	358
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	11 706	2 587	2 587	310	147	8	37	6
Electricity -----	79 898	12 373	12 373	2 708	2 322	98	28	27
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	42 146	3 366	3 366	244	139	--	21	13
All other fuels -----	16 626	2 385	2 385	290	347	61	21	13
No fuel used -----	2 236	163	163	31	55	--	--	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	75 935	5 173	5 173	1 381	2 044	296	105	80
1 -----	290 897	25 309	25 309	6 711	7 405	804	530	156
2 -----	346 491	35 459	35 459	7 355	7 189	546	662	116
3 or more -----	158 652	18 696	18 696	3 070	2 925	121	361	71
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	626 515	63 568	63 568	12 150	13 055	867	1 318	304
1989 to March 1990 -----	47 045	5 031	5 031	1 045	702	68	61	19
1985 to 1988 -----	137 629	13 701	13 701	2 770	2 051	114	165	60
1980 to 1984 -----	76 378	7 288	7 288	1 560	1 101	110	44	11
1970 to 1979 -----	156 608	16 746	16 746	3 067	2 925	173	347	47
1969 or earlier -----	208 855	20 802	20 802	3 708	6 276	402	701	167
Renter-occupied housing units -----	245 460	21 069	21 069	6 367	6 508	900	340	119
1989 to March 1990 -----	87 143	7 777	7 777	2 541	2 375	262	138	43
1985 to 1988 -----	92 772	8 436	8 436	2 559	2 633	392	69	32
1980 to 1984 -----	31 927	2 845	2 845	736	916	143	90	28
1970 to 1979 -----	23 450	1 402	1 402	416	395	87	26	16
1969 or earlier -----	10 168	609	609	115	189	16	17	--
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit -----	21 507	3 130	3 130	845	1 203	187	109	39
Householder 65 years and over -----	220 121	18 328	18 328	4 183	5 367	485	309	106
Owner-occupied housing units -----	168 216	15 084	15 084	3 183	4 399	264	309	89
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	698	92	92	16	21	--	--	--
No telephone in unit -----	2 818	306	306	46	81	41	2	6
No vehicle available -----	47 323	2 984	2 984	846	1 096	165	21	49
Complete plumbing facilities -----	869 428	84 373	84 373	18 457	19 519	1 759	1 658	417
1.00 or less persons per room -----	860 784	83 139	83 139	18 207	19 130	1 738	1 591	403
1.01 or more persons per room -----	8 644	1 234	1 234	250	389	21	67	14
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 547	264	264	60	44	8	--	6
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 329	261	261	60	44	8	--	6
1.01 or more persons per room -----	218	3	3	--	--	--	--	--
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	46 070	41 072	41 072	37 280	35 027	33 608	30 732	25 364
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	24 141	22 705	22 705	21 518	19 910	14 900	23 170	15 832
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	71 267	7 469	7 469	2 008	2 619	399	163	89
Owner-occupied housing units -----	25 614	2 805	2 805	605	814	16	64	24
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45 653	4 664	4 664	1 403	1 805	383	99	65

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
Occupied housing units -----	1 767	982	670	1 805	335	696	704	704	1 658	1 692
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
1980 to 1984 -----	9	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	9	318
1970 to 1979 -----	54	30	6	290	27	38	8	13	117	879
1960 to 1969 -----	326	374	42	350	21	49	27	48	500	434
1950 to 1959 -----	81	315	151	790	48	124	86	68	771	43
1940 to 1949 -----	208	75	59	312	42	150	256	173	250	4
1939 or earlier -----	1 089	154	412	54	197	335	327	402	11	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	204	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	7	12
1 bedroom -----	212	49	35	33	—	38	62	19	64	213
2 bedrooms -----	391	229	196	416	95	234	204	230	252	565
3 bedrooms -----	749	616	355	1 104	169	314	370	366	1 222	723
4 bedrooms -----	175	65	61	241	41	86	59	77	101	179
5 or more bedrooms -----	36	23	23	11	19	24	9	12	12	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 759	975	670	1 805	335	696	704	704	1 647	1 692
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 767	982	670	1 805	335	696	704	704	1 658	1 692
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 767	982	670	1 798	335	696	696	704	1 656	1 670
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	7	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	7	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	1 600	928	651	1 630	320	696	678	666	1 551	793
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	8	7	—	—	—	—	16	9	37	8
Electricity -----	98	34	19	153	15	—	8	22	28	762
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	21	24
All other fuels -----	61	7	—	22	—	—	—	7	21	97
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	296	145	113	112	60	120	79	100	105	96
1 -----	804	409	326	630	132	260	336	301	530	673
2 -----	546	308	162	817	105	216	175	230	662	634
3 or more -----	121	120	69	246	38	100	114	73	361	289
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	867	713	395	1 340	194	453	431	515	1 318	839
1989 to March 1990 -----	68	30	11	90	21	8	30	23	61	33
1985 to 1988 -----	114	82	78	182	22	98	54	95	165	122
1980 to 1984 -----	110	44	29	124	—	49	14	21	44	129
1970 to 1979 -----	173	167	69	259	28	88	90	65	347	358
1969 or earlier -----	402	390	208	685	123	210	243	311	701	197
Renter-occupied housing units -----	900	269	275	465	141	243	273	189	340	853
1989 to March 1990 -----	262	64	116	177	65	82	125	64	138	269
1985 to 1988 -----	392	117	121	220	55	103	100	82	69	388
1980 to 1984 -----	143	57	15	52	12	27	24	19	90	131
1970 to 1979 -----	87	15	—	9	9	21	4	11	26	65
1969 or earlier -----	16	16	23	7	—	10	20	13	17	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	187	124	113	94	46	68	58	45	109	43
Householder 65 years and over -----	485	320	212	420	88	216	222	271	309	243
Owner-occupied housing units -----	264	299	196	412	84	193	197	258	309	117
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	—
No vehicle available -----	165	48	59	45	11	52	57	77	21	65
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 759	975	667	1 805	326	696	704	704	1 658	1 692
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 738	951	650	1 732	316	683	684	678	1 591	1 668
1.01 or more persons per room -----	21	24	17	73	10	13	20	26	67	24
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	7	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	33 608	31 577	24 602	32 312	24 874	25 747	25 657	24 274	30 732	51 589
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	14 900	14 905	14 957	16 930	16 734	15 567	14 029	32 686	23 170	22 518
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	399	184	143	283	89	130	177	122	163	72
Owner-occupied housing units -----	16	68	17	103	23	29	61	83	64	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	383	116	126	180	66	101	116	39	99	66

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain County					Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Lorain County		
	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	Lorain-Elyrio, OH PMSA	Total	Elyrio city	Lorain city	Tract 224	Tract 237	Tract 238
Specified owner-occupied housing units	546 649	55 010	55 010	10 372	12 066	737	1 247	29
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	341 911	35 487	35 487	6 798	6 160	414	773	14
Less than \$300	9 030	1 234	1 234	345	389	33	89	1
\$300 to \$399	26 654	3 179	3 179	824	932	74	140	4
\$400 to \$499	41 427	4 829	4 829	1 037	1 265	106	168	4
\$500 to \$599	49 379	5 990	5 990	1 478	1 105	70	231	4
\$600 to \$799	94 003	10 155	10 155	1 868	1 429	112	120	1
\$800 to \$999	57 042	5 596	5 596	810	680	19	25	1
\$1,000 to \$1,499	46 603	3 559	3 559	377	346	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11 181	633	633	44	8	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	6 592	312	312	15	6	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	688	644	644	579	547	490	495	51
Not mortgaged	204 738	19 523	19 523	3 574	5 906	323	474	14
Less than \$100	2 768	218	218	57	81	-	8	-
\$100 to \$199	65 465	7 585	7 585	1 532	2 682	183	265	6
\$200 to \$299	95 954	9 313	9 313	1 606	2 619	127	170	6
\$300 to \$399	28 279	1 883	1 883	295	369	13	20	-
\$400 to \$499	6 926	341	341	62	111	-	11	-
\$500 or more	5 346	183	183	22	44	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	230	216	216	209	206	191	191	19
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	108 297	10 996	10 996	2 288	3 549	171	428	11
Less than 20 percent	37 642	4 174	4 174	813	1 421	82	146	4
20 to 24 percent	15 140	1 378	1 378	295	447	21	70	3
25 to 29 percent	11 407	1 072	1 072	301	352	6	67	1
30 to 34 percent	8 190	877	877	162	355	23	60	-
35 percent or more	33 926	3 209	3 209	656	882	39	82	2
Not computed	1 992	286	286	61	92	-	3	-
Median	25.2	24.3	24.3	25.1	23.4	20.8	24.7	23
\$20,000 to \$34,999	129 991	13 718	13 718	3 042	3 205	258	365	10
Less than 20 percent	72 147	7 617	7 617	1 615	2 233	145	266	5
20 to 24 percent	18 663	2 122	2 122	569	407	41	43	1
25 to 29 percent	16 947	1 810	1 810	408	262	33	36	1
30 to 34 percent	10 500	1 092	1 092	226	134	13	17	-
35 percent or more	11 734	1 077	1 077	224	169	26	3	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	18.1	18.0	18.0	19.0	14.1	17.9	15.6	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999	123 738	13 684	13 684	2 522	2 651	153	260	5
Less than 20 percent	79 876	9 294	9 294	1 793	2 151	147	237	4
20 to 24 percent	24 321	2 705	2 705	470	331	-	23	-
25 to 29 percent	11 872	1 113	1 113	195	113	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent	4 423	316	316	41	32	-	-	-
35 percent or more	3 244	256	256	23	24	-	-	-
Not computed	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	16.7	16.3	16.3	16.0	13.1	13.5	13.6	15
\$50,000 or more	184 623	16 612	16 612	2 520	2 661	155	194	22
Less than 20 percent	151 858	13 957	13 957	2 314	2 426	155	194	22
20 to 24 percent	20 401	1 767	1 767	180	184	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	7 893	610	610	18	51	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	2 566	168	168	8	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	1 861	110	110	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	12.9	12.8	12.8	11.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10
Specified renter-occupied housing units	242 376	20 708	20 708	6 361	6 487	900	340	113
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	3 136	377	377	127	140	35	21	-
\$100 to \$199	15 338	1 314	1 314	336	545	158	18	23
\$200 to \$299	28 888	2 921	2 921	894	1 080	199	15	9
\$300 to \$399	57 125	6 644	6 644	2 301	2 094	234	83	38
\$400 to \$499	61 187	4 834	4 834	1 431	1 525	174	119	23
\$500 to \$599	36 079	2 219	2 219	718	553	58	41	14
\$600 to \$749	20 884	1 176	1 176	276	249	16	26	-
\$750 to \$999	8 142	309	309	61	29	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more	3 464	144	144	66	25	-	-	-
No cash rent	8 133	770	770	151	247	26	17	6
Median (dollars)	419	383	383	377	368	325	422	372
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	59 012	5 297	5 297	1 547	2 059	414	105	68
Less than 20 percent	1 802	165	165	43	80	17	12	-
20 to 24 percent	2 799	253	253	64	112	34	-	9
25 to 29 percent	4 469	432	432	137	201	85	18	14
30 to 34 percent	3 035	233	233	46	70	8	-	-
35 percent or more	41 833	3 640	3 640	1 087	1 425	247	67	45
Not computed	5 074	574	574	170	171	23	8	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.1	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	61 278	5 339	5 339	1 785	1 851	261	47	13
Less than 20 percent	5 462	530	530	132	167	39	8	-
20 to 24 percent	8 152	848	848	301	320	24	7	-
25 to 29 percent	11 408	1 060	1 060	402	339	43	9	-
30 to 34 percent	11 184	1 182	1 182	409	478	74	12	-
35 percent or more	22 950	1 516	1 516	504	472	64	11	13
Not computed	2 122	203	203	37	75	17	-	-
Median	32.0	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.6	31.1	29.7	39
\$20,000 to \$34,999	70 311	6 093	6 093	2 073	1 503	128	107	14
Less than 20 percent	30 427	3 233	3 233	1 117	867	72	38	-
20 to 24 percent	20 391	1 631	1 631	575	371	47	39	14
25 to 29 percent	10 229	644	644	210	138	-	18	-
30 to 34 percent	3 915	239	239	90	40	-	-	-
35 percent or more	3 175	130	130	33	19	-	3	-
Not computed	2 174	216	216	48	68	9	9	-
Median	20.9	19.3	19.3	19.3	18.6	14.9	21.4	22
\$35,000 or more	51 775	3 979	3 979	956	1 074	97	81	18
Less than 20 percent	44 393	3 617	3 617	925	989	97	71	12
20 to 24 percent	4 113	183	183	20	45	-	10	-
25 to 29 percent	1 022	62	62	5	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	404	18	18	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	1 587	99	99	6	28	-	-	6
Median	13.8	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.3	15.2	14.3	14

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lorain city, Lorain County									
	Tract 224 (pt.)	Tract 228	Tract 229	Tract 230	Tract 231	Tract 232	Tract 233	Tract 236	Tract 237 (pt.)	Tract 242
Specified owner-occupied housing units	737	684	329	1 316	187	415	409	507	1 247	798
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	414	254	136	745	50	195	132	176	773	587
Less than \$300	33	15	15	69	—	15	5	14	89	—
\$300 to \$399	74	55	52	125	7	59	9	45	140	38
\$400 to \$499	106	71	20	198	20	49	74	36	168	45
\$500 to \$599	70	28	17	159	17	41	17	42	231	64
\$600 to \$799	112	43	22	143	6	22	22	39	120	204
\$800 to \$999	19	35	10	38	—	—	5	—	25	136
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	7	—	13	—	9	—	—	—	92
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	490	482	404	490	491	470	463	488	495	730
Not mortgaged	323	430	193	571	137	220	277	331	474	211
Less than \$100	—	14	4	—	—	—	13	21	8	—
\$100 to \$199	183	228	130	332	99	142	177	244	265	12
\$200 to \$299	127	167	55	217	21	78	71	57	170	116
\$300 to \$399	13	21	4	14	—	—	9	—	20	60
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	11	16
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	17	—	7	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	191	191	177	190	175	185	180	169	191	285
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	171	200	149	389	85	220	187	237	428	65
Less than 20 percent	82	59	86	184	30	88	81	88	146	8
20 to 24 percent	21	36	19	26	7	35	27	37	70	14
25 to 29 percent	6	29	17	41	7	5	7	22	67	—
30 to 34 percent	23	15	5	37	9	30	17	14	60	7
35 percent or more	39	56	22	82	25	62	55	63	82	36
Not computed	—	5	—	19	7	—	—	13	3	—
Median	20.8	25.4	18.3	20.2	26.4	23.1	22.3	23.2	24.7	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	258	172	109	392	36	92	123	116	365	142
Less than 20 percent	145	132	84	247	30	70	87	109	266	71
20 to 24 percent	41	14	10	101	6	6	24	—	43	9
25 to 29 percent	33	18	15	44	—	7	4	—	36	—
30 to 34 percent	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	21
35 percent or more	26	—	—	—	—	9	8	7	3	41
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.9	10.0	15.1	15.7	10.0	13.7	13.0	10.5	15.6	20.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	153	178	61	310	36	66	53	101	260	182
Less than 20 percent	147	157	51	257	30	66	48	90	237	114
20 to 24 percent	—	14	—	38	6	—	—	11	23	52
25 to 29 percent	6	—	10	7	—	—	5	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	10.0	10.0	13.5	11.3	10.7	16.0	11.1	13.6	17.0
\$50,000 or more	155	134	10	225	30	37	46	53	194	409
Less than 20 percent	155	127	10	212	30	37	46	53	194	338
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	47
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	24
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.9	10.0	12.0	10.0	13.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	900	269	275	465	141	243	273	189	340	853
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	35	25	—	—	9	—	—	—	21	—
\$100 to \$199	158	60	9	26	27	5	14	19	18	4
\$200 to \$299	199	28	81	44	10	65	76	44	15	57
\$300 to \$399	234	49	62	137	31	84	91	47	83	350
\$400 to \$499	174	60	58	152	27	76	55	24	119	337
\$500 to \$599	58	21	23	72	9	8	20	20	41	50
\$600 to \$749	16	5	7	17	13	—	9	18	26	45
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	26	21	35	17	15	5	8	17	17	10
Median (dollars)	325	317	348	410	381	360	351	375	422	402
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	414	110	131	143	66	101	112	37	105	124
Less than 20 percent	17	15	—	—	9	—	4	—	12	—
20 to 24 percent	34	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	85	14	—	6	10	—	—	—	18	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	6	5	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	247	55	120	112	38	83	80	12	67	124
Not computed	23	16	11	20	3	13	21	14	8	—
Median	45.1	36.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.8	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	261	92	61	182	32	53	109	64	47	296
Less than 20 percent	39	12	9	13	—	—	10	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	24	10	30	6	—	5	32	21	7	59
25 to 29 percent	43	6	8	28	6	14	27	25	9	77
30 to 34 percent	74	44	6	70	18	—	14	8	12	63
35 percent or more	64	15	—	65	—	34	26	8	11	87
Not computed	17	5	8	—	8	—	—	2	—	10
Median	31.1	31.8	22.9	33.1	31.7	39.7	27.3	27.0	29.7	30.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	128	47	64	90	18	61	42	44	107	268
Less than 20 percent	72	21	18	48	7	39	22	22	38	163
20 to 24 percent	47	21	30	26	—	22	11	—	39	76
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	8	9	—	—	9	18	23
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	16	—	2	—	—	4	9	—
Median	14.9	20.6	21.0	19.7	25.6	16.5	19.8	19.0	21.4	19.0
\$35,000 or more	97	20	19	50	25	28	10	44	81	165
Less than 20 percent	97	20	19	44	23	28	10	41	71	144
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	21
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	3	—	—
Median	15.2	16.2	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.1	11.9	10.0	14.3	13.4

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	2 759 823	14.8	1 122 697	14.8	LORAIN CITY, LORAIN COUNTY				
Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	271 126	15.3	99 937	15.3	Tract 221 (pt.)	2 106	16.9	857	16.3
LORAIN COUNTY					Tract 222	2 956	15.7	1 238	15.9
Total	271 126	15.3	99 937	15.3	Tract 223	788	12.7	392	14.8
Amherst city	10 332	14.6	3 864	14.6	Tract 224 (pt.)	5 243	11.5	2 277	11.7
Avon Lake city	15 066	16.1	5 588	16.3	Tract 224.99	7	14.3	-	-
Elyria city	56 746	13.9	22 544	14.0	Tract 225 (pt.)	1 675	17.3	665	16.1
Lorain city	71 245	14.4	27 544	14.5	Tract 226.01 (pt.)	3 265	16.4	1 410	15.7
North Ridgeville city	21 564	13.1	7 305	12.9	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	4 077	15.7	1 605	16.8
Vermilion city (pt.)	5 644	11.9	2 095	11.9	Tract 227 (pt.)	72	19.4	22	18.2
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN LORAIN COUNTY					Tract 228	5 437	11.4	1 997	12.2
Tract 101	5 015	15.8	1 774	16.1	Tract 229	3 232	15.4	1 216	15.7
Tract 102	4 199	16.5	1 452	16.7	Tract 230	6 922	12.2	2 360	12.2
Tract 103	4 604	16.4	1 660	16.6	Tract 231	4 215	15.3	1 341	15.4
Tract 104	1 248	14.6	702	15.1	Tract 232	3 753	13.8	1 389	14.6
Tract 221	2 106	16.9	857	16.3	Tract 233	3 149	15.9	1 169	15.6
Tract 224	5 243	11.5	2 277	11.7	Tract 234	2 538	17.5	1 072	16.4
Tract 225	1 675	17.3	665	16.1	Tract 235	2 293	14.9	1 032	16.1
Tract 226.01	3 265	16.4	1 410	15.7	Tract 236	3 323	16.5	1 187	15.9
Tract 226.02	4 077	15.9	1 633	16.8	Tract 237 (pt.)	6 429	14.1	2 322	13.6
Tract 227	160	20.6	57	17.5	Tract 238 (pt.)	764	16.6	308	15.6
Tract 237	6 429	14.1	2 322	13.6	Tract 239 (pt.)	820	16.0	269	16.0
Tract 238	1 688	15.3	655	15.4	Tract 240 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 239	1 733	17.0	598	15.7	Tract 241 (pt.)	3 342	16.1	1 339	15.8
Tract 240	1 637	14.8	747	15.9	Tract 242	4 812	12.3	2 067	12.2
Tract 241	3 632	16.0	1 456	15.7	Tract 502 (pt.)	12	8.3	5	20.0
Tract 301	6 268	12.0	2 284	12.0	Tract 503 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 502	3 766	16.1	1 378	16.1	Tract 702 (pt.)	15	13.3	5	20.0
Tract 503	5 873	11.6	2 264	11.6	NORTH RIDGEVILLE CITY, LORAIN COUNTY				
Tract 504	2 609	16.3	1 024	16.1	Tract 801	10 445	11.9	3 432	11.9
Tract 571	4 236	32.9	1 558	32.7	Tract 805	2 194	15.1	751	15.6
Tract 702	2 242	14.1	973	14.7	Tract 806	6 027	12.6	2 170	12.2
Tract 703	3 781	15.5	1 751	15.4	Tract 807	2 898	16.7	952	16.1
Tract 704	5 427	14.4	1 981	15.0	VERMILION CITY (PT.), LORAIN COUNTY				
Tract 709.01	2 353	14.3	1 086	15.3	Tract 301 (pt.)	5 644	11.9	2 095	11.9
Tract 709.02	3 482	15.1	1 489	14.5	REMAINDER OF LORAIN COUNTY				
Tract 711	5 038	15.5	1 911	16.3	Tract 101 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 712	7 259	11.9	2 787	11.9	Tract 102 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 713	2 666	15.8	1 053	16.0	Tract 103 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 714	4 394	13.9	1 527	14.9	Tract 104 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 715	1 957	14.7	632	16.6	Tract 131	2 972	14.9	969	16.3
AMHERST CITY, LORAIN COUNTY					Tract 132	4 365	15.0	1 456	15.7
Tract 226.02 (pt.)	85	22.4	28	17.9	Tract 211	3 670	17.4	1 407	16.0
Tract 227 (pt.)	88	21.6	35	17.1	Tract 212	6 155	11.9	2 135	12.1
Tract 502 (pt.)	3 754	16.1	1 373	16.1	Tract 221 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 503 (pt.)	4 023	11.9	1 489	11.9	Tract 224 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 504 (pt.)	2 382	16.3	939	16.4	Tract 225 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
AVON LAKE CITY, LORAIN COUNTY					Tract 226.01 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 101 (pt.)	5 015	15.8	1 774	16.1	Tract 226.02 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 102 (pt.)	4 199	16.5	1 452	16.7	Tract 227 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 103 (pt.)	4 604	16.4	1 660	16.6	Tract 237 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 104 (pt.)	1 248	14.6	702	15.1	Tract 238 (pt.)	924	14.2	347	15.3
ELYRIA CITY, LORAIN COUNTY					Tract 239 (pt.)	913	17.9	329	15.5
Tract 571 (pt.)	15	20.0	6	16.7	Tract 240 (pt.)	1 637	14.8	747	15.9
Tract 701	11 100	11.9	4 141	11.9	Tract 241 (pt.)	290	14.5	117	14.5
Tract 702 (pt.)	801	13.6	413	14.5	Tract 281	1 943	47.7	691	48.8
Tract 703 (pt.)	1 877	15.0	1 059	14.9	Tract 301 (pt.)	624	12.5	189	12.2
Tract 704 (pt.)	5 116	14.3	1 858	15.0	Tract 501	2 662	15.1	837	15.5
Tract 705	3 643	15.3	1 354	15.5	Tract 502 (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Tract 706	4 795	12.4	2 037	11.7	Tract 503 (pt.)	1 850	11.0	775	11.1
Tract 707	2 882	16.3	1 112	15.7	Tract 504 (pt.)	227	15.4	85	12.9
Tract 708	1 340	17.7	759	15.4	Tract 571 (pt.)	4 221	33.0	1 552	32.7
Tract 709.01 (pt.)	2 166	14.7	1 038	15.5	Tract 601	4 150	14.8	1 626	15.1
Tract 709.02 (pt.)	3 338	15.2	1 443	14.6	Tract 602	5 019	14.8	1 308	16.1
Tract 710	2 753	16.1	1 046	15.0	Tract 702 (pt.)	1 426	14.4	555	14.8
Tract 711 (pt.)	4 888	15.5	1 854	16.3	Tract 703 (pt.)	1 904	16.0	692	16.0
Tract 712 (pt.)	6 701	11.7	2 573	11.8	Tract 704 (pt.)	311	16.1	123	15.4
Tract 713 (pt.)	1 020	17.9	435	16.6	Tract 709.01 (pt.)	187	9.6	48	10.4
Tract 714 (pt.)	4 052	14.2	1 407	15.1	Tract 709.02 (pt.)	144	11.8	46	13.0
Tract 715 (pt.)	259	7.7	9	11.1	Tract 711 (pt.)	150	13.3	57	14.0
					Tract 712 (pt.)	558	14.2	214	14.0
					Tract 713 (pt.)	1 646	14.5	618	15.5
					Tract 714 (pt.)	342	9.9	120	11.7
					Tract 715 (pt.)	1 698	15.7	623	16.7
					Tract 771	3 088	16.0	1 130	16.0
					Tract 901.98	3 210	14.4	1 045	15.8
					Tract 902.98	3 384	16.0	1 105	16.2
					Tract 911	2 953	15.6	1 001	16.3
					Tract 912	3 040	15.4	927	15.6
					Tract 921	2 207	16.4	765	16.6
					Tract 931	2 948	20.0	994	20.1
					Tract 941	5 959	25.4	1 950	25.6
					Tract 951	5 755	15.9	1 546	16.4
					Tract 961	5 386	15.9	2 021	15.7
					Tract 971	2 611	18.9	847	19.0

APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
County "A"
County "B"
County "C"

Place "X"
Place "Y"
Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31
Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatement of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ($\$12,674 \times 1.25$) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2}$$

$$= 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)]$$

or

$$4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$SE(1.07) = \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}}$$

$$= .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)]$$

or

$$1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Renter
 White Householder
 Householder of Hispanic origin
 Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

111-120	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
---------	--

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

121-140	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
141-160	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
161-180	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
181-200	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120
	Vacant Housing Units
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

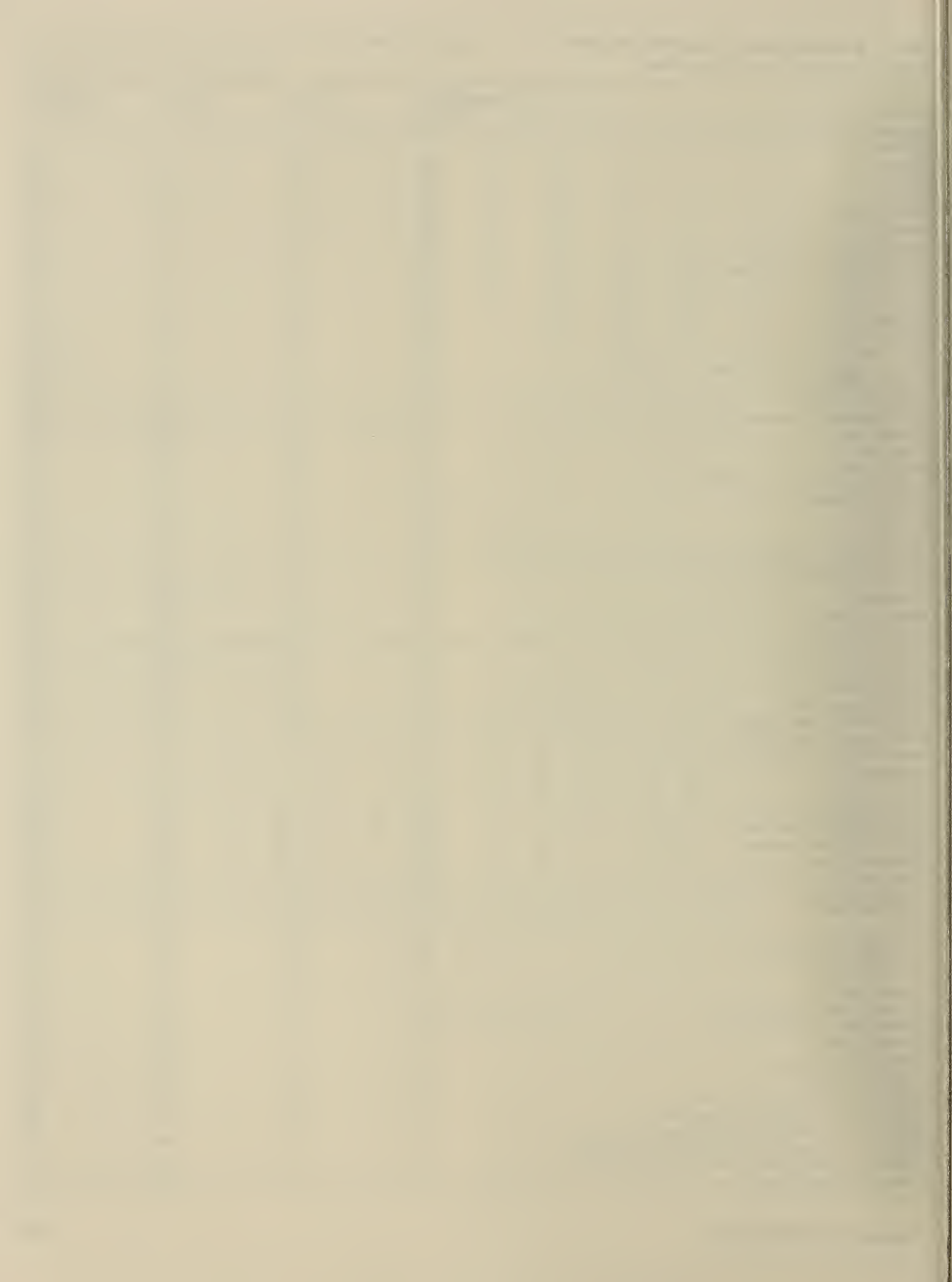
$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Ohio
 [Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.0	1.8	0.9	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	0.9	0.8
Household type.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5



APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

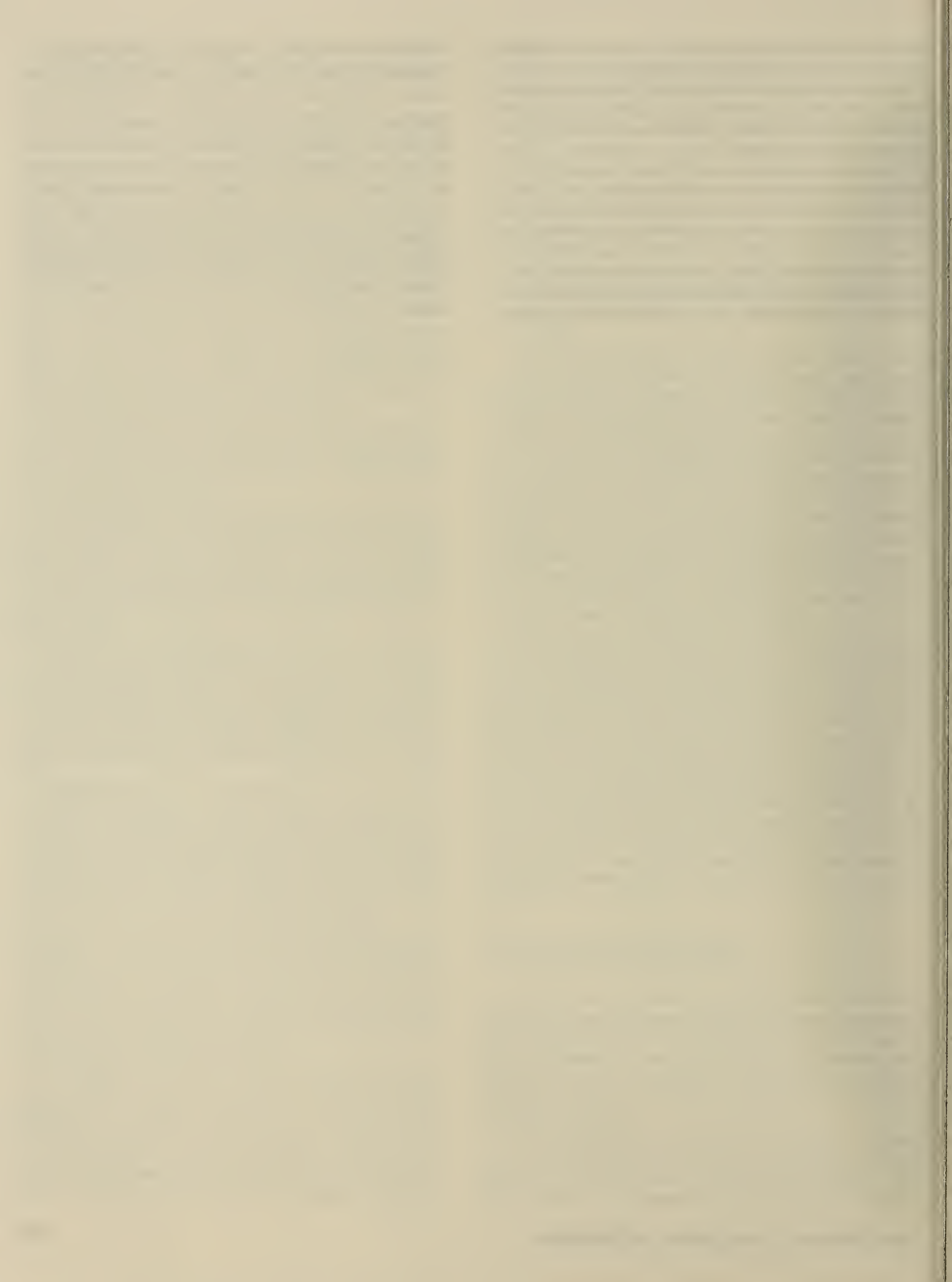
Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.



APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3–11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
00 00 00 10 10 10 20 20 30 30 40 40 50 50 60 60 70 70 80 80 90 90	1949 1800 00 00 91010 2020 3030 4040 5050 6060 7070 8080 9090	09 1981 1800 00 00 91010 2020 3030 4040 5050 6060 7070 8080 9090	1981 1800 00 00 91010 2020 3030 4040 5050 6060 7070 8080 9090

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**
The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.
All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.
All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. **DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.**

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay-in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Father/mother or Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	1 0 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	
<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999 ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999 ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999 ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999 ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80 ☐ \$375 to \$399
☐ \$80 to \$99 ☐ \$400 to \$424
☐ \$100 to \$124 ☐ \$425 to \$449
☐ \$125 to \$149 ☐ \$450 to \$474
☐ \$150 to \$174 ☐ \$475 to \$499
☐ \$175 to \$199 ☐ \$500 to \$524
☐ \$200 to \$224 ☐ \$525 to \$549
☐ \$225 to \$249 ☐ \$550 to \$599
☐ \$250 to \$274 ☐ \$600 to \$649
☐ \$275 to \$299 ☐ \$650 to \$699
☐ \$300 to \$324 ☐ \$700 to \$749
☐ \$325 to \$349 ☐ \$750 to \$999
☐ \$350 to \$374 ☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more		
	C1. Vacancy status	E. Complete after		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/>		
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?	F. Cov.		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		

H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier 	H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost. <p>a. Electricity</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: 100px; float: right;">\$.00</div> <p>Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used
H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	H15. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? 	
H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No 	H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	<p>b. Gas</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: 100px; float: right;">\$.00</div> <p>Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used
H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H17. About when was this building first built? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know 	
H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <p style="text-align: center;"><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	<p>c. Water</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: 100px; float: right;">\$.00</div> <p>Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge
H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more 	H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more 	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: 100px; float: right;">\$.00</div> <p>Yearly cost — Dollars</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
0

9
8
7
6
●
4
3
2
1
0

LIBRARY

PERSON 1		
Last name	First name	Middle initial
8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		
14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No		
b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		
15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16		
b. What is this language? <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)		
c. How well does this person speak English? <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		
16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		
17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18		
b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time		
c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div> Years		
18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which — a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty — a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
If this person is a female — 20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25		
b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours		
22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) b. Name of city, town, or post office <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits d. County <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> e. State <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> f. ZIP Code <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div>		

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab ☐ Skip to 28

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

- Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide.

If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR \$
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

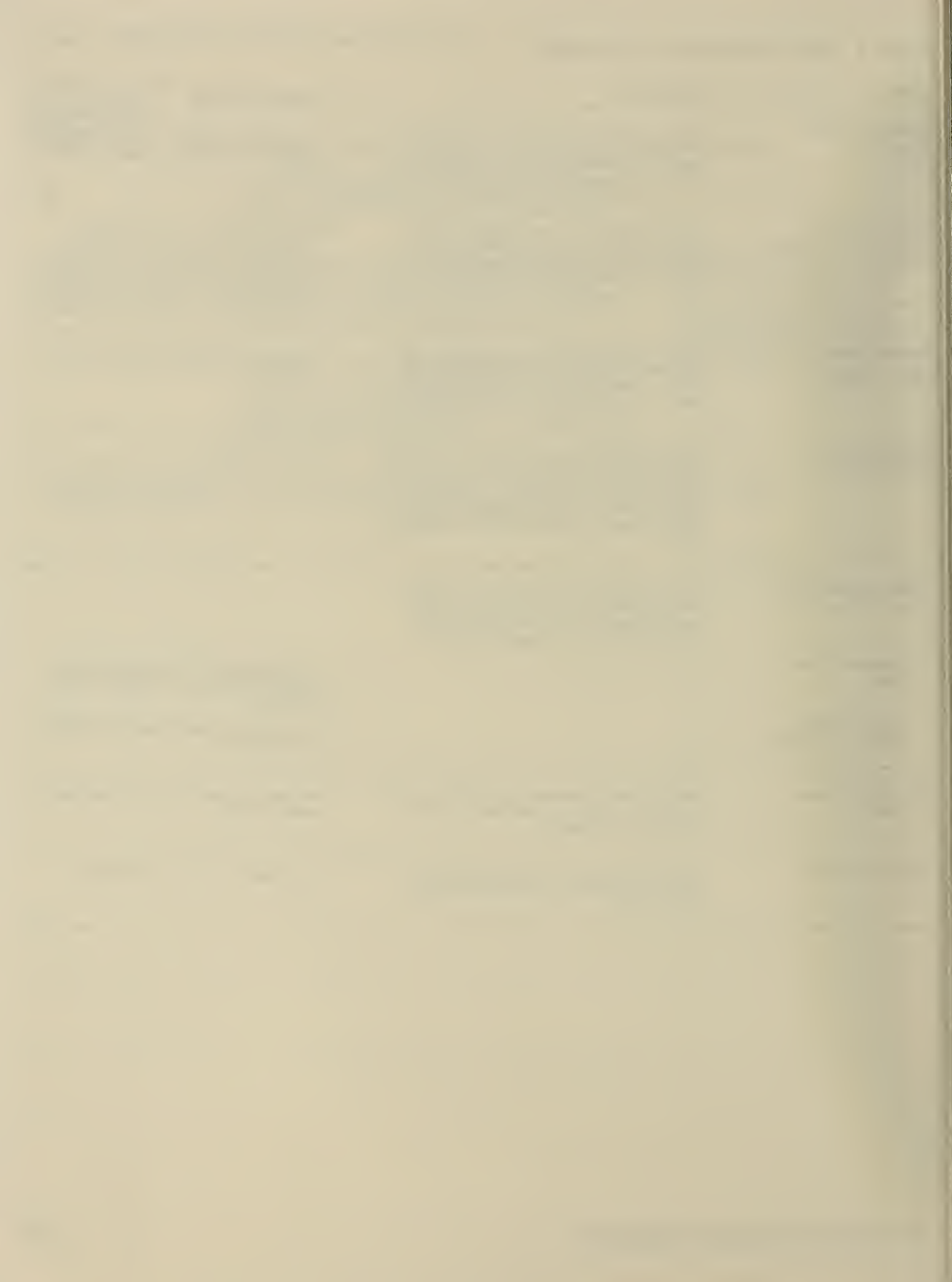
¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

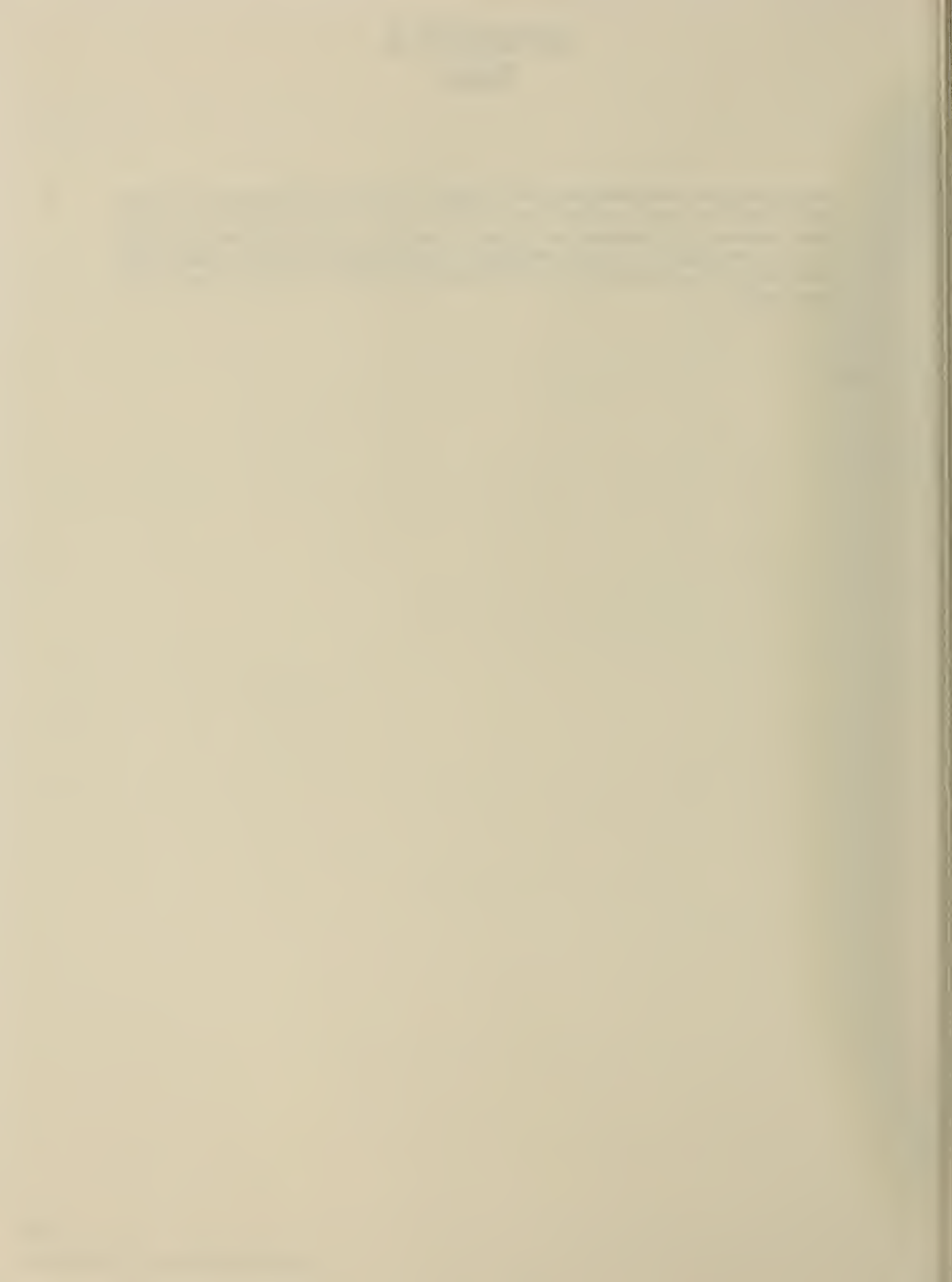
Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employ- ment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupa- tions and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to- county migration streams and significant inter- state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteris- tics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivi- sions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metro- politan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on print- outs, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geo- graphic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas



APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).



3590 1785 22

07/16/97

MAB

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021287 9